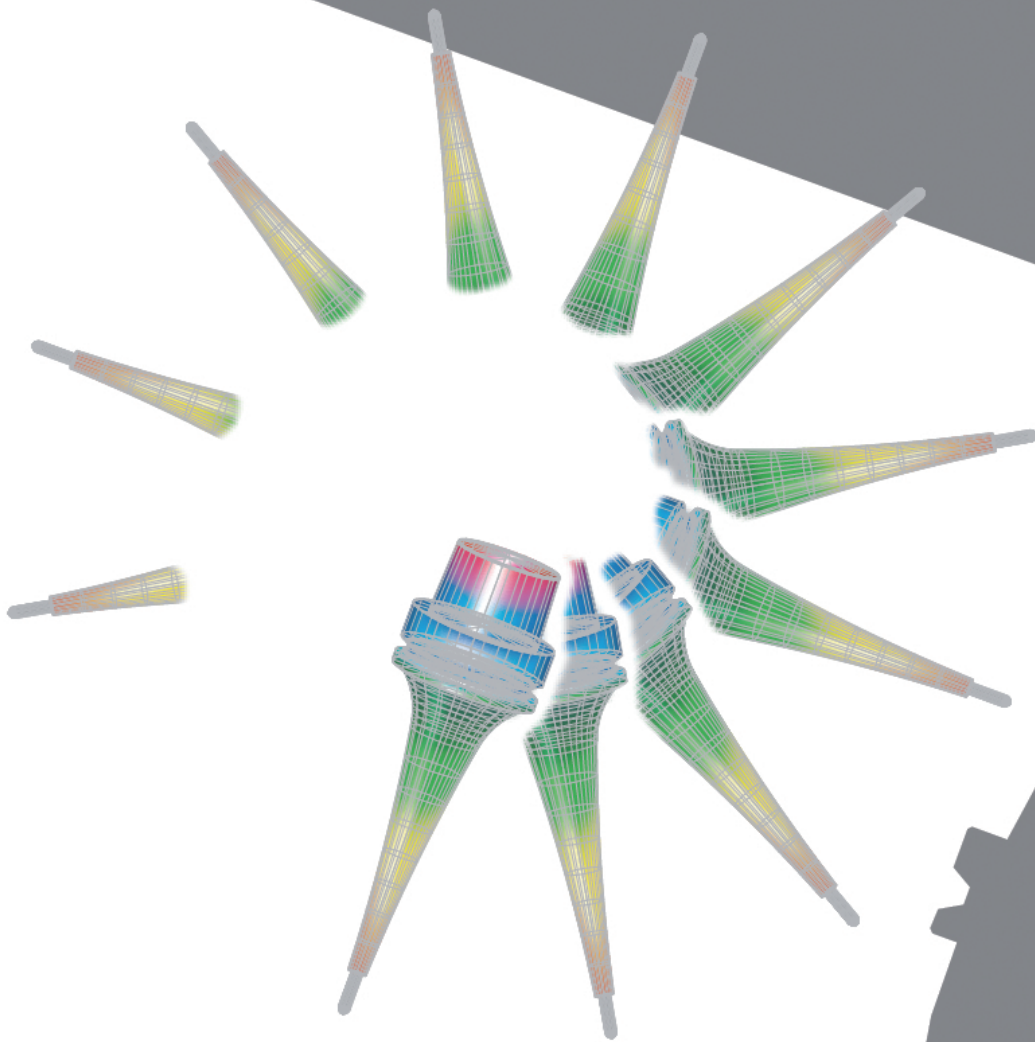
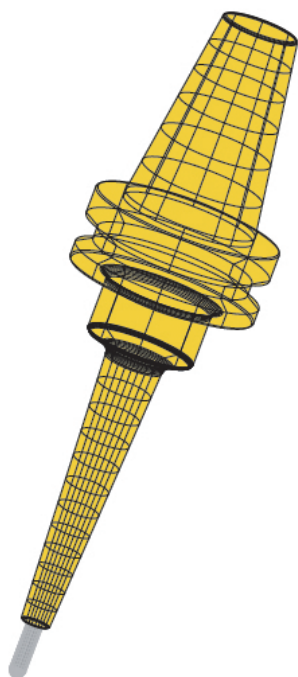




SHRINK-FIT HOLDER **SLIMLINE**



MST corporation

Vol. 4
2305



Master Index

SLIMLINE Product Overview

4

Shrink-fit Heater

- Hot air heating type
- Induction heating type

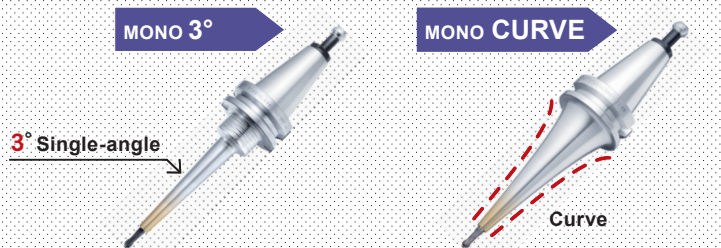


Specifications · Dimensions

11

MONO Series

- Slim, high accuracy and rigidity solid type



Overview · Model

18

BT30	20
BT40	23
BT50	47
A40	70
A50	74
A63	78
A100	111
E25	140
E32	142
E40	146
E50	153
F63	163
15T	180
S20T	181
RS20	182
CT50	183

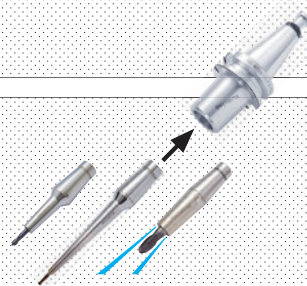
Overview · Model

189

Product List	6 type	190
	8 type	191
	12 type	192

2 PIECE type

- Master holder and collet exchange modular type



Overview · Model

197

Product List	198
--------------	-----

BLACK UNO

- Ultraprecise run-out accuracy

0.5 μm

UNO

1 μm



Overview · Model

199

Product List	Short type	200
	Heavy-duty type	201
	SLIMLINE Z	202

HYPER version

- Gripping force and rigidity strengthening type



Overview · Model

209

Product List	210
--------------	-----

STRAIGHT arbor

- Straight shank type



Overview · Model

214

COLLET HOLDER	215
Retention knob	216
Coolant duct	218

Related Products

- Collet holder, Retention knob



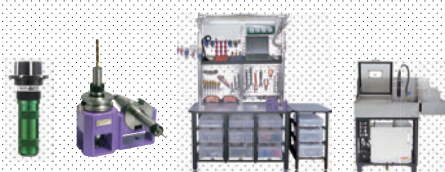
Overview · Model

220

CLEAN BOX	221
TOOL CAP TCC type	222
ENDMILL HOUSE	223
TOOL HOLDER STORING CABINET	224
TOOL SET UP STAND	225
CLEANING TOOL STAR DUST	226
TEST BAR CHECKMATE	227
Goo CHECKER	228
MAINTENANCE VIDEO	229

Peripheral Equipment

- Washing machine, Work-table, Measuring equipment, Tool protection cover



Technical support

230

Instructions for use	231
Rigidity of SLIMLINE	234
For high-speed spindle rotation	237
Reference data	238
Technical data	241
OVERSEAS NETWORK	244

Technical Information

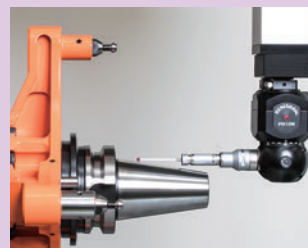
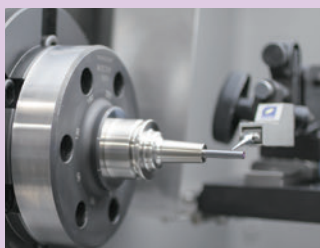


RELIABLE TOOLING

MST's tooling is subject to its own MST's 4 precision standards: taper contact, roundness, surface roughness and heat treatment. These are more precise than JIS or MAS standards. We provide trustworth products under strict quality control.

• MST's 4 precision standards

1 Taper contact	%	90
2 Roundness	μm	0.8
3 Surface roughness (Rz)	μm	0.6
4 Heat treatment	Material	SCM415
	Carburized depth	mm 0.8 ~ 1.0
	Quenching hardness	HRC 55 $\pm$ 2



INDEX

	CODE	NAME	Page		CODE	NAME	Page
A	ADH -HSK25	Adapter	15	H	HSB -6	Cutter stopper>Plate spring type	16
	AP 40-T30 V	Adapter for pot	225		HSC -3	Cutter stopper>Slit collet type	16
	AP 50-T30 H	Adapter for hanger	225		HTB -01	Heat-resistant gloves	16
	AQC -AH-01	Aqua Cool	17	M	MY CUBE 50	MY CUBE	225
B	BAA -01	Base	15		MTN -BSK1	MAINTENANCE VIDEO	229
	BAS -01	Adapter	15	N	NOZ -M4	2 PIECE type > Coolant-through nozzle	193
	BL B3	3S Balloon	198	P	P 30T-1	Retention knob	216
C	CBX -01	CLEAN BOX	221		P ETIT BALL 40	Petit Ball	225
	CD 40-01	Coolant duct	218	S	SDH -01	Cutter Tray	16
	CF 8-3-45	SLIMLINE collet>Flush type	189		SDKT -RE	Holder Stand	16
	CLT -GTA3-5	Cleaning tool > Rubber grinding stone type	17		BT30- SLK 6-35	2 PIECE type > Master holder	189
	CLT -NT30- G 2	CLEANING TOOL STAR DUST	226		E25 - SL RA4-35 U /BU	UNO / BLACK UNO	197
	HSK40- CMA 20-125	TEST BAR CHECKMATE	227		BT40- SL RA6-120 cv	MONO series>MONO CURVE	19
	CN -103	Container box	17, 224		BT40- SL RB20 S -70- M 41	HYPER VERSION >Short type	199
	CR 6-3-30	SLIMLINE collet>Regular type	189		BT50- SL RB20 H -110- M 42	HYPER VERSION >Heavy-duty type	199
	CS 6-3-15	SLIMLINE collet>Slim type	189		BT50- SL RA4-90- M 22	Mono Series > MONO 3°	18
	CWB A01	Shrink-fit holder Chiller	17		BT50- SL RA12 Z -105	HYPER VERSION > SLIMLINE Z	199
E	EMO -SET-01	ENDMILL HOUSE	223		SPY -01	Stopper Pliers	16
H	H AJ-3	Cutter adjuster	16		ST 10- SL SA3-80-M35	STRAIGHT arbor	209
	HBX -A40	Tool holder storing cabinet	224	T	TW -4	Wrench	190
	HF -BT30	Tool set up stand>HF series	225		TCC 0607-100	TOOL CAP TCC type	222
	HPY -01	Cutter Pliers	16	W	W -135	Wrench	193
	HRB -01	HEAT ROBO Baby	14		Z BT30- ZPM -165	Goo CHECKER	228
	HRD -01S	HEAT ROBO DENJI	12	O	6SD -01	6S DESK	220
	HSA -EF	Cutter stopper>Coil spring type	16				

SHRINK-FIT HOLDER
SLIMLINE

**SLIMLINE can be used with all high-speed,
high-precision machining centers.**

**SLIMLINE can be used in a wide variety
of applications.**

Fine-precision machining
High speed and high feed
High speed and
heavy duty cutting
Simultaneous 5-axis machining
High quality machining
Linear motor drive

NAK81

Inconel Zirconia
62HRC Ti-6Al-4V
SKD61 STAVAX
Quartz glass

DMG MORI
HSC linear series

MAKINO

MAG, V22 / V33i, iQ300 / iQ500 / N2-5XA / V56i / D200Z

MAKINO J

J3 / L2

NIDEC

μV1 / μV5

MITSUI SEIKI

VL30 / VL50

ROKU-ROKU

P12-C genesis, Android II, MEGA / CEGA / HC series

SODICK

HP / UH / UX / OPM series, TT1-400A

SUGINO

Xion-III / Xion-II-5AX / V9 / NSU9 / H5 / H7 / H9 / SC Dual

YASDA

YMC series

Japan



MIKRON

HSM series / MILL S Precision series / XSM series

WILLEMIN-MACODEL

30 / 40 series, 508S / MT, 508 / 528TB

Switzerland

France

FOREST-LINE

Aerostar, Aeromill, Minumac, Vstar, etc.



CINCINNATI MACHINE
SMART-t, MAXOR

HAAS AUTOMATION
VF, UMC

U.S.A.

Italy

FIDIA

D Range, G996, HS664, BSEseries, D321

PARPAS

AERO, XS, LHS

Germany

CHIRON

Series08 / 12

EXERON

HSC-Line, HSC-MP-Line

HERMLE

C series

KERN

Micro, Evo, Pyramid Nano

OPS-INGERSOLL

V5 / 9, 550 / 650

ROEDERS

RXP, RXS, RHP, RXD

Medical

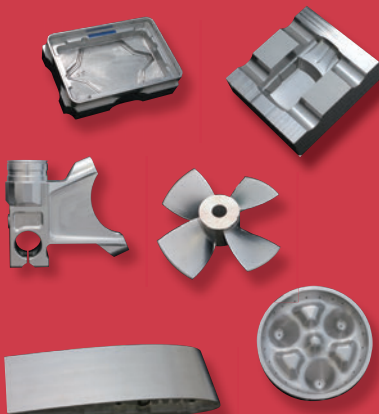
Optical communication

Aerospace

Car · Mobile

Fuel battery

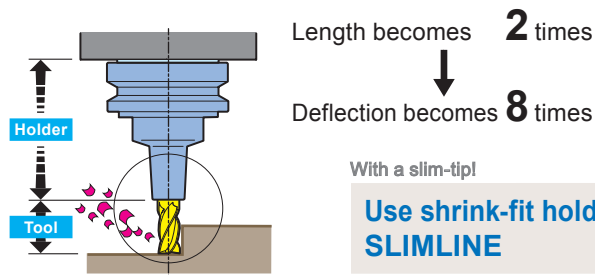
Semiconductor device



for **High-accuracy**, and **High-efficiency** machining **6** Points

1

The shortest
As short as possible

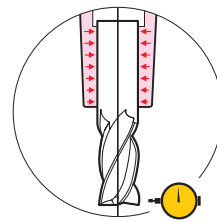


Deflection amount is proportional to projection length³.

2

Selection

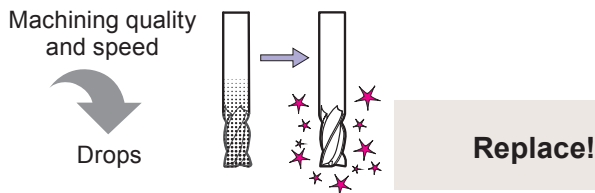
Choose a tool holder that can clamp a cutting tool securely and with high accuracy.



3

Quality

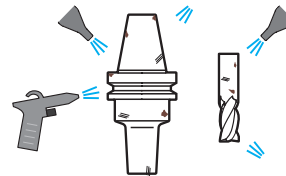
Do not use worn cutting tools.



4

Cleanliness

Clean your tool holders and cutting tools.

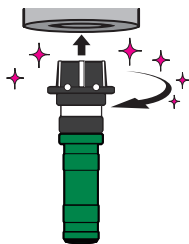


➔ P.221

5

Cleanliness

Clean the machine spindle tapered hole.

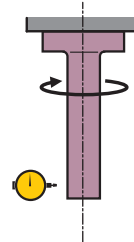


➔ P.226

6

Accuracy

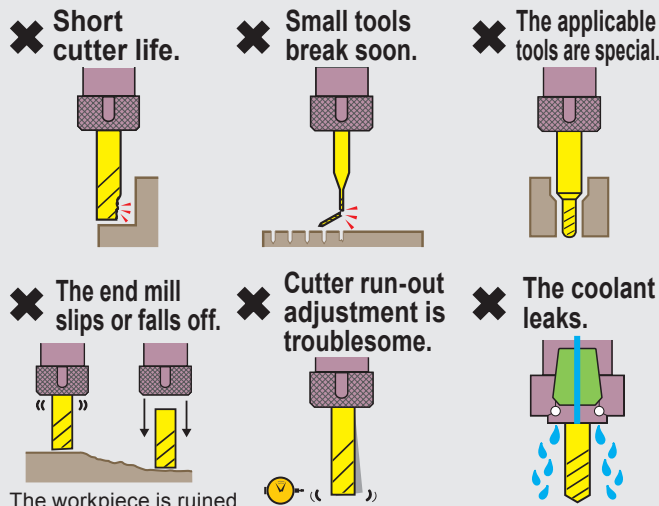
Machine spindle run-out accuracy should be within 10 microns (.0004").



➔ P.227

The **SLIMLINE** shrink-fit holder provides the perfect solution.

Do you have any of these problems?



A simple chucking mechanism without any parts.

Stable gripping.
Gripping power 3 times.
No gaps.
No parts that could become loose.
Does not fall off even if vibrated.



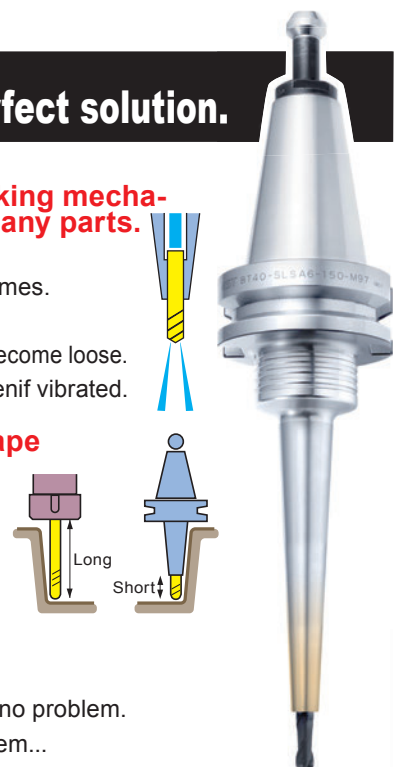
Super-slim shape

Allows the holder to enter a workpiece. Can be used with a standard tool.



High accuracy

Twice the tool life.
Slim tools are also no problem.
Anyone can use them...



MST's SHRINK-FIT HOLDER SLIMLINE is

a system to hold tools (carbide) firmly and accurately by heating and cooling the holder (steel).

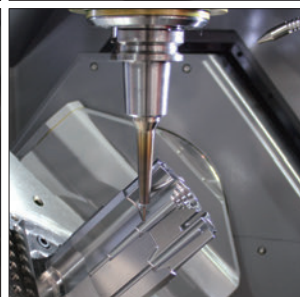
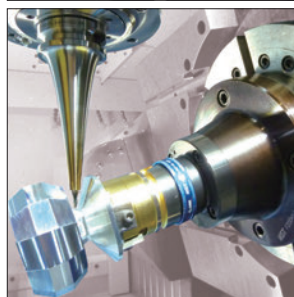
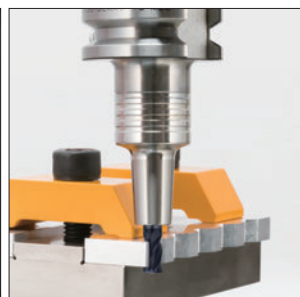
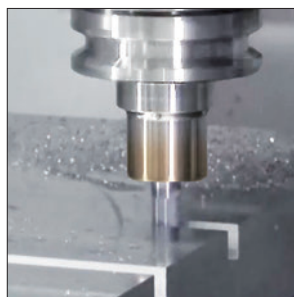
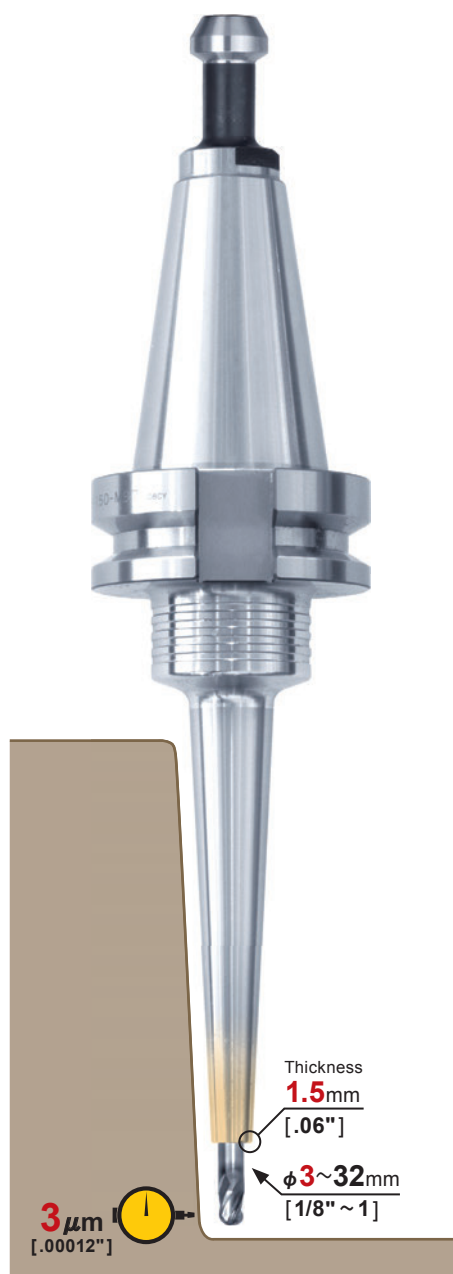
It is different from the existing mechanism of chucking, and is a revolutionary holder that uses the science of material expansion and shrinkage. SLIMLINE is made of MST's exclusive material which is developed to shrink-fit (insert/remove tool) easily at low temperatures (300°C [570°F] on average).

It also has a coefficient of thermal expansion that is 1.6 times higher than that of regular steel. Unlike conventional holders, SLIMLINE does not require any parts such as collets and nuts to hold tools. The simple mechanism can make the nose very thin, even to a thickness of

1.5mm[.06"], and achieve the slimmest holder on the market. It creates less work-piece interference and minimizes cutter projection in order to achieve stable and high-rigidity machining.

Our line-up contains 4,000 kinds to offer the most suitable holder design for a large variety of work-piece shapes. These are benefits that only SLIMLINE can offer.

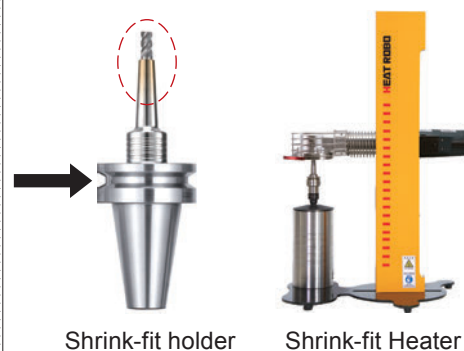
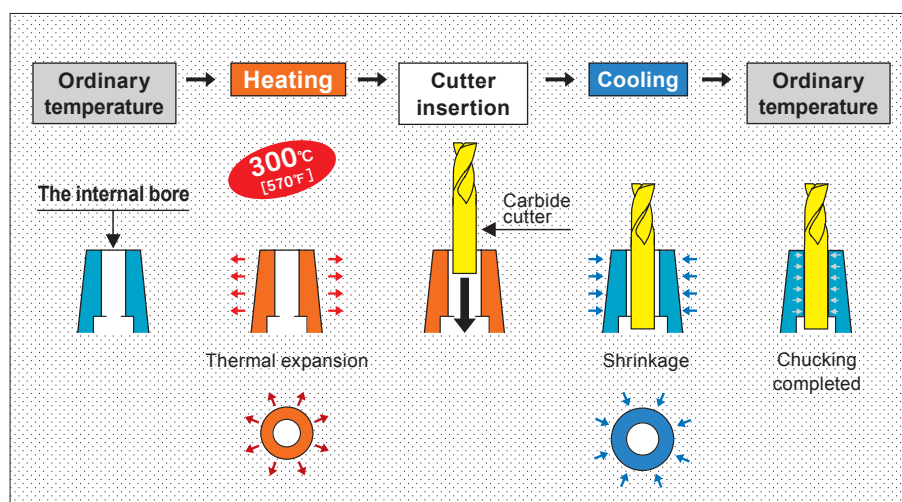
We promise that SLIMLINE will demonstrate its outstanding capabilities in 5-axis, micro-precision, heavy-duty, and many kinds of machining in order to improve accuracy, extend tool life and reduce production cost.



PAT.

Principle of shrinking technology

- A shrink-fit holder is a chucking system that utilizes the difference between the coefficients of thermal expansion of the holder material (steel) and the cutter (carbide).



Shrink-fit holder

Shrink-fit Heater

Special material for shrink-fitting

Thermal expansion coefficient is **1.6** times higher.

- Special material is applied to MST's shrink-fit holders. This material has a higher coefficient of thermal expansion than that of competitor's shrink-fit holders, and you can shrink-fit at lower temperatures than that of competitors. Also, due to its superior heat resistance temperature, the holder doesn't receive any damage by overheating.

Shrink-fitting temperature and heatproof temperature

MST's SLIMLINE

Heatproof temperature

- You can heat it up to 720°C [1310°F] without any issue.

Shrink-fitting temperature

- Since the heating temperature is lower than 430°C [810°F], there is no adverse impact on holder life.

Coefficient of thermal expansion

- Between the holder(special material) and cutter(carbide).
... 10.5×10^{-6} mm/°C

1.6 times
(Compared to competitors' holders)

Long service life

The tip of the shrink-fit holder doesn't get burned due to the low heating temperature.



Heatproof temperature
720°C
[1310°F]

Safety ratio

Maximum heating temperature
430°C
[810°F]

Shrink-fitting temperature

Competitors' shrink-fit holder

Heatproof temperature

- Heat resistant temperature 580°C [1080°F], which is 20% lower than that of MST's proprietary material."

Shrink-fitting temperature

- They need 690°C [1270°F] for shrinking operation, and it means over heating. Thus, through repeated heating and cooling cycle, the internal bore of the shrink-fit holder deforms, and then the cutter doesn't go into the internal bore.

Coefficient of thermal expansion

- Between the holder(die steel) and cutter(carbide)... 6.5×10^{-6} mm/°C

Short life

Maximum heating temperature
690°C
[1270°F]

Over Heating

Heatproof temperature
580°C
[1080°F]

- Oxidation
- Contraction of a bore dia.
- Reducing hardness

The shrink-fit holder burns due to the high heating temperature.

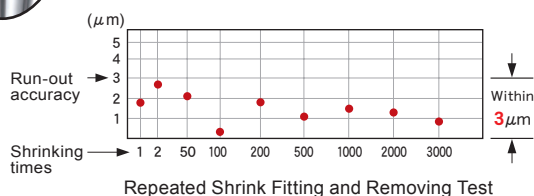
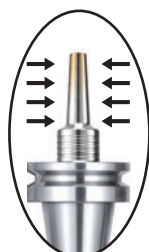


The difference between the maximum heating temperatures of MST's shrink-fit holders and our competitors' (3mm dia. shank cutter).

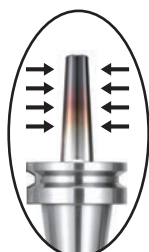
The lifetime of shrink-fit holder

MST's SLIMLINE

A shrink-fit temperature of a SLIMLINE holder is as low as 430°C [810°F] maximum. It never exceeds a heatproof temperature of 720°C [1310°F]. Repetitious shrinkage fitting does not cause the deterioration of a holder.



Competitors' shrink-fit holder



Heating several times at 700°C [1290°F]

The internal bore
Contraction of a bore dia.

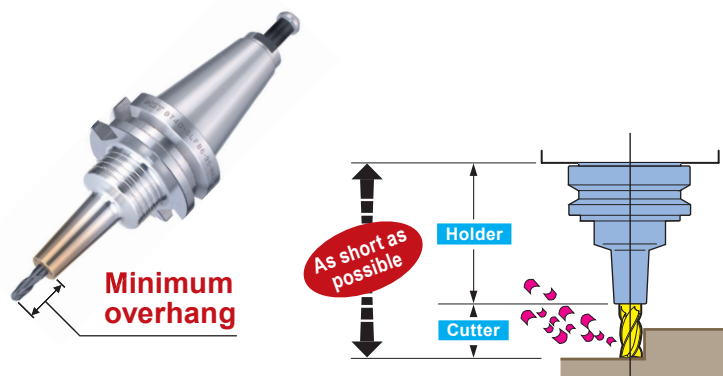
The cutter is difficult to insert.
Run-out accuracy deteriorations.

Repeated over-heating causes change in properties of the materials, the holder will be reduced performance.

High rigidity

Shortest cutter projection

- 1.5mm [.06"] thin wall thickness and slim body design minimize interference with a work-piece, fixture and cutting tool projection. This improves cutting tool life and machining surface quality dramatically thanks to minimal deflection and chattering.



Deflection amount is proportional to **projection length³**.

Length becomes **2** times → Deflection amount becomes **8** times

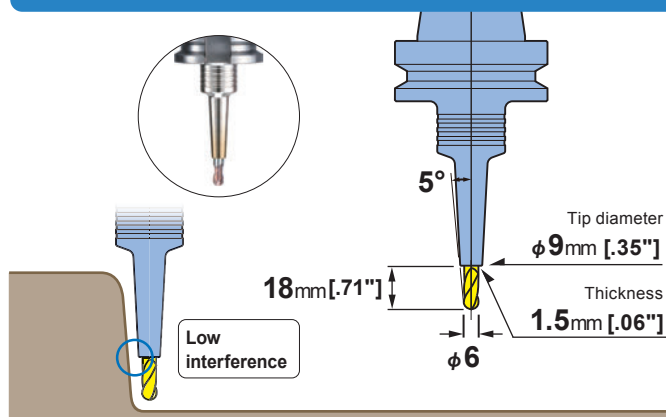
$$S = \frac{6.8 \times F \times L^3}{E \times D^4}$$

S : Deflection amount
L : Tool projection
E : Young's modulus
D : Shaft diameter
F : Load

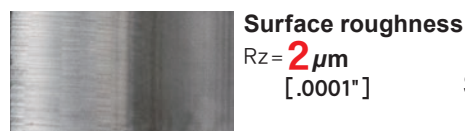
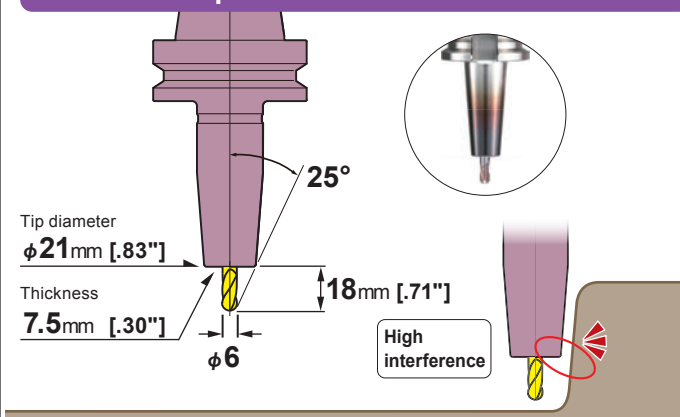
Displaying the highest performance at deep machining

- The holder tip thickness with 1.5mm [.06"] minimizes interference against the workpiece and jig fixtures.

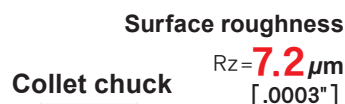
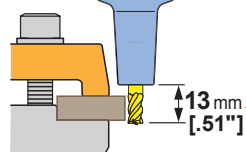
MST's SLIMLINE



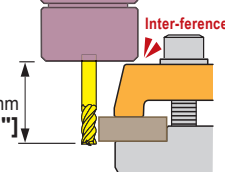
Competitors' shrink-fit holder



SLIMLINE

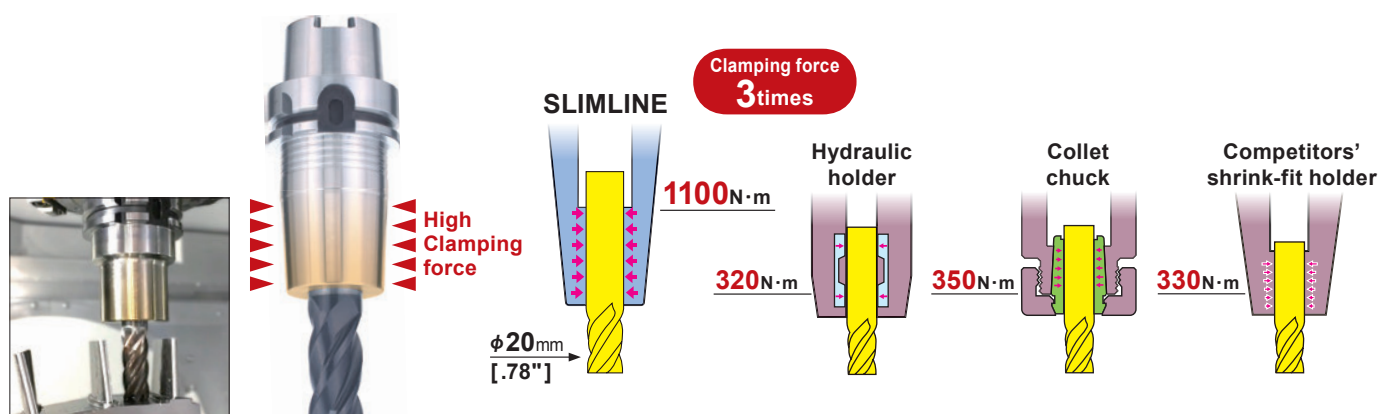


Collet chuck



High clamping force

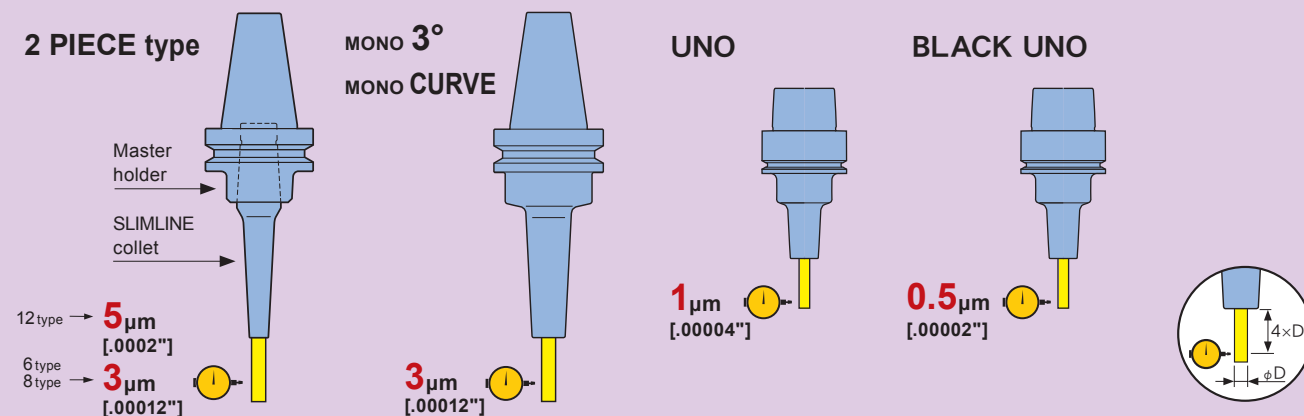
Ideal for heavy-duty machining.



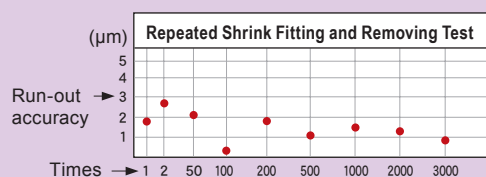
High run-out accuracy

Stable high run-out accuracy can be achieved at all times.

- There are no tightening parts (such as nuts and collets) to hold cutters. The simple design maintains high-accuracy chucking.



No deterioration in accuracy after shrinking more than 3000 times



Easy operation

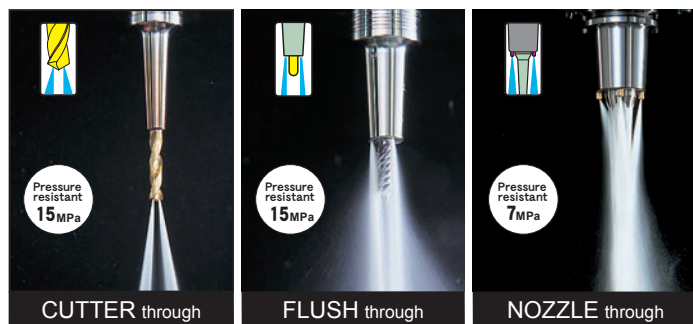


For COOLANT through

Withstanding pressure 15MPa

7MPa (NOZZLE through)

- The shrink-fit holder has a very simple configuration without a collet or a tightening nut. It is easily and completely compatible with through spindle coolant.



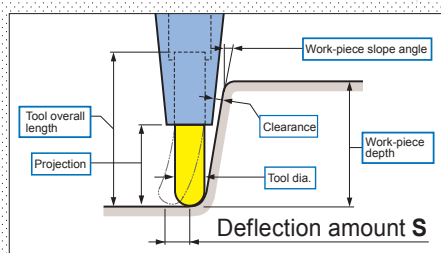
Ideal for carbide coolant-thru drills!

3.175 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 16 20 25
Applicable for all drill shanks.

Rigidity calculation software

Holder automatic selection

- Automatically select optimum holders in the order of smaller deflection value S by inputting tool and work-piece information.



No.	Holder	Deflection amount
1	BT40-SLSA6-150cv	3.2
2	BT40-SLSA6-120cv	4.8
3	BT40-SLSA6-180cv	5.2
4	BT40-SLSA6-125-M42	5.6
...	...	...

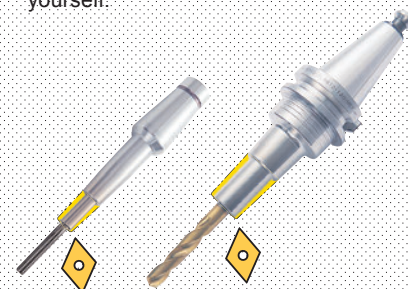
This system lists tool holders in descending order of rigidity.

Output DXF files.

USER Customization

Modifying outer-dimension

- When you have interference using a standard holder, you can customize it yourself.



P. 233

- MST can customize upon your request.
- There is a dimensional limitation for customizing.

A broad line-up

4000 types

MST's shrink-fit holder, SLIMLINE has an amazing line-up for all kinds of applications! For example, you can choose the optimum design holder for your needs from 300 types of the HSK-A63 shank.



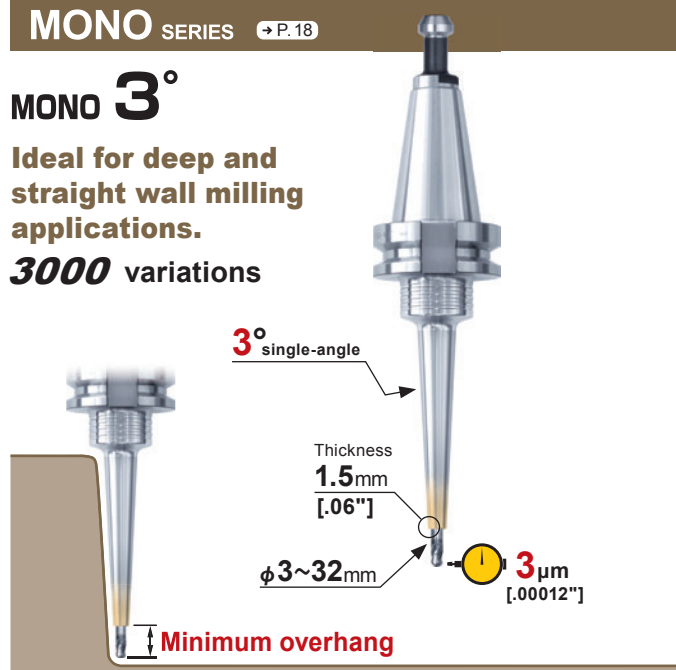
MONO SERIES → P.18

Solid type

MONO 3°

Ideal for deep and straight wall milling applications.

3000 variations

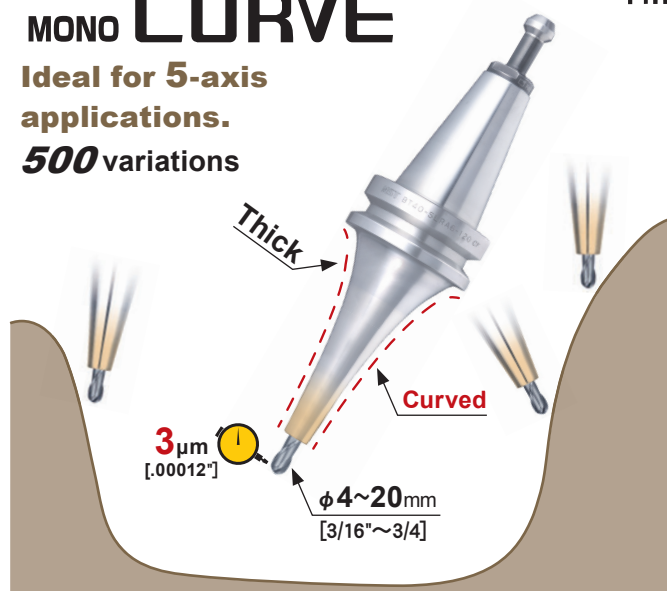


MONO CURVE

Ideal for 5-axis applications.

500 variations

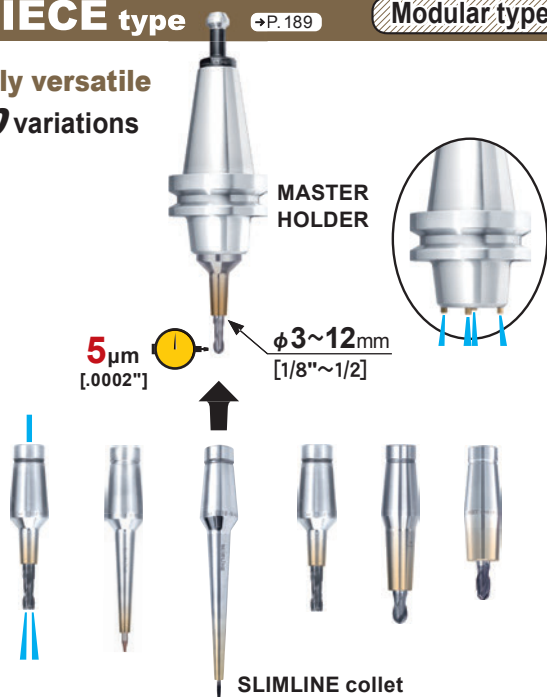
PAT.



2 PIECE type → P.189

Modular type

Highly versatile
250 variations



UNO → P.197

Solid type

Superior accuracy

PAT.

BLACK UNO

0.5μm
[0.00002"]

UNO

1μm
[0.00004"]

HYPER VERSION → P.199

Solid type

Heavy-duty endmill holder with high clamping force

PAT.

Short type

Heavy type

SLIMLINE Z



Reduced spindle load and lowered cutting vibration



3 times clamping force prevents the cutter from pulling out or slipping.

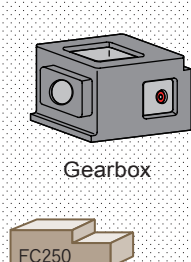


Z shank prevents the cutter from pulling out or slipping.

Production improvement examples

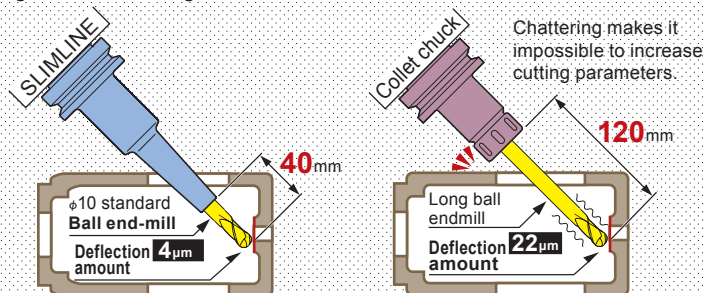
Examples 1 Interference avoidance

- Replacing the long ball endmill with the standard ball endmill.
Rigidity of the holder was improved and allowed chattering-free machining.



Tool cost
reduction
¥31,600 → ¥11,500

Improved
cutting feed
256 → 860 mm/min

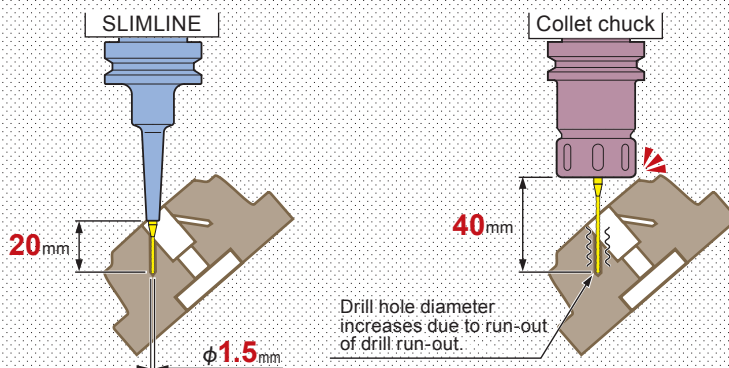


Examples 2 Improved run-out accuracy

- Improve run-out accuracy thanks to minimizing a drill projection. And, preventing expansion of drill hole diameter.

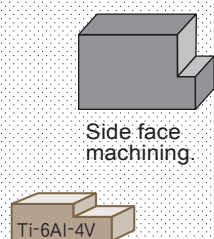


Tool life
2 times longer

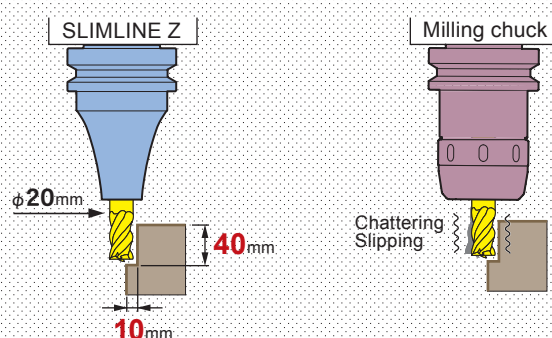


Examples 3 Heavy-duty machining of tough materials

- The anti-slippage and anti-pulling out capabilities of the SLIMLINE Z improve machining efficiency dramatically when performing side face heavy-duty machining.

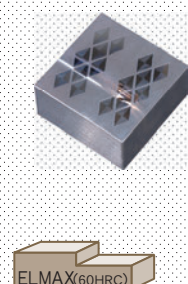


Cutting amount
2 times larger
256 → 504 cm^3/min

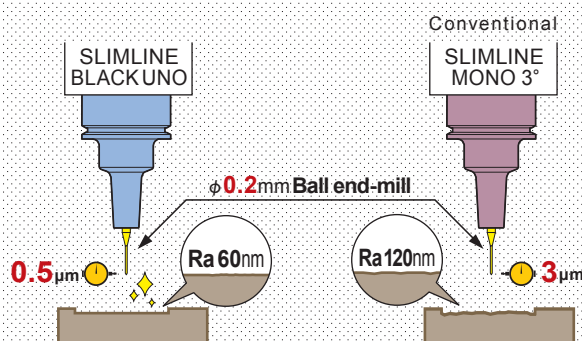


Examples 4 Mirror finishing

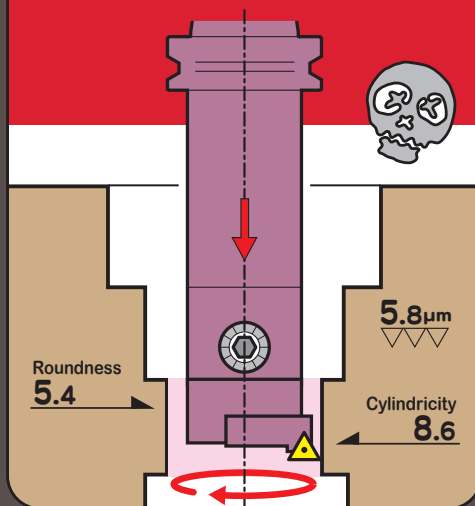
- The SLIMLINE BLACK UNO makes $1\mu\text{m}$ axial cutting micro-machining possible.



Surface roughness
improved **2 times**
Ra 120 → 60nm



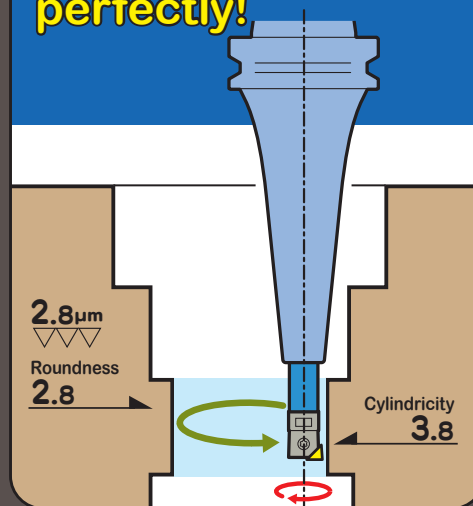
Boring application problems



Solution

SLIMLINE
+
carbide arbor
+
Indexable End Mill
Machining width
0.03mm

Helical boring with MILL BORE Solves the problem perfectly!



NEW PRODUCT

SHRINK-FIT HOLDER

SLIMLINE

MILL BORE

If you would like more detailed information, please contact MST and ask for a catalog.



Diameter adjustment is required on tool pre-setter

Cutter compensation with helical milling

Limited insert variations

Wide variety of cutter types, inserts (material/application)

Need to purchase separate holders for each diameter

1 holder can be used for various diameters

Long, connected cuttings
Damages machining surface
Leads to machine trouble

Milling creates only small chips
Automation / Manpower saving

Shrink-fit Heater **HEAT ROBO**

Long holder life

Shrink-fitting temperature is comparatively low, about 300°C[570°F], which is safer for the holders.

Affordable and compact design for simple shrink fitting.

Induction Heater

HEAT ROBO 電磁 DENJI

- Rapid shrink-fitting
- Compact A4 size~
- Easy operation with touch panel!



Hot-air Heater

HEAT ROBO Baby

- Compact Affordable
- No risk of overheating



	DENJI 電磁 5000S	DENJI 電磁 2500	DENJI 電磁 1200S	Baby 3000S	Baby 1200S	Baby 1000
CODE	HRD-02SH	HRD-03	HRD-01S	HRB-03S	HRB-02S	HRB-01
Heating method	Induction type			Hot air type		
Rated power consumption	5000w	2500w	1200w	3000w	1200w	1000w
Rated voltage	3 phases 200~240v	Single phase 200~240v	100v	Single phase 200v	100v	
Cutter dia.	φ3~32 [1/8"~1]	φ3~16 [1/8"~5/8]	φ3~12 [1/8"~1/2]	φ3~32 [1/8"~1]	φ3~12 [1/8"~1/2]	
Heating time (dia.φ6)	18 sec. (Auto setting)	25 sec.	18 sec.	70 sec.	120 sec.	180 sec.
Cooling method [※]	○ (1min.)			○ (5min.)	▲	
Size (WxDxH) mm	340×470×750		230×540×550	430×330×600	370×260×590	320×160×410

※About cooling method [○]: Air cooling using factory air. [▲]: Cooling operation using air cooling capability of a hot air heater.

Compatibility table by holder type

MONO series	○	△	△	○	△	×
2 PIECE type	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNO	○	○	○	○	○	×
HYPER VERSION	○	×	×	○	×	×
STRAIGHT arbor	○	△	▲	▲	▲	×

[○]: Available [×]: Not available [△]: Refer to size chart [▲]: Requires recombinations of adapters and bases.

*Please verify compatibility for specific holders.

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
VERSION

STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

INDUCTION HEATER

DENJI 電磁5000S

CODE	Size (W×D×H)	Rated voltage	Kg
HRD-02SH	340×470×750mm	3 phases 200-240v	30

Option

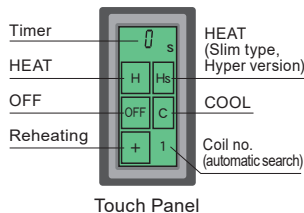
- Heating coil(HRD2-CL)
- Coil stand
- Please choose parts on P.15-17

Std. Access.

- Heat-resistant gloves
- Tweezers

Note

- Use type HSB/HSC for cutter stopper.
- Compressed air required: 0.5MPa (air-consumption volume: 245l/min)
- The customer should prepare the following items : auxiliary parts including the air tube (O.D. : 8mm.) an air filter and a coupler.



Max. Cutter dia.

φ3~32 [1/8~1"]

Rated power consumption

5000w

Cutter dia. φ6

Heating 18 sec.

Air-cooling

1 min.

Heating coil (Option)

CODE	Heating coil No.	Holder I.D.	Heating time (Auto setting)	φC	H	Protection sheet for heating coil
HRD2-CL1	1	φ3~ 6 [1/8" ~ 1/4"]	18 sec.	25	33	HRD2-DN1
-CL2	2	φ7~12※1 [5/16" ~ 1/2"]	28 sec.	35	42	-DN2
-CL3	3	φ16, 20※2※3 [5/8", 3/4"]	28 sec.	45	47	-DN3
-CL4	4	φ25 [1"] MONO series •MONO 3°[A50M-SLRB20, F63-SLFB20]	40 sec.	55	57	-DN4
-CL5	5	MONO series •MONO 3°[SLRB-SLFB8/10/12/16-M22]	35 sec.	Fig. 1		-DN5
-CL6	6	HYPER VERSION •Short type(All sizes) •Heavy-duty type [φ12, 25]	40 sec.	60	47	-DN6
-CL7	7	φ32, HYPER VERSION •Heavy-duty type [φ20, 25]	60 sec.	70	67	-DN7

Std. Access.

- Protection sheet for heating coil

Note

- The coil protection sheet is a consumable part. Replace the coil protection sheet(option) when you see that it is colored or distorted by the heat.

Caution

- To protect the heating coil, don't heat a holder without using a coil protection sheet.
- When ordering, please note that holders for coil 5, 6, or 7 cannot be heated by 2, 3, or 4.
- ※1 Use the coil, No.5 for SLRB-SLFB8/10/12-M22.
- ※2 Use the coil, No.5 for SLRB-SLFB16-M22.
- ※3 Use the coil, No.4 for A50M-SLRB20, E50-SLRA16-60-M22, E50-SLRA20-65-M22, F63-SLFB20

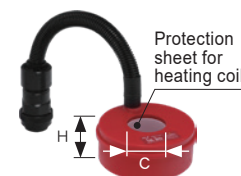
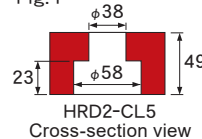


Fig. 1



DENJI 電磁2500

One Heating Coil supports dia.3-16mm of shrink-fit holder SLIMLINE.
You can escape the inconvenience of changing heating coils.

CODE	AREA	Holder I.D.	Size (W×D×H)	Rated voltage	Kg
HRD-03-L	Japan, North America	φ3~16 [1/8" ~ 5/8"]	340×470×750mm	Single-phase 200-240v	30
-S		φ3~8 [1/8" ~ 5/16"]			
-LSE	Europe, Asia	φ3~16			
-SSE		φ3~8			

Option

- Please choose parts on P.15-17

Std. Access.

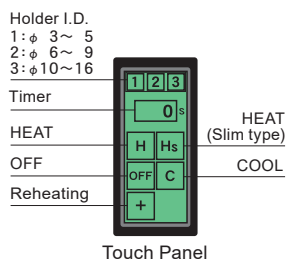
- Heat-resistant gloves
- Tweezers
- Protection sheet for heating coil

Note

- Use type HSB/HSC for cutter stopper.
- Compressed air required: 0.5MPa (air-consumption volume: 245l/min)
- The customer should prepare the following items : auxiliary parts including the air tube (O.D. : 8mm.) an air filter and a coupler.

Caution

- The HEATROBO DENJI 2500 (HRD-03) is unable to shrink the HYPER version.



Max. Cutter dia.

φ3~16 [1/8~5/8"]

Rated power consumption

2500w

Cutter dia. φ6

Heating 25* sec.

Air-cooling

1 min.

*HRD-03-S/SSE is designed for dia.3 to 8mm, you can shrink-in and out in a short time.

Protection sheet for heating coil

CODE	Shrink-fit Heater
HRD3-DN1	HRD-03-L / LSE
-DN2	-S / SSE

Note

- The coil protection sheet is a consumable part. Replace the coil protection sheet(option) when you see that it is colored or distorted by the heat.

DENJI 電磁1200S

CODE	AREA	Size (W×D×H)	Rated voltage	
HRD-01S	Japan	230×410×550mm	100v	14
-01S-120NA	North America	230×540×550mm	120v	19
-230AS	Asia		Single phase 230v	

Option

- Please choose parts on P.15-17

Std. Access.

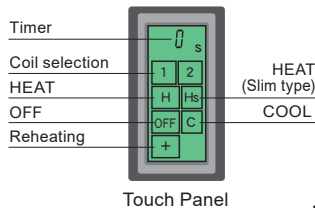
- Heating coil(HRD-CL)
- Heat-resistant gloves
- Tweezers

Note

- Use type HSB/HSC for cutter stopper.
- Compressed air required: 0.5MPa (air-consumption volume: 245l/min)
- The customer should prepare the following items : auxiliary parts including the air tube (O.D. : 8mm.) an air filter and a coupler.
- A transformer is required in Europe.
Please consult MST about the details of the transformer.

Caution

- The HEATROBO DENJI 1200S (HRD-01S) is unable to shrink certain holders. For details, refer to P.233.



Max. Cutter dia.

φ3~12 [1/8~1/2"]

Rated power consumption

1200w

Cutter dia. φ6

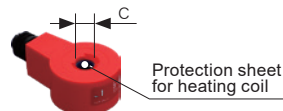
Heating **18 sec.**

Air-cooling

1 min.

Heating coil

CODE	Heating Coil No.	Holder I.D.	Heating time	φC	Protection sheet for heating coil
HRD-CL1	1	φ3~ 6 [1/ 8" ~ 1/4]	18 sec.	18	HRD-DN1
-CL2	2	φ7~12 [5/16" ~ 1/2]	33 sec.	28	-DN2



Std. Access.

- Protection sheet for heating coil

Caution

- To protect the heating coil, don't heat a holder without using a coil protection sheet.

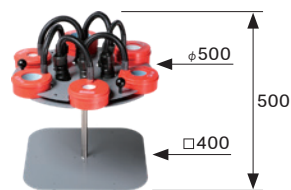
Note

- The coil protection sheet is a consumable part.
Replace the coil protection sheet(option) when you see that it is colored or distorted by the heat.

Coil stand

For the heating coil of HRD-02SH

CODE
CLSD01



※Heating coils are not included.

HOT AIR HEATER

Baby 3000S

CODE	Area	Size (W×D×H)	Rated voltage	Kg
HRB-03S	Japan	430×330×600mm	Single phase 200 v	9.5
-03S-230NA	North America		Single phase 230 v	
-230EU	Europe			
-230AS	Asia			

Option

- φ70 Nozzle •Please choose parts on P.15-17.

Std. Access.

- Safety timer •Heat-resistant gloves •Tweezers

Note

- Compressed air required: 0.5MPa(air-consumption volume: 245 l/min)
- Prepare an air tube (O.D.: 8mm) and a connection coupling.

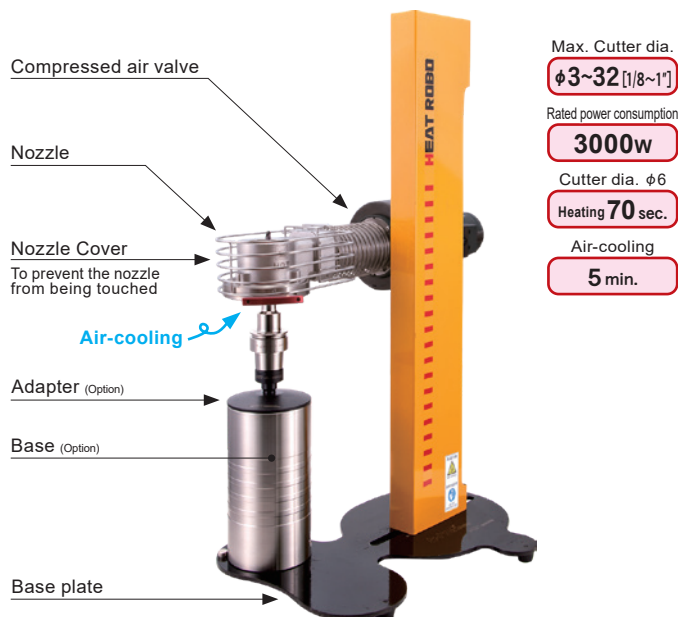
Shrink-fit heater with the safety timer.

Prevent accidents caused by leaving the heater on.

CODE	Area	Size (W×D×H)	Rated voltage	Kg
HRB-03ST	Japan	430×330×600mm	Single phase 200 v	9.7
-03ST-230NA	North America		Single phase 230 v	
-230EU	Europe			
-230AS	Asia			

φ70 Nozzle

When heating the SLIMLINE MONO 3°, SLRB32, and the heavy-duty type Hyper Version, the 70mm dia. nozzle HRB-NZL70 is required.



Max. Cutter dia.

φ3~32 [1/8~1"]

Rated power consumption

3000w

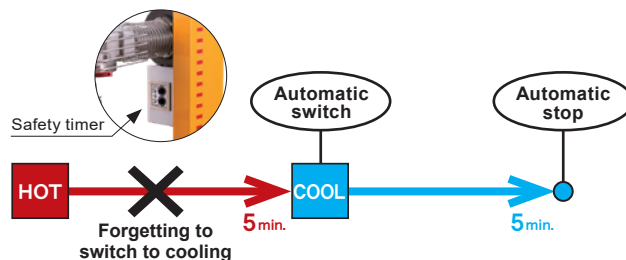
Cutter dia. φ6

Heating 70 sec.

Air-cooling

5 min.

It's an eco-friendly heater, preventing overheating and conserving energy.



Even if you forget to switch to cooling operation, this unit automatically switches to the cooling operation 5 minutes after the heating operation started to prevent overheating problems.

Baby 1200S



Max. Cutter dia.

φ3~12 [1/8~1/2"]

Rated power consumption

1200w

Cutter dia. φ6

Heating 120 sec.

CODE	Area	Size (W×D×H)	Rated voltage	Kg
HRB-02S	Japan	370×260×590mm	100 v	8.0
-02S-120NA	North America		120 v	

Option

- Please choose parts on P.15-17.

Std. Access.

- Timer •Heat-resistant gloves •Tweezers

Note

- Some holders cannot be used.(P.15)

Baby 1000



Max. Cutter dia.

φ3~12 [1/8~1/2"]

Rated power consumption

1000w

Cutter dia. φ6

Heating 180 sec.

CODE	Area	Size (W×D×H)	Rated voltage	Kg
HRB-01	Japan	340×160×410mm	100 v	3.5

Option

- Please choose parts on P.15-17.

Std. Access.

- Adapter (ADH-SLK) •Timer •Nozzles, 2 pieces (HNZ-17, HNZ-22)
- Heat-resistant gloves •Tweezers

Note

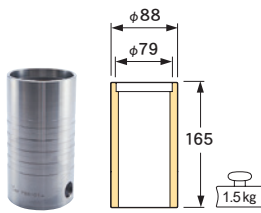
- A transformer is required in other voltage.
- Please consult MST about the details of the transformer.

Option

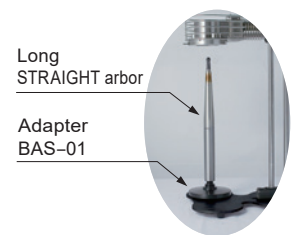
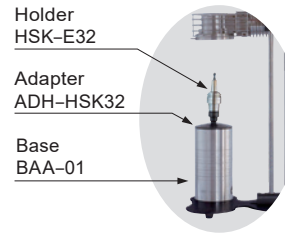
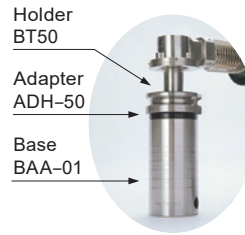
■ Base

CODE

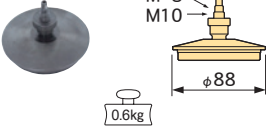
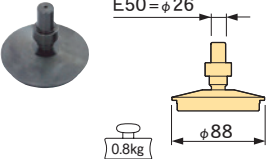
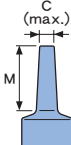
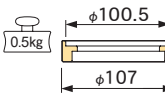
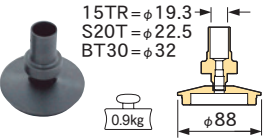
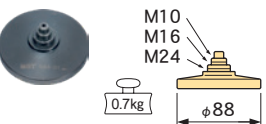
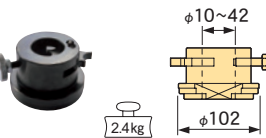
BAA-01



Examples of typical uses



■ Adapter

CODE	Dimensions	Holder	Shrink-Fit Heater model for Use								
			Type	Screw size	HRD-02SH	HRD-03	HRD-01S	HRB-03S	HRB-02S	HRB-01	
ADH-SLK		2 PIECE type SLIMLINE collet	6 type	M6	○	○	○	○	○	○	※Adapter (ADH-SLK) is included. No need to purchase base (BAA-01) for 2piece collet type 12.
			8 type	M6							
			12 type	M10							
		STRAIGHT arbor	ST10	M6							
			ST12	M8							
			ST16/20/25	M10							
ADH-HSK25 -HSK32 -HSK40E -HSK40A -HSK50		MONO 3° MONO CURVE UNO HYPER VERSION	E25		○	△	△	○	△	×	※Some holders cannot be used. ※Some holders cannot be used.  Available dimension C=Max. φ32 ※M=22 has a max. diameter of 24 at C.
			E32								
			E40								
			A40								
			A50 / E50 / F63								
			BT40 / A63 F63 / F80 / F80PD DN40 / CT40								
-40											
-50											
-15TR			15TR3								
-S20TR		RS20 / S20TR									
-BT30		BT30									
BAS-01		STRAIGHT arbor	ST16/20/25	M10	○	△	△	○	○	×	
			ST32	M16							
			ST42	M24							
-02			Carbide Shank ST○○C								

[○]: Available

[×]: Not available

[△]: Restricted use

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
VERSION

STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

■ Cutter Stopper

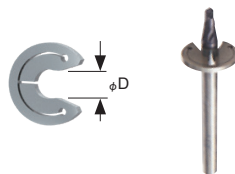
Used as a stopper in the holder when shrink fitting or removing a cutting tool.

■ HSA type (Coil Spring Type)



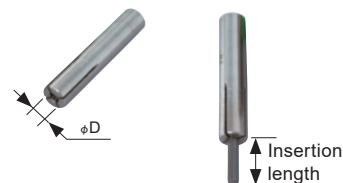
CODE	φD	Set Contents(Q'ty)
HSA-D [Ex : HSA-6]	3, 3.175 [1/8"], 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 20, 25, [3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2"]	Each size 10 ea. /SET
-E	3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12	1 ea., 6 pieces in total
-F	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	1 ea., 10 pieces in total
-EF	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25	1 ea., 10 pieces in total

■ HSB type (Plate Spring Type)

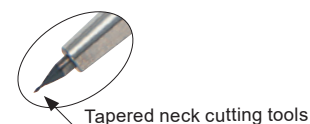


CODE	φD	Set Contents(Q'ty)
HSB-D [Ex : HSB-6]	3, 3.175 [1/8"], 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 20, 25, 32, [3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1"]	1 ea.
-E	3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12	1 ea., 6 pieces in total
-F	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	1 ea., 10 pieces in total
-EF	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25	1 ea., 10 pieces in total

■ HSC type (Slit Collet Type)



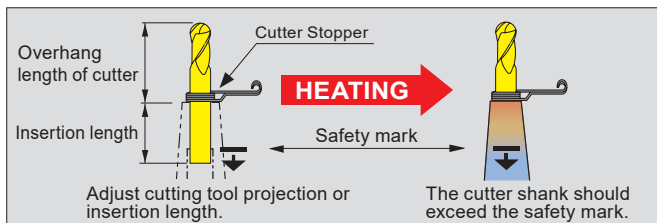
CODE	φD
HSC-D [Ex : HSC-6]	3, 3.175 [1/8"], 4, 6



■ Caution

- HSA type cannot be used with HEAT ROBO DENJI.

Insertion



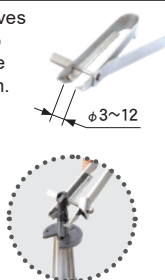
Removing



■ Cutter Pliers

Heat-resistant gloves are not required to perform the simple shrink-fit operation.

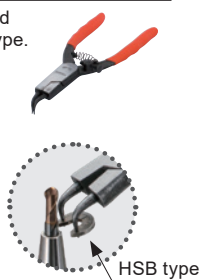
CODE
HPY-01



■ Stopper Pliers

Easy to attach and detach for HSB type.

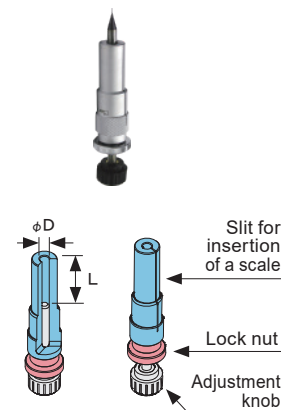
CODE
SPY-01



■ Cutter Adjuster

Simply adjustment for cutting tool projection and insertion length.

CODE	φD	L
HAI-3	3	10~ 30
-3.175	3.175 [1/8"]	
-4	4	13~ 30
-3/16	[3/16"]	
-6	6	19~ 45
-1/4	[1/4"]	
-8	8 [5/16"]	21~ 55
-10	10 [3/8"]	22~ 70
-12	12	23~ 85
-1/2	[1/2"]	
-16	16 [5/8"]	26~ 90
-20	20 [3/4"]	37~ 100
-25	25	40~ 100
-1"	[1"]	



■ Cutter Tray

Cooling Tray for heated cutting tools after removal from a holder.

CODE
SDH-01

Size:170×170 (mm)



■ Heat-resistant gloves

For additional order

CODE	NOTE
HTB-01	—
-01-R	Right Hand
-01-L	Left Hand

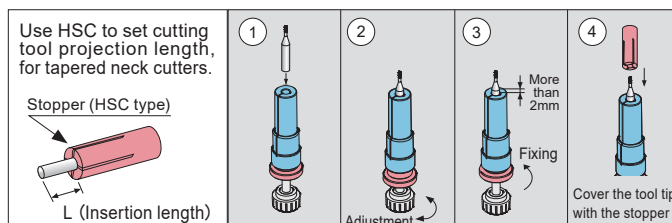
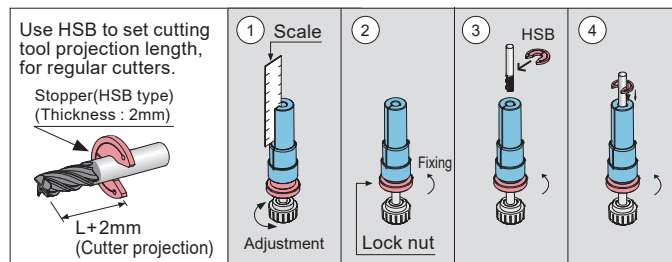
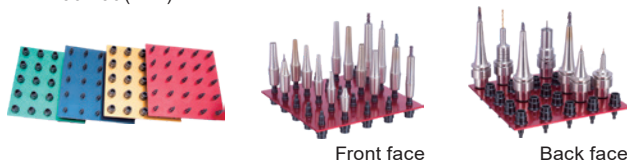


■ Holder Stand

The stand for the SLIMLINE collet, straight arbor and small shank holders (HSK-E25 and E32) is available in four colors, enabling simple color-coding.

CODE	Color	Front face	Back face	max. Q'ty
SDKT-RE	RED			
-BL	BLUE	SLIMLINE collet	Small shank holders (HSK-E25 / E32)	25 pieces each
-GR	GREEN	STRAIGHT arbor		
-GD	GOLD			

Size:190×190 (mm)



Cleaning tools

Brush type

Nylon brushes for internal bores cleaning.

CODE	I.D
AQC-BR -SET	3 [1/ 8"], 4 [3/16"], 6 [1/4"], 8 [5/16"], 10 [3/ 8"], 12 [1/2"], 1 of each. 6 pieces in total
-BR 3-5	3 [1/ 8"], 5 pcs.
-BR 4-5	4 [3/16"], 5 pcs.
-BR 6-5	6 [1/ 4"], 5 pcs.
-BR 8-5	8 [5/16"], 5 pcs.
-BR10-5	10 [3/ 8"], 5 pcs.
-BR12-5	12 [1/ 2"], 5 pcs.



For removing dirt before shrinking.

Caution

- Do not use when holder is hot.

Rubber grinding stone type

To eliminate strong oxidized film and burned-in dust and oil that have been generated in the internal bores.

Standard set

CODE	NOTE
CLT-GTA-01	1 ea. of right model

Parts

CODE	NAME	φd	Q'ty
CLT-GTA-GP	Grip	—	1
-GTA 3-5	Rubber grindstone	3	5
-GTA 4-5		4	5
-GTA 6-5		6	5
-GTA 8-5		8	5
-GTA10-5		10	5

When it is getting hard to insert cutters!



Grip

φd

Rubber grindstone

Aqua Cool

Aqua cool kit

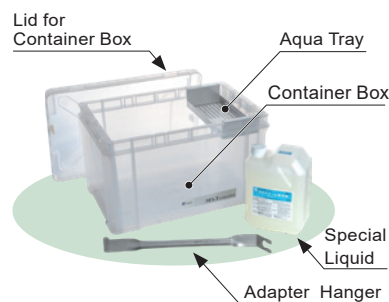
Cooling kit for cooling SLIMLINE holders after shrink fitting or removing.

CODE	NOTE
AQC-KIT-01	1 ea. for below model

Parts

CODE	NAME	NOTE
AQC-EK-01-2	Special Liquid	2l of undiluted Solution, Use at a dilution ratio of 3%.
-AT-01	Aqua Tray	Drainer plate
-AH-01	Adapter Hanger	Hanger for lowering holders into liquid.
CN -245	Container Box	Size:424×291×245 (364×242×230) mm
-FT	Lid for Container Box	Size:421×288×35 mm

() inside dimension



A shrink-fitting work efficiency kit, Shrink-fit holder Chiller

Shrink fitting operation can be shortened. Installation is easy as no power supply is required. All MST's heating devices are available.

Shrink-fit holder Chiller A type For Induction Heaters and Hot Air Heaters

CODE	Cooling tower	Kg
CWBA01	1 pc.	18
CWBA02	2 pcs.	25

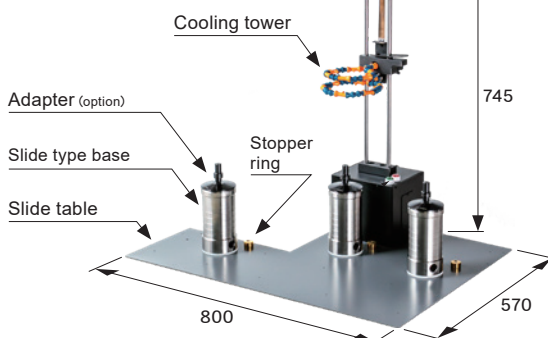
Std. Access.

- Slide table
- Slide type base(3 pcs.)
- Stopper ring(6 pcs.)
- Thermo seal(7 pcs.)
- Connecting air tube (dia.8mm, length 2m)

Note

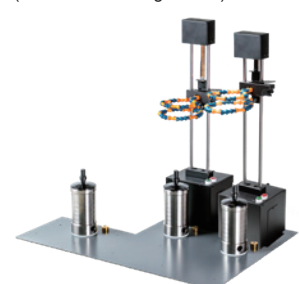
- Compressed air required: 0.5MPa (air-consumption volume: 245 t/min)
- Please connect the air line that came with the unit. (Supply air pressure: 0.5~0.7MPa)

CWBA01



CWBA02

(Installed 2 cooling towers)



REPLACEMENT PARTS

Cooling tower (For additional orders)

CODE
CTW01



Slide table

CODE
SLT01



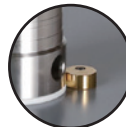
Slide type base

CODE
BAA-01SL



Stopper ring

CODE	Q'ty
SRG01	2

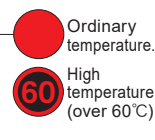


Thermo seal

CODE	Q'ty
THR60	7



Thermo-sensitive seal for the heating coil



Shrink-fit holder Chiller B type

Compact type that can be installed in tight spots.

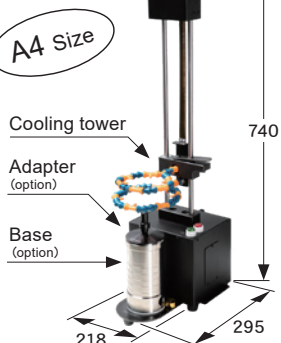
CODE	Kg
CWBB01	7.3

Std. Access.

- Thermo seal(7 pcs.)
- Connecting air tube (dia.8mm, length 2m)

Note

- Compressed air required : 0.5MPa (air-consumption volume : 245t/min)
- Please connect the air line that came with the unit. (Supply air pressure : 0.5~0.7MPa)



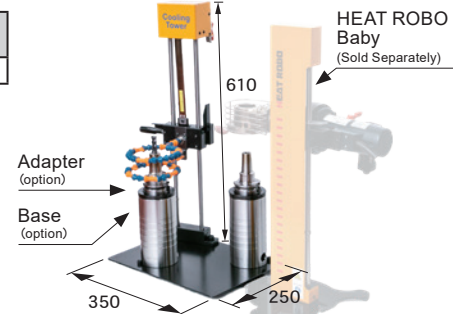
Shrink-fit holder Chiller C type For Hot Air Heaters

For HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S/1200S.

CODE	Kg
CWBC01	7.2

Note

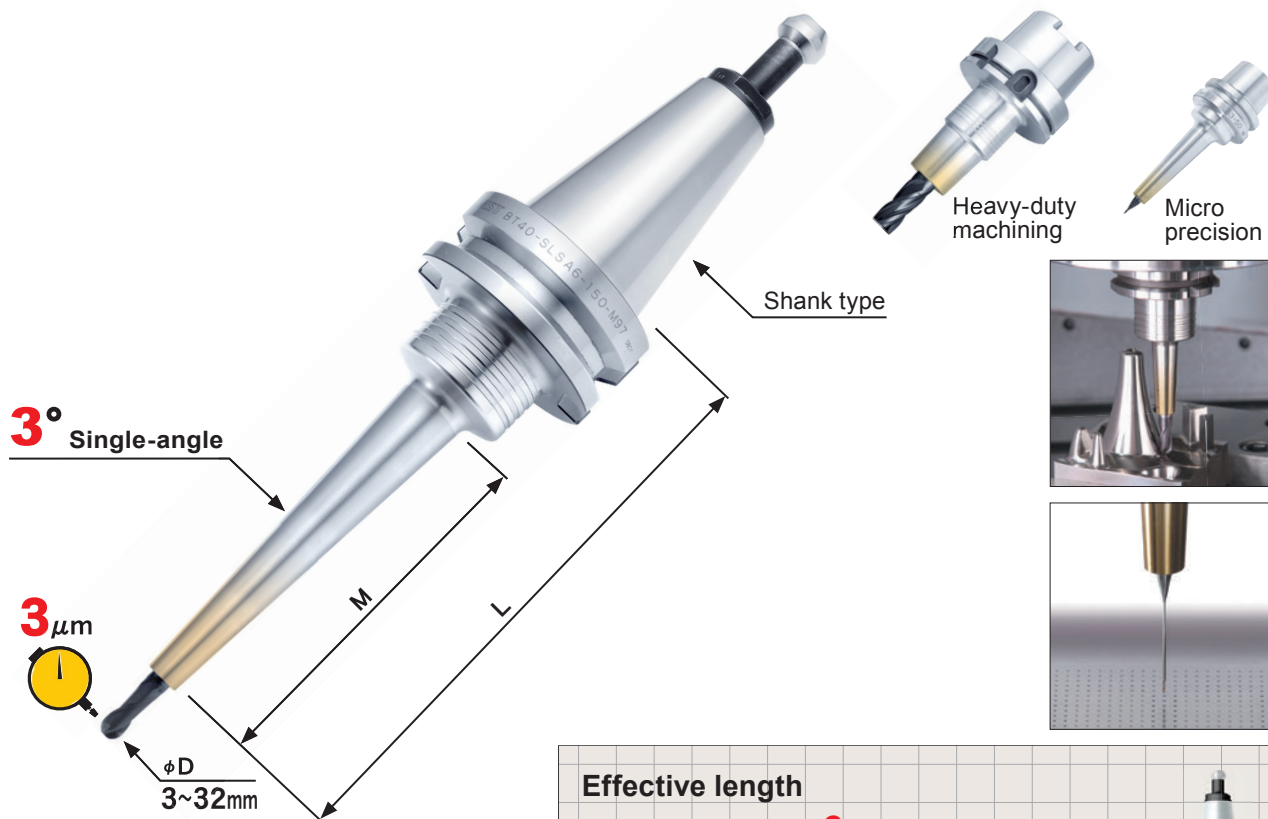
- Compressed air required : 0.5MPa (air-consumption volume : 245 t/min)
- Prepare an air tube (O.D. : 8mm) and a connection coupling.



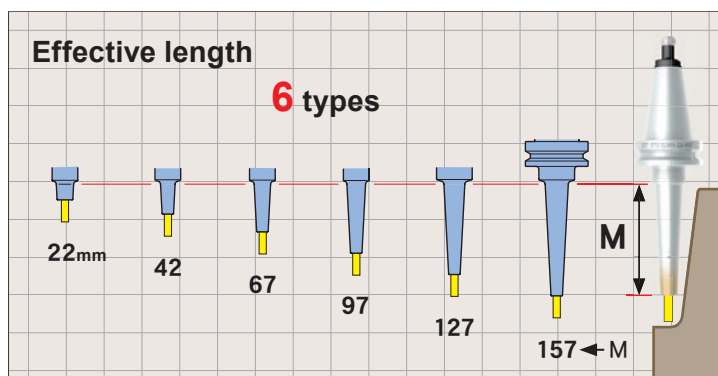
MONO SERIES

MONO 3°

■ An amazing line-up for all kinds of applications.



3,000
variations



BT50 – SL SA 3 – 110 – M42

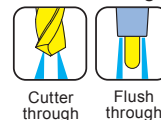
PAGE	Shank Type
20	BT30
23	BT40
47	BT50
70	A40
74	A50
78	A63
111	A100
140	E25
142	E32
146	E40
153	E50
163	F63
180	15T
181	S20T
182	RS20

● DIN and CAT. shank products are available upon request.

SLIMLINE φD L Effective length

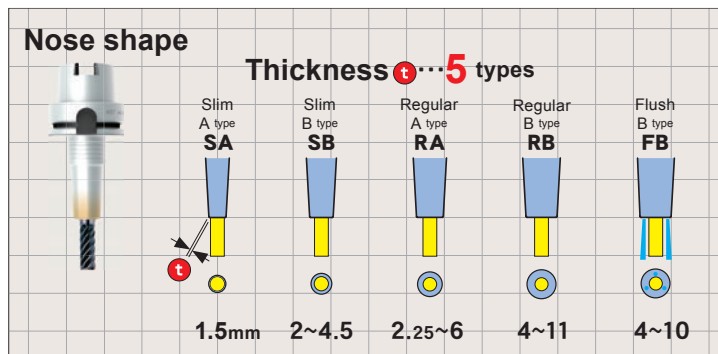
● Inch. size I.D. is available upon request.

Coolant-through



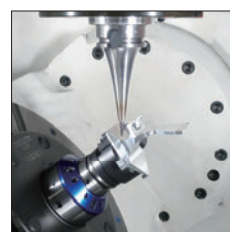
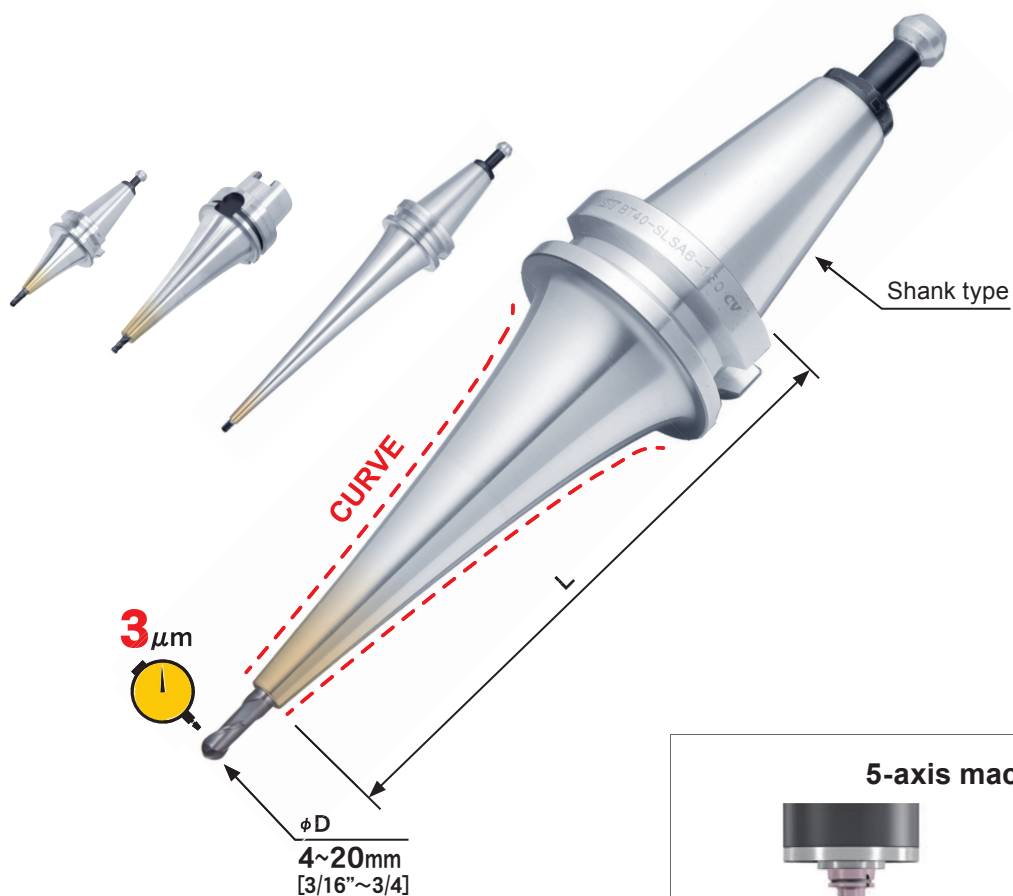
Nose shape

Thickness **t**...5 types

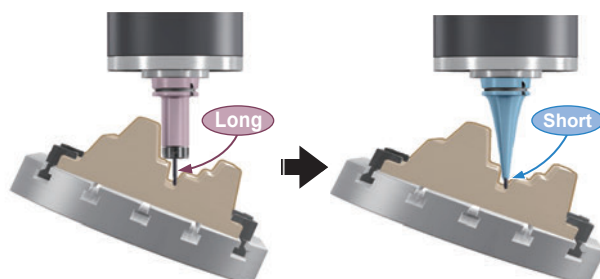


MONO CURVE

■ The slim tip and thick base provide great rigidity even in long holders.



5-axis machines



500
variations

BT50 – SL SA 4 – 165 **CV**

Shank Type

SLIMLINE

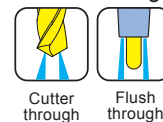
φD

L

CURVE

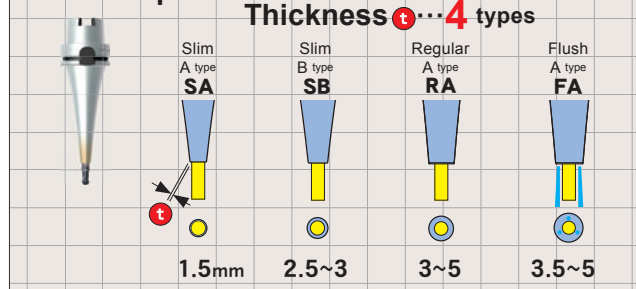
PAGE		Inch
20	BT30	—
23	BT40	—
47	BT50	—
74	A50	○
78	A63	○
111	A100	○
142	E32	○
146	E40	○
153	E50	○
163	F63	○
183	CT50	○

Coolant-through



Nose shape

Thickness **4** types



● DIN shank products are available upon request.

BT30

MONO 3°

Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)

P. 234

Imbalance value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)

P. 237

BT30-SLRA10-75-M22

MONO CURVE

CV

Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)

P. 234

Imbalance value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)

P. 237

BT30-SLSA4-120 cv

CV : Curve

Thickness

Fig. 1

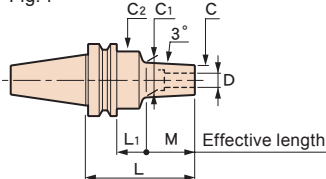
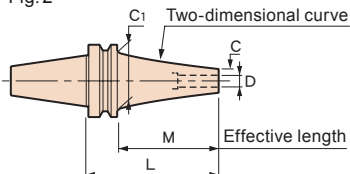


Fig. 2

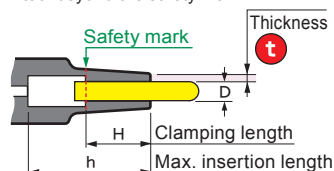


■ Option

- Retention knob → P. 216

■ Caution

- Retention knob... Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.
- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	kg	N	S	Scale model
BT30-SLSA3- 75-M22	1	3	6	1.5	75	22	31	8.3	25	9	99	0.4	0.8	4.6	2
- 95-M42					95	42		10.4			119			9.2	3
-120-M67					120	67		13			144	0.5	1.6	14.9	4
-SLRA3- 75-M22	1	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	31	9.8	25	9	99	0.5	1.6	2.8	5
BT30-SLSA3.175-75-M22	1	3.175	6.175	1.5	75	22	31	8.5	25	9	99	0.4	0.8	4.4	6
-95-M42					95	42		10.6			119			8.8	7
BT30-SLSA4- 75-M22	1	4	7	1.5	75	22	31	9.3	25	12	99	0.4	0.8	3.6	8
- 95-M42					95	42		11.4			119			7.3	9
-120-M67					120	67		14			144	0.5	1.6	11.9	10
-SLRA4- 75-M22	1	4	10	3	75	22	31	12.3	25	12	99	0.5	1.6	1.8	11
-SLSA4- 75 CV	2	4	7	1.5	75	53	—	34	—	12	99	0.5	1	1.8	12
- 90 CV					90	68					114		1.1	2.8	13
-120 CV					120	98					144		1.2	6.6	14
-SLRA4- 90 CV	2	4	10	3	90	68	—	34	—	12	114	0.5	1	2	15
-120 CV					120	98					144		1.1	2.9	16
BT30-SLSA6- 75-M22	1	6	9	1.5	75	22	31	11.3	25	18	99	0.4	0.9	2.4	17
- 95-M42					95	42		13.4			119			4.9	18
-120-M67					120	67		16			144	0.5	1.7	8.3	19
-SLRA6- 75-M22	1	6	12	3	75	22	31	14.3	25	18	99	0.4	0.9	1.4	20
-SLSA6- 75 CV	2	6	9	1.5	75	53	—	34	—	18	99	0.5	1.3	1.5	21
- 90 CV					90	68					114		1	2.4	22
-120 CV					120	98					144		1.2	5.6	23
-SLRA6- 90 CV	2	6	13	3.5	90	68	—	34	—	18	114	0.5	1.1	1.6	24
-120 CV					120	98					144		1.2	2.5	25
BT30-SLRA8- 75-M22	1	8	14	3	75	22	31	16.3	25	24	99	0.4	0.9	1.2	26
-SLSA8- 75 CV	2	8	11	1.5	75	53	—	34	—	24	99	0.5	1.1	1.3	27
- 90 CV					90	68					114	0.6	1.6	2.2	28
-SLRA8- 90 CV	2	8	16	4	90	68	—	34	—	24	114	0.5	1.2	1.1	29

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L ₁	ϕC_1	ϕC_2	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
BT30-SLRA10- 75-M22	1	10	16	3	75	22	31	18.3	25	30	99	0.4	1	1.1	30
-SLSA10- 75 CV	2	10	13	1.5	75	53	—	34	—	30	99	0.5	1.6	1.2	31
- 90 CV					90	68					114		1.4	2	32
-SLRA10- 90 CV	2	10	19	4.5	90	68	—	34	—	30	114	0.6	1.5	1.1	33
BT30-SLRA12- 75-M22	1	12	20	4	75	22	31	22.3	25	30	99	0.5	1.2	1	34
BT30-SLRA16- 60-M22	1	16	26	5	60	22	16	28.3	34	32	60	0.5	1.6	0.5	35
BT30-SLRA20- 65-M22	1	20	32	6	65	22	21	34.3	40	38	60	0.6	2.1	0.4	36

S=1:5

$\phi 3$

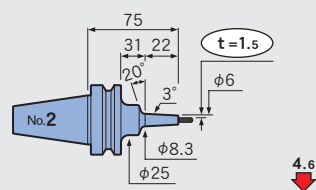
■ Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

CODE
CLT-NT30-G2

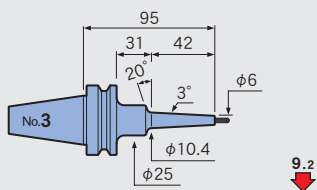
Ⓟ P.226



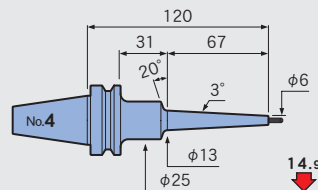
BT30-SLSA3-75-M22



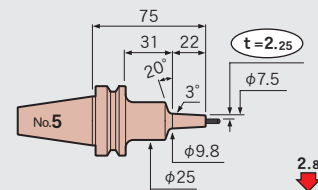
BT30-SLSA3-95-M42



BT30-SLSA3-120-M67

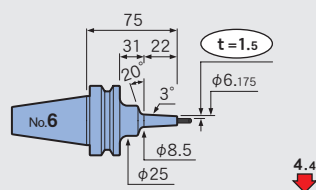


BT30-SLRA3-75-M22

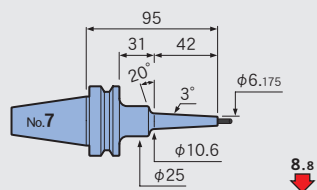


$\phi 3.175$

BT30-SLSA3.175-75-M22

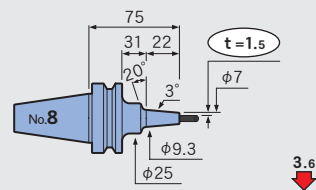


BT30-SLSA3.175-95-M42

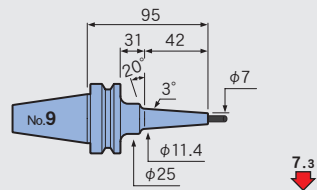


$\phi 4$

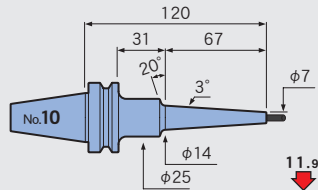
BT30-SLSA4-75-M22



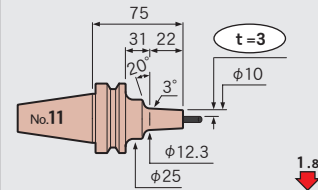
BT30-SLSA4-95-M42



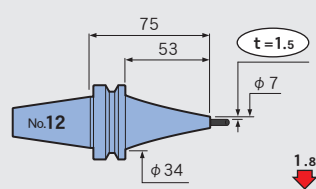
BT30-SLSA4-120-M67



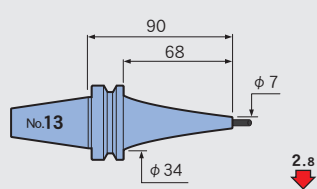
BT30-SLRA4-75-M22



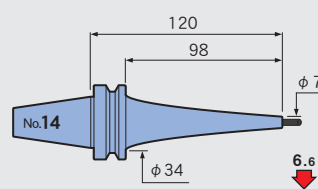
BT30-SLSA4-75 CV



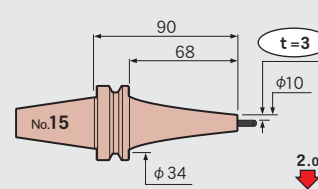
BT30-SLSA4-90 CV



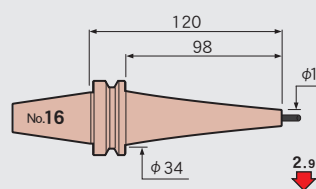
BT30-SLSA4-120 CV



BT30-SLRA4-90 CV

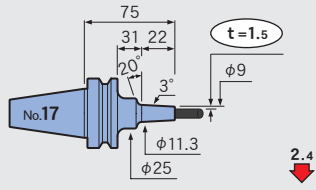


BT30-SLRA4-120 CV

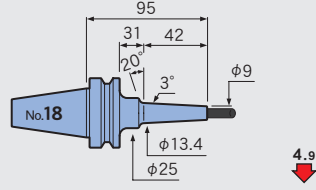


φ 6

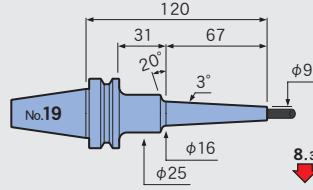
BT30-SLSA6-75-M22



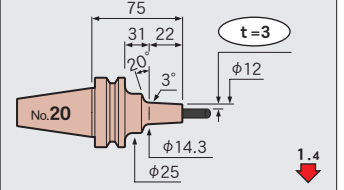
BT30-SLSA6-95-M42



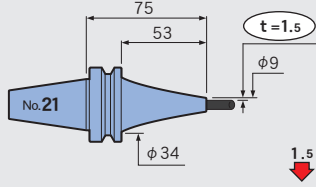
BT30-SLSA6-120-M67



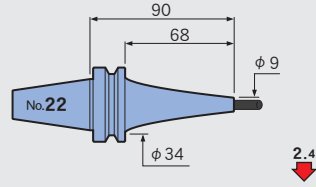
BT30-SLRA6-75-M22



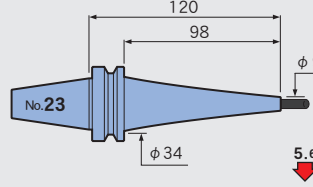
BT30-SLSA6-75 CV



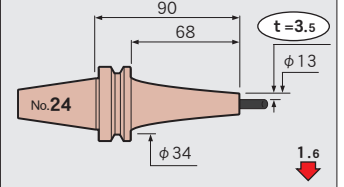
BT30-SLSA6-90 CV



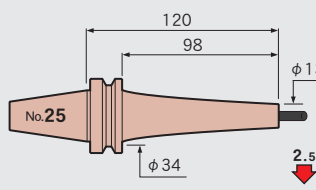
BT30-SLSA6-120 CV



BT30-SLRA6-90 CV

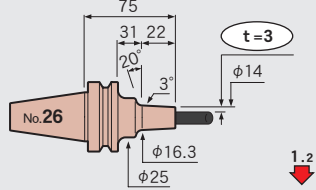


BT30-SLRA6-120 CV

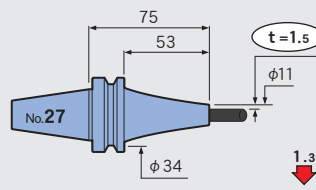


φ 8

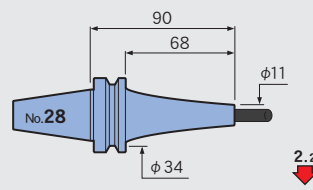
BT30-SLRA8-75-M22



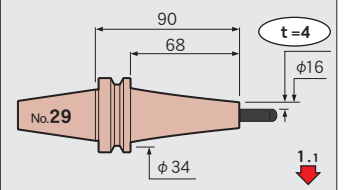
BT30-SLSA8-75 CV



BT30-SLSA8-90 CV

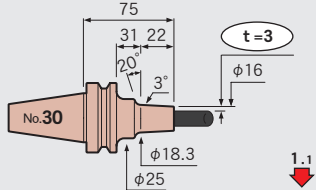


BT30-SLRA8-90 CV

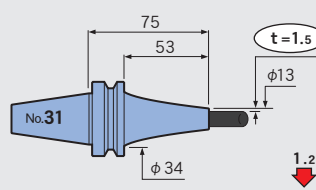


φ 10

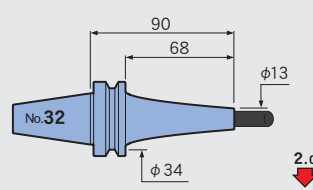
BT30-SLRA10-75-M22



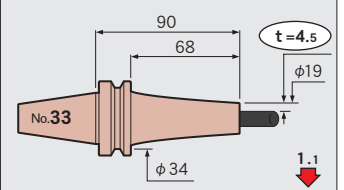
BT30-SLSA10-75 CV



BT30-SLSA10-90 CV

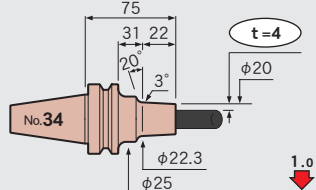


BT30-SLRA10-90 CV



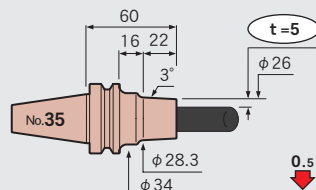
φ 12

BT30-SLRA12-75-M22



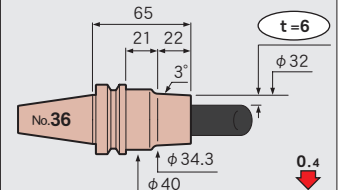
φ 16

BT30-SLRA16-60-M22



φ 20

BT30-SLRA20-65-M22



BT40

MONO 3°

Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)

➔ P.234

Imbalance value
➔ P.237

BT40-SLSA10-150-M97

MONO CURVE CV

Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)

➔ P.234

Imbalance value
➔ P.237

BT40-SLFA12-120cv

CV : Curve

Fig. 1

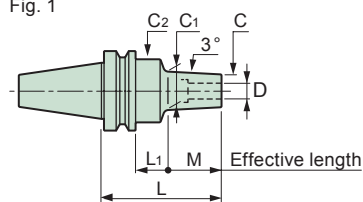


Fig. 2

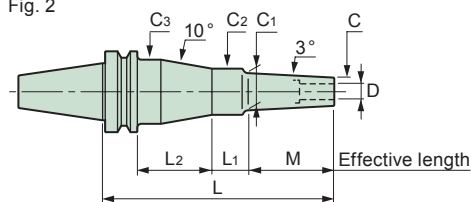
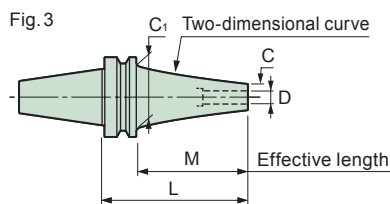


Fig. 3

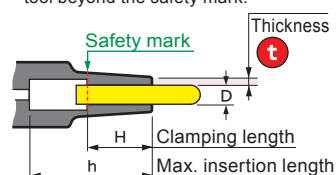


■ Option

- Retention knob → P.216

■ Caution

- Retention knob... Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.
- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



Compatibility table
for HRD-01S

[○] Available [x] Not available
[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. → P.233

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
BT40-SLSA3- 95-M 42	1	3	6	1.5	95	42	26	—	10.4	25	—	9	130	1	2.3	9.1	○
-120-M 67					120	67			13				155		3.1	14.6	○
-125-M 42					125	42	56		10.4				160	1.1	2.5	9.7	○
-150-M 67					150	67			13				185		3.2	15.7	○
-M 97						97	26		16.2						4	20.4	○
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	10.4	26	40		190	1.4	2.7	9.9	○
-180-M 67					180	67			13	25	39		215		3.4	15.7	○
-M 97	1					97	56	—	16.2		—			1.2	4.1	22.1	○
-210-M 97	2				210		33	53			39		245	1.4	4.3	22.1	○
-SLRA3- 75-M 22	1	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	26	—	9.8	25	—	9	110	1	2.6	2.7	○
- 95-M 42					95	42			11.9				130		2.9	5.3	○
-105-M 22					105	22	56		9.8				140	1.1	2.7	3.2	○
-120-M 67					120	67	26		14.5				155		3.4	8.8	○
-125-M 42					125	42	56		11.9				160		3	6	○
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	53	9.8		39		170	1.4	2.9	3.2	○
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	14.5		—		185	1.2	3.5	14.5	○
-M 97						97	26		17.7					1.1	4.1	12.8	○
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	11.9		39		190	1.4	3.2	6	○
-180-M 67					180	67			14.5	26	40		215		3.7	9.8	○
-M 97	1					97	56	—	17.7	25	—			1.2	4.2	14.3	○
-M127					127	26			20.8	36				1.1	5.4	15.7	○
-210-M 97	2				210	97	33	53	17.7	25	39		245	1.5	4.4	14.4	○
-M127	1					127	56	—	20.8	32	—			1.4	5.5	16.5	○
-240-M127	2				240		28	58		36	50		275	1.8	5.8	16.3	○

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
BT40-SLFB3- 75-M 22	1	3	9.5	3.25	75	22	26	—	11.8	25	—	9	110	1	2.4	1.9	25
 - 95-M 42					95	42			13.9				130		2.7	3.2	28
-105-M 22					105	22	56		11.8				140	1.1	2.5	2.3	26
-120-M 67					120	67	26		16.5				155		3.4	5.3	31
-125-M 42					125	42	56		13.9				160		2.8	3.9	29
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	53	11.8		39		170	1.4	2.7	2.3	27
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	16.5		—		185	1.2	3.6	6.4	32
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	13.9		39		190	1.4	3	3.9	30
-180-M 67					180	67			16.5	26	40		215		3.8	6.3	33
BT40-SLSA4- 95-M 42	1	4	7	1.5	95	42	26	—	11.4	25	—	12	130	1	3.1	7.1	34
-120-M 67					120	67			14				155			11.7	37
-125-M 42					125	42	56		11.4				160	1.1	3.3	7.9	35
-150-M 67					150	67			14				185			12.8	38
BT40 -M 97						97	26		17.2						4.1	16.5	40
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	11.4		39		190	1.4	3.5	7.9	36
-180-M 67					180	67			14				215			12.8	39
-M 97	1					97	56	—	17.2		—			1.2	4.2	18.3	41
-210-M 97	2				210		33	53			39		245	1.5	4.4	18.2	42
-SLRA4- 75-M 22	1	4	10	3	75	22	26	—	12.3	25	—	12	110	1	2.7	1.7	43
- 95-M 42					95	42			14.4				130		3.1	3.1	46
-105-M 22					105	22	56		12.3				140	1.1	2.8	2.2	44
-120-M 67					120	67	26		17				155		3.9	5.1	49
-125-M 42					125	42	56		14.4				160		3.3	3.8	47
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	53	12.3		39		170	1.4	3	2.2	45
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	17		—		185	1.2	4	6.3	50
-M 97						97	26		20.2					1.1	4.8	7.7	52
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	14.4		39		190	1.4	3.5	3.8	48
-180-M 67					180	67			17				215		4.2	6.2	51
-M 97	1					97	56	—	20.2		—			1.2	4.9	9.5	53
-M127						127	26		23.3	32					6.8	9.4	55
-210-M 97	2				210	97	33	53	20.2	25	39		245	1.5	5.1		54
-M127	1					127	56	—	23.3	32	—			1.4	7	10.3	56
-240-M127	2				240		30	56			46		275	1.8	7.3	10.4	57
-SLFB4- 75-M 22	1	4	12	4	75	22	26	—	14.3	25	—	12	110	1	2.5	1.3	58
 - 95-M 42					95	42			16.4				130	1.1	3	2.2	61
-105-M 22					105	22	56		14.3				140		2.7	1.8	59
-120-M 67					120	67	26		19				155		3.8	3.5	64
-125-M 42					125	42	56		16.4				160	1.2	3.1	2.9	62
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	53	14.3		39		170	1.4	2.9	1.8	60
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	19		—		185	1.2	4	4.7	65
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	16.4		39		190	1.4	3.3	2.9	63
-180-M 67					180	67			19				215	1.5	4.2	4.7	66
-SLSA4- 90 CV	3	4	7	1.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	12	125	1.2	3.3	1.8	67
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.3	3.8	2.7	68
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.5	4.4	4	69
-180 CV					180	153							215		4.8	6.6	70
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.6	4.9	11.6	71
-240 CV					240	213							275	1.8	5.8	14	72
-SLRA4-120 CV	3	4	10	3	120	93	—	—	53	—	—	12	155	1.3	3.9	1.9	73
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.4	4.3	2.9	74
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.5	5.1	4.2	75
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.7	5.7	5.7	76

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg	N	S	HRD-UTS	Scale model
BT40-SLSA6- 95-M 42	1	6	9	1.5	95	42	26	—	13.4	25	—	18	130	1	3.3	4.8	○	77
-120-M 67					120	67			16				155	1.1	4.4	8		80
-125-M 42					125	42	56		13.4				160		3.5	5.6		78
-150-M 67					150	67			16				185	1.2	4.5	9.2		81
-M 97						97	26		19.2	32				1.1	5.9	11		83
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	13.4	25	39		190	1.4	3.7	5.6		79
-180-M 67					180	67			16				215		4.7	9.2		82
-M 97	1					97	56	—	19.2	32	—			1.3	6.1	11.7		84
-210-M 97	2				210		30	56			46		245	1.7	6.4			85
-SLSB6- 95-M 42	1	6	10	2	95	42	26	—	14.4	25	—	18	130	1	4	3.6	○	86
-120-M 67					120	67			17				155	1.1	5.4	6.1		89
-125-M 42					125	42	56		14.4				160		4.1	4.5		87
-150-M 67					150	67			17				185	1.2	5.5	7.4		90
-M 97						97	26		20.2	32					7.2	8.5		92
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	14.4	25	39		190	1.4	4.3	4.4		88
-180-M 67					180	67			17				215		5.7	7.4		91
-M 97	1					97	56	—	20.2	32	—			1.3	7.4	9.2		93
-M127						127	26		23.3					1.2	8.9	11		95
-210-M 97	2				210	97	30	56	20.2		46		245	1.7	7.7	9.2		94
-M127	1					127	56	—	23.3		—			1.4	9.1	12		96
-M157						157	26		26.5					1.3	10.6	13.2		98
-240-M127	2				240	127	30	56	23.3		46		275	1.8	9.4	12		97
-M157	1					157	56	—	26.5	36	—			1.7	10.8	14.5		99
-270-M157	2				270		30	56		32	46		305	1.9	11	14.6	▲	100
-SLRB6- 75-M 22	1	6	14	4	75	22	26	—	16.3	32	—	18	110	1.1	3.2	1	○	101
- 95-M 42					95	42			18.4				130		4.3	1.6		104
-105-M 22					105	22	56		16.3				140	1.2	3.3	1.2		102
-120-M 67					120	67	26		21				155		5.6	2.6		107
-125-M 42					125	42	56		18.4				160	1.3	4.4	1.9		105
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	56	16.3		46		170	1.6	3.6	1.2		103
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	21		—		185	1.3	5.8	3		108
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	18.4		46		190	1.6	4.7	1.9		106
-180-M 67					180	67			21				215	1.7	6.1	3.1		109
-SLFB6- 75-M 22	1	6	14	4	75	22	26	—	16.3	32	—	18	110	1.1	3.2	1	○	110
 - 95-M 42					95	42			18.4				130		4.3	1.6		113
-105-M 22					105	22	56		16.3				140	1.2	3.3	1.2		111
-120-M 67					120	67	26		21				155		5.6	2.6		116
-125-M 42					125	42	56		18.4				160	1.3	4.4	1.9		114
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	56	16.3		46		170	1.6	3.6	1.2		112
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	21		—		185	1.3	5.8	3		117
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	18.4		46		190	1.6	4.7	1.9		115
-180-M 67					180	67			21				215	1.7	6.1	3.1		118
-SLSA6- 90 CV	3	6	9	1.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	18	125	1.2	3.3	1.6	○	119
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.3	3.8	2.3		120
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.5	4.3	3.6		121
-180 CV					180	153							215		4.9	5.7		122
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.7	5.7	7.3		123
-240 CV					240	213							275	1.8	5.9	12		124
-SLRA6- 90 CV	3	6	13	3.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	18	125	1.2	3.3	1.2	○	125
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.3	4	1.7		126
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.5	4.8	2.1		127
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.6	2.8		128
-210 CV					210	183							245		5.9	4.8		129
-SLFA6- 90 CV	3	6	13	3.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	18	125	1.2	3.3	1.2	○	130
 -120 CV					120	93							155	1.3	4	1.7		131
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.5	4.8	2.1		132
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.6	2.8		133
-210 CV					210	183							245		5.9	4.8		134

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
BT40-SLSA8- 95-M 42	1	8	11	1.5	95	42	26	—	15.4	25	—	24	130	1	4.6	3.4	135
-120-M 67					120	67			18	32			155	1.1	6.3	5.4	138
-125-M 42					125	42	56		15.4	25			160		4.7	4.3	136
-150-M 67					150	67			18	32			185	1.3	6.5	5.9	139
-M 97						97	26		21.2					1.2	8.4	7.9	141
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	15.4	25	39		190	1.4	5	4.3	137
-180-M 67					180	67	30	56	18	32	46		215	1.6	6.7	5.9	140
-M 97	1					97	56	—	21.2		—			1.3	8.6	8.7	142
-210-M 97	2				210		28	58		36	50		245	1.9	8.8	8.4	143
-SLSB8- 95-M 42	1	8	13	2.5	95	42	26	—	17.4	32	—	24	130	1.1	5.3	2.1	144
-120-M 67					120	67			20				155		7.4	3.5	147
-125-M 42					125	42	56		17.4	36			160	1.3	5.5	2.3	145
-150-M 67					150	67			20	32			185		7.6	4	148
-M 97						97	26		23.2					1.2	10	5.2	150
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	17.4		46		190	1.6	5.7	2.5	146
-180-M 67					180	67			20				215	1.7	7.9	4	149
-M 97	1					97	56	—	23.2		—			1.4	10.2	6	151
-M127						127	26		26.3					1.3	12.6	7	153
-210-M 97	2				210	97	30	56	23.2		46		245	1.7	10.4	6	152
-M127	1					127	56	—	26.3	32	—			1.4	12.7	8.1	154
-M157						157	26		29.5	36					15.1	8.5	156
-240-M127	2				240	127	30	56	26.3	32	46		275	1.8	13	8.1	155
-M157	1					157	56	—	29.5	42	—			1.7	15.3	8.6	157
-270-M157	2				270		28	58			53		305	2.2	15.6	8.7	158
-SLRB8- 75-M 22	1	8	18	5	75	22	26	—	20.3	32	—	24	110	1.1	3.6	0.7	159
- 95-M 42					95	42			22.4				130		5.3	1.1	162
-105-M 22					105	22	56		20.3				140	1.2	3.8	0.9	160
-120-M 67					120	67	26		25				155		7.5	1.7	165
-125-M 42					125	42	56		22.4				160	1.3	5.5	1.4	163
BT40 -135-M 22	2				135	22	30	56	20.3		46		170	1.6	4.1	1	161
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	25		—		185	1.4	7.6	2.2	166
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	22.4		46		190	1.7	5.8	1.5	164
-180-M 67					180	67			25				215	1.8	7.9	2.2	167
-SLFB8- 75-M 22	1	8	18	5	75	22	26	—	20.3	32	—	24	110	1.1	3.6	0.7	168
- 95-M 42					95	42			22.4				130		5.3	1.1	171
-105-M 22					105	22	56		20.3				140	1.2	3.8	0.9	169
-120-M 67					120	67	26		25				155		7.5	1.7	174
-125-M 42					125	42	56		22.4				160	1.3	5.5	1.4	172
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	56	20.3		46		170	1.6	4.1	1	170
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	25		—		185	1.4	7.6	2.2	175
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	22.4		46		190	1.7	5.8	1.5	173
-180-M 67					180	67	28	58	25	36	50		215	1.9	7.9	2	176
-SLSA8- 90 CV	3	8	11	1.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	24	125	1.2	3.3	1.4	177
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.3	4	2	178
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.5	4.8	2.7	179
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.6	4.9	5	180
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.7	5.8	6.6	181
-240 CV					240	213							275	1.9	6.7	8.3	182
-SLRA8- 90 CV	3	8	16	4	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	24	125	1.2	3.8	0.7	183
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.4	4.2	1.2	184
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.6	4.9	1.8	185
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.7	2.6	186
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.8	6.5	3.5	187
-SLFA8- 90 CV	3	8	16	4	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	24	125	1.2	3.8	0.7	188
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.4	4.2	1.2	189
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.6	4.9	1.8	190
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.7	2.6	191
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.8	6.5	3.5	192

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg	N	S	HRD-UTS	Scale model
BT40-SLSA10- 95-M 42	1	10	13	1.5	95	42	26	—	17.4	25	—	30	130	1	5.5	2.6	○	193
-120-M 67					120	67			20	32			155	1.1	8.1	4		196
-125-M 42					125	42	56		17.4	25			160		5.7	3.6		194
-150-M 67					150	67			20	32			185	1.3	8.2	4.6		197
-M 97						97	26		23.2					1.2		6		199
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	53	17.4	25	39		190	1.4	5.9	3.6		195
-180-M 67					180	67	28	58	20	36	50		215	1.8	8.5	4.4		198
-M 97	1					97	56	—	23.2	32	—			1.3		6.9		200
-210-M 97	2				210		30	56			46		245	1.7				201
-SLSB10- 95-M 42	1	10	16	3	95	42	26	—	20.4	32	—	30	130	1.1	6.3	1.4	○	202
-120-M 67					120	67			23				155	1.2	9.3	2.4		205
-125-M 42					125	42	56		20.4				160	1.3	6.4	1.8		203
-150-M 67					150	67			23				185		9.5	3		206
-M 97						97	26		26.2						13	3.6		208
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	20.4		46		190	1.6	6.7	1.9		204
-180-M 67					180	67			23				215	1.7	9.8	3		207
-M 97	1					97	56	—	26.2		—			1.4	13.2	4.5		209
-M127						127	26		29.3	42					17.4			211
-210-M 97	2				210	97	30	56	26.2	32	46		245	1.8	13.5			210
-M127	1					127	56	—	29.3	42	—			1.6	17.9	4.9		212
-M157						157	26		32.5					1.5	21.1	5.6		214
-240-M127					240	127	86		29.3	50			275	2.1	18.5	5	▲	213
-M157						157	56		32.5					1.8	21.7	5.8		215
-270-M157	2				270		28	58		42	53		305	2.3	22.2	6.3		216
-SLRB10- 75-M 22	1	10	22	6	75	22	26	—	24.3	32	—	30	110	1.1	3.8	0.6	×	217
- 95-M 42					95	42			26.4				130	1.2	6.3	0.8	○	220
-105-M 22					105	22	56		24.3				140	1.3	4		×	218
-120-M 67					120	67	26		29	42			155		9.4	1.1	○	223
-125-M 42					125	42	56		26.4	32			160		6.5	1.2		221
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	56	24.3		46		170	1.7	4.3	0.9	×	219
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	29	42	—		185	1.5	9.6	1.3	○	224
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	26.4	32	46		190	1.7	6.8			222
-180-M 67					180	67	28	58	29	42	53		215	2.1	9.8	1.4		225
-SLFB10- 75-M 22	1	10	22	6	75	22	26	—	24.3	32	—	30	110	1.1	3.8	0.6	×	226
- 95-M 42					95	42			26.4				130	1.2	6.3	0.8	○	229
-105-M 22					105	22	56		24.3				140	1.3	4		×	227
-120-M 67					120	67	26		29	42			155		9.4	1.1	○	232
-125-M 42					125	42	56		26.4	32			160		6.5	1.2		230
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	56	24.3		46		170	1.7	4.3	0.9	×	228
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	29	42	—		185	1.5	9.6	1.3	○	233
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	58	26.4	36	50		190	1.9	6.8	1.1		231
-180-M 67					180	67			29	42	53		215	2.1	9.8	1.4		234
-SLSA10- 90 CV	3	10	13	1.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.2	3.3	1.8	○	235
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.5	4.3	1.3		236
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.6	4.9	2.2		237
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.6	3.4		238
-210 CV					210	183							245		6	6		239
-240 CV					240	213							275	2	7.9	5.8	▲	240
-SLRA10- 90 CV	3	10	19	4.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.3	3.8	0.7	×	241
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.4	4.6	0.9	○	242
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.6	5.4	1.4		243
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.8	6.3	2		244
-210 CV					210	183							245		7.2	3.1		245
-SLFA10- 90 CV	3	10	19	4.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.3	3.8	0.7	×	246
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.4	4.6	0.9	○	247
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.6	5.4	1.4		248
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.8	6.3	2		249
-210 CV					210	183							245		7.2	3.1		250

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
BT40-SLSA12- 95-M 42	1	12	15	1.5	95	42	26	—	19.4	32	—	30	130	1.1	7.1	1.8	251
-120-M 67					120	67			22				155		10.7	3.3	254
-125-M 42					125	42	56		19.4				160	1.2	7.3	2.3	252
-150-M 67					150	67			22	36			185	1.4	10.9	3.6	255
-M 97						97	26		25.2	32				1.2	15.3	4.9	257
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	19.4		46		190	1.6	7.5	2.3	253
-180-M 67					180	67			22				215	1.7	11.2	3.9	256
-M 97	1					97	56	—	25.2		—			1.4	15.5	5.8	258
-210-M 97	2				210		30	56			46		245	1.7	15.8		259
-SLSB12- 95-M 42	1	12	19	3.5	95	42	26	—	23.4	32	—	30	130	1.1	8	1.1	260
-120-M 67					120	67			26				155	1.2	12.2	1.8	263
-125-M 42					125	42	56		23.4				160	1.3	8.2	1.5	261
-150-M 67					150	67			26				185		12.4	2.5	264
-M 97						97	26		29.2	42					17.9	2.4	266
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	23.4	32	46		190	1.7	8.4	1.6	262
-180-M 67					180	67	28	58	26	36	50		215	1.9	12.6	2.2	265
-M 97	1					97	56	—	29.2	50	—			1.7	18.4	2.6	267
BT40 -M127						127	26		32.3	42				1.5	22.9	3.3	269
-210-M 97	2				210	97	28	58	29.2		53		245	2.1	19	2.9	268
-M127	1					127	56	—	32.3	50	—			1.9	23.5	3.5	270
-M157						157	26		35.5	42				1.7	27.9	4.1	272
-240-M127					240	127	86		32.3	50			275	2.2	24	3.8	271
-M157						157	56		35.5	42				1.9	28.5	4.7	273
-270-M157	2				270		28	58			53		305	2.4	29.1	4.8	274
-SLRB12- 75-M 22	1	12	26	7	75	22	26	—	28.3	42	—	30	110	1.2	6.9	0.4	275
- 95-M 42					95	42			30.4				130		8.7	0.6	278
-105-M 22					105	22	56		28.3				140	1.4	7.5	0.5	276
-120-M 67					120	67	26		33				155		12.9	0.8	281
-125-M 42					125	42	56		30.4				160	1.5	9.3	0.7	279
-135-M 22					135	22	86		28.3	50			170	1.8	8.1	0.6	277
-150-M 67					150	67	56		33	42			185	1.6	13.5	1.1	282
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	58	30.4		53		190	2	9.9	0.8	280
-180-M 67					180	67			33				215	2.1	14.1	1.1	283
-SLFB12- 75-M 22	1	12	26	7	75	22	26	—	28.3	42	—	30	110	1.2	6.9	0.4	284
- 95-M 42					95	42			30.4				130		8.7	0.6	287
-105-M 22					105	22	56		28.3				140	1.4	7.5	0.5	285
-120-M 67					120	67	26		33				155		12.9	0.8	290
-125-M 42					125	42	56		30.4				160	1.5	9.3	0.7	288
-135-M 22	2				135	22	28	58	28.3		53		170	1.9	8.1	0.6	286
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	33		—		185	1.6	13.5	1.1	291
-155-M 42					155	42	86		30.4	50			190	2	9.9	0.8	289
-180-M 67	2				180	67	28	58	33	42	53		215	2.1	14.1	1.1	292
-SLSA12- 90 CV	3	12	15	1.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.3	3.7	1.5	293
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.5	4.6	1.2	294
-150 CV					150	123							185		4.9	2.4	295
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.7	3.3	296
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.9	6.6	4.6	297
-240 CV					240	213							275	2	8	5.5	298
-SLRA12- 90 CV	3	12	22	5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.3	3.9	0.6	299
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.6	5.1	0.7	300
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.7	6	1.1	301
-180 CV					180	153							215		6.9	1.9	302
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.8	7.7	2.8	303
-SLFA12- 90 CV	3	12	22	5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.3	3.9	0.6	304
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.6	5.1	0.7	305
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.7	6	1.1	306
-180 CV					180	153							215		6.9	1.9	307
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.8	7.7	2.8	308

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h		N	S	Scale model	Feature
BT40-SLSB16- 95-M 42	1	16	24	4	95	42	26	—	28.4	42	—	32	105	1.2	12.4	0.7	309	Shrink-fit Heater
-120-M 67					120	67			31				130	1.3	19.3	1.1	312	
-125-M 42					125	42	56		28.4				135	1.4	13	0.9	310	
-150-M 67					150	67			31				160	1.5	19.8	1.4	313	
-M 97						97	26		34.2					1.4	27.6	1.7	315	
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	58	28.4		53		165	1.9	13.5	1	311	
-180-M 67					180	67			31				190	2	20.4	1.5	314	
 -M 97	1					97	56	—	34.2		—			1.7	28.1	2.1	316	
-M127						127	26		37.3	53					35.8	2.1	318	
-210-M 97					210	97	86		34.2	50			220	2.1	28.7		317	
-M127						127	56		37.3					2	36.4	2.5	319	
-M157						157	26		40.5	53				1.9	44.1	2.7	321	
-240-M127					240	127	86		37.3				250	2.5	37	2.6	320	
-M157						157	56		40.5	50				2.2	44.7	3.1	322	
-270-M157					270		86			53			280	2.7	45.3	3.5	323	
-SLRB16- 75-M 22	1	16	32	8	75	22	26	—	34.3	42	—	32	85	1.2	6.9	0.3	324	MONO Series
- 95-M 42					95	42			36.4				105	1.3	12.5	0.5	327	
-105-M 22					105	22	56		34.3				115	1.4	7.5		325	
-120-M 67					120	67	26		39				130	1.5	19.4	0.7	330	
-125-M 42					125	42	56		36.4				135	1.6	13		328	
-135-M 22	2				135	22	28	58	34.3		53		145	2	8.1	0.5	326	
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	39		—		160	1.7	20	0.9	331	
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	58	36.4		53		165	2.1	13.6	0.7	329	
-180-M 67					180	67			39				190	2.3	20.5	1	332	
-SLFB16- 75-M 22	1	16	32	8	75	22	26	—	34.3	42	—	32	85	1.2	6.9	0.3	333	2PIECE type
 - 95-M 42					95	42			36.4				105	1.3	12.5	0.5	336	
-105-M 22					105	22	56		34.3				115	1.4	7.5		334	
-120-M 67					120	67	26		39				130	1.5	19.4	0.7	339	
-125-M 42					125	42	56		36.4				135	1.6	13		337	
-135-M 22					135	22	86		34.3	50			145	1.9	8.1	0.5	335	
-150-M 67					150	67	56		39	42			160	1.7	20	0.9	340	
-155-M 42					155	42	86		36.4	50			165	2	13.6	0.7	338	
-180-M 67	2				180	67	28	58	39	42	53		190	2.3	20.5	1	341	
-SLSB16- 90 CV	3	16	21	2.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	32	100	1.3	4.2	0.6	342	HYPER version
-120 CV					120	93							130	1.5	5.5	0.8	343	
-150 CV					150	123							160	1.6	6.2	1.5	344	
-180 CV					180	153							190	1.9	7.5	1.9	345	
-210 CV					210	183							220	2	8.2	3	346	
-240 CV					240	213							250	2.2	9.5	3.7	347	
BT40-SLSB20- 95-M 42	1	20	29	4.5	95	42	26	—	33.4	42	—	40	105	1.2	14.2	0.6	348	STRAIGHT arbor
-120-M 67					120	67			36				130	1.3	24.5	0.9	351	
-125-M 42					125	42	56		33.4				135	1.5	14.8	0.8	349	
-150-M 67					150	67			36				160	1.6	25	1.2	352	
-M 97						97	26		39.2	53					36.8		354	
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	58	33.4	42	53		165	2	15.3	0.9	350	
-180-M 67	1				180	67	86	—	36	50	—		190		25.6	1.2	353	OTHERS
-M 97						97	56		39.2					1.9	37.4	1.4	355	
-M127						127	26		42.3	53				1.8	50	1.6	357	
-210-M 97					210	97	86		39.2				220	2.4	38	1.6	356	
-M127						127	56		42.3	50				2.1	50.5	1.9	358	
-M157						157	26		45.5					2	62.3	2.1	360	
-240-M127					240	127	86		42.3				250	2.4	51.1	2.3	359	
-M157						157	56		45.5						62.9	2.4	361	
-270-M157					270		86			53			280	2.9	63.5	2.7	362	

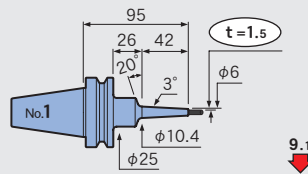
Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
Shrink-fit Heater	BT40-SLRB20- 95-M 42	1	20	38	9	95	42	26	—	42.4	53	—	40	105	1.5	14.3	0.4	363
	-120-M 67					120	67			45				130	1.7	24.6	0.5	366
	-125-M 42					125	42	56		42.4				135	1.9	14.9		364
	BT40 -150-M 67					150	67			45	50			160	2	25.2	0.7	367
	-155-M 42					155	42	86		42.4	53			165	2.2	15.4	0.6	365
	-180-M 67					180	67			45	50			190	2.3	25.7	0.9	368
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	-SLFB20- 95-M 42	1	20	38	9	95	42	26	—	42.4	53	—	40	105	1.5	14.3	0.4	369
	 -120-M 67					120	67			45				130	1.7	24.6	0.5	372
	-125-M 42					125	42	56		42.4				135	1.9	14.9		370
	-150-M 67					150	67			45	50			160	2	25.2	0.7	373
	-155-M 42					155	42	86		42.4				165	2.1	15.4		371
	-180-M 67					180	67			45				190	2.3	25.7	0.9	374
MONO Series	-SLSB20- 90 CV	3	20	26	3	90	63	—	—	50.5	—	—	40	100	1.3	4.4	0.5	375
	-120 CV					120	93			53				130	1.5	5.8	0.8	376
	-150 CV					150	123							160	1.6	6.7	1.3	377
	-180 CV					180	153							190	1.9	8	1.8	378
	-210 CV					210	183							220	2.1	9.4	2.3	379
	-240 CV					240	213							250	2.4	10.7	3	380
2PIECE type	BT40-SLRB25- 95-M 42	1	25	45	10	95	42	26	—	49.4	53	—	45	105	1.5	16.4	0.3	381
	-125-M 42					125		56						135	1.9	17	0.4	382
	-155-M 42					155		86						165	2.3	17.5	0.6	383
	-SLFB25- 95-M 42	1	25	45	10	95	42	26	—	49.4	53	—	45	105	1.5	16.4	0.3	384
	 -125-M 42					125		56						135	1.9	17	0.4	385
	-155-M 42					155		86						165	2.3	17.5	0.6	386
	BT40-SLRB32- 95-M 42	1	32	54	11	95	42	26	—	58.4	63	—	50	87	1.8	4.7	0.3	387



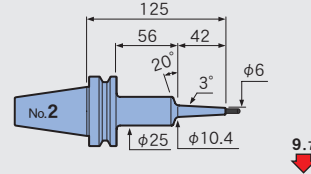
HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S

$\phi 3$

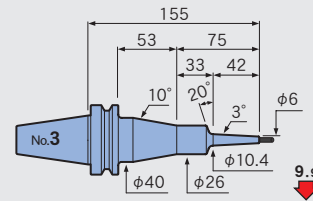
BT40-SLSA3-95-M42



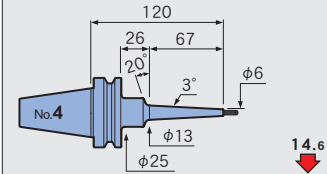
BT40-SLSA3-125-M42



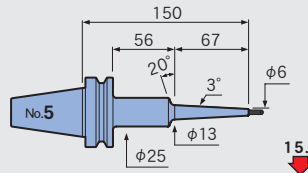
BT40-SLSA3-155-M42



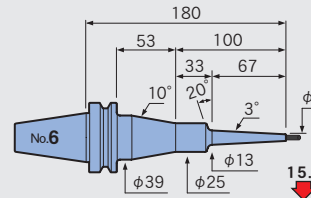
BT40-SLSA3-120-M67



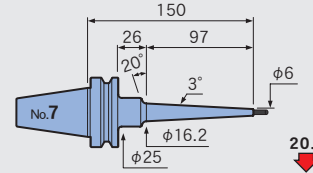
BT40-SLSA3-150-M67



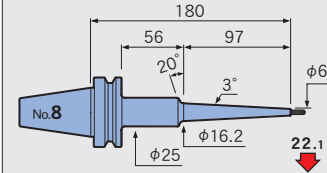
BT40-SLSA3-180-M67



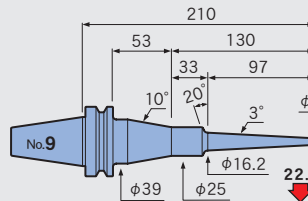
BT40-SLSA3-150-M97



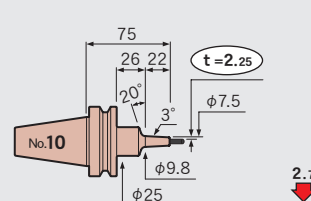
BT40-SLSA3-180-M97



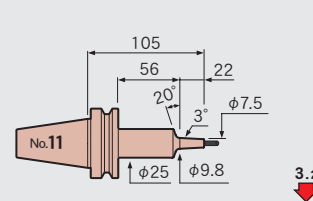
BT40-SLSA3-210-M97



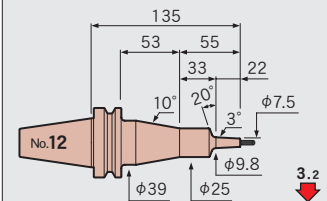
BT40-SLRA3-75-M22



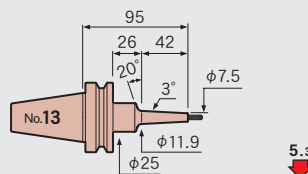
BT40-SLRA3-105-M22



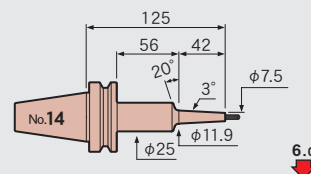
BT40-SLRA3-135-M22



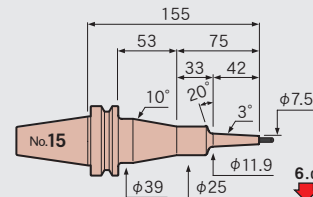
BT40-SLRA3-95-M42



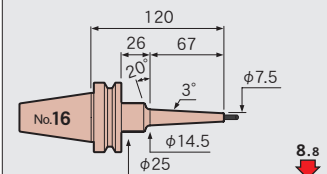
BT40-SLRA3-125-M42



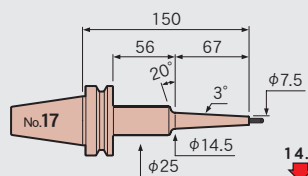
BT40-SLRA3-155-M42



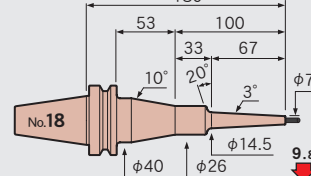
BT40-SLRA3-120-M67



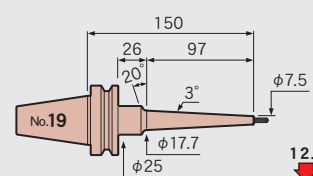
BT40-SLRA3-150-M67



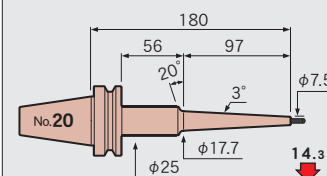
BT40-SLRA3-180-M67



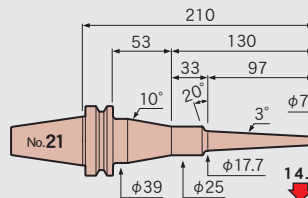
BT40-SLRA3-150-M97



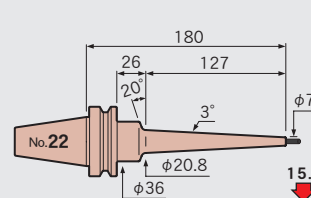
BT40-SLRA3-180-M97



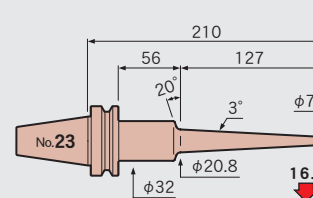
BT40-SLRA3-210-M97



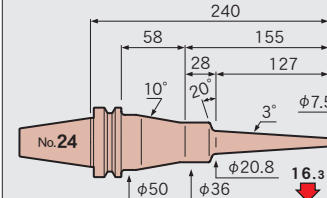
BT40-SLRA3-180-M127



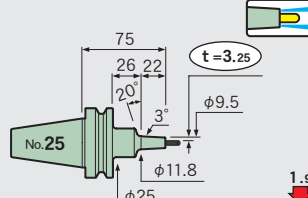
BT40-SLRA3-210-M127



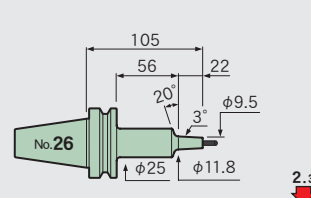
BT40-SLRA3-240-M127



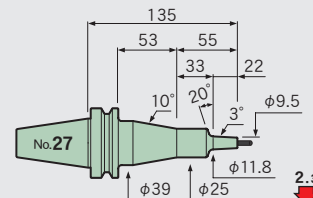
BT40-SLFB3-75-M22



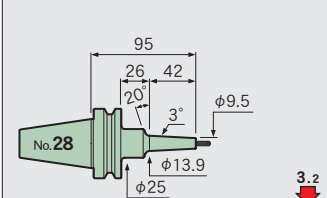
BT40-SLFB3-105-M22

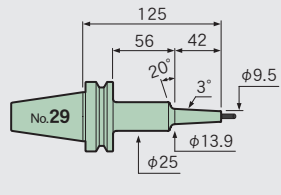
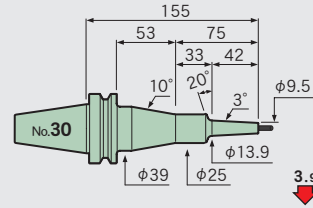
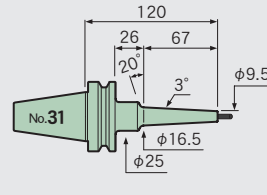
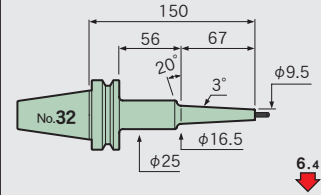
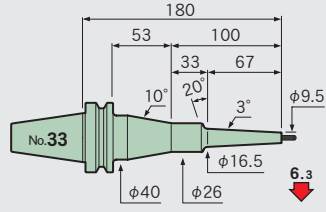
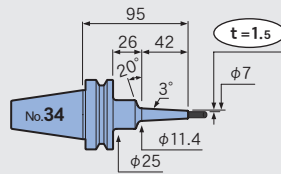
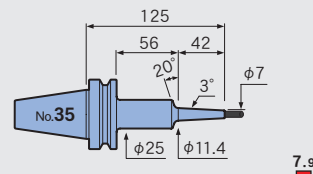
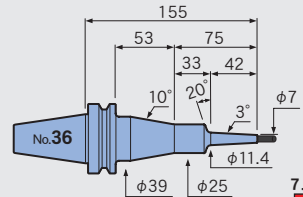
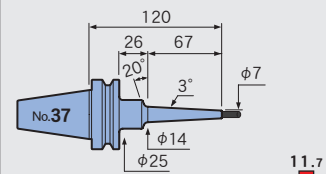
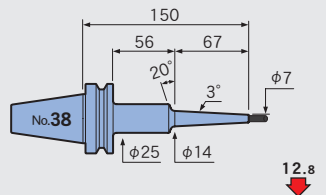
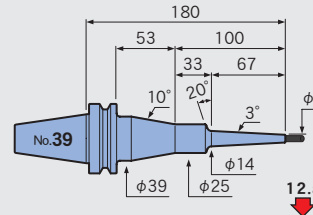
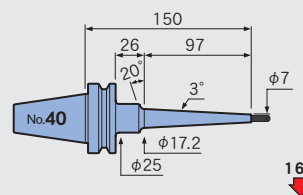
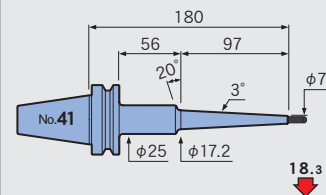
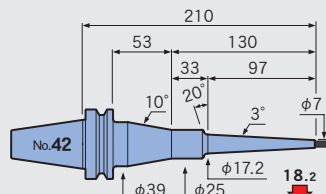
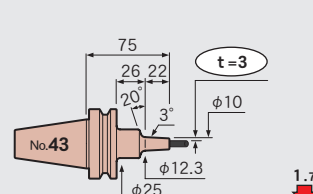
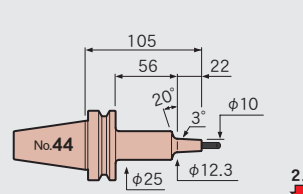
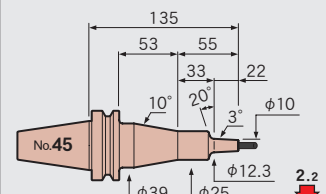
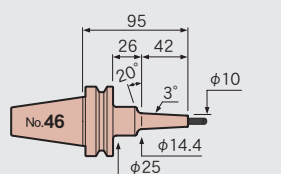
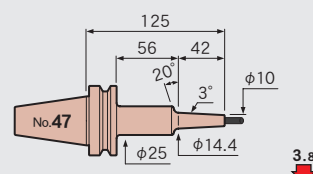
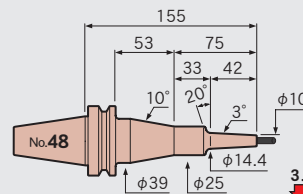
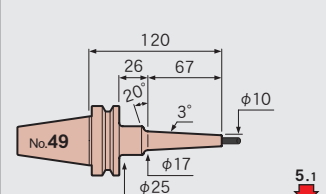


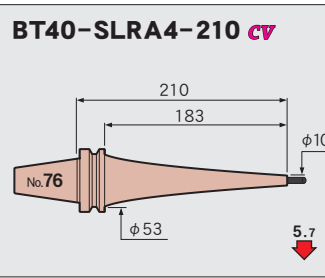
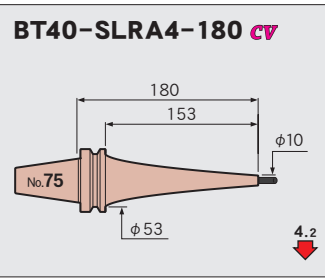
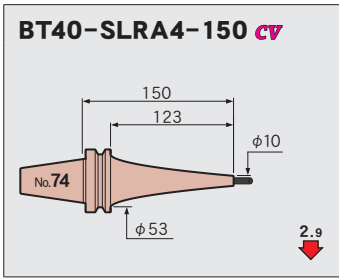
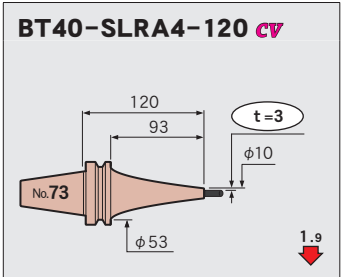
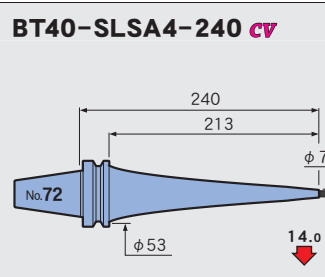
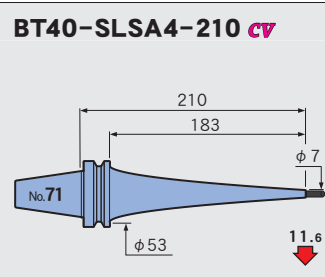
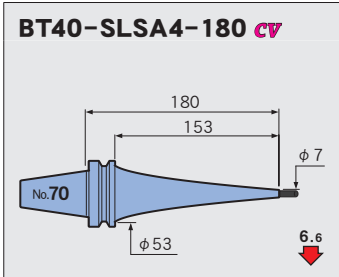
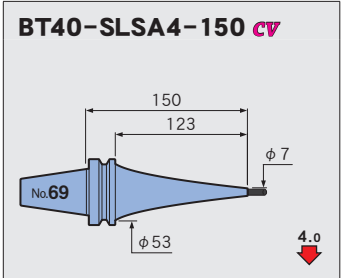
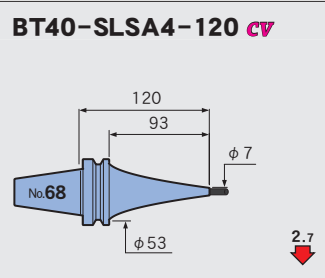
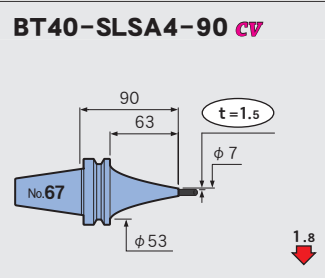
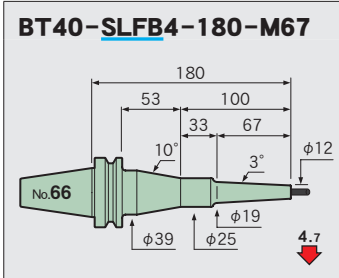
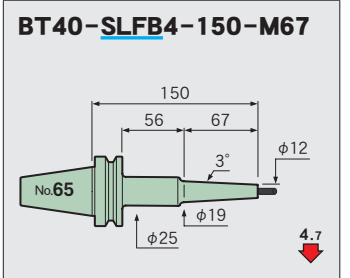
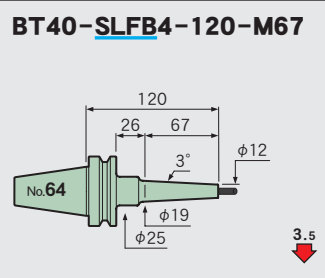
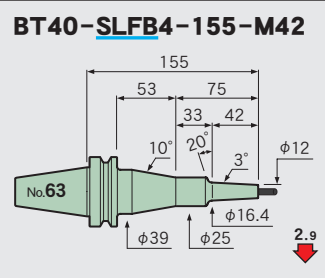
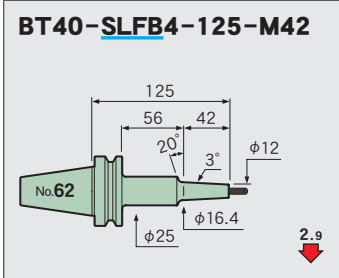
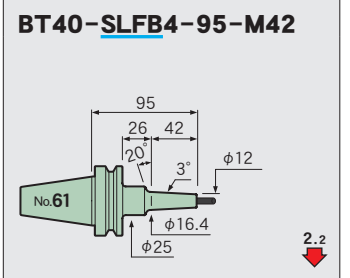
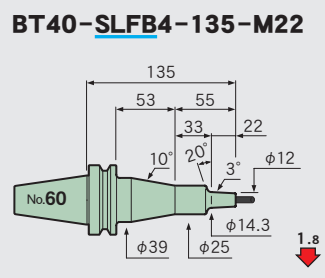
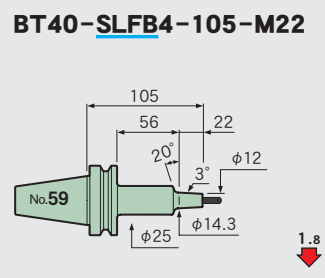
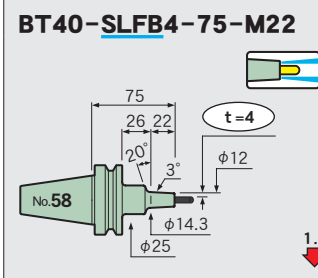
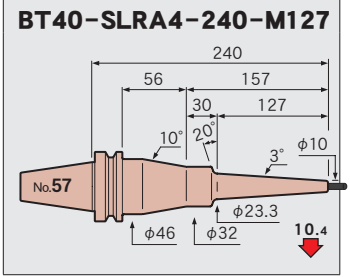
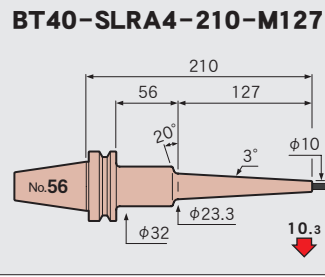
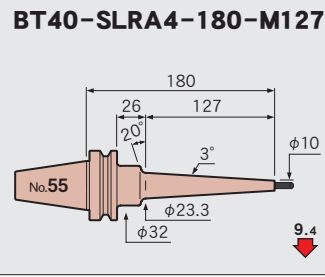
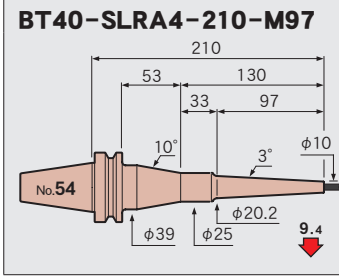
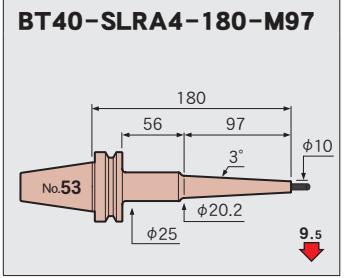
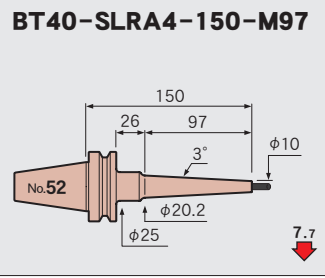
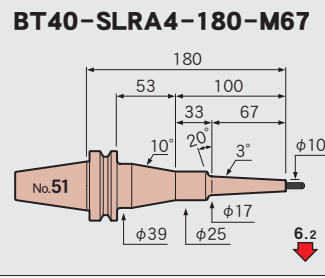
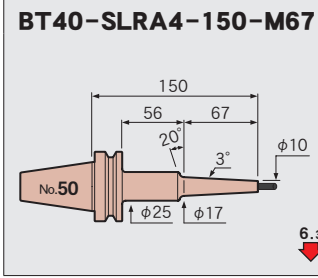
BT40-SLFB3-135-M22



BT40-SLFB3-95-M42



BT40-SLFB3-125-M42

BT40-SLFB3-155-M42

BT40-SLFB3-120-M67

BT40-SLFB3-150-M67

BT40-SLFB3-180-M67

φ 4
BT40-SLSA4-95-M42

BT40-SLSA4-125-M42

BT40-SLSA4-155-M42

BT40-SLSA4-120-M67

BT40-SLSA4-150-M67

BT40-SLSA4-180-M67

BT40-SLSA4-150-M97

BT40-SLSA4-180-M97

BT40-SLSA4-210-M97

BT40-SLRA4-75-M22

BT40-SLRA4-105-M22

BT40-SLRA4-135-M22

BT40-SLRA4-95-M42

BT40-SLRA4-125-M42

BT40-SLRA4-155-M42

BT40-SLRA4-120-M67




φ 6

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

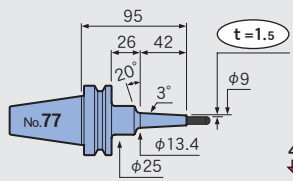
STRAIGHT
anbor

OTHERS

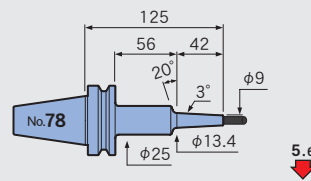
PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

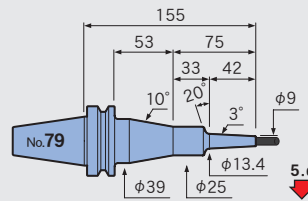
BT40-SLSA6-95-M42



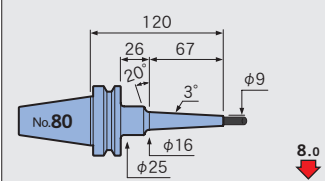
BT40-SLSA6-125-M42



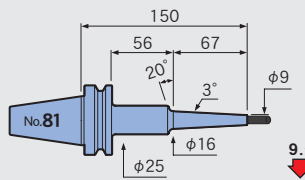
BT40-SLSA6-155-M42



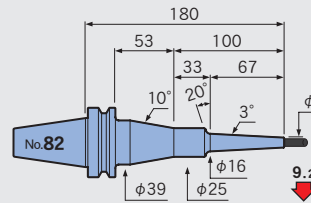
BT40-SLSA6-120-M67



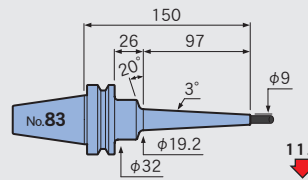
BT40-SLSA6-150-M67



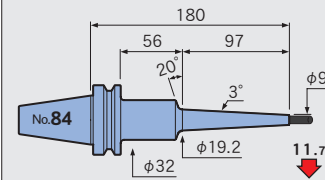
BT40-SLSA6-180-M67



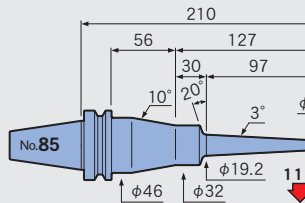
BT40-SLSA6-150-M97



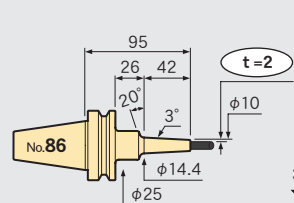
BT40-SLSA6-180-M97



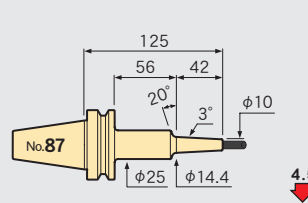
BT40-SLSA6-210-M97



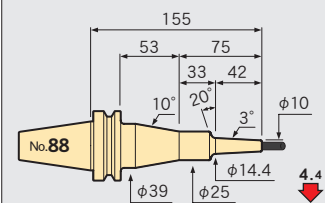
BT40-SLSB6-95-M42



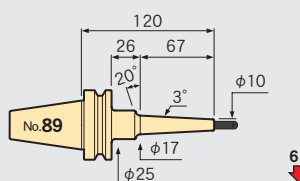
BT40-SLSB6-125-M42



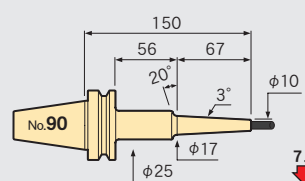
BT40-SLSB6-155-M42



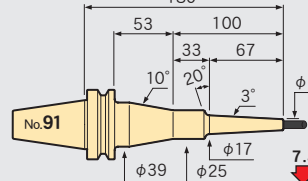
BT40-SLSB6-120-M67



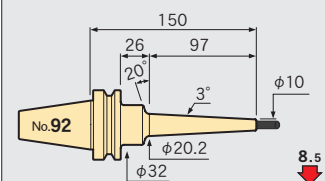
BT40-SLSB6-150-M67



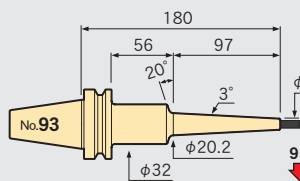
BT40-SLSB6-180-M67



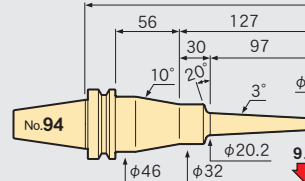
BT40-SLSB6-150-M97



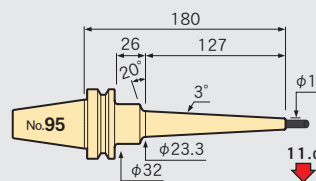
BT40-SLSB6-180-M97



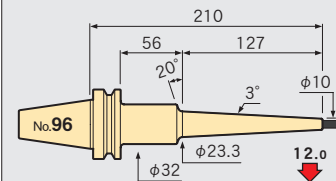
BT40-SLSB6-210-M97



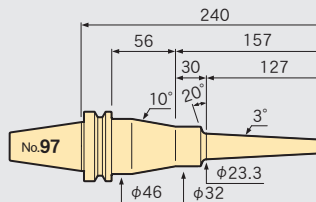
BT40-SLSB6-180-M127



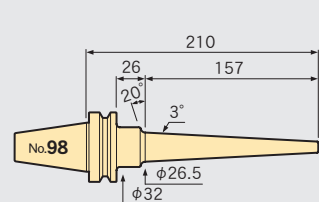
BT40-SLSB6-210-M127



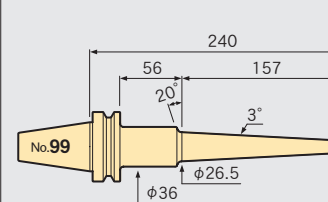
BT40-SLSB6-240-M127



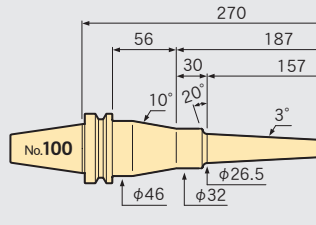
BT40-SLSB6-210-M157



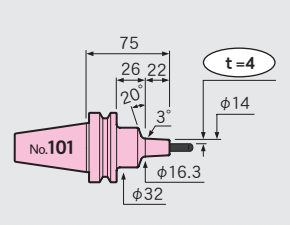
BT40-SLSB6-240-M157



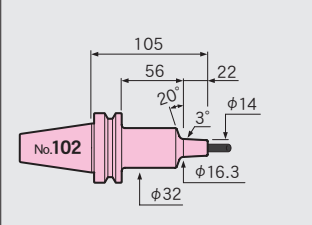
BT40-SLSB6-270-M157



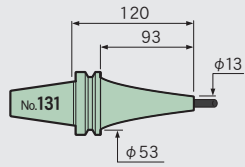
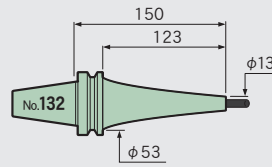
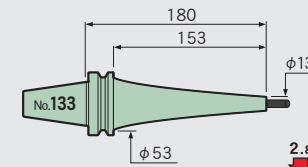
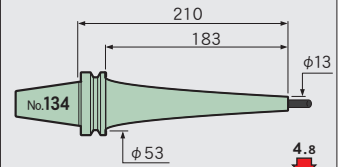
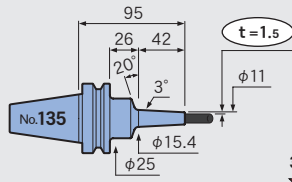
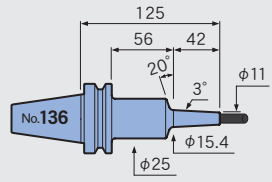
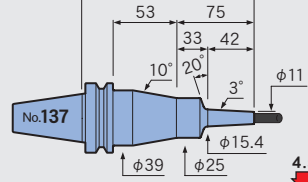
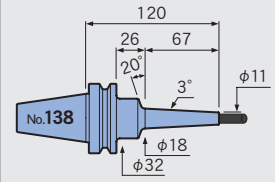
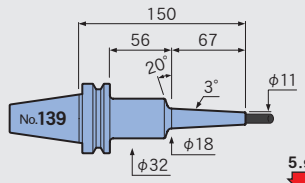
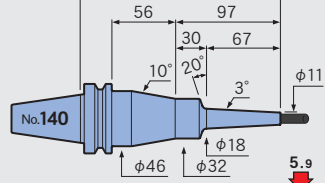
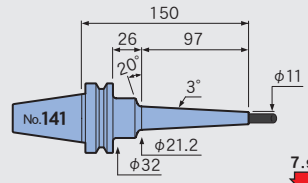
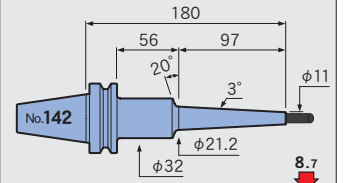
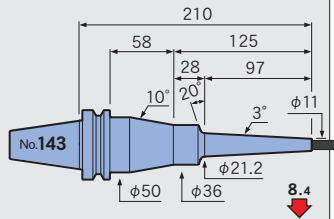
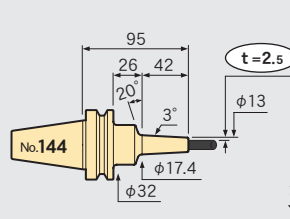
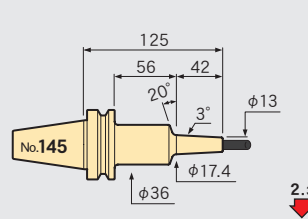
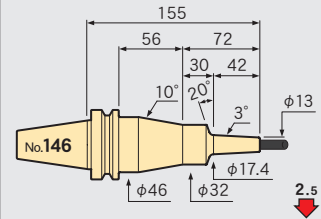
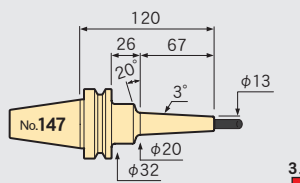
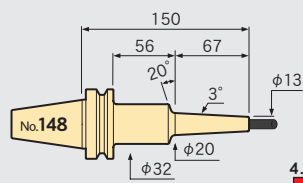
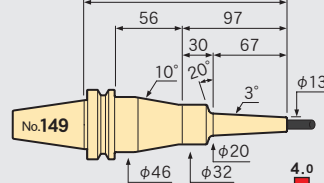
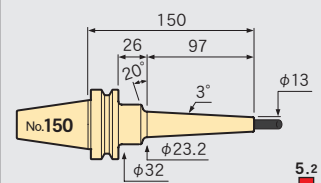
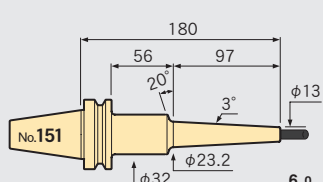
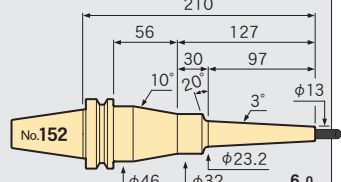
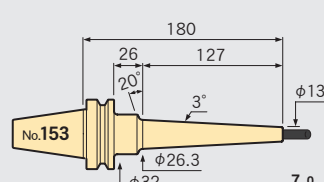
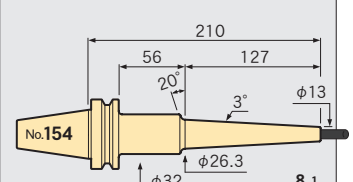
BT40-SLRB6-75-M22



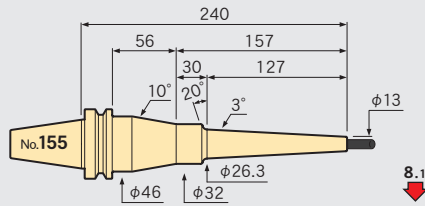
BT40-SLRB6-105-M22



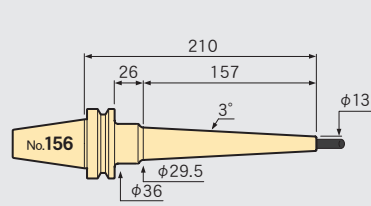
BT40-SLRB6-135-M22 	BT40-SLRB6-95-M42 	BT40-SLRB6-125-M42 	BT40-SLRB6-155-M42
BT40-SLRB6-120-M67 	BT40-SLRB6-150-M67 	BT40-SLRB6-180-M67 	BT40-SLFB6-75-M22
BT40-SLFB6-105-M22 	BT40-SLFB6-135-M22 	BT40-SLFB6-95-M42 	BT40-SLFB6-125-M42
BT40-SLFB6-155-M42 	BT40-SLFB6-120-M67 	BT40-SLFB6-150-M67 	BT40-SLFB6-180-M67
BT40-SLSA6-90 CV 	BT40-SLSA6-120 CV 	BT40-SLSA6-150 CV 	BT40-SLSA6-180 CV
BT40-SLSA6-210 CV 	BT40-SLSA6-240 CV 	BT40-SLRA6-90 CV 	BT40-SLRA6-120 CV
BT40-SLRA6-150 CV 	BT40-SLRA6-180 CV 	BT40-SLRA6-210 CV 	BT40-SLFA6-90 CV

BT40-SLFA6-120 CV

BT40-SLFA6-150 CV

BT40-SLFA6-180 CV

BT40-SLFA6-210 CV

φ8
BT40-SLSA8-95-M42

BT40-SLSA8-125-M42

BT40-SLSA8-155-M42

BT40-SLSA8-120-M67

BT40-SLSA8-150-M67

BT40-SLSA8-180-M67

BT40-SLSA8-150-M97

BT40-SLSA8-180-M97

BT40-SLSA8-210-M97

BT40-SLSB8-95-M42

BT40-SLSB8-125-M42

BT40-SLSB8-155-M42

BT40-SLSB8-120-M67

BT40-SLSB8-150-M67

BT40-SLSB8-180-M67

BT40-SLSB8-150-M97

BT40-SLSB8-180-M97

BT40-SLSB8-210-M97

BT40-SLSB8-180-M127

BT40-SLSB8-210-M127


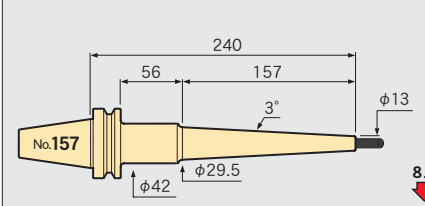
BT40-SLSB8-240-M127



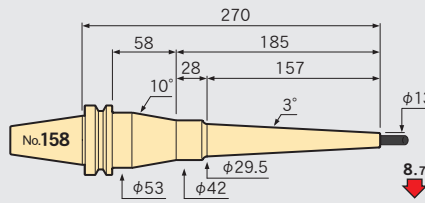
BT40-SLSB8-210-M157



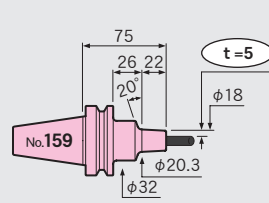
BT40-SLSB8-240-M157



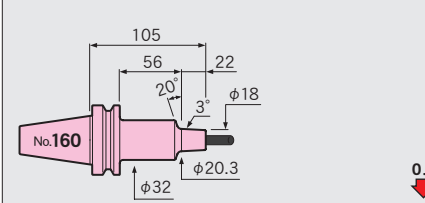
BT40-SLSB8-270-M157



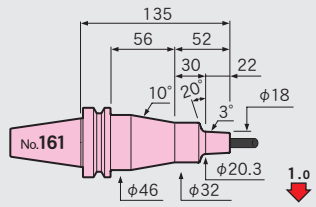
BT40-SLRB8-75-M22



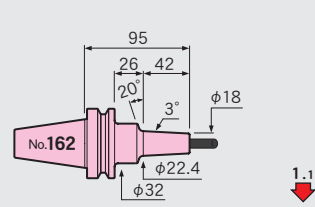
BT40-SLRB8-105-M22



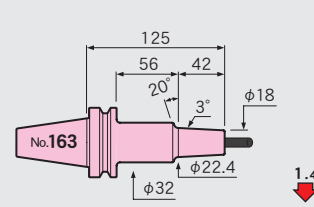
BT40-SLRB8-135-M22



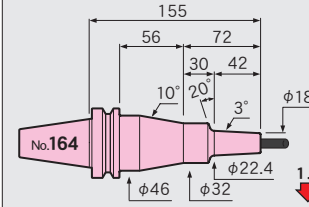
BT40-SLRB8-95-M42



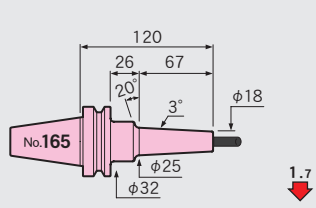
BT40-SLRB8-125-M42



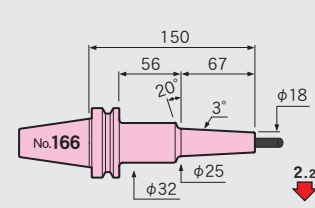
BT40-SLRB8-155-M42



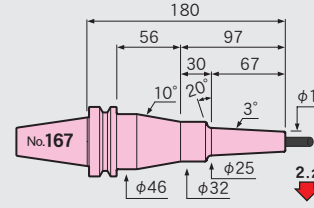
BT40-SLRB8-120-M67



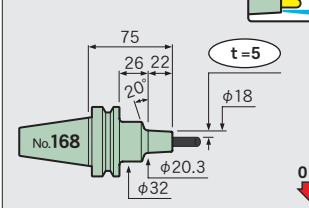
BT40-SLRB8-150-M67



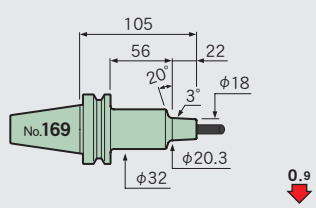
BT40-SLRB8-180-M67



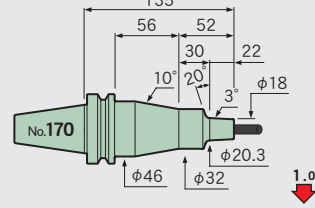
BT40-SLFB8-75-M22



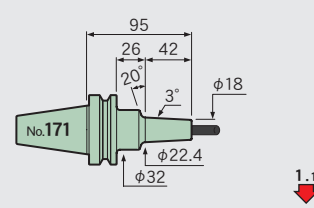
BT40-SLFB8-105-M22



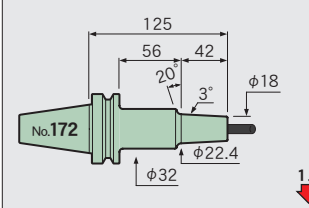
BT40-SLFB8-135-M22



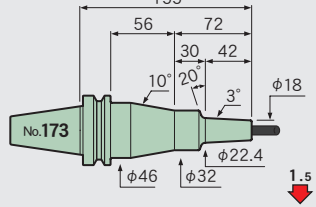
BT40-SLFB8-95-M42



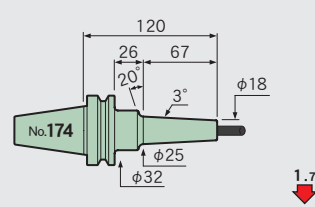
BT40-SLFB8-125-M42



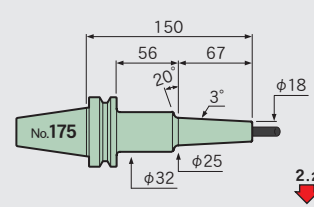
BT40-SLFB8-155-M42



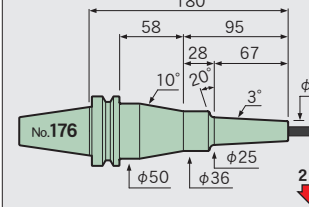
BT40-SLFB8-120-M67



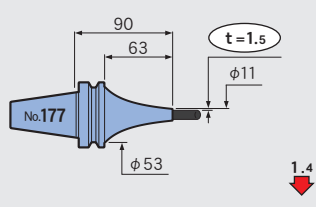
BT40-SLFB8-150-M67



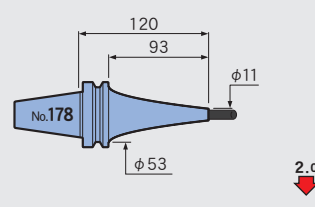
BT40-SLFB8-180-M67



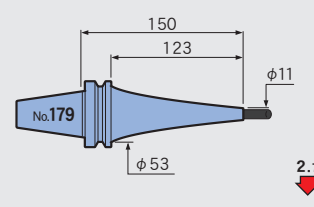
BT40-SLSA8-90 CV



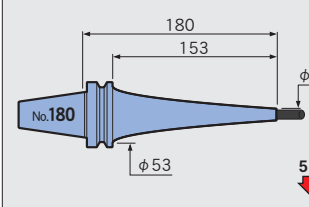
BT40-SLSA8-120 CV



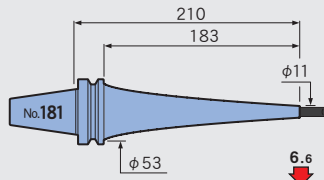
BT40-SLSA8-150 CV



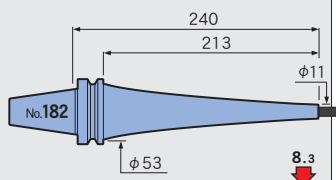
BT40-SLSA8-180 CV



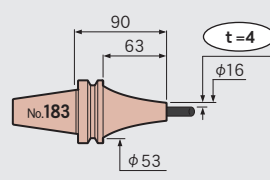
BT40-SLSA8-210 CV



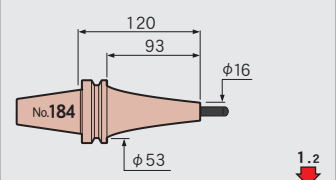
BT40-SLSA8-240 CV



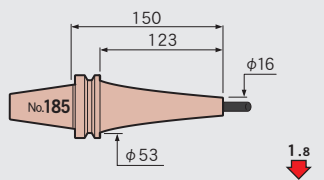
BT40-SLRA8-90 CV



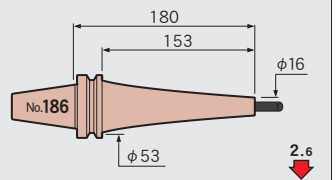
BT40-SLRA8-120 CV



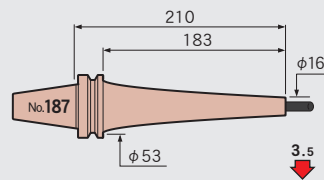
BT40-SLRA8-150 CV



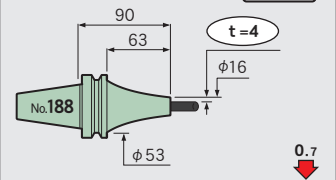
BT40-SLRA8-180 CV



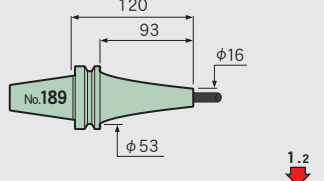
BT40-SLRA8-210 CV



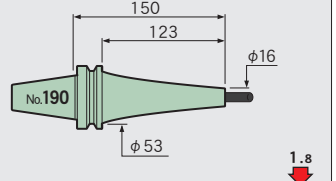
BT40-SLFA8-90 CV



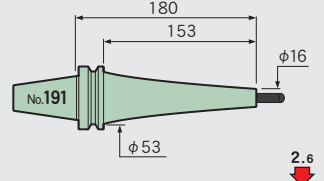
BT40-SLFA8-120 CV



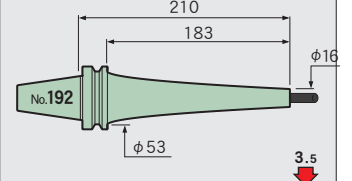
BT40-SLFA8-150 CV



BT40-SLFA8-180 CV

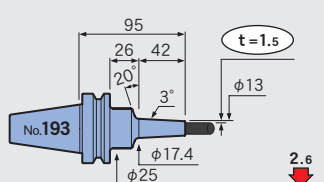


BT40-SLFA8-210 CV

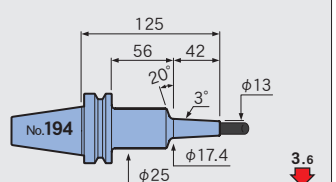


φ10

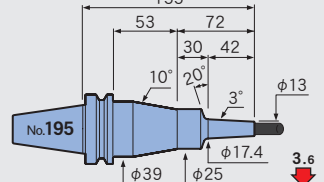
BT40-SLSA10-95-M42



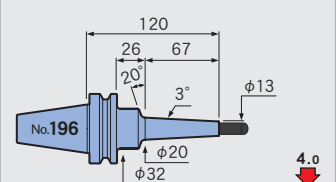
BT40-SLSA10-125-M42



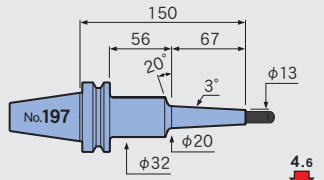
BT40-SLSA10-155-M42



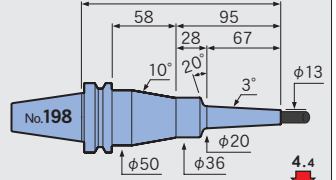
BT40-SLSA10-120-M67



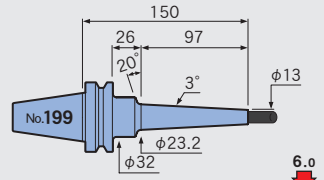
BT40-SLSA10-150-M67



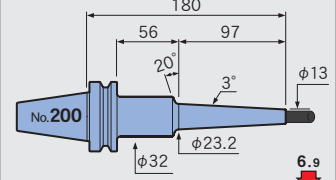
BT40-SLSA10-180-M67



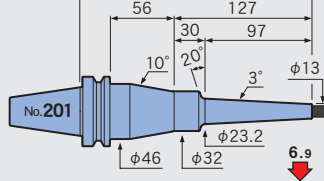
BT40-SLSA10-150-M97



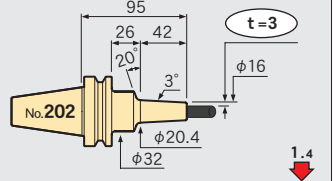
BT40-SLSA10-180-M97



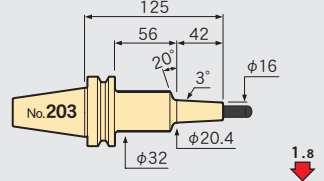
BT40-SLSA10-210-M97



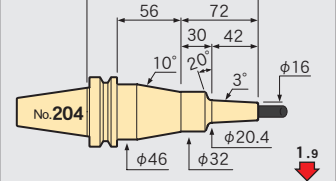
BT40-SLSB10-95-M42

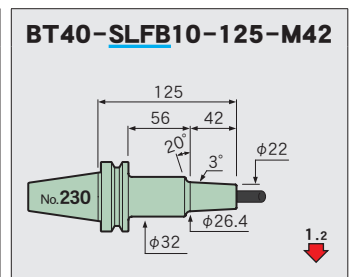
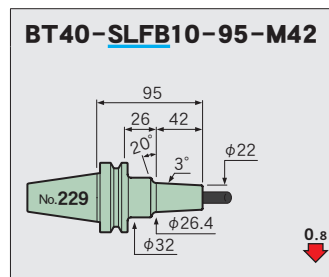
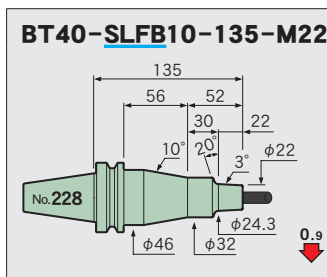
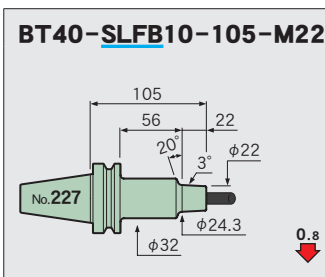
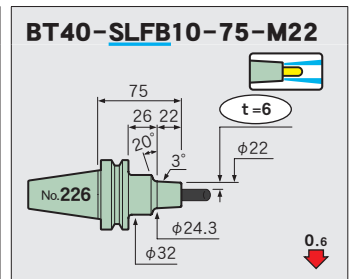
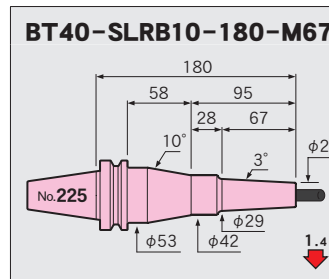
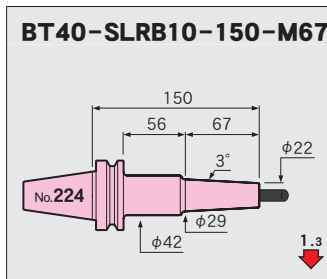
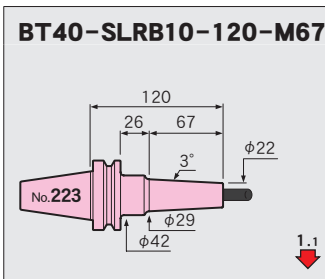
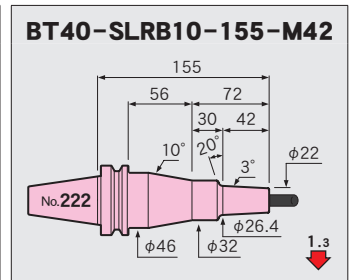
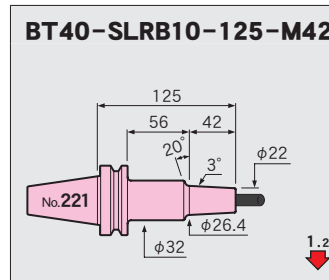
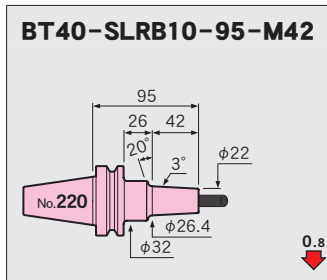
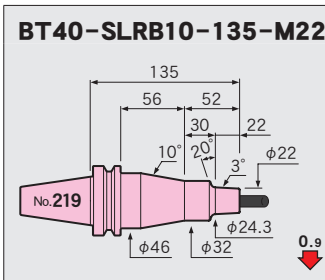
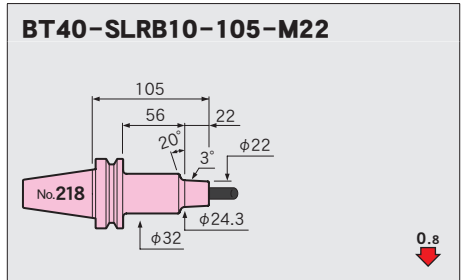
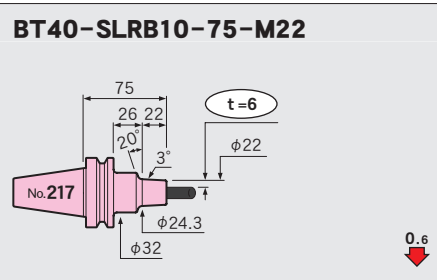
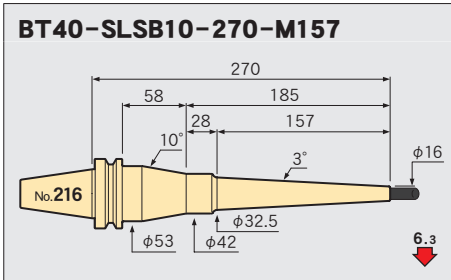
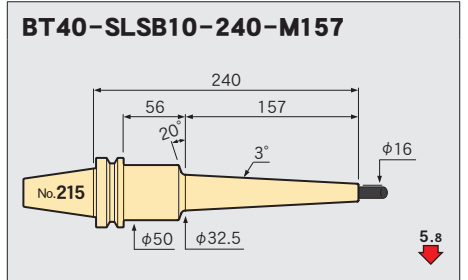
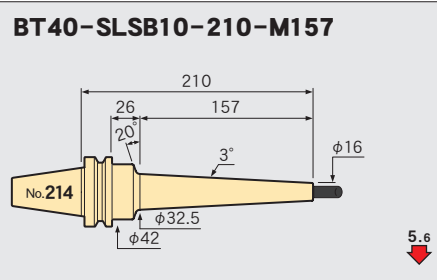
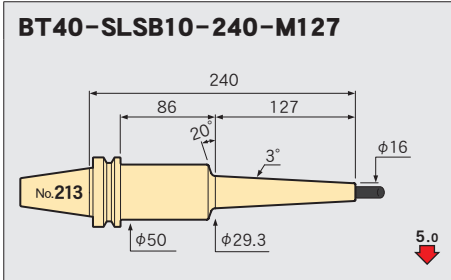
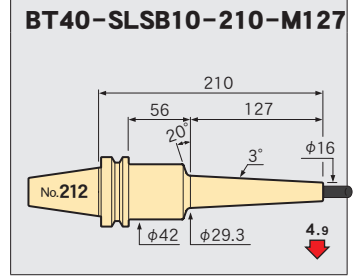
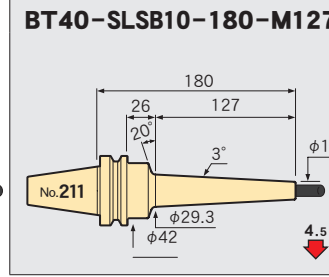
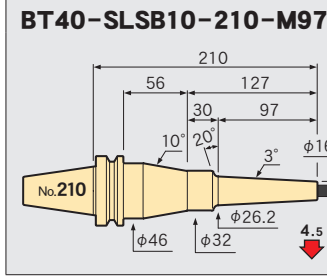
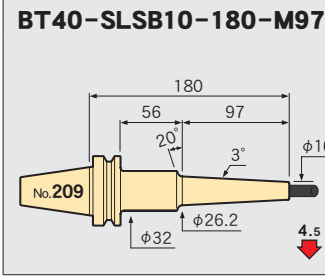
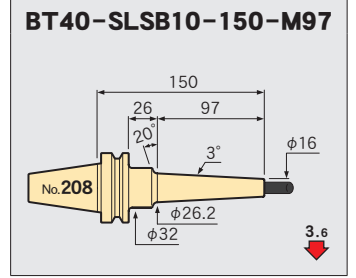
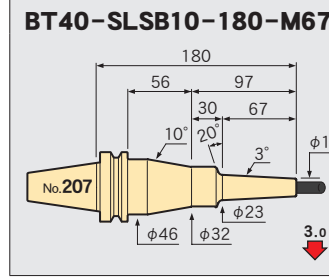
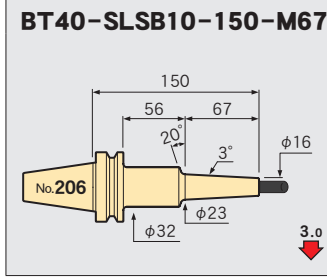
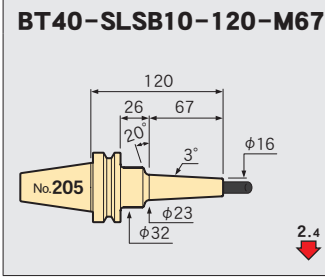


BT40-SLSB10-125-M42



BT40-SLSB10-155-M42





Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

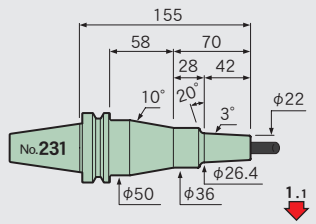
STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

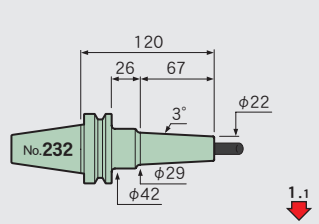
PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

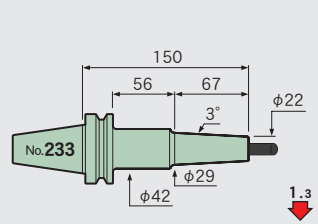
BT40-SLFB10-155-M42



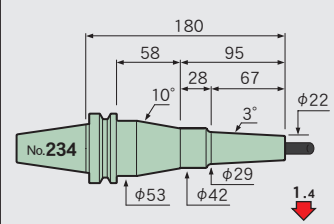
BT40-SLFB10-120-M67



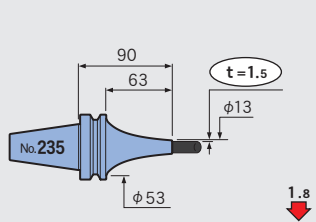
BT40-SLFB10-150-M67



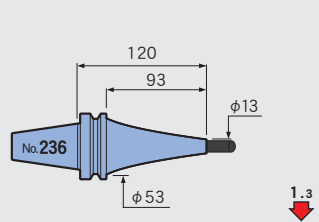
BT40-SLFB10-180-M67



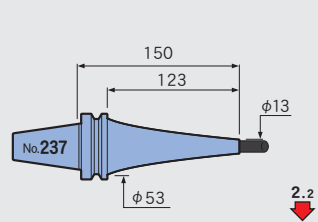
BT40-SLSA10-90 CV



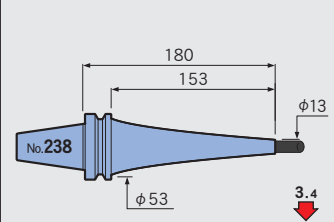
BT40-SLSA10-120 CV



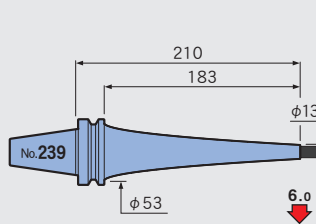
BT40-SLSA10-150 CV



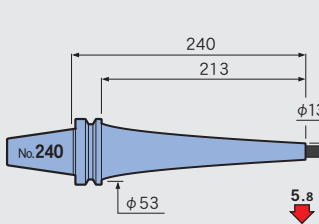
BT40-SLSA10-180 CV



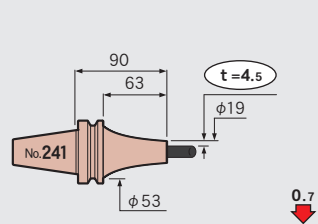
BT40-SLSA10-210 CV



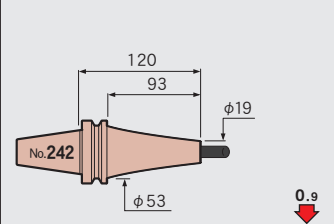
BT40-SLSA10-240 CV



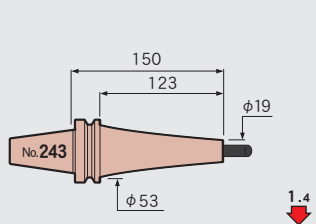
BT40-SLRA10-90 CV



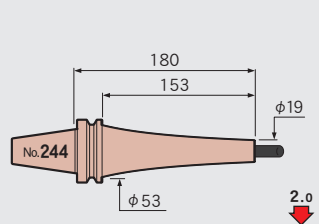
BT40-SLRA10-120 CV



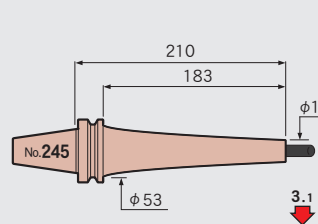
BT40-SLRA10-150 CV



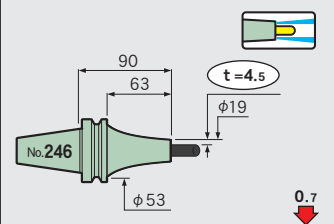
BT40-SLRA10-180 CV



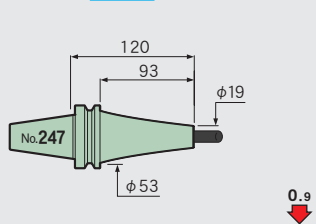
BT40-SLRA10-210 CV



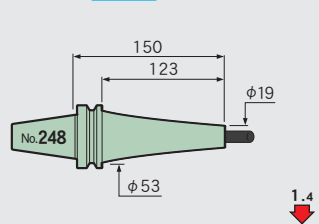
BT40-SLFA10-90 CV



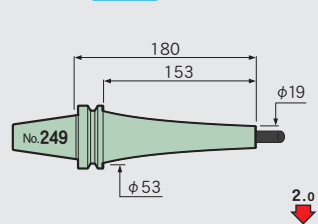
BT40-SLFA10-120 CV



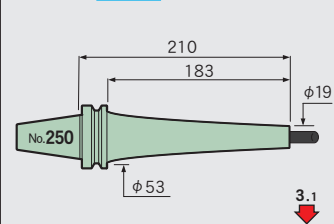
BT40-SLFA10-150 CV



BT40-SLFA10-180 CV

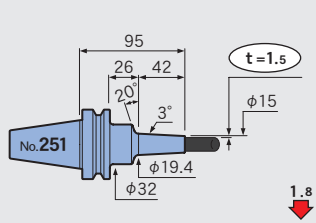


BT40-SLFA10-210 CV

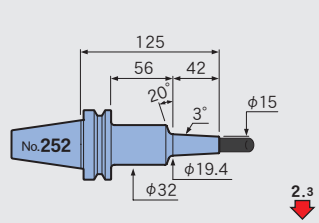


φ12

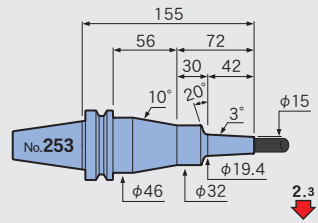
BT40-SLSA12-95-M42



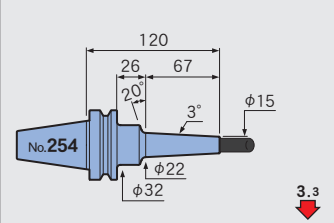
BT40-SLSA12-125-M42



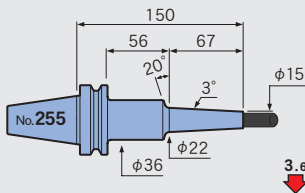
BT40-SLSA12-155-M42



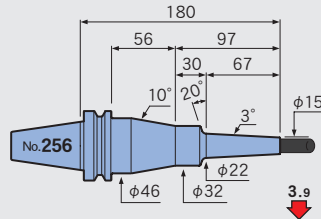
BT40-SLSA12-120-M67



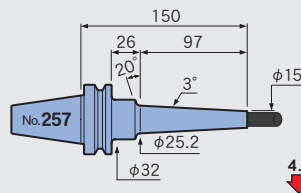
BT40-SLSA12-150-M67



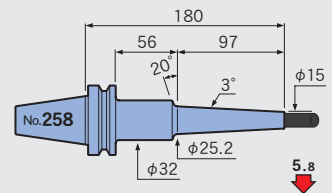
BT40-SLSA12-180-M67



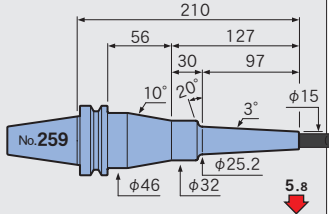
BT40-SLSA12-150-M97



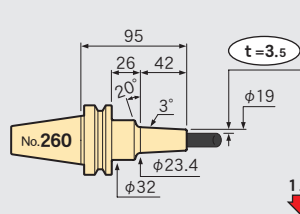
BT40-SLSA12-180-M97



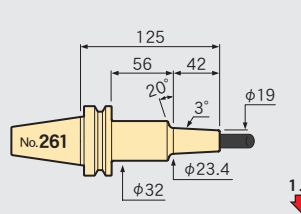
BT40-SLSA12-210-M97



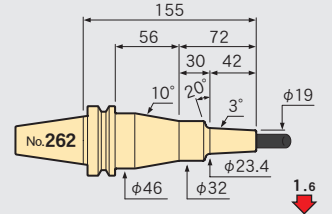
BT40-SLSB12-95-M42



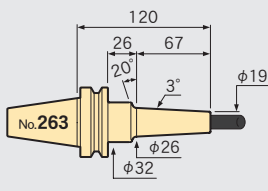
BT40-SLSB12-125-M42



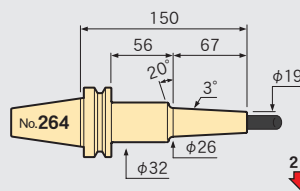
BT40-SLSB12-155-M42



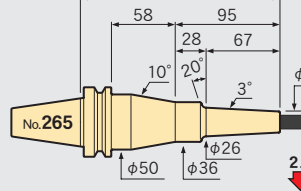
BT40-SLSB12-120-M67



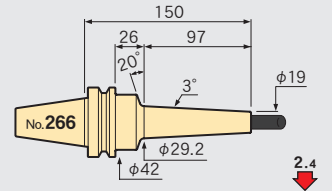
BT40-SLSB12-150-M67



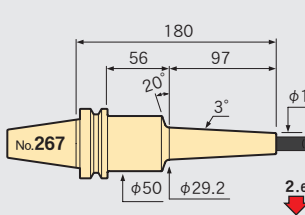
BT40-SLSB12-180-M67



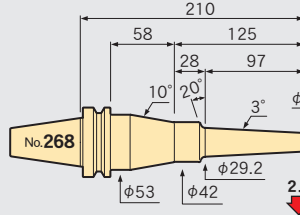
BT40-SLSB12-150-M97



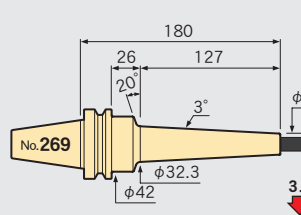
BT40-SLSB12-180-M97



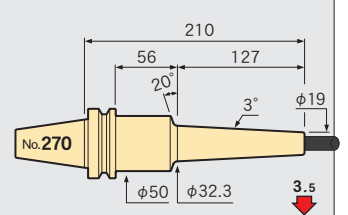
BT40-SLSB12-210-M97



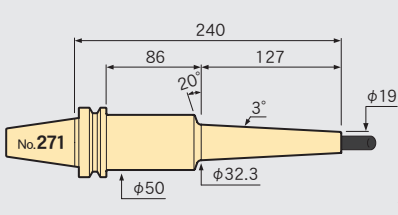
BT40-SLSB12-180-M127



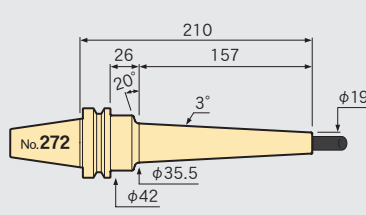
BT40-SLSB12-210-M127



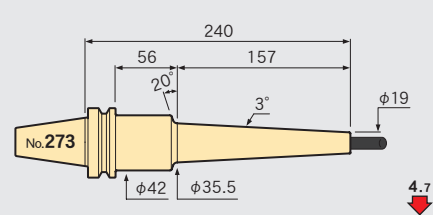
BT40-SLSB12-240-M127



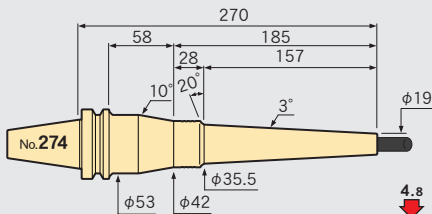
BT40-SLSB12-210-M157



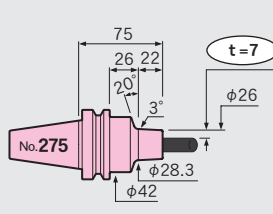
BT40-SLSB12-240-M157



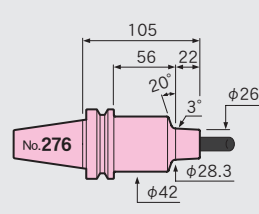
BT40-SLSB12-270-M157



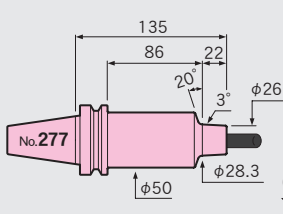
BT40-SLRB12-75-M22



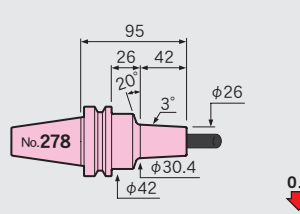
BT40-SLRB12-105-M22



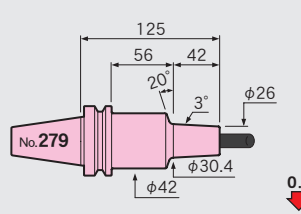
BT40-SLRB12-135-M22



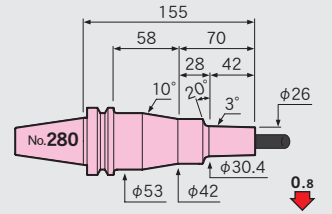
BT40-SLRB12-95-M42

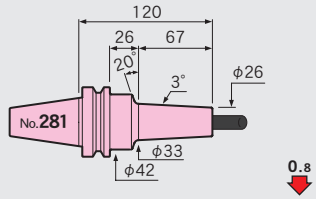
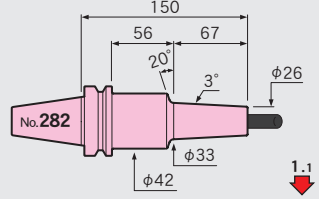
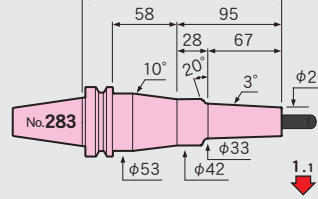
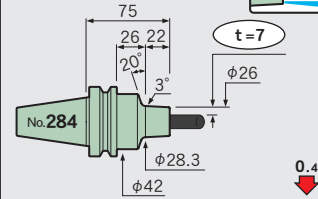
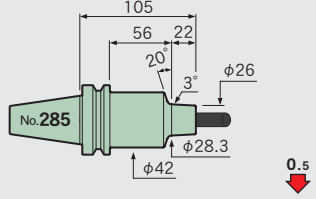
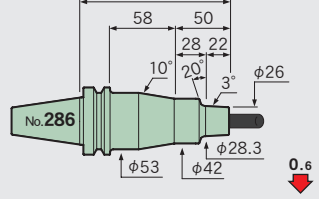
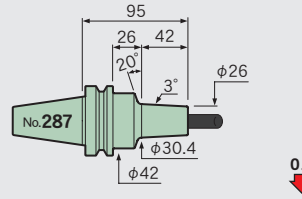
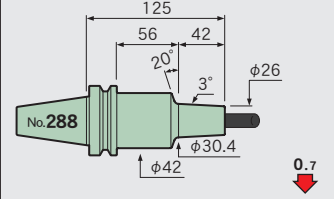
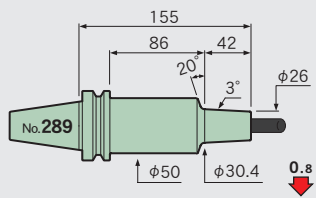
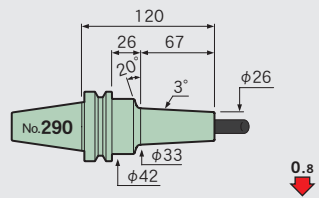
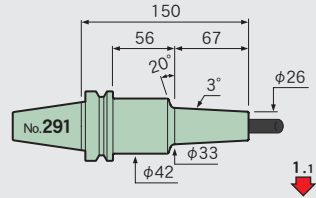
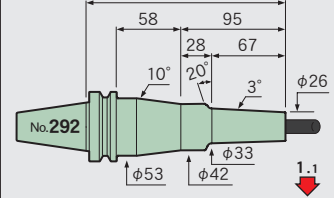
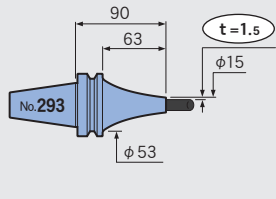
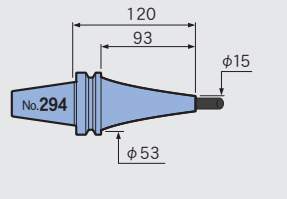
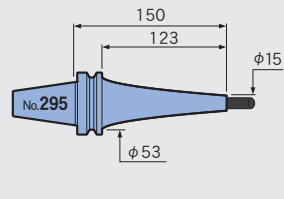
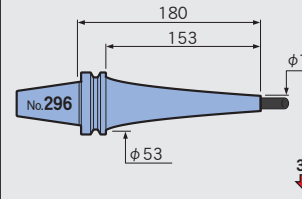
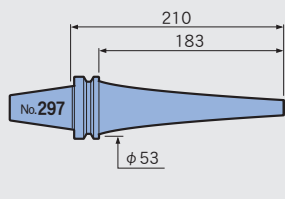
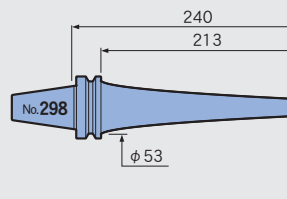
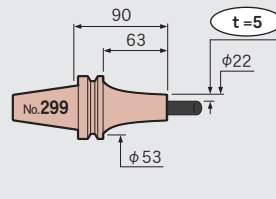
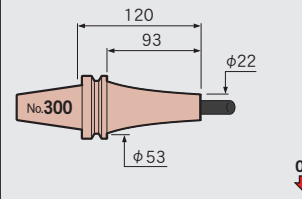
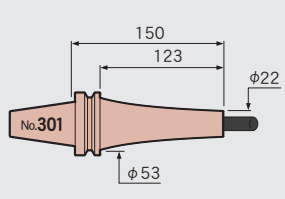
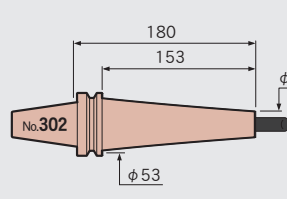
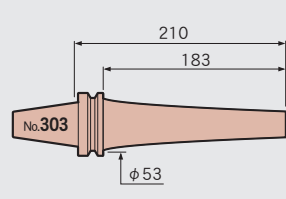
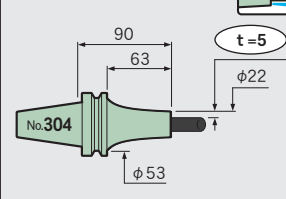
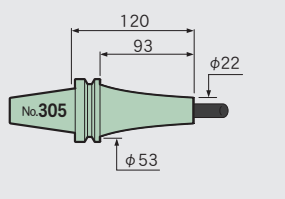
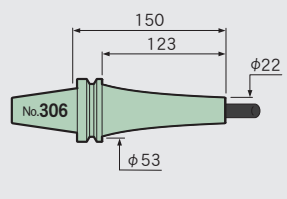
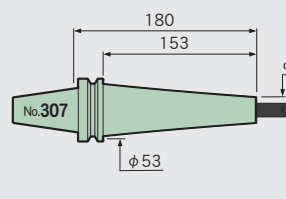
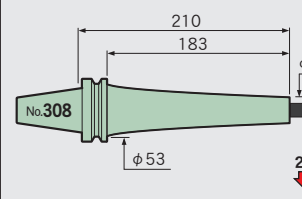


BT40-SLRB12-125-M42



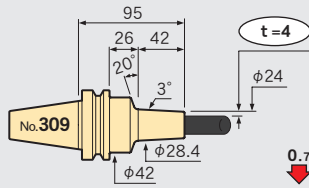
BT40-SLRB12-155-M42



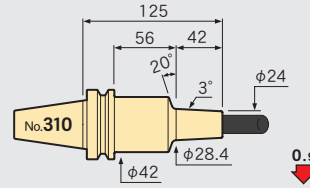
BT40-SLRB12-120-M67

BT40-SLRB12-150-M67

BT40-SLRB12-180-M67

BT40-SLFB12-75-M22

BT40-SLFB12-105-M22

BT40-SLFB12-135-M22

BT40-SLFB12-95-M42

BT40-SLFB12-125-M42

BT40-SLFB12-155-M42

BT40-SLFB12-120-M67

BT40-SLFB12-150-M67

BT40-SLFB12-180-M67

BT40-SLSA12-90 CV

BT40-SLSA12-120 CV

BT40-SLSA12-150 CV

BT40-SLSA12-180 CV

BT40-SLSA12-210 CV

BT40-SLSA12-240 CV

BT40-SLRA12-90 CV

BT40-SLRA12-120 CV

BT40-SLRA12-150 CV

BT40-SLRA12-180 CV

BT40-SLRA12-210 CV

BT40-SLFA12-90 CV

BT40-SLFA12-120 CV

BT40-SLFA12-150 CV

BT40-SLFA12-180 CV

BT40-SLFA12-210 CV


φ16

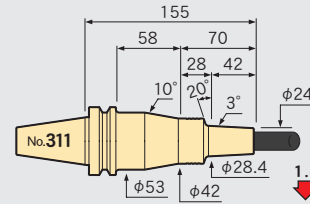
BT40-SLSB16-95-M42



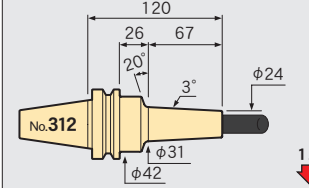
BT40-SLSB16-125-M42



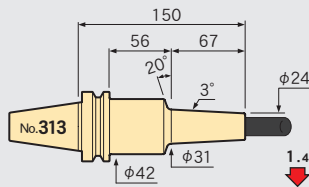
BT40-SLSB16-155-M42



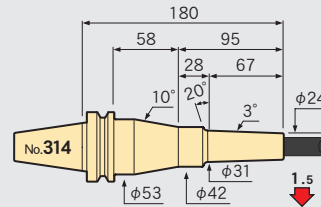
BT40-SLSB16-120-M67



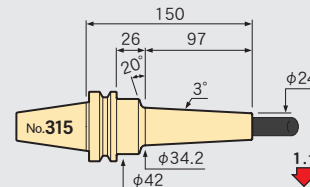
BT40-SLSB16-150-M67



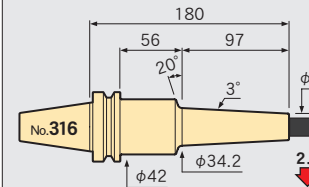
BT40-SLSB16-180-M67



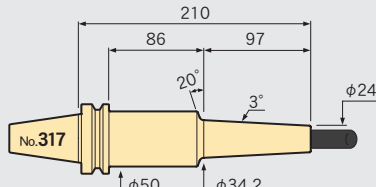
BT40-SLSB16-150-M97



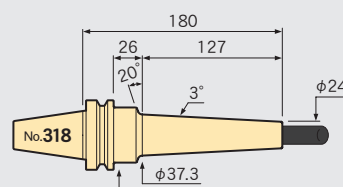
BT40-SLSB16-180-M97



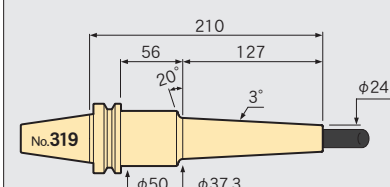
BT40-SLSB16-210-M97



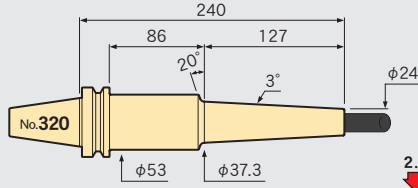
BT40-SLSB16-180-M127



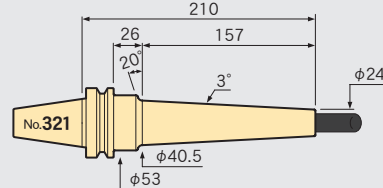
BT40-SLSB16-210-M127



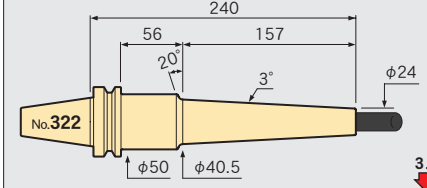
BT40-SLSB16-240-M127



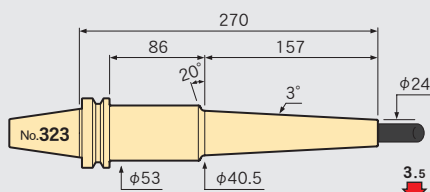
BT40-SLSB16-210-M157



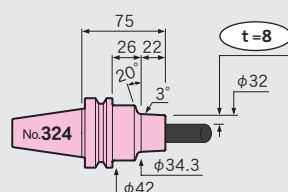
BT40-SLSB16-240-M157



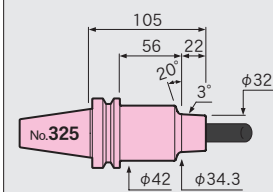
BT40-SLSB16-270-M157



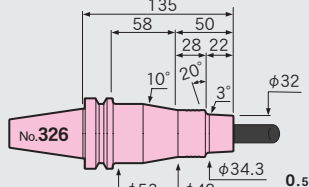
BT40-SLRB16-75-M22



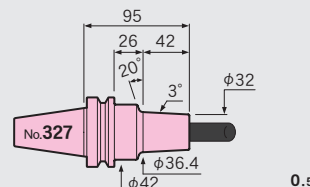
BT40-SLRB16-105-M22



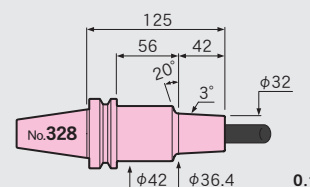
BT40-SLRB16-135-M22



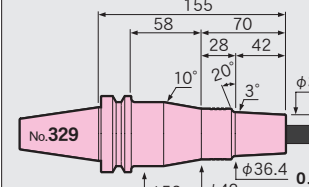
BT40-SLRB16-95-M42



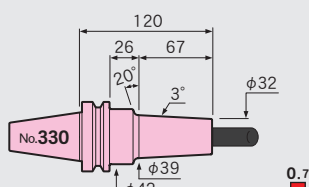
BT40-SLRB16-125-M42



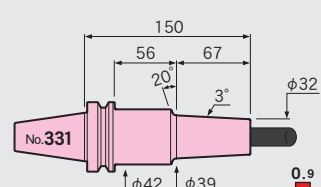
BT40-SLRB16-155-M42



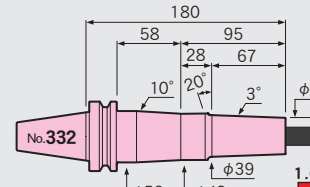
BT40-SLRB16-120-M67



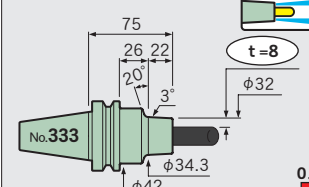
BT40-SLRB16-150-M67

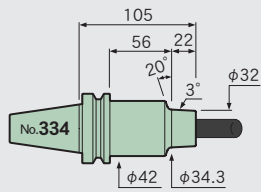
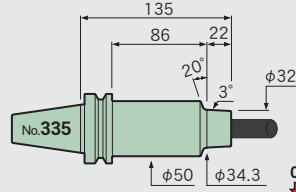
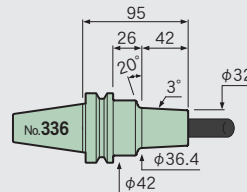
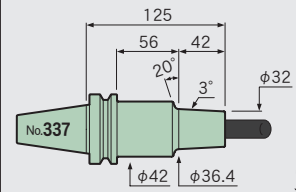
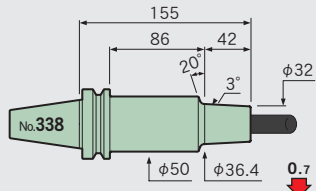
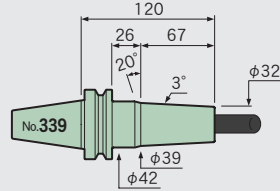
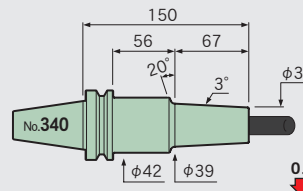
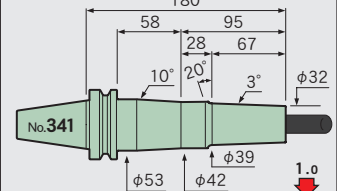
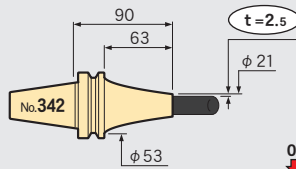
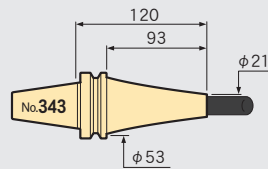
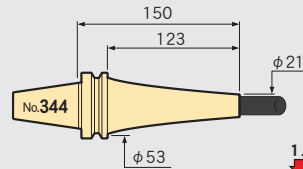
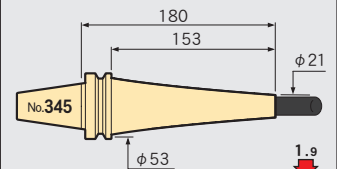
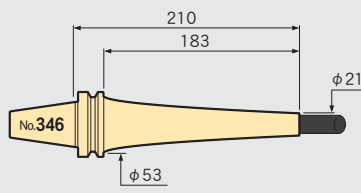
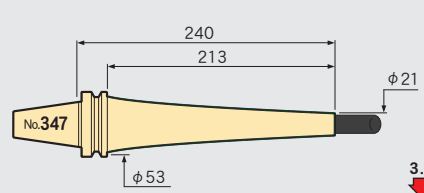
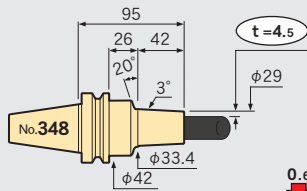
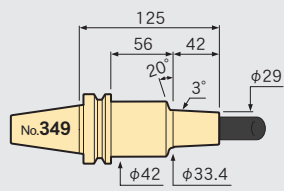
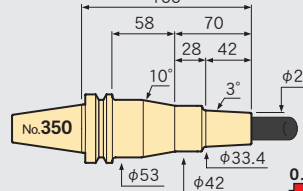
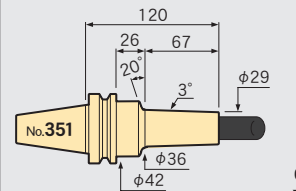
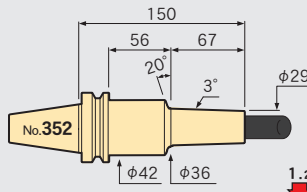
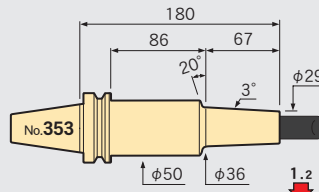
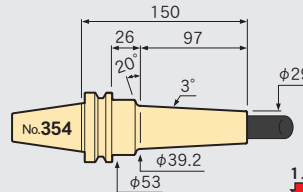
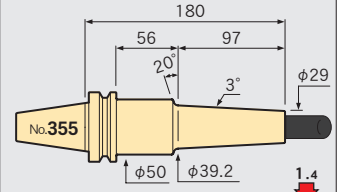


BT40-SLRB16-180-M67



BT40-SLFB16-75-M22



BT40-SLFB16-105-M22

BT40-SLFB16-135-M22

BT40-SLFB16-95-M42

BT40-SLFB16-125-M42

BT40-SLFB16-155-M42

BT40-SLFB16-120-M67

BT40-SLFB16-150-M67

BT40-SLFB16-180-M67

BT40-SLSB16-90 CV

BT40-SLSB16-120 CV

BT40-SLSB16-150 CV

BT40-SLSB16-180 CV

BT40-SLSB16-210 CV

BT40-SLSB16-240 CV

φ20
BT40-SLSB20-95-M42

BT40-SLSB20-125-M42

BT40-SLSB20-155-M42

BT40-SLSB20-120-M67

BT40-SLSB20-150-M67

BT40-SLSB20-180-M67

BT40-SLSB20-150-M97

BT40-SLSB20-180-M97


BT40-SLSB20-210-M97 No.356 1.6	BT40-SLSB20-180-M127 No.357 1.6	BT40-SLSB20-210-M127 No.358 1.9	
BT40-SLSB20-240-M127 No.359 2.3	BT40-SLSB20-210-M157 No.360 2.1	BT40-SLSB20-240-M157 No.361 2.4	
BT40-SLSB20-270-M157 No.362 2.7	BT40-SLRB20-95-M42 No.363 t=9 0.4	BT40-SLRB20-125-M42 No.364 0.5	
BT40-SLRB20-155-M42 No.365 0.6	BT40-SLRB20-120-M67 No.366 0.5	BT40-SLRB20-150-M67 No.367 0.7	BT40-SLRB20-180-M67 No.368 0.9
BT40-SLFB20-95-M42 No.369 t=9 0.4	BT40-SLFB20-125-M42 No.370 0.5	BT40-SLFB20-155-M42 No.371 0.7	BT40-SLFB20-120-M67 No.372 0.5
BT40-SLFB20-150-M67 No.373 0.7	BT40-SLFB20-180-M67 No.374 0.9	BT40-SLSB20-90 CV No.375 t=3 0.5	BT40-SLSB20-120 CV No.376 0.8
BT40-SLSB20-150 CV No.377 1.3	BT40-SLSB20-180 CV No.378 1.8	BT40-SLSB20-210 CV No.379 2.3	BT40-SLSB20-240 CV No.380 3.0

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
versionSTRAIGHT
arbor

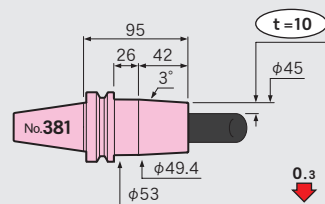
OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

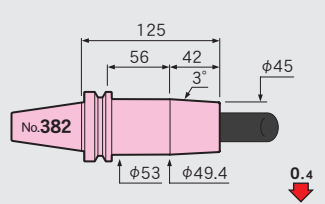
Technical
Information

φ25

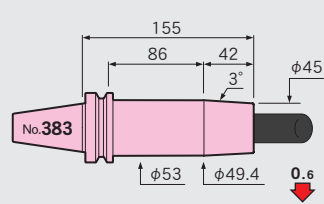
BT40-SLRB25-95-M42



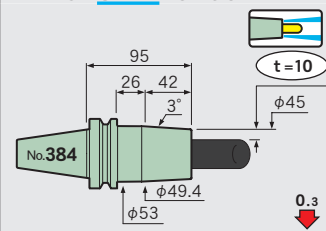
BT40-SLRB25-125-M42



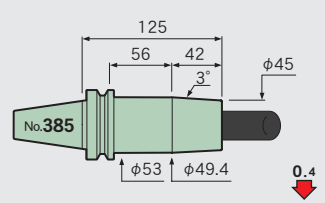
BT40-SLRB25-155-M42



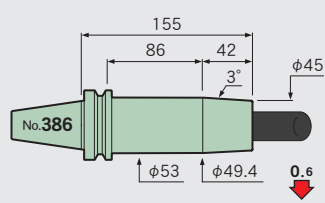
BT40-SLFB25-95-M42



BT40-SLFB25-125-M42

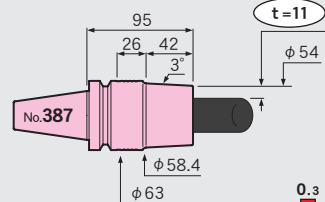


BT40-SLFB25-155-M42



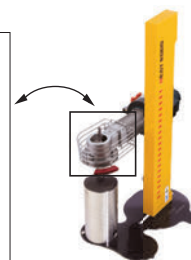
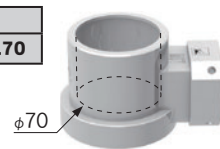
φ32

BT40-SLRB32-95-M42



■ **φ70 Nozzle(HRB-03S)**
Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

CODE
HRB-NZL70



HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

BT50

MONO 3°



Fig.1

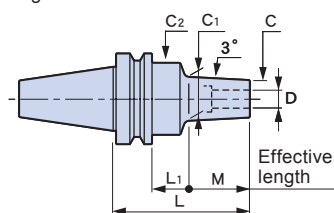
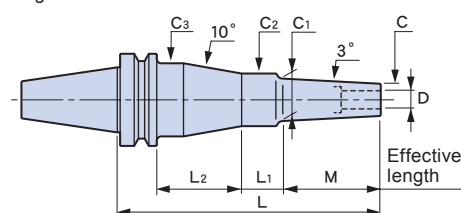


Fig.2

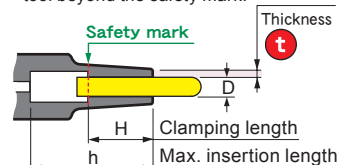


■Option

- Retention knob→P.216

■Caution

- Retention knob...Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.
- Setting cutters...Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



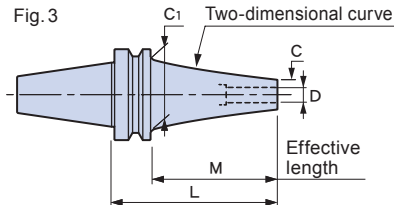
Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [x] Not available
[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. →P.233

MONO CURVE CV



Fig.3



CV : Curve

Thickness

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
BT50-SLSA3-110-M 42	1	3	6	1.5	110	42	30	—	10.4	25	—	9	165	3.6	4.4	9.1	1
-135-M 67					135	67			13				190		5.1	14.7	4
-140-M 42					140	42	60		10.4				195	3.7	4.4	9.8	2
-165-M 67					165	67			13				220		5.2	15.9	5
-M 97						97	30		16.2	26					6	20.8	7
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	10.4		40		225	4.1	4.6	9.9	3
-195-M 67					195	67			13	25	39		250	4	5.4	15.7	6
-M 97	1					97	60	—	16.2	26	—			3.8	6.1	22.3	8
-225-M 97	2				225		33	57			40		280	4.1	6.2	22.1	9
-SLRA3- 90-M 22	1	3	7.5	2.25	90	22	30	—	9.8	25	—	9	145	3.6	4.6	2.8	10
-110-M 42					110	42			11.9				165	3.6	4.9	5.3	13
-120-M 22					120	22	60		9.8				175	3.7	4.7	3.2	11
-135-M 67					135	67	30		14.5				190		5.4	8.9	16
-140-M 42					140	42	60		11.9	26			195	3.8	5	6	14
-150-M 22	2				150	22	33	57	9.8	25	39		205	4	4.9	3.2	12
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	14.5		—		220	3.8	5.5	10	17
-M 97						97	30		17.7	26				3.7	6.1	13	19
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	11.9	25	39		225	4	5.1	6	15
-195-M 67					195	67			14.5				250		5.7	9.8	18
-M 97	1					97	60	—	17.7	26	—			3.8	6.2	14.5	20
-M127						127	30		20.8	32					7.7	15.7	22
-225-M 97	2				225	97	33	57	17.7	25	39		280	4.1	6.3	14.4	21
-M127	1					127	60	—	20.8	36	—				7.7	16.3	23
-255-M127	2				255		30	60		32	46		310	4.4	8	16.5	24

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
BT50-SLFB3- 90-M 22	1	3	9.5	3.25	90	22	30	—	11.8	26	—	9	145	3.6	4.4	1.9	25
 -110-M 42					110	42			13.9				165	3.7	4.7	3.3	28
-120-M 22					120	22	60		11.8	25			175		4.5	2.4	26
-135-M 67					135	67	30		16.5	26			190		5.4	5.4	31
-140-M 42					140	42	60		13.9	25			195		4.8	4	29
-150-M 22	2				150	22	33	57	11.8		39		205	4	4.6	2.3	27
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	16.5	26	—		220	3.8	5.5	6.4	32
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	13.9	25	39		225	4	4.9	3.9	30
-195-M 67					195	67			16.5				250	4.1	5.7	6.4	33
BT50-SLSA4-110-M 42	1	4	7	1.5	110	42	30	—	11.4	25	—	12	165	3.6	5.1	7.2	34
-135-M 67					135	67			14				190		5.2	11.8	37
-140-M 42					140	42	60		11.4				195	3.7		8	35
-165-M 67					165	67			14				220			13	38
-M 97					97	30			17.2						6.1	16.7	40
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	11.4		39		225	4	5.4	7.9	36
-195-M 67					195	67			14				250			12.8	39
-M 97	1					97	60	—	17.2	26	—			3.8	6.2	18.4	41
-225-M 97	2				225		33	57		25	39		280	4.1	6.3	18.2	42
-SLRA4- 90-M 22	1	4	10	3	90	22	30	—	12.3	25	—	12	145	3.6	4.7	1.7	43
-110-M 42					110	42			14.4				165		5.1	3.1	46
-120-M 22					120	22	60		12.3				175	3.7	4.8	2.2	44
-135-M 67					135	67	30		17				190		5.9	5.2	49
-140-M 42					140	42	60		14.4				195		5.2	3.9	47
BT50 -150-M 22	2				150	22	33	57	12.3		39		205	4	5	2.2	45
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	17		—		220	3.8	5.9	6.4	50
-M 97						97	30		20.2					3.7	6.8	7.9	52
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	14.4		39		225	4	5.4	3.8	48
-195-M 67					195	67			17				250	4.1	6.1	6.2	51
-M 97	1					97	60	—	20.2		—			3.8	6.9	9.7	53
-M127						127	30		23.3	32					9.2	9.4	55
-225-M 97	2				225	97		60	20.2	25	39		280	4.1	7.1		54
-M127	1					127	60	—	23.3	32	—			4	9.2	10.4	56
-255-M127	2				255		30	60			46		310	4.4	9.5	10.3	57
-SLFB4- 90-M 22	1	4	12	4	90	22	30	—	14.3	25	—	12	145	3.6	4.6	1.4	58
 -110-M 42					110	42			16.4				165	3.7	5	2.2	61
-120-M 22					120	22	60		14.3				175		4.6	1.9	59
-135-M 67					135	67	30		19	26			190		5.8	3.6	64
-140-M 42					140	42	60		16.4				195	3.8	5.1	2.9	62
-150-M 22	2				150	22	33	57	14.3	25	39		205	4	4.8	1.8	60
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	19		—		220	3.8	5.9	4.8	65
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	16.4	26	40		225	4.1	5.3	2.8	63
-195-M 67					195	67			19				250	4.2	6.1	4.5	66
-SLSA4-165 CV	3	4	7	1.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	12	220	5.2	15.4	1.8	67
-195 CV					195	157							250	5.3	15.9	2.6	68
-225 CV					225	187							280	5.5	16.4	3.8	69
-255 CV					255	217							310	5.6	16.9	5.7	70
-285 CV					285	247							340	6.4	19.5	5.9	71
-315 CV					315	277							370	8.3	26	7.7	72
BT50-SLSA6-110-M 42	1	6	9	1.5	110	42	30	—	13.4	25	—	18	165	3.6	5.4	4.8	73
-135-M 67					135	67			16				190	3.7	6.4	8.1	76
-140-M 42					140	42	60		13.4				195		5.4	5.7	74
-165-M 67					165	67			16				220	3.8	6.5	9.4	77
-M 97						97	30		19.2	32				3.7	8.3	11	79
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	13.4	25	39		225	4	5.6	5.6	75
-195-M 67					195	67			16				250		6.6	9.2	78
-M 97	1					97	60	—	19.2	32	—			3.9	8.2	11.7	80
-225-M 97	2				225		30	60			46		280	4.3	8.5		81

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg	N	S	HRD-VIS	Scale model
BT50-SLSB6-110-M 42	1	6	10	2	110	42	30	—	14.4	25	—	18	165	3.6	6	3.7	○	82
-135-M 67					135	67			17			190	3.7	7.4	6.2	85		
-140-M 42					140	42	60		14.4			195		6.1	4.6	83		
-165-M 67					165	67			17			220	3.8	7.4	7.6	86		
-M 97						97	30		20.2	32				9.6	8.5	88		
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	14.4	25	39		225	4	6.2	4.4	84	
-195-M 67		195	67			17			250	4.1	7.6	7.3	87					
-M 97	1				97	60	—	20.2	32	—			3.9	9.6	9.2	89		
-M127		127	30		23.3			3.8	11.3	11.1	91							
-225-M 97	2				225	97		60	20.2		46		280	4.3	9.9	9.2	90	
-M127	1				127	60	—	23.3			—		4	11.2	12.1	92		
-M157		157	30		26.5			3.9	13	13.3	94							
-255-M127	2				255	127		60	23.3	32	46		310	4.4	11.5	12	▲	93
-M157	1				157	60	—	26.5			—		4.1	12.9	14.7	95		
-285-M157	2				285		30	60			46		340	4.5	13.2	14.5	96	
-SLRB6- 90-M 22	1	6	14	4	90	22	30	—	16.3	32	—	18	145	3.7	5.5	1	○	97
-110-M 42					110	42			18.4			165		6.6	1.6	100		
-120-M 22					120	22	60		16.3			175	3.8	5.5	1.2	98		
-135-M 67					135	67	30		21			190		8	2.6	103		
-140-M 42					140	42	60		18.4			195	3.9	6.6	1.9	101		
-150-M 22					150	22	30	60	16.3		46	205	4.2	5.8	1.2	99		
-165-M 67					165	67	60	—	21		—	220	3.9	8	3.1	104		
-170-M 42					170	42	30	60	18.4		46	225	4.3	6.9	1.9	102		
-195-M 67					195	67			21			250		8.3	3	105		
-SLFB6- 90-M 22	1	6	14	4	90	22	30	—	16.3	32	—	18	145	3.7	5.5	1	○	106
 -110-M 42					110	42			18.4			165		6.6	1.6	109		
-120-M 22					120	22	60		16.3			175	3.8	5.5	1.2	107		
-135-M 67					135	67	30		21			190		8	2.6	112		
-140-M 42					140	42	60		18.4			195	3.9	6.6	1.9	110		
-150-M 22					150	22	30	60	16.3		46	205	4.2	5.8	1.2	108		
-165-M 67					165	67	60	—	21		—	220	3.9	8	3.1	113		
-170-M 42					170	42	30	60	18.4		46	225	4.3	6.9	1.9	111		
-195-M 67					195	67			21			250		8.3	3	114		
-SLSA6-165 CV	3	6	9	1.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	18	220	5.1	15.1	1.5	○	115
-195 CV					195	157						250	5.2	15.5	2.4	116		
-225 CV					225	187						280	5.7	16.8	2.9	117		
-255 CV					255	217						310	5.9	18.4	4	▲	118	
-285 CV					285	247						340	6.2	19.5	5.2	119		
-315 CV					315	277						370	8.4	26.8	6.9	120		
BT50-SLSA8-110-M 42	1	8	11	1.5	110	42	30	—	15.4	25	—	24	165	3.6	6.9	3.5	○	121
-135-M 67					135	67			18	32			190	3.7	8.7	5.4	124	
-140-M 42					140	42	60		15.4	25			195		6.9	4.4	122	
-165-M 67					165	67			18	32			220	3.9	8.6	5.9	125	
-M 97						97	30		21.2					3.8	10.8	7.9	127	
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	15.4	25	39		225	4	7.2	4.3	123	
-195-M 67		195	67	30	60	18	32	46	250	4.3	8.9	5.9	126					
-M 97	1					97	60	—	21.2		—			3.9	10.7	8.7	128	
-225-M 97	2				225		30	60			46		280	4.3	11	8.6	129	

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	 Kg	 N	 S		Scale model		
BT50-SLSB8-110-M 42	1	8	13	2.5	110	42	30	—	17.4	32	—	24	165	3.7	7.7	2.1		130		
-135-M 67					135	67			20			190		9.8	3.5	133				
-140-M 42					140	42	60		17.4			195	3.8	7.6	2.4	131				
-165-M 67					165	67			20			220	3.9	9.8	4	134				
-M 97						97	30		23.2				3.8	12.4	5.3	136				
-170-M 42					2	170	42		60	17.4		46	225	4.3	7.9	2.4		132		
-195-M 67						195	67			20			250		10.1	4		135		
-M 97					1		97	60	—	23.2		—		4	12.3	6.1		137		
-M127							127	30		26.3				3.9	14.9	7.1		139		
-225-M 97					2		225	97		60	23.2		46	280	4.4	12.6		6	138	
-M127					1		127	60	—	26.3		—		4	14.9	8.2		140		
-M157							157	30		29.5	42				17.5	8		142		
-255-M127					2		255	127		60	26.3	32	46	310	4.5	15.2		8.1	▲	141
-M157					1			157	60	—	29.5	42	—		4.3	17.5		8.5	143	
-285-M157					2			285		28	62			56		340		4.9	17.8	
-SLRB8- 90-M 22	1	8	18	5	90	22	30	—	20.3	32	—	24	145	3.7	6	0.7	×	145		
-110-M 42					110	42			22.4			165		7.7	1.1	○	148			
-120-M 22					120	22	60		20.3			175	3.8	5.9	0.9	×	146			
-135-M 67					135	67	30		25			190		9.8	1.7	○	151			
-140-M 42					140	42	60		22.4			195	3.9	7.7	1.4		149			
-150-M 22					2	150	22	30	60	20.3		46	205	4.3	6.2	0.9	×	147		
-165-M 67					1	165	67	60	—	25		—	220	4	9.8	2.2	○	152		
-170-M 42					2	170	42	30	60	22.4	32	46	225	4.3	8	1.4		150		
-195-M 67						195	67			25			250	4.4	10.1	2.2		153		
-SLFB8- 90-M 22					1	8	18	5	90	22	30	—	20.3	32	—	24	145	3.7	6	0.7
 -110-M 42	110	42							22.4			165		7.7	1.1	○	157			
-120-M 22	120	22	60						20.3			175	3.8	5.9	0.9	×	155			
-135-M 67	135	67	30						25			190		9.8	1.7	○	160			
-140-M 42	140	42	60						22.4			195	3.9	7.7	1.4		158			
-150-M 22	2	150	22	30					60	20.3		46	205	4.3	6.2	0.9	×	156		
-165-M 67	1	165	67	60					—	25		—	220	4	9.8	2.2	○	161		
-170-M 42	2	170	42	30					60	22.4		46	225	4.3	8	1.4		159		
-195-M 67		195	67							25			250	4.4	10.1	2.2		162		
-SLSA8-165 CV	3	8	11	1.5					165	127	—	—	85	—	—	24	220	4.9	14.7	1.4
-195 CV					195	157						250	5.3	16.1	1.9		164			
-225 CV					225	187						280	5.8	17.7	2.3		165			
-255 CV					255	217						310		17.9	3.7	▲	166			
-285 CV					285	247						340	6	19.1	4.9		167			
-315 CV					315	277						370	8.4	28	5		168			
-SLRA8-195 CV	3	8	16	4	195	157	—	—	85	—	—	24	250	5.4	17.3	1.1	○	169		
-225 CV					225	187						280	5.6	18.3	1.5		170			
-255 CV					255	217						310	5.8	19.1	2.2	▲	171			
-285 CV					285	247						340	5.9	19.9	3		172			
-SLFA8-195 CV	3	8	16	4	195	157	—	—	85	—	—	24	250	5.4	17.3	1.1	○	173		
 -225 CV					225	187						280	5.6	18.3	1.5		174			
-255 CV					255	217						310	5.8	19.1	2.2	▲	175			
-285 CV					285	247						340	5.9	19.9	3		176			

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
BT50-SLSA10-110-M 42	1	10	13	1.5	110	42	30	—	17.4	25	—	30	165	3.6	7.9	2.6	○	177
-135-M 67					135	67			20	32			190	3.7	10.4	4		180
-140-M 42					140	42	60		17.4	25			195		7.8	3.7		178
-165-M 67					165	67			20	32			220	3.9	10.4	4.6		181
-M 97						97	30		23.2					3.8	13.6	6		183
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	17.4	25	39		225	4	8.1	3.5		179
-195-M 67					195	67	30	60	20	32	46		250	4.3	10.7	4.6		182
-M 97	1					97	60	—	23.2		—			3.9	13.5	6.9		184
-225-M 97	2				225		30	60			46		280	4.4	13.8	6.8	▲	185
-SLSB10-110-M 42	1	10	16	3	110	42	30	—	20.4	32	—	30	165	3.7	8.6	1.4	○	186
-135-M 67					135	67			23				190	3.8	11.7	2.4		189
-140-M 42					140	42	60		20.4				195	3.9	8.6	1.8		187
-165-M 67					165	67			23				220		11.7	3		190
-M 97						97	30		26.2						15.4	3.7		192
-170-M 42	2				170	42		60	20.4		46		225	4.3	8.9	1.8		188
-195-M 67					195	67			23				250		12	3		191
-M 97	1					97	60	—	26.2		—			4	15.3	4.5		193
-M127						127	30		29.3	42					20			195
-225-M 97	2				225	97		60	26.2	32	46		280	4.4	15.6	4.4	▲	194
-M127	1					127	60	—	29.3	42	—			4.2	20.6	4.9		196
-M157						157	30		32.5					4.1	23.7	5.6		198
-255-M127	2				255	127	28	62	29.3		56		310	4.8	21.1	4.9		197
-M157	1					157	60	—	32.5		—			4.4	24.3	6.1		199
-285-M157	2				285		28	62			56		340	5	24.8			200
-SLRB10- 90-M 22	1	10	22	6	90	22	30	—	24.3	32	—	30	145	3.7	6.2	0.6	×	201
-110-M 42					110	42			26.4				165	3.8	8.7	0.8	○	204
-120-M 22					120	22	60		24.3				175	3.9	6.2		×	202
-135-M 67					135	67	30		29	42			190		11.8	1.1	○	207
-140-M 42					140	42	60		26.4	32			195		8.6	1.2		205
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	60	24.3		46		205	4.3	6.5	0.8	×	203
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	29	42	—		220	4.1	11.7	1.3	○	208
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	60	26.4	32	46		225	4.3	8.9	1.2		206
-195-M 67					195	67	28	62	29	42	56		250	4.7	12	1.3		209
-SLFB10- 90-M 22	1	10	22	6	90	22	30	—	24.3	32	—	30	145	3.7	6.2	0.6	×	210
 -110-M 42					110	42			26.4				165	3.8	8.7	0.8	○	213
-120-M 22					120	22	60		24.3				175	3.9	6.2		×	211
-135-M 67					135	67	30		29	42			190		11.8	1.1	○	216
-140-M 42					140	42	60		26.4	32			195		8.6	1.2		214
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	60	24.3	32	46		205	4.3	6.5	0.8	×	212
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	29	42	—		220	4.1	11.7	1.3	○	217
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	60	26.4	32	46		225	4.3	8.9	1.2		215
-195-M 67					195	67	28	62	29	42	56		250	4.7	12	1.3		218
-SLSA10-165 CV	3	10	13	1.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	30	220	4.9	14.9	1.2	○	219
-195 CV					195	157							250	5.5	16.9	1.5		220
-225 CV					225	187							280	5.4	16.8	2.4	▲	221
-255 CV					255	217							310	6.1	19.8	2.6		222
-285 CV					285	247							340	6.3	21.2	3.7		223
-315 CV					315	277							370	8.4	28.6	4.6		224

		HRD-01S																	Scale model	
Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h						
Shrink-fit Heater	BT50-SLRA10-165 CV	3	10	19	4.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	30	220	5.1	15.9	0.7	×	225	
	-195 CV					195	157							250	5.2	16.6	1.1	○	226	
	-225 CV					225	187							280	5.9	19.7	1.2	▲	227	
	-255 CV					255	217							310	6.1	20.3	1.7		228	
	-285 CV					285	247							340	6.2	21.1	2.4		229	
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	-SLFA10-165 CV	3	10	19	4.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	30	220	5.1	15.9	0.7	×	230	
	 -195 CV					195	157							250	5.2	16.6	1.1	○	231	
	-225 CV					225	187							280	5.9	19.7	1.2	▲	232	
	-255 CV					255	217							310	6.1	20.3	1.7		233	
	-285 CV					285	247							340	6.2	21.1	2.4		234	
MONO Series	BT50-SLSA12-110-M 42	1	12	15	1.5	110	42	30	—	19.4	32	—	30	165	3.7	9.5	1.9	○	235	
	-135-M 67					135	67			22				190		13.1	3.3		238	
	-140-M 42					140	42	60		19.4				195	3.8	9.4	2.3		236	
	-165-M 67					165	67			22				220	3.9	13	3.9		239	
	-M 97						97	30		25.2					3.8	17.7	4.9		241	
	-170-M 42	2				170	42		60	19.4		46		225	4.3	9.7	2.3		237	
	-195-M 67					195	67			22				250		13.3	3.9		240	
	-M 97	1					97	60	—	25.2		—			4	17.7	5.9		242	
	-225-M 97	2				225		30	60			46		280	4.4	18	5.8	▲	243	
	-SLSB12-110-M 42	1	12	19	3.5	110	42	30	—	23.4	32	—	30	165	3.7	10.4	1.1	○	244	
2PIECE type	-135-M 67					135	67			26				190	3.8	14.6	1.9		247	
	-140-M 42					140	42	60		23.4				195	3.9	10.3	1.6		245	
	-165-M 67					165	67			26				220		14.5	2.5		248	
	-M 97						97	30		29.2	42					20.5	2.4		250	
	-170-M 42	2				170	42		60	23.4	32	46		225	4.3	10.6	1.5		246	
	-195-M 67					195	67			26				250	4.4	14.8	2.4		249	
	-M 97	1					97	60	—	29.2	42	—			4.2	21.1	2.7		251	
	-M127						127	30		32.3					4.1	25.5	3.3		253	
	-225-M 97	2				225	97	28	62	29.2		56		280	4.8	21.6	2.8	▲	252	
	-M127	1					127	60	—	32.3		—			4.3	26.1	3.7		254	
UNO	-M157						157	30		35.5						30.6	4.1		256	
	-255-M127	2				255	127	28	62	32.3		56		310	4.9	26.7	3.7		255	
	-M157	1					157	60	—	35.5		—			4.5	31.1	4.7		257	
	-285-M157	2				285		28	62			56		340	5.1	31.7			258	
	-SLRB12- 90-M 22	1	12	26	7	90	22	30	—	28.3	42	—	30	145	3.7	9.5	0.4	×	259	
STRAIGHT arbor	-110-M 42					110	42			30.4				165	3.8	11.4	0.6		262	
	-120-M 22					120	22	60		28.3				175	4	10.1	0.5		260	
	-135-M 67					135	67	30		33				190		15.5	0.8		265	
	-140-M 42					140	42	60		30.4				195	4.1	11.9	0.7		263	
	-150-M 22	2				150	22	28	62	28.3		56		205	4.6	10.7	0.5		261	
	-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	33		—		220	4.2	16.1	1		266	
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	30.4		56		225	4.7	12.5	0.7		264	
	-195-M 67					195	67			33				250	4.8	16.7	1.1		267	
	-SLFB12- 90-M 22	1	12	26	7	90	22	30	—	28.3	42	—	30	145	3.7	9.5	0.4	×	268	
PERIPHERALS	 -110-M 42					110	42			30.4				165	3.8	11.4	0.6		271	
	-120-M 22					120	22	60		28.3				175	4	10.1	0.5		269	
	-135-M 67					135	67	30		33				190		15.5	0.8		274	
	-140-M 42					140	42	60		30.4				195	4.1	11.9	0.7		272	
	-150-M 22	2				150	22	28	62	28.3		56		205	4.6	10.7	0.5		270	
	-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	33		—		220	4.2	16.1	1		275	
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	30.4		56		225	4.7	12.5	0.7		273	
	-195-M 67					195	67			33				250	4.8	16.7	1.1		276	
	Technical Information																			

CODE		Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg	N	S	HRD-UTS	Scale model
BT50-SLSA12-165 CV		3	12	15	1.5	165	127	—	—	84	—	—	30	220	4.8	14.6	1.2	○	277
-195 CV						195	157			85				250	5.6	17.6			278
-225 CV						225	187							280	5.8	18.5	1.8	▲	279
-255 CV						255	217							310	6	19.3	2.6		280
-285 CV						285	247							340	6.2	21.2	3.5		281
-315 CV						315	277							370	8.5	29.2	3.6	○	282
-SLRA12-165 CV		3	12	22	5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	30	220	5.1	16.1	0.7	×	283
-195 CV						195	157							250	5.6	18	0.8		284
-225 CV						225	187							280		18.6	1.3	▲	285
-255 CV						255	217							310	5.8	20.7	1.6		286
-285 CV						285	247							340	6.1	22.4	2.1		287
-SLFA12-165 CV		3	12	22	5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	30	220	5.1	16.1	0.7	×	288
-195 CV						195	157							250	5.6	18	0.8		289
-225 CV						225	187							280		18.6	1.3	▲	290
-255 CV						255	217							310	5.8	20.7	1.6		291
-285 CV						285	247							340	6.1	22.4	2.1		292
BT50-SLSB16-110-M 42		1	16	24	4	110	42	30	—	28.4	42	—	32	165	3.8	15	0.7		293
-135-M 67						135	67			31				190	3.9	21.9	1.1		296
-140-M 42						140	42	60		28.4				195	4	15.6	0.9		294
-165-M 67						165	67			31				220	4.1	22.5	1.4		297
-M 97							97	30		34.2					4	30.2	1.7		299
-170-M 42		2				170	42	28	62	28.4		56		225	4.6	16.2	0.9		295
-195-M 67						195	67			31				250	4.7	23	1.4		298
-M 97		1					97	60	—	34.2		—			4.3	30.7	2		300
-M127							127	30		37.3	53				4.2	38.5	2.1		302
-225-M 97		2				225	97	28	62	34.2	42	56		280	4.9	31.3			301
-M127		1					127	60	—	37.3	53	—			4.6	39	2.3		303
-M157							157	30		40.5					4.4	46.8	2.6		305
-255-M127		2				255	127	28	62	37.3		67		310	5.5	39.6	2.3		304
-M157		1					157	60	—	40.5		—			4.8	47.3	2.8		306
-285-M157		2				285		28	62			67		340	5.7	47.9	2.9		307
-SLRB16- 90-M 22		1	16	32	8	90	22	30	—	34.3	42	—	32	145	3.8	9.6	0.3		308
-110-M 42						110	42			36.4				165	3.9	15.1	0.5		311
-120-M 22						120	22	60		34.3				175	4	10.1			309
-135-M 67						135	67	30		39				190	4.1	22	0.6		314
-140-M 42						140	42	60		36.4				195	4.2	15.7			312
-150-M 22		2				150	22	28	62	34.3		56		205	4.6	10.7	0.5		310
-165-M 67		1				165	67	60	—	39		—		220	4.3	22.6	0.9		315
-170-M 42		2				170	42	28	62	36.4		56		225	4.8	16.2	0.7		313
-195-M 67						195	67			39				250	4.9	23.2	0.9		316
-SLFB16- 90-M 22		1	16	32	8	90	22	30	—	34.3	42	—	32	145	3.8	9.6	0.3		317
-110-M 42						110	42			36.4				165	3.9	15.1	0.5		320
-120-M 22						120	22	60		34.3				175	4	10.1			318
-135-M 67						135	67	30		39				190	4.1	22	0.6		323
-140-M 42						140	42	60		36.4				195	4.2	15.7			321
-150-M 22		2				150	22	28	62	34.3		56		205	4.6	10.7	0.5		319
-165-M 67		1				165	67	60	—	39		—		220	4.3	22.6	0.9		324
-170-M 42		2				170	42	28	62	36.4		56		225	4.8	16.2	0.7		322
-195-M 67						195	67			39				250	4.9	23.2	0.9		325
-SLSB16-165 CV		3	16	21	2.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	32	220	5.4	17.8	0.6		326
-195 CV						195	157							250		17.7	1.1		327
-225 CV						225	187							280	6.3	21.1	1.2		328
-255 CV						255	217							310	6.1	20.9	2		329
-285 CV						285	247							340	7	24.3			330
-315 CV						315	277							370	8.6	30.9	2.6		331

Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h				Scale model
Shrink-fit Heater	BT50-SLSB20-110-M 42	1	20	29	4.5	110	42	30	—	33.4	42	—	40	165	3.8	16.8	0.5	332
	-135-M 67					135	67			36				190	3.9	27.1	0.9	335
	-140-M 42					140	42	60		33.4				195	4.1	17.4	0.8	333
	-165-M 67					165	67			36				220	4.2	27.7	1.2	336
	-M 97						97	30		39.2	53				4.1	39.4	1.1	338
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	33.4	42	56		225	4.7	18	0.8	334
	-195-M 67					195	67			36				250	4.8	28.2	1.2	337
	-M 97	1					97	60	—	39.2	53	—			4.5	40	1.3	339
	-M127						127	30		42.3					4.3	52.6	1.5	341
	-225-M 97	2				225	97	28	62	39.2		67		280	5.4	40.6	1.3	340
	-M127	1					127	60	—	42.3		—			4.7	53.2	1.8	342
	-M157						157	30		45.5					4.6	65	1.7	344
	-255-M127	2				255	127	28	62	42.3		67		310	5.6	53.7		343
	-M157	1					157	60	—	45.5		—			5	65.5	2.2	345
	-285-M157	2				285		28	62			67		340	5.9	66.1		346
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	-SLRB20-110-M 42	1	20	38	9	110	42	30	—	42.4	53	—	40	165	4	16.9	0.3	347
	-135-M 67					135	67			45				190	4.2	27.2	0.4	350
	-140-M 42					140	42	60		42.4				195	4.4	17.5		348
	-165-M 67					165	67			45				220	4.6	27.8	0.6	351
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	42.4		67		225	5.3	18.1	0.4	349
	-195-M 67					195	67			45				250	5.5	28.4	0.6	352
2PIECE type	-SLFB20-110-M 42	1	20	38	9	110	42	30	—	42.4	53	—	40	165	4	16.9	0.3	353
	 -135-M 67					135	67			45				190	4.2	27.2	0.4	356
	-140-M 42					140	42	60		42.4				195	4.4	17.5		354
	-165-M 67					165	67			45				220	4.6	27.8	0.6	357
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	42.4		67		225	5.3	18.1	0.4	355
	-195-M 67					195	67			45				250	5.5	28.4	0.6	358
UNO	-SLSB20-165 CV	3	20	26	3	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	40	220	5.4	17.4	0.6	359
	-195 CV					195	157							250	6.1	20.8	0.7	360
	-225 CV					225	187							280	5.8	20.5	1.2	361
	-255 CV					255	217							310	6.7	23.9	1.3	362
	-285 CV					285	247							340	7	25.4	1.7	363
	-315 CV					315	277							370	8.9	32.4	2.3	364
HYPER version	BT50-SLRB25-110-M 42	1	25	45	10	110	42	30	—	49.4	53	—	45	165	4.1	19	0.3	365
	-140-M 42					140		60						195	4.5	19.6	0.4	366
	-170-M 42	2				170		28	62			67			5.3	20.2		367
STRAIGHT anbor	-SLFB25-110-M 42	1	25	45	10	110	42	30	—	49.4	53	—	45	165	4.1	19	0.3	368
	 -140-M 42					140		60						195	4.5	19.6	0.4	369
	-170-M 42	2				170		28	62			67			5.4	20.2		370
OTHERS	BT50-SLRB32-110-M 42	1	32	54	11	110	42	30	—	58.4	63	—	50	160	4.0	11.2	0.2	371
	-140-M 42					140		60						171	4.6	13.4	0.3	372
	-170-M 42	2				170		28	62			77			5.8	19.6		373

■ Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

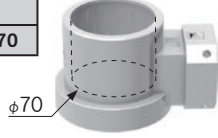
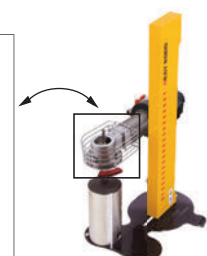
CODE
CLT-NT50-G3

● P.226



■ φ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)
Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

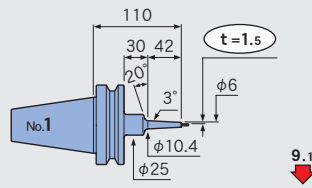
CODE
HRB-NZL70

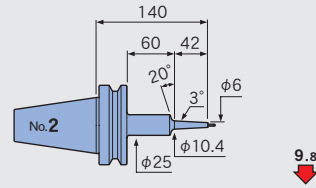
HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S

$\phi 3$

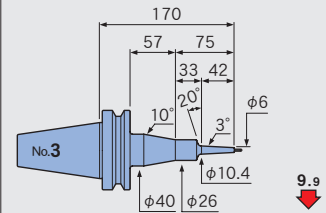
BT50-SLSA3-110-M42



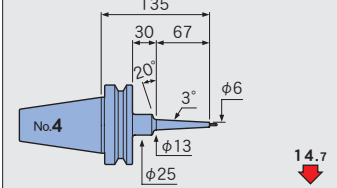
BT50-SLSA3-140-M42



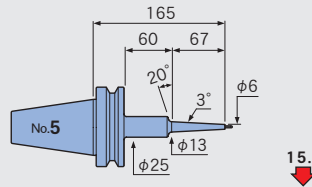
BT50-SLSA3-170-M42



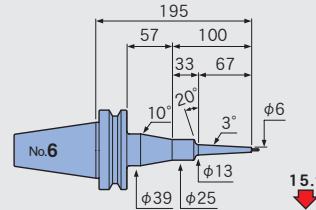
BT50-SLSA3-135-M67



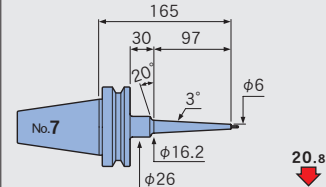
BT50-SLSA3-165-M67



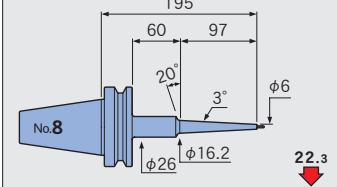
BT50-SLSA3-195-M67



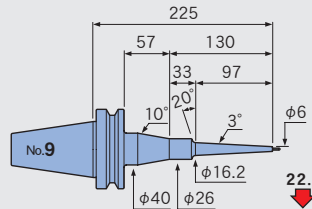
BT50-SLSA3-165-M97



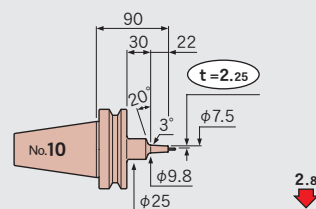
BT50-SLSA3-195-M97



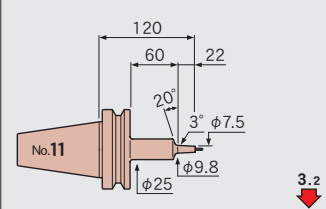
BT50-SLSA3-225-M97



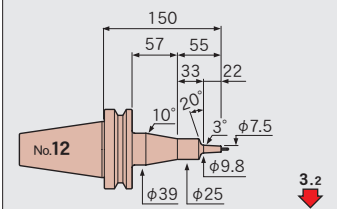
BT50-SLRA3-90-M22



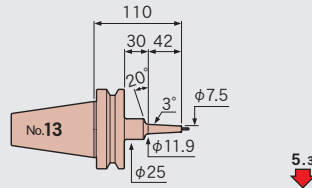
BT50-SLRA3-120-M22



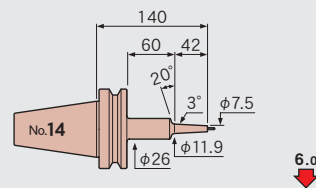
BT50-SLRA3-150-M22



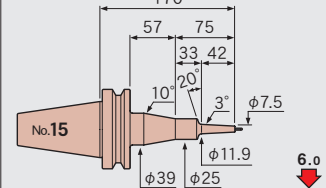
BT50-SLRA3-110-M42



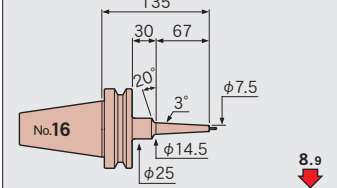
BT50-SLRA3-140-M42



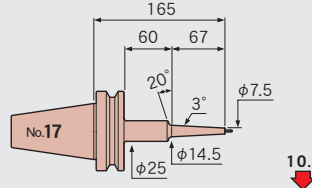
BT50-SLRA3-170-M42



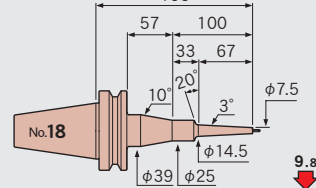
BT50-SLRA3-135-M67



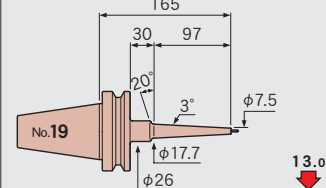
BT50-SLRA3-165-M67



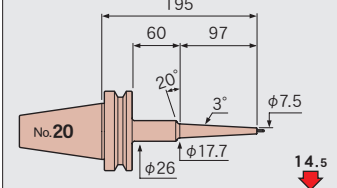
BT50-SLRA3-195-M67



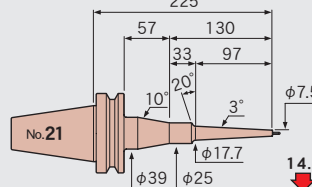
BT50-SLRA3-165-M97



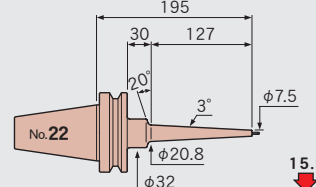
BT50-SLRA3-195-M97



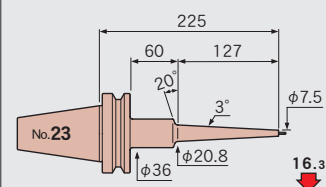
BT50-SLRA3-225-M97



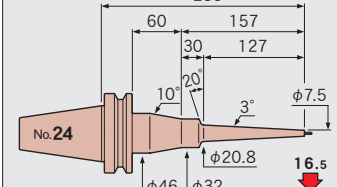
BT50-SLRA3-195-M127



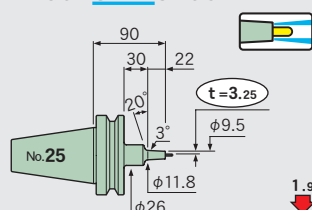
BT50-SLRA3-225-M127



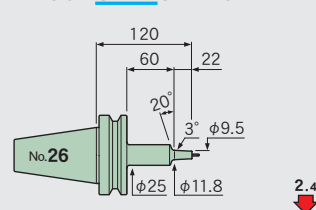
BT50-SLRA3-255-M127



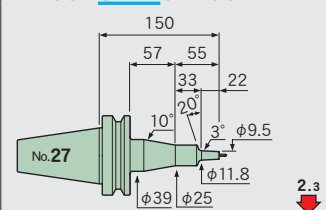
BT50-SLFB3-90-M22



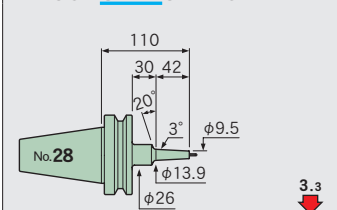
BT50-SLFB3-120-M22

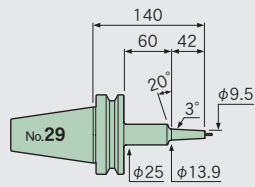
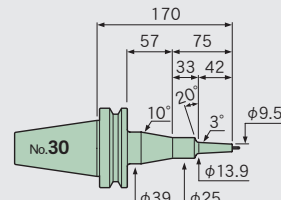
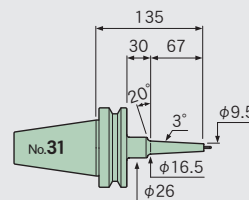
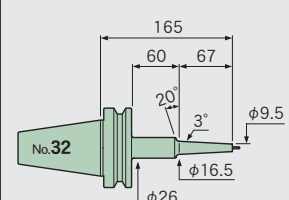
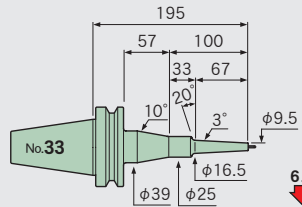
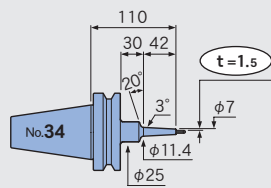
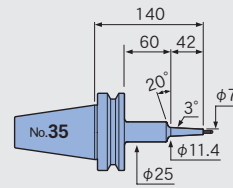
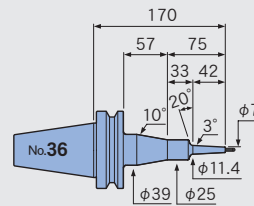
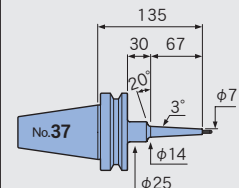
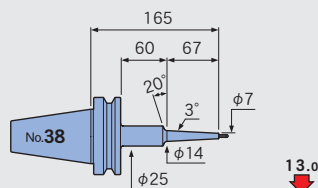
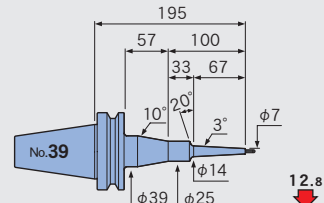
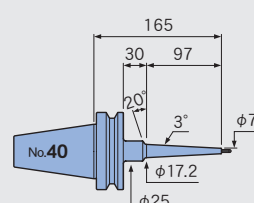
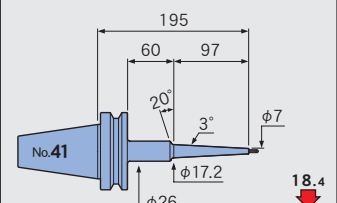
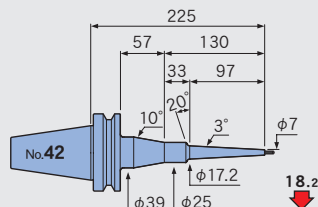
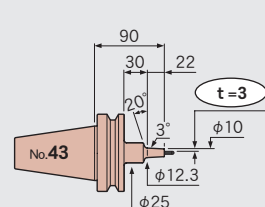
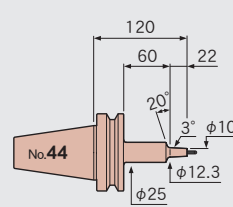
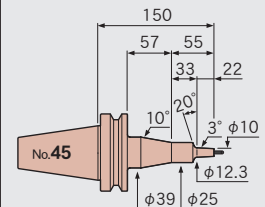
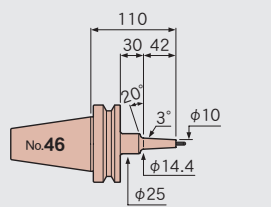
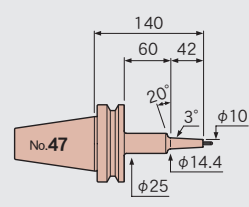
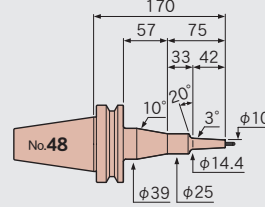
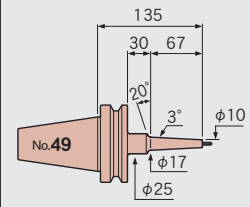


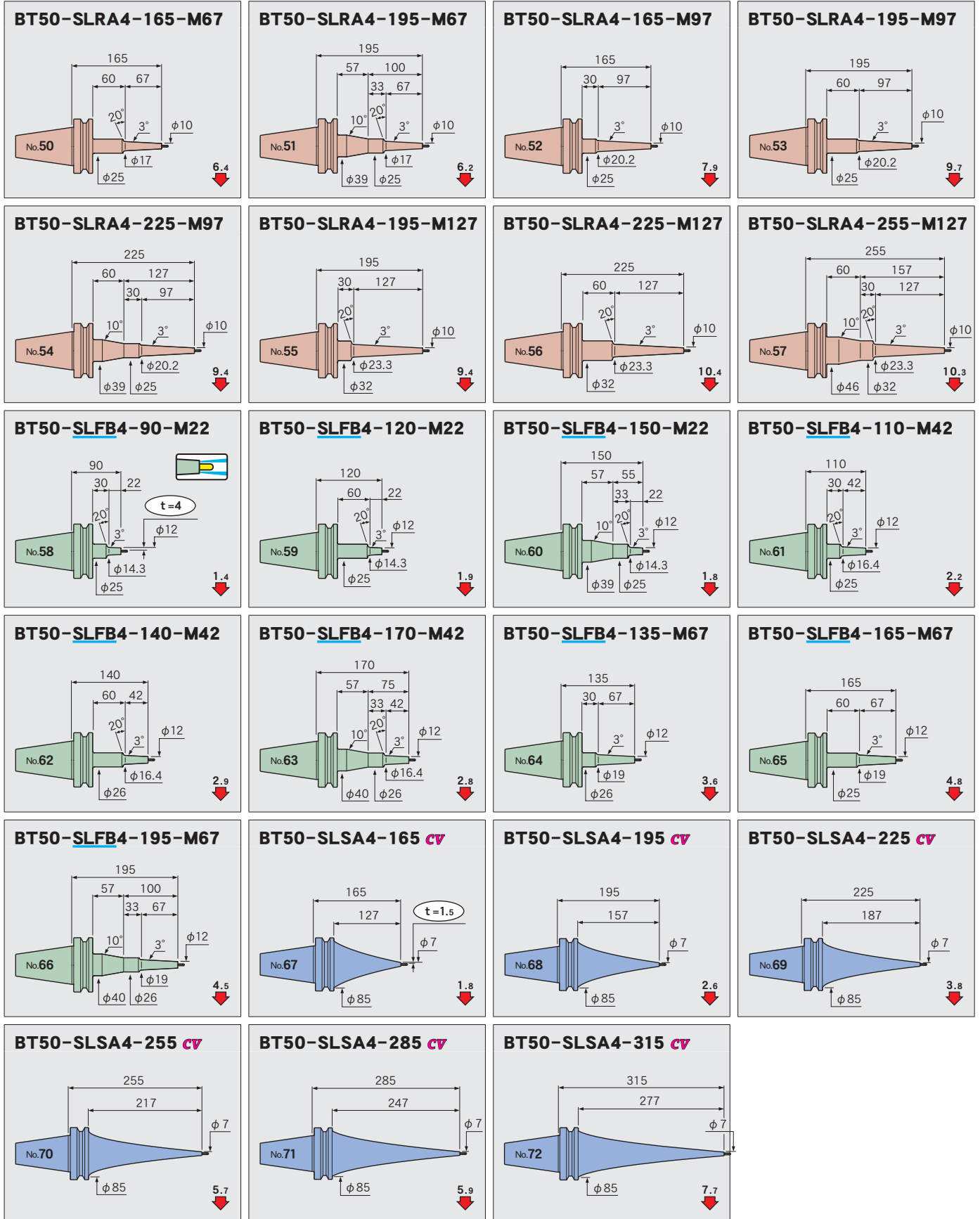
BT50-SLFB3-150-M22



BT50-SLFB3-110-M42



BT50-SLFB3-140-M42

BT50-SLFB3-170-M42

BT50-SLFB3-135-M67

BT50-SLFB3-165-M67

BT50-SLFB3-195-M67

φ 4
BT50-SLSA4-110-M42

BT50-SLSA4-140-M42

BT50-SLSA4-170-M42

BT50-SLSA4-135-M67

BT50-SLSA4-165-M67

BT50-SLSA4-195-M67

BT50-SLSA4-165-M97

BT50-SLSA4-195-M97

BT50-SLSA4-225-M97

BT50-SLRA4-90-M22

BT50-SLRA4-120-M22

BT50-SLRA4-150-M22

BT50-SLRA4-110-M42

BT50-SLRA4-140-M42

BT50-SLRA4-170-M42

BT50-SLRA4-135-M67




φ6

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

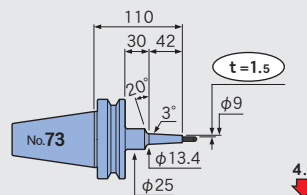
STRAIGHT
anbor

OTHERS

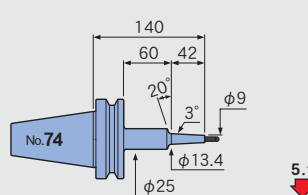
PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

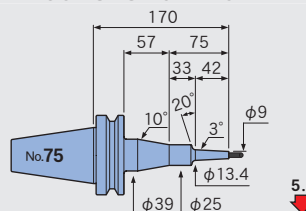
BT50-SLSA6-110-M42



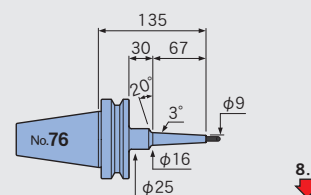
BT50-SLSA6-140-M42



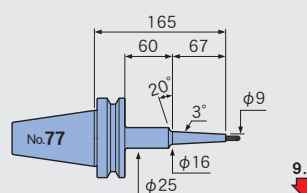
BT50-SLSA6-170-M42



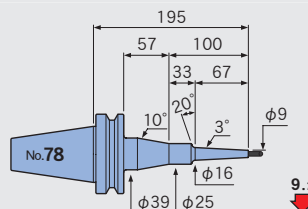
BT50-SLSA6-135-M67



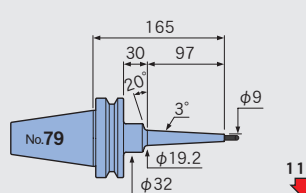
BT50-SLSA6-165-M67



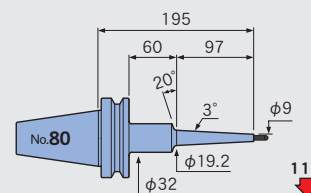
BT50-SLSA6-195-M67



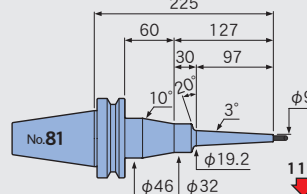
BT50-SLSA6-165-M97



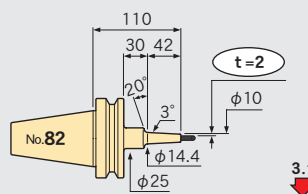
BT50-SLSA6-195-M97



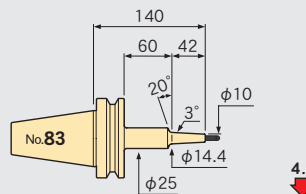
BT50-SLSA6-225-M97



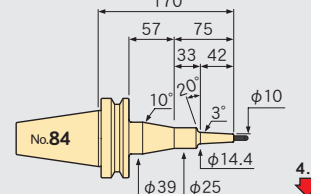
BT50-SLSB6-110-M42



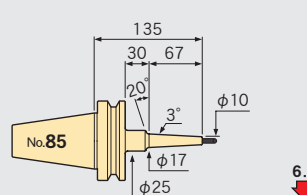
BT50-SLSB6-140-M42



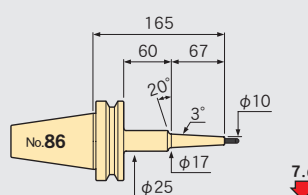
BT50-SLSB6-170-M42



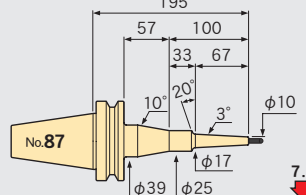
BT50-SLSB6-135-M67



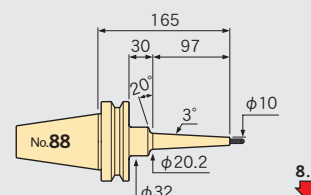
BT50-SLSB6-165-M67



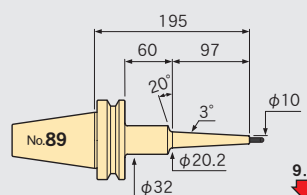
BT50-SLSB6-195-M67



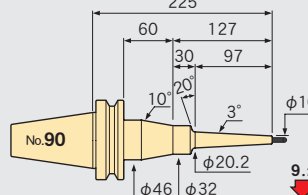
BT50-SLSB6-165-M97



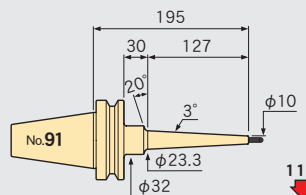
BT50-SLSB6-195-M97



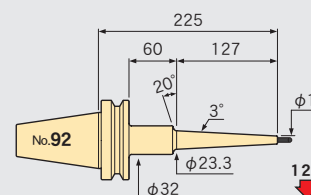
BT50-SLSB6-225-M97



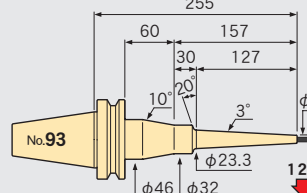
BT50-SLSB6-195-M127



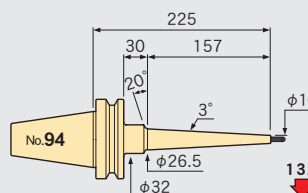
BT50-SLSB6-225-M127



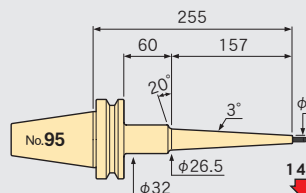
BT50-SLSB6-255-M127



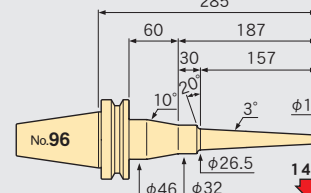
BT50-SLSB6-225-M157



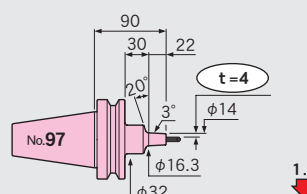
BT50-SLSB6-255-M157



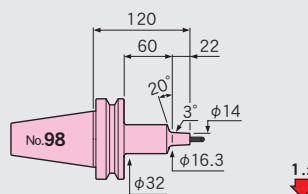
BT50-SLSB6-285-M157



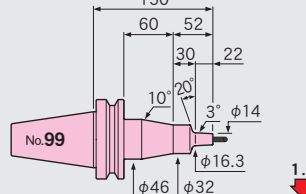
BT50-SLRB6-90-M22



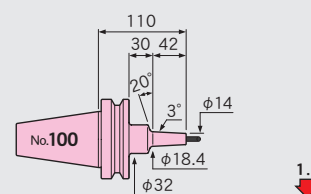
BT50-SLRB6-120-M22

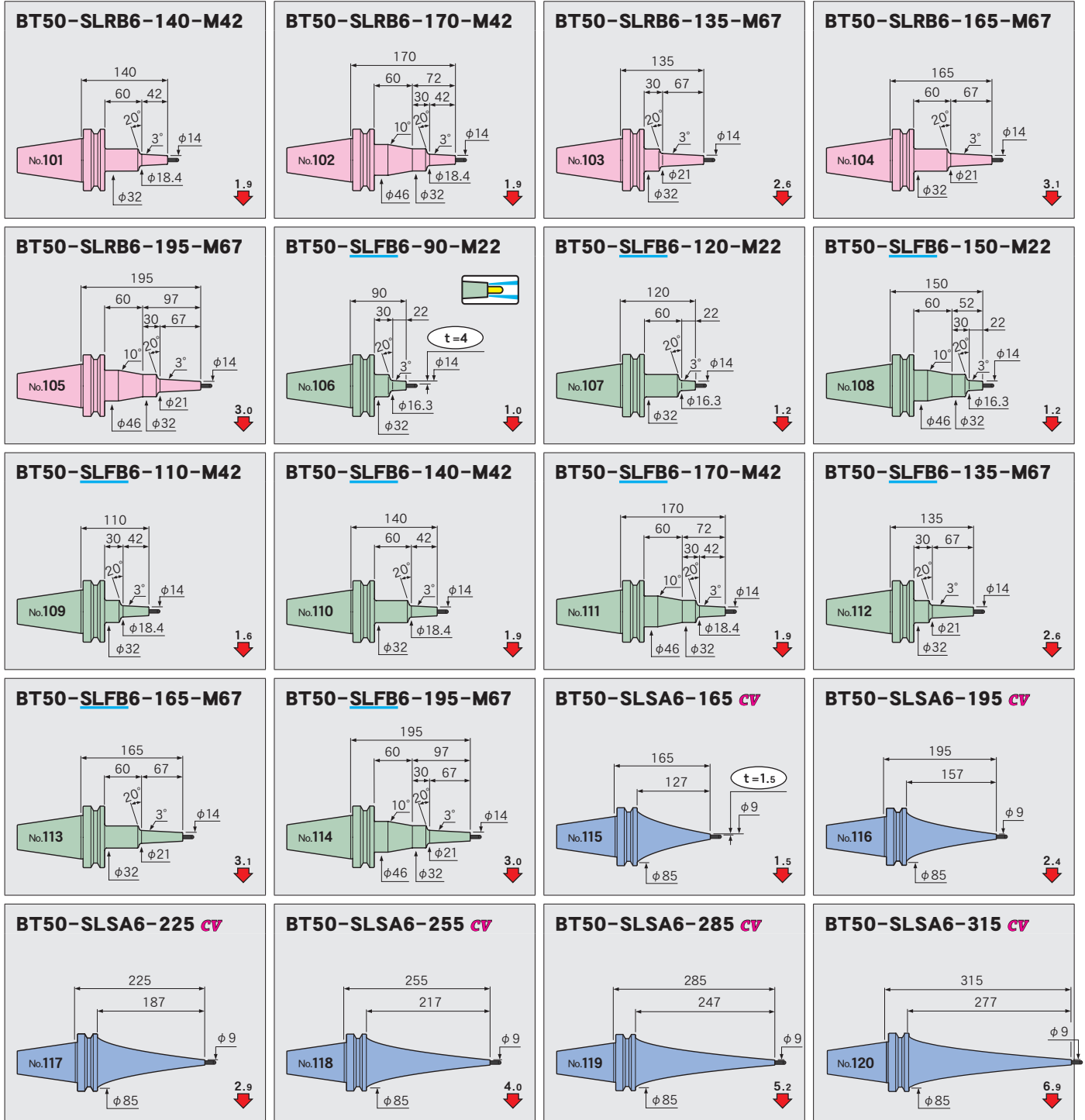


BT50-SLRB6-150-M22



BT50-SLRB6-110-M42





Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

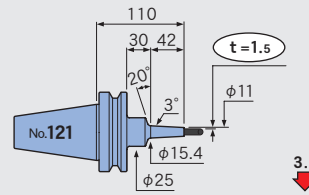
PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

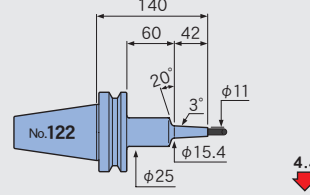
φ 8

Feature
Shrink-fit Heater
MONO 3°
MONO CURVE
MONO Series
2PIECE type
UNO
HYPER version
STRAIGHT arbor
OTHERS
PERIPHERALS
Technical Information

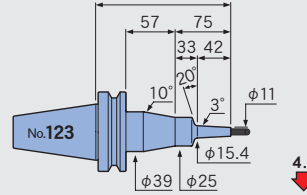
BT50-SLSA8-110-M42



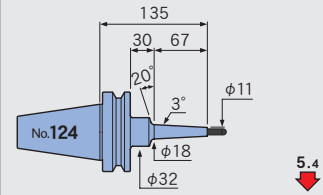
BT50-SLSA8-140-M42



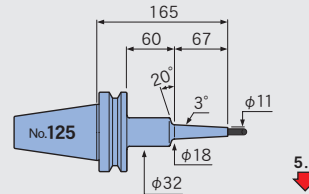
BT50-SLSA8-170-M42



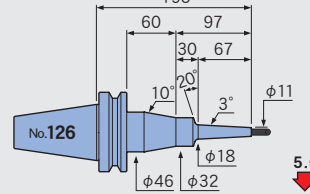
BT50-SLSA8-135-M67



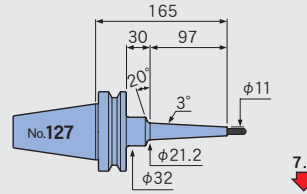
BT50-SLSA8-165-M67



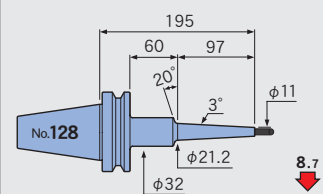
BT50-SLSA8-195-M67



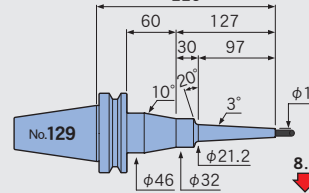
BT50-SLSA8-165-M97



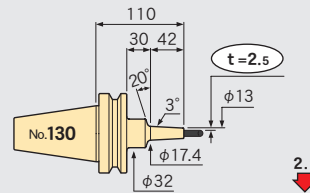
BT50-SLSA8-195-M97



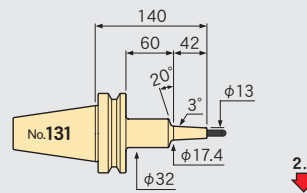
BT50-SLSA8-225-M97



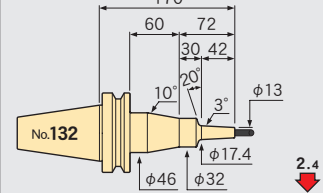
BT50-SLSB8-110-M42



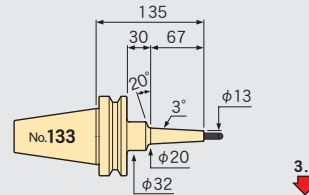
BT50-SLSB8-140-M42



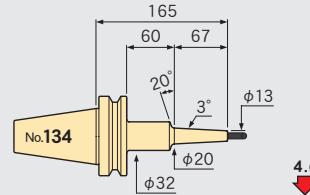
BT50-SLSB8-170-M42



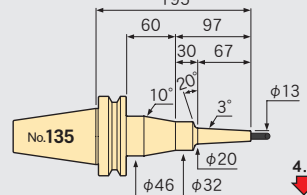
BT50-SLSB8-135-M67



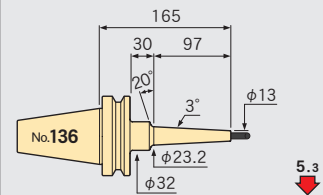
BT50-SLSB8-165-M67



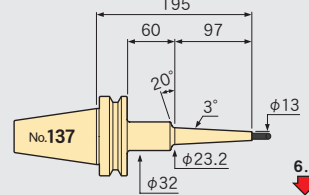
BT50-SLSB8-195-M67



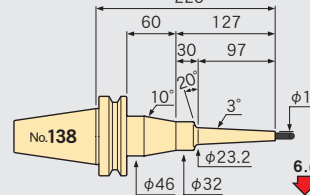
BT50-SLSB8-165-M97



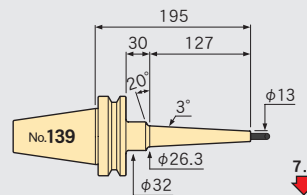
BT50-SLSB8-195-M97



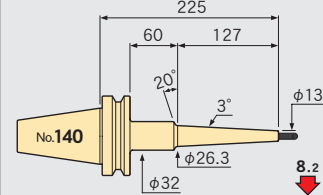
BT50-SLSB8-225-M97



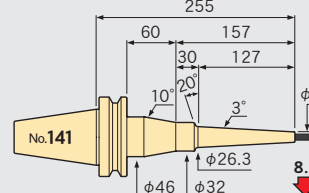
BT50-SLSB8-195-M127



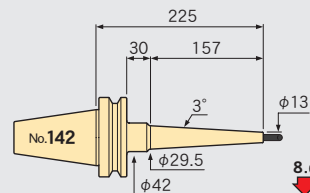
BT50-SLSB8-225-M127



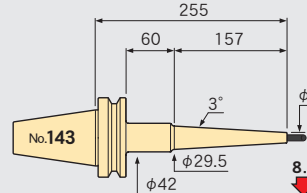
BT50-SLSB8-255-M127



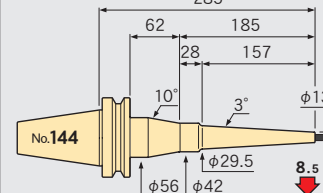
BT50-SLSB8-225-M157



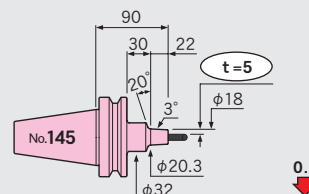
BT50-SLSB8-255-M157



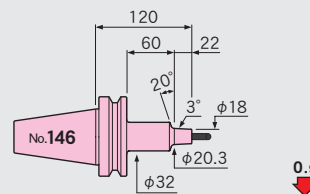
BT50-SLSB8-285-M157



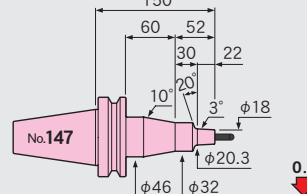
BT50-SLRB8-90-M22



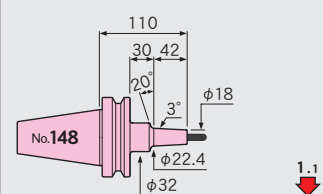
BT50-SLRB8-120-M22



BT50-SLRB8-150-M22



BT50-SLRB8-110-M42



BT50-SLRB8-140-M42 	BT50-SLRB8-170-M42 	BT50-SLRB8-135-M67 	BT50-SLRB8-165-M67
BT50-SLRB8-195-M67 	BT50-SLFB8-90-M22 	BT50-SLFB8-120-M22 	BT50-SLFB8-150-M22
BT50-SLFB8-110-M42 	BT50-SLFB8-140-M42 	BT50-SLFB8-170-M42 	BT50-SLFB8-135-M67
BT50-SLFB8-165-M67 	BT50-SLFB8-195-M67 	BT50-SLSA8-165 cv 	BT50-SLSA8-195 cv
BT50-SLSA8-225 cv 	BT50-SLSA8-255 cv 	BT50-SLSA8-285 cv 	BT50-SLSA8-315 cv
BT50-SLRA8-195 cv 	BT50-SLRA8-225 cv 	BT50-SLRA8-255 cv 	BT50-SLRA8-285 cv
BT50-SLFA8-195 cv 	BT50-SLFA8-225 cv 	BT50-SLFA8-255 cv 	BT50-SLFA8-285 cv

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

φ10

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

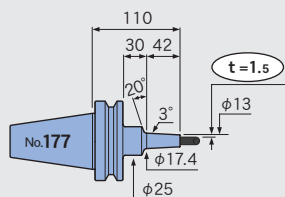
STRAIGHT
anbor

OTHERS

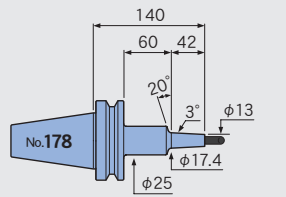
PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

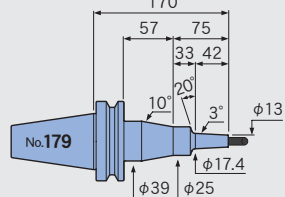
BT50-SLSA10-110-M42



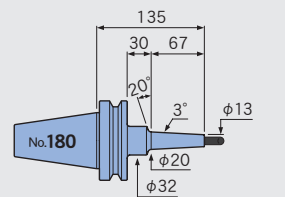
BT50-SLSA10-140-M42



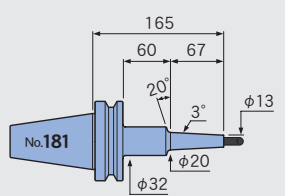
BT50-SLSA10-170-M42



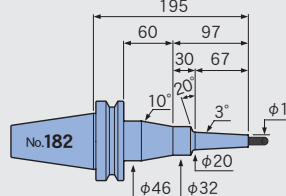
BT50-SLSA10-135-M67



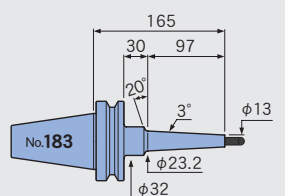
BT50-SLSA10-165-M67



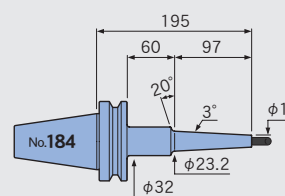
BT50-SLSA10-195-M67



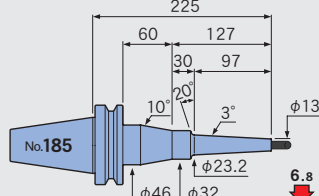
BT50-SLSA10-165-M97



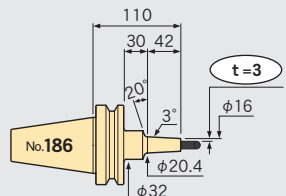
BT50-SLSA10-195-M97



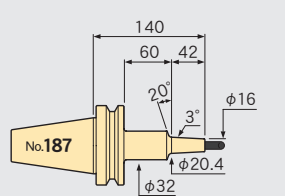
BT50-SLSA10-225-M97



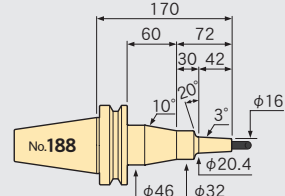
BT50-SLSB10-110-M42



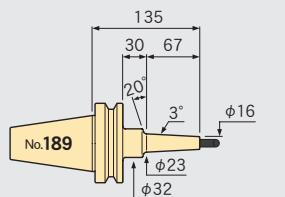
BT50-SLSB10-140-M42



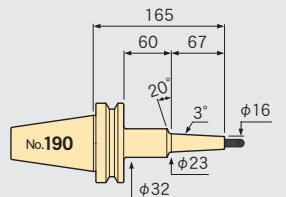
BT50-SLSB10-170-M42



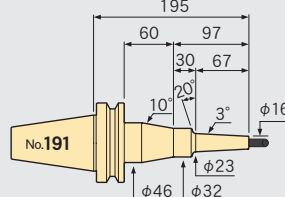
BT50-SLSB10-135-M67



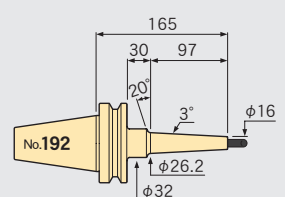
BT50-SLSB10-165-M67



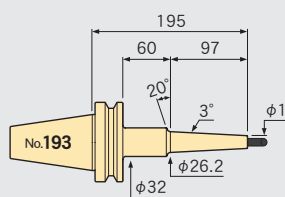
BT50-SLSB10-195-M67



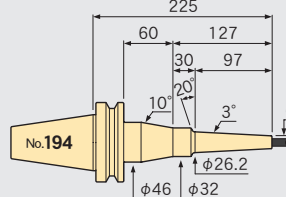
BT50-SLSB10-165-M97



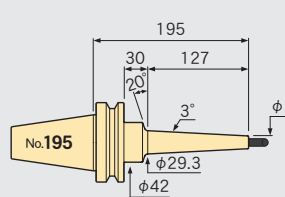
BT50-SLSB10-195-M97



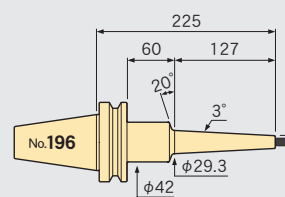
BT50-SLSB10-225-M97



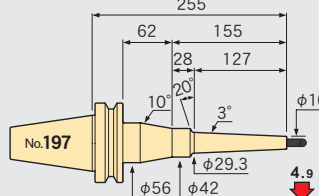
BT50-SLSB10-195-M127



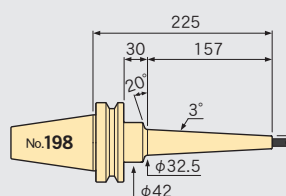
BT50-SLSB10-225-M127



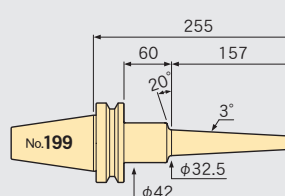
BT50-SLSB10-255-M127



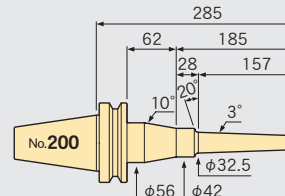
BT50-SLSB10-225-M157



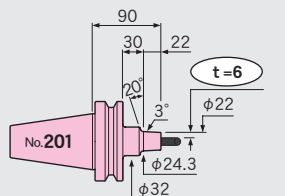
BT50-SLSB10-255-M157



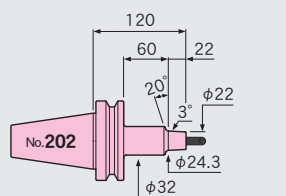
BT50-SLSB10-285-M157



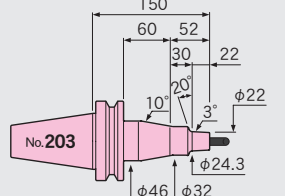
BT50-SLRB10-90-M22



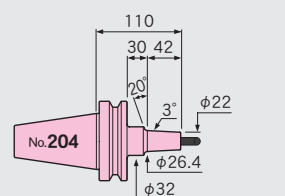
BT50-SLRB10-120-M22

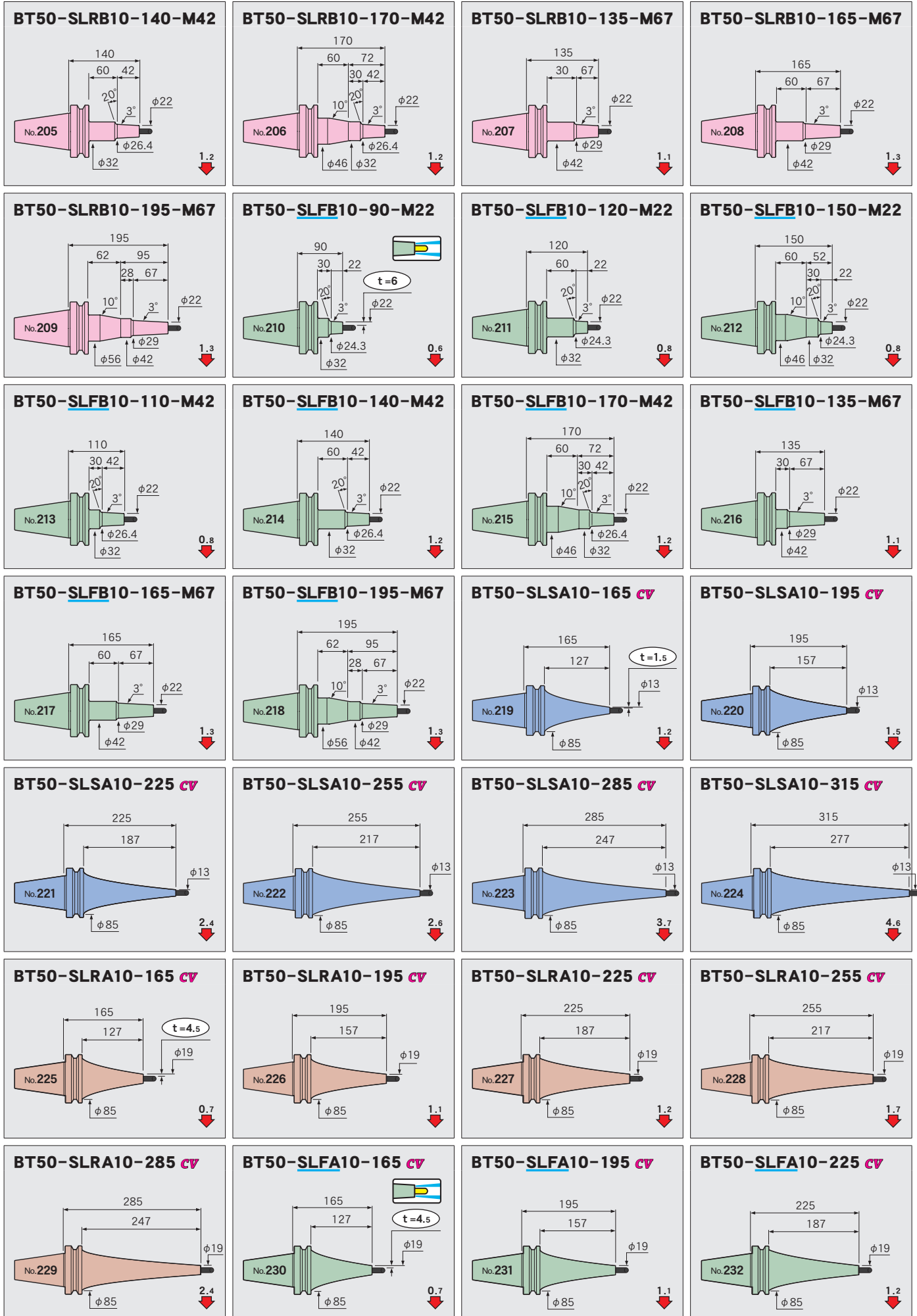


BT50-SLRB10-150-M22

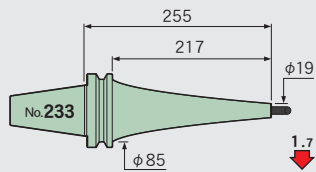


BT50-SLRB10-110-M42

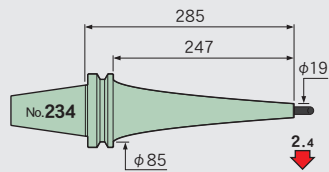




BT50-SLFA10-255 CV

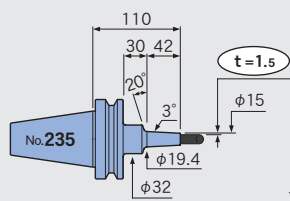


BT50-SLFA10-285 CV

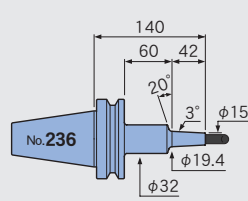


φ12

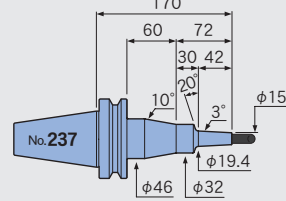
BT50-SLSA12-110-M42



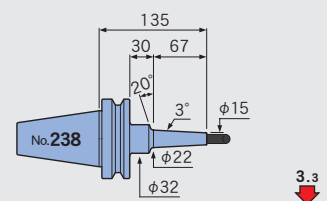
BT50-SLSA12-140-M42



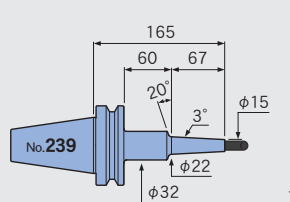
BT50-SLSA12-170-M42



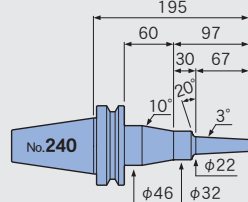
BT50-SLSA12-135-M67



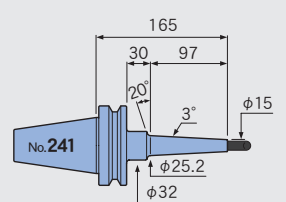
BT50-SLSA12-165-M67



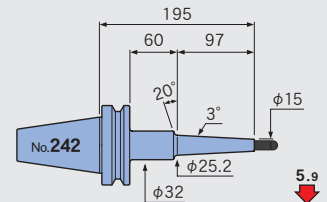
BT50-SLSA12-195-M67



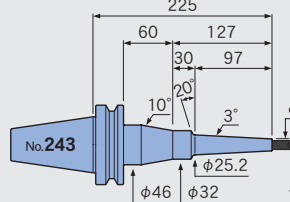
BT50-SLSA12-165-M97



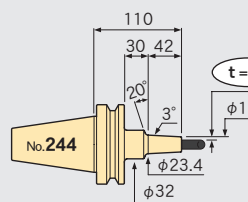
BT50-SLSA12-195-M97



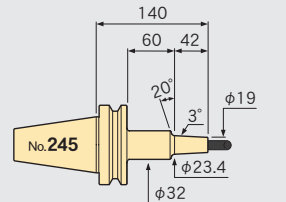
BT50-SLSA12-225-M97



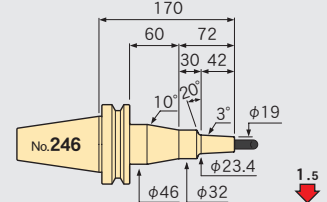
BT50-SLSB12-110-M42



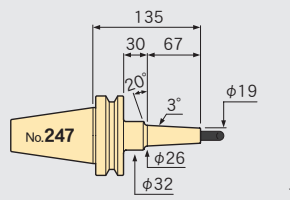
BT50-SLSB12-140-M42



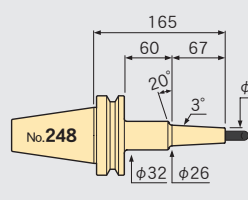
BT50-SLSB12-170-M42



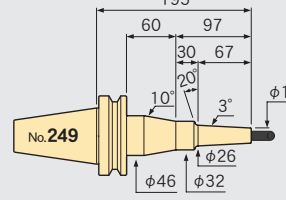
BT50-SLSB12-135-M67



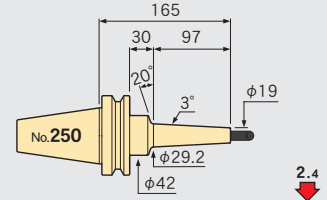
BT50-SLSB12-165-M67



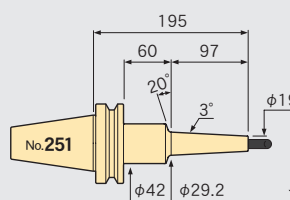
BT50-SLSB12-195-M67



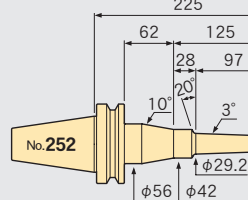
BT50-SLSB12-165-M97



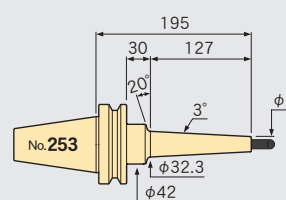
BT50-SLSB12-195-M97



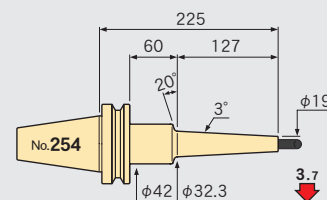
BT50-SLSB12-225-M97

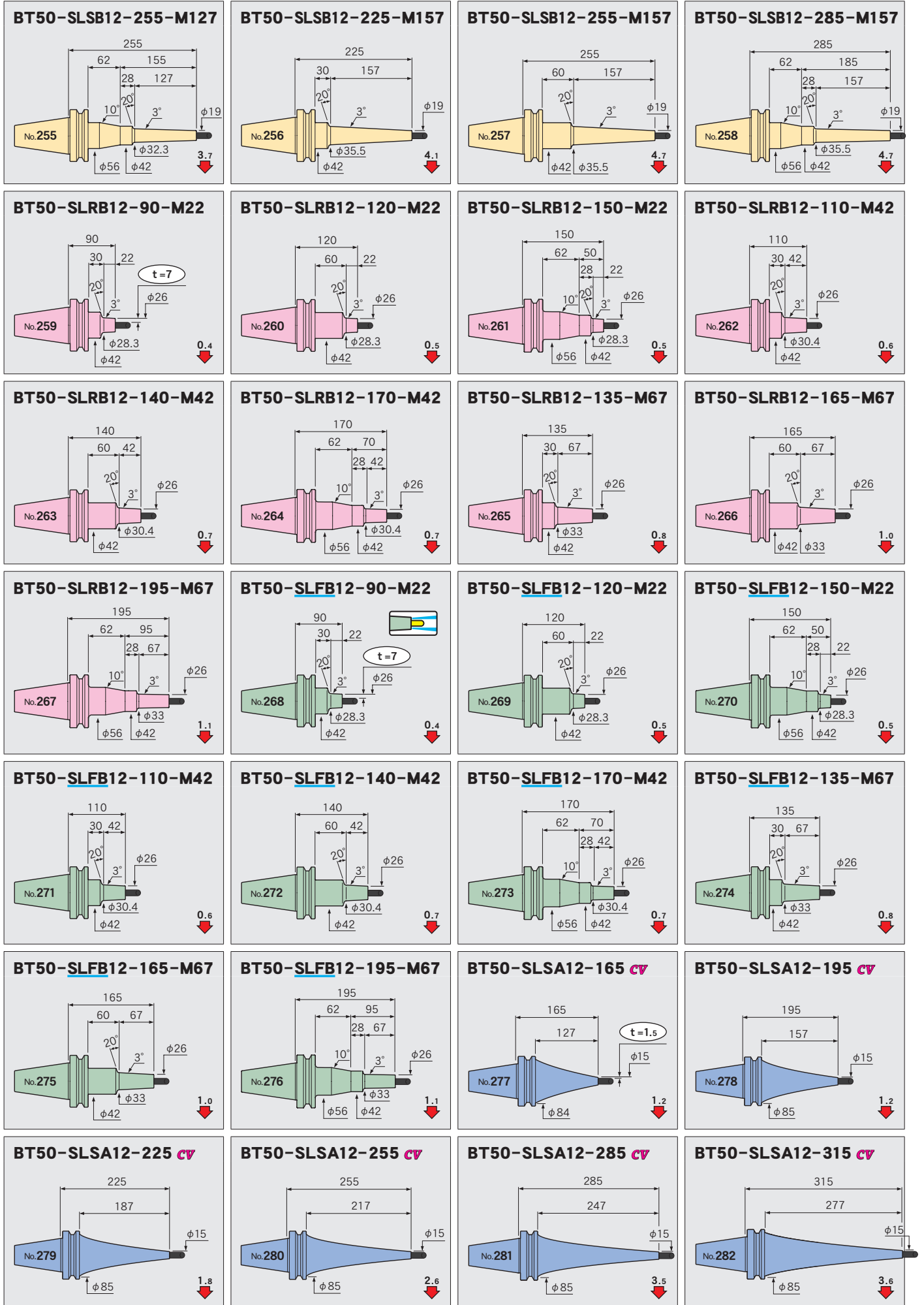


BT50-SLSB12-195-M127

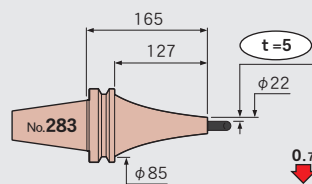


BT50-SLSB12-225-M127

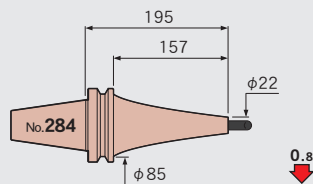




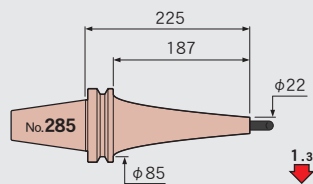
BT50-SLRA12-165 CV



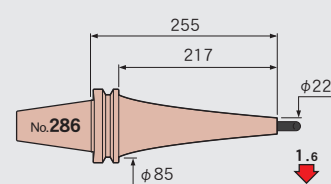
BT50-SLRA12-195 CV



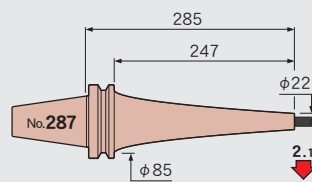
BT50-SLRA12-225 CV



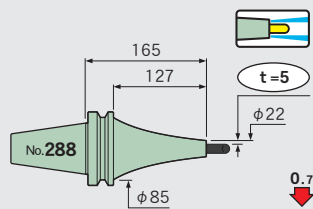
BT50-SLRA12-255 CV



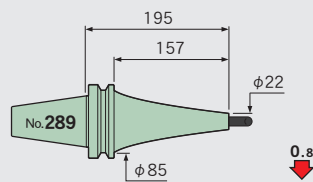
BT50-SLRA12-285 CV



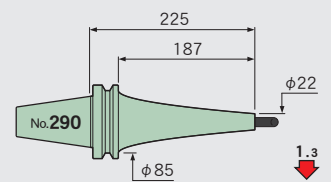
BT50-SLFA12-165 CV



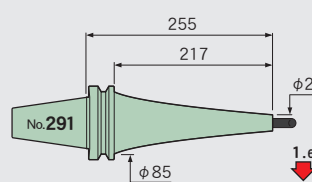
BT50-SLFA12-195 CV



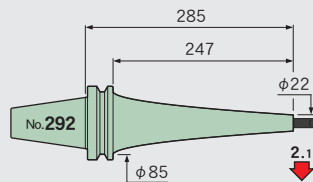
BT50-SLFA12-225 CV



BT50-SLFA12-255 CV

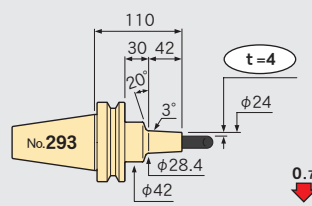


BT50-SLFA12-285 CV

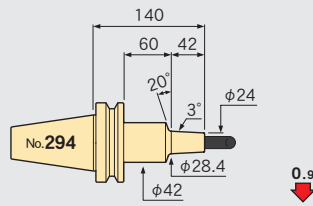


φ16

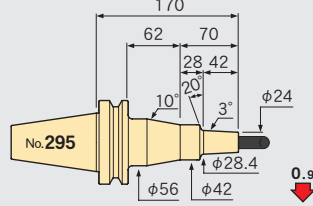
BT50-SLSB16-110-M42



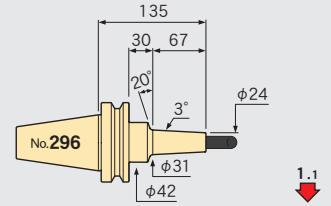
BT50-SLSB16-140-M42



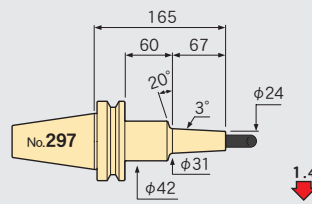
BT50-SLSB16-170-M42



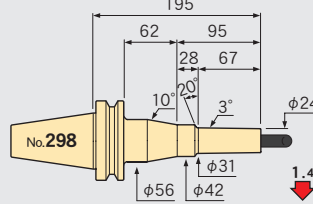
BT50-SLSB16-135-M67



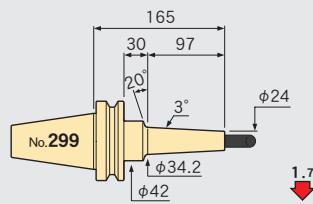
BT50-SLSB16-165-M67



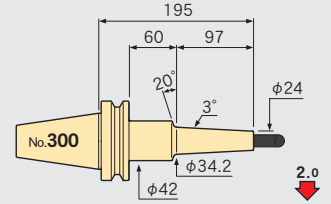
BT50-SLSB16-195-M67



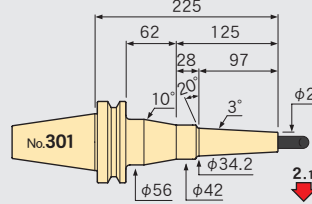
BT50-SLSB16-165-M97



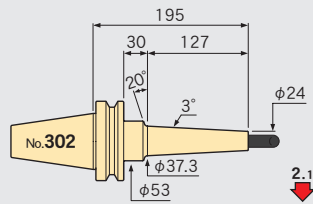
BT50-SLSB16-195-M97



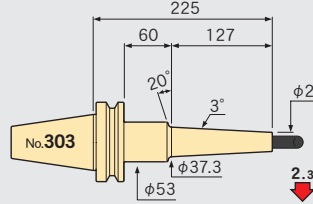
BT50-SLSB16-225-M97



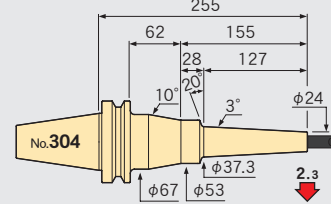
BT50-SLSB16-195-M127

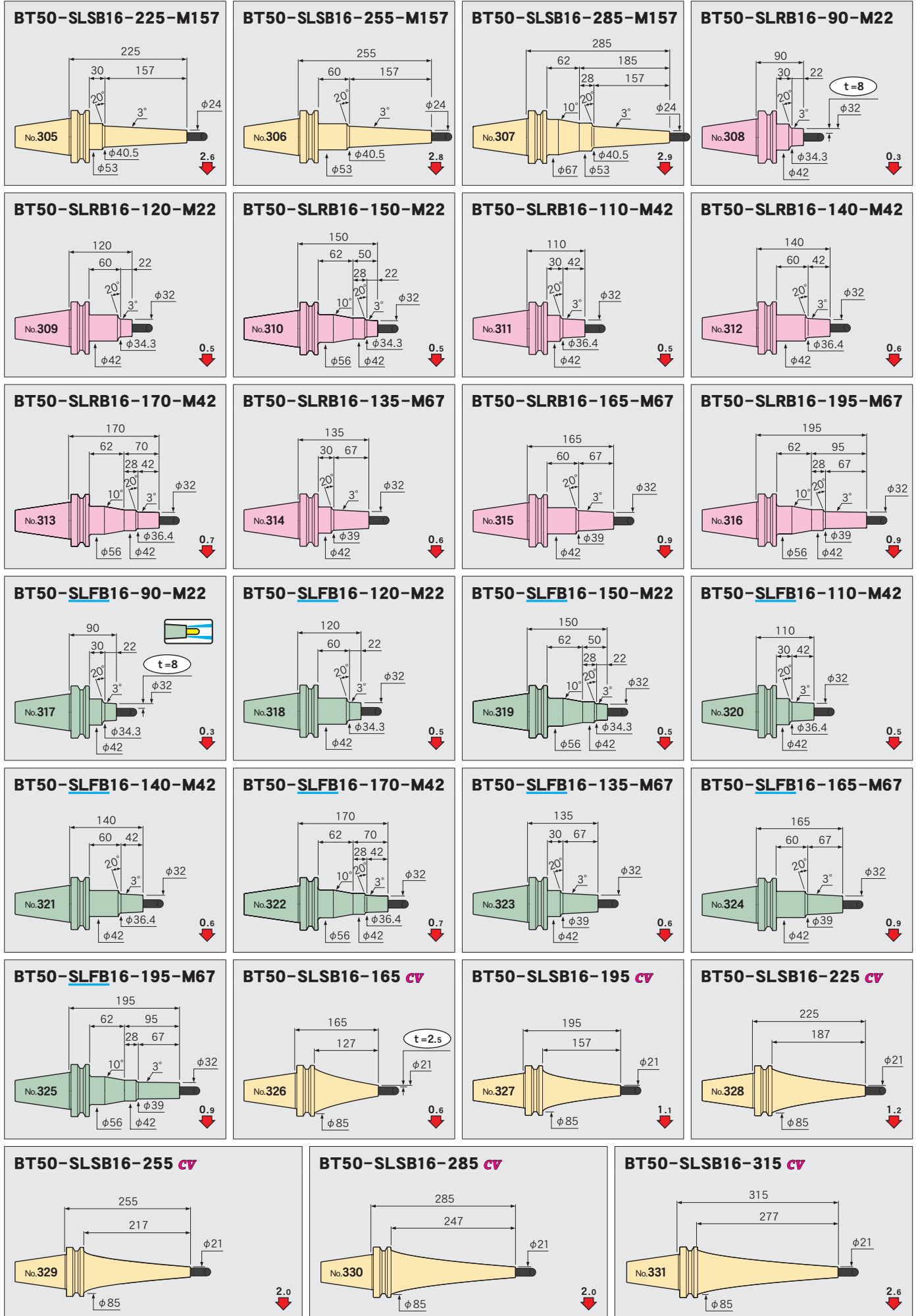


BT50-SLSB16-225-M127



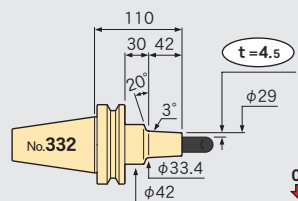
BT50-SLSB16-255-M127



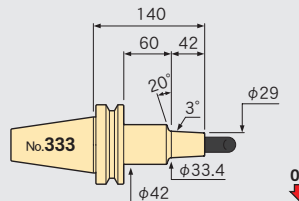


φ20

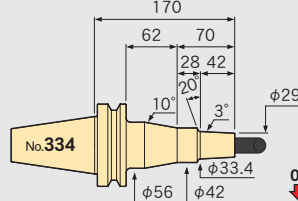
BT50-SLSB20-110-M42



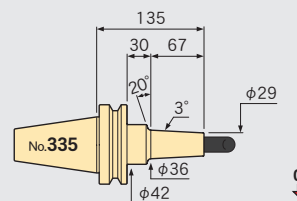
BT50-SLSB20-140-M42



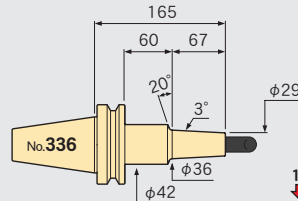
BT50-SLSB20-170-M42



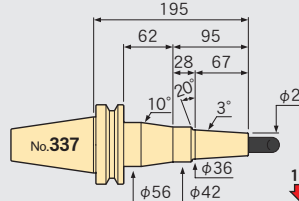
BT50-SLSB20-135-M67



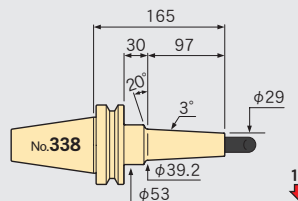
BT50-SLSB20-165-M67



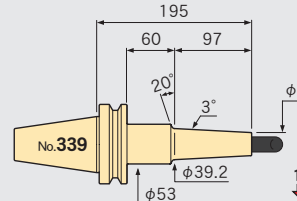
BT50-SLSB20-195-M67



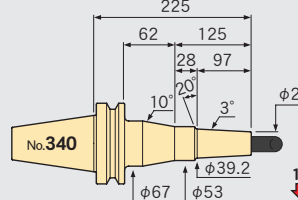
BT50-SLSB20-165-M97



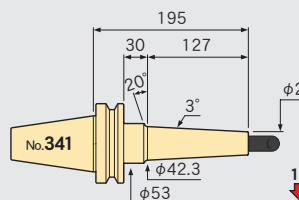
BT50-SLSB20-195-M97



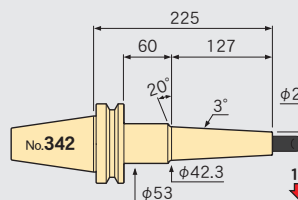
BT50-SLSB20-225-M97



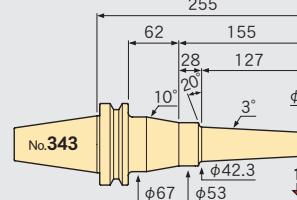
BT50-SLSB20-195-M127



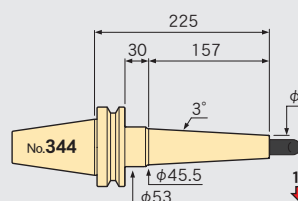
BT50-SLSB20-225-M127



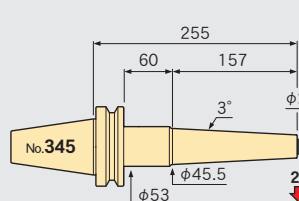
BT50-SLSB20-255-M127



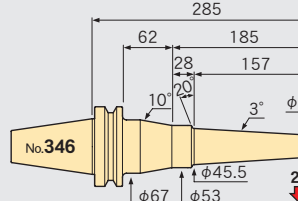
BT50-SLSB20-225-M157



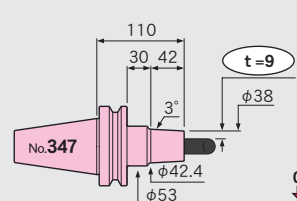
BT50-SLSB20-255-M157



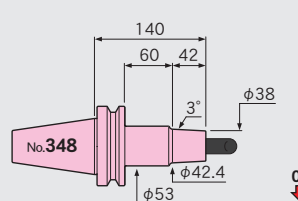
BT50-SLSB20-285-M157



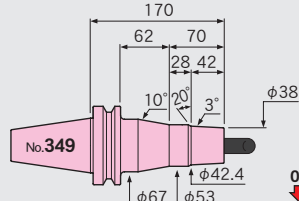
BT50-SLRB20-110-M42



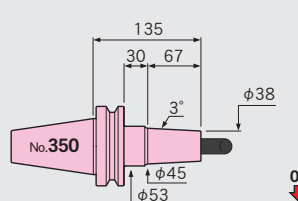
BT50-SLRB20-140-M42



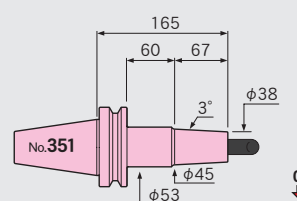
BT50-SLRB20-170-M42



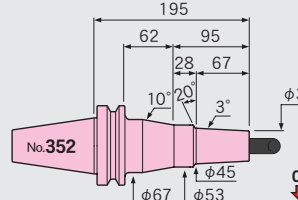
BT50-SLRB20-135-M67



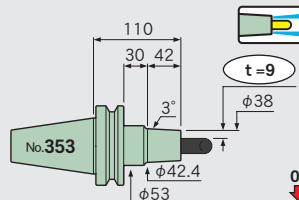
BT50-SLRB20-165-M67



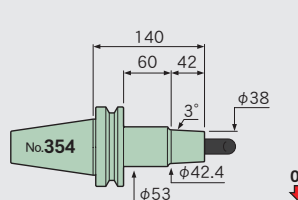
BT50-SLRB20-195-M67



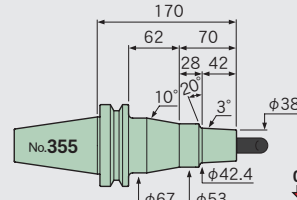
BT50-SLFB20-110-M42



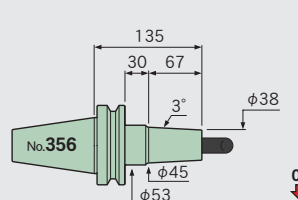
BT50-SLFB20-140-M42



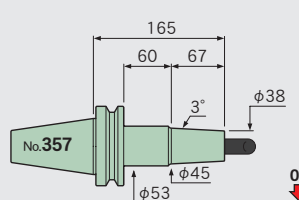
BT50-SLFB20-170-M42



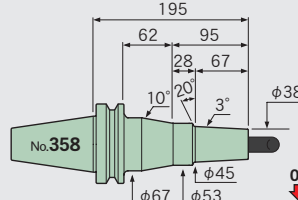
BT50-SLFB20-135-M67



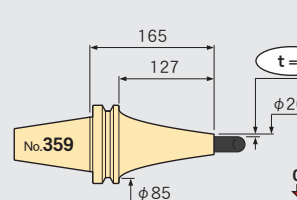
BT50-SLFB20-165-M67



BT50-SLFB20-195-M67



BT50-SLSB20-165 CV



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

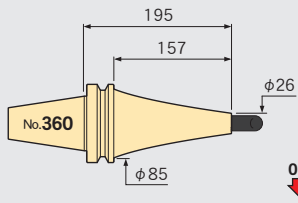
STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

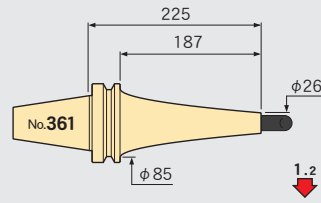
PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

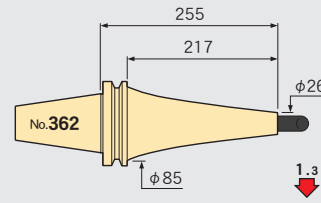
BT50-SLSB20-195 CV



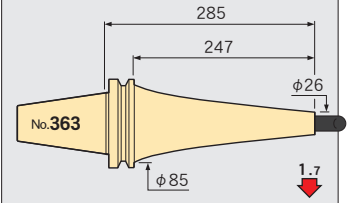
BT50-SLSB20-225 CV



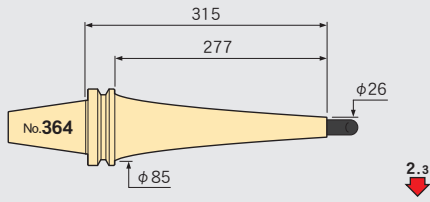
BT50-SLSB20-255 CV



BT50-SLSB20-285 CV

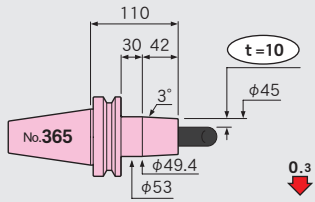


BT50-SLSB20-315 CV

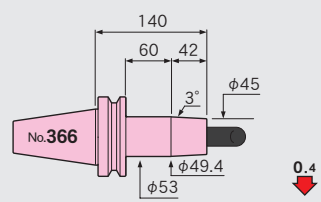


φ25

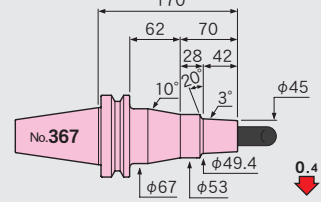
BT50-SLRB25-110-M42



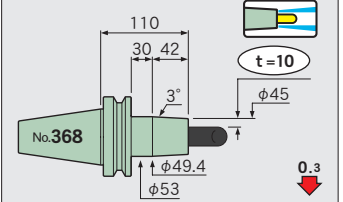
BT50-SLRB25-140-M42



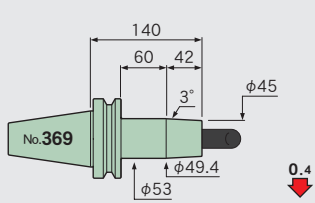
BT50-SLRB25-170-M42



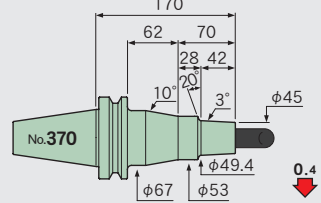
BT50-SLFB25-110-M42



BT50-SLFB25-140-M42

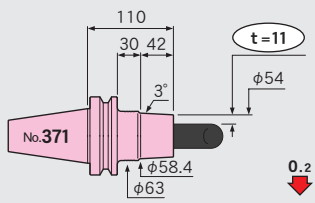


BT50-SLFB25-170-M42

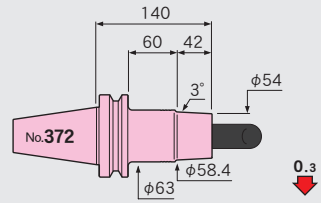


φ32

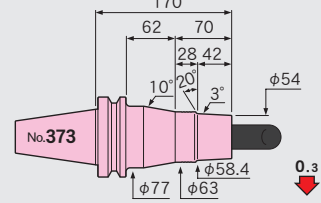
BT50-SLRB32-110-M42



BT50-SLRB32-140-M42



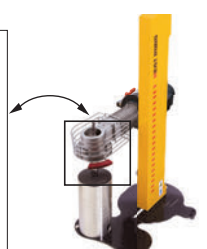
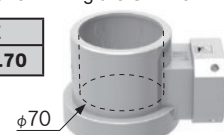
BT50-SLRB32-170-M42



φ70 Nozzle(HRB-03S)

Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

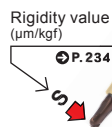
CODE
HRB-NZL70



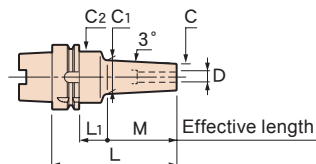
HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S

A40

MONO 3°



A40-SLSA6-85-M42



■ Std. Access.

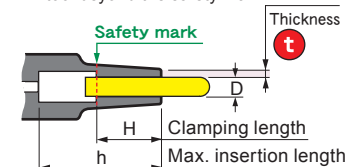
- Coolant duct (fixed type)→P.218

■ Note

- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request.
For details, please contact us.

■ Caution

- Setting cutters...Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

Compatibility table
for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available

CODE	ϕD	ϕC	Thickness t	L	M	L ₁	ϕC_1	ϕC_2	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
A40-SLSA3- 65-M22	3	6	1.5	65	22	23	8.3	25	9	44	0.3	3	4.5	○ 1
- 85-M42				85	42		10.4			64		3.2	9.1	2
-100-M42				100		38				78		3.3	9.3	3
-SLRA3- 65-M22	3	7.5	2.25	65	22	23	9.8	25	9	44	0.3	3	2.7	○ 4
- 85-M42				85	42		11.9			64		3.2	5.3	5
-SLFB3- 65-M22	3	9.5	3.25	65	22	23	11.8	25	9	44	0.3	3	1.2	○ 6
- 85-M42				85	42		13.9			64		3.3	3.2	7
A40-SLSA4- 60	4	7	1.5	60	22	18	9.3	20	12	44	0.2	1.4	3.8	○ 8
- 65-M22				65		23		25			0.3	3.1	3.5	9
- 80				80	42	18	11.4	20		64	0.2	1.4	7.5	10
- 85-M42				85		23		25			0.3	3.4	7.1	11
-100-M42				100		38				78		3.5	7.4	12
-SLRA4- 65-M22	4	10	3	65	22	23	12.3	25	12	44	0.3	3.1	1.7	○ 13
- 85-M42				85	42		14.4			64		3.5	3.1	14
-SLFB4- 65-M22	4	12	4	65	22	23	14.3	25	12	44	0.3	3.2	1.3	○ 15
- 85-M42				85	42		16.4			64		3.5	2.2	16
A40-SLSA6- 65-M22	6	9	1.5	65	22	23	11.3	25	18	44	0.3	3.2	2.3	○ 17
- 80				80	42	18	13.4	20		54	0.2	1.5	5.1	18
- 85-M42				85		23		25		64	0.3	3.9	4.8	19
-100-M42				100		38				78		4	5.1	20
SLRA6- 65-M22	6	12	3	65	22	23	14.3	25	18	44	0.3	3.2	1.3	21
- 85-M42				85	42		16.4			64		3.9	2.4	22
-SLFB6- 70-M22	6	14	4	70	22	28	16.3	32	18	48	0.4	4.1	1	○ 23
- 90-M42				90	42		18.4			68		4.7	1.6	24
A40-SLSA8- 65-M22	8	11	1.5	65	22	23	13.3	25	24	44	0.3	3.2	1.6	○ 25
- 85-M42				85	42	23	15.4			64		4.3	3.4	26
-100-M42				100		38				78		4.4	3.8	27
-SLRA8- 65-M22	8	14	3	65	22	23	16.3	25	24	44	0.3	3.2	1.1	○ 28
- 85-M42				85	42		18.4			64		4.3	2	29
-SLFB8- 70-M22	8	18	5	70	22	28	20.3	32	24	48	0.4	4.1	0.7	× 30
- 90-M42				90	42		22.4			68		5.2	1.1	○ 31
A40-SLSA10- 65-M22	10	13	1.5	65	22	23	15.3	25	30	44	0.3	3	1.2	○ 32
- 85-M42				85	42		17.4			64		4.6	2.6	33
- 90				90		28		26				1.9		34
-100-M42				100		38		25		78		4.7	3	35
-SLRA10- 65	10	16	3	65	22	23	18.3	26	25	44	0.3	1.6	0.9	○ 36
- 65-M22								25	30			3	1	37
- 90-M42				90	42	28	20.4	32		69	0.4	5.4	1.5	38
-SLFB10- 70-M22	10	22	6	70	22	28	24.3	32	30	48	0.4	3.9	0.6	× 39
- 90-M42				90	42		26.4			68	0.5	5.6	0.9	○ 40

SLFB



CODE	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L ₁	ϕC_1	ϕC_2	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
A40-SLSA12- 65-M22	12	15	1.5	65	22	23	17.3	25	30	44	0.3	3.3	1.1	41
- 90-M42				90	42	28	19.4	32		68	0.4	6.1	1.9	42
-SLRA12- 65-M22	12	20	4	65	22	23	22.3	25	30	44	0.3	3.3	0.8	43
-SLFB12- 70-M22	12	26	7	70	22	28	28.3	32	30	48	0.4	4.2	0.6	44
A40-SLRA16- 65-M22	16	26	5	65	22	23	28.3	33.5	32	43	0.4	2	0.5	45
A40-SLRA20- 70-M50	20	32	6	70	50	—	33.5	—	38	48	0.4	2.4	0.6	46



■ Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

CODE
CLT-A40-G2
P. 226



MAKINO
N2-5XA



S=1:4

$\phi 3$

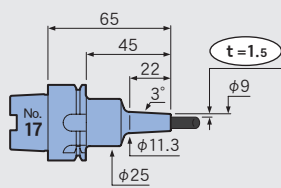
A40-SLSA3-65-M22 	A40-SLSA3-85-M42 	A40-SLSA3-100-M42
A40-SLRA3-65-M22 	A40-SLRA3-85-M42 	A40-SLFB3-65-M22
		A40-SLFB3-85-M42

$\phi 4$

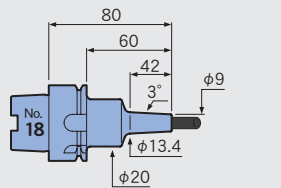
A40-SLSA4-60 	A40-SLSA4-65-M22 	A40-SLSA4-80 	A40-SLSA4-85-M42
A40-SLSA4-100-M42 	A40-SLRA4-65-M22 	A40-SLRA4-85-M42 	A40-SLFB4-65-M22
A40-SLFB4-85-M42 			

φ6

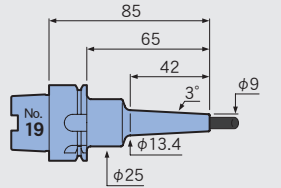
A40-SLSA6-65-M22



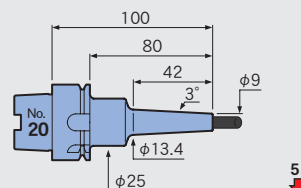
A40-SLSA6-80



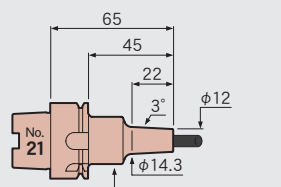
A40-SLSA6-85-M42



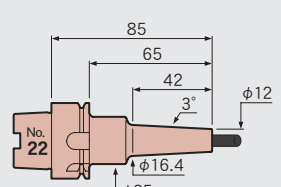
A40-SLSA6-100-M42



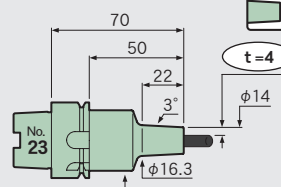
A40-SLRA6-65-M22



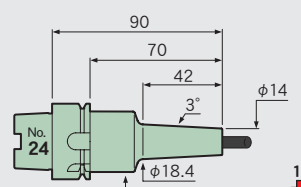
A40-SLRA6-85-M42



A40-SLFB6-70-M22

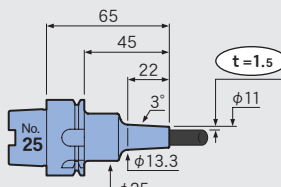


A40-SLFB6-90-M42

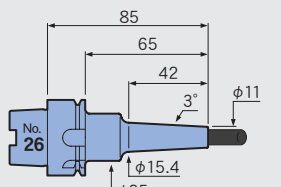


φ8

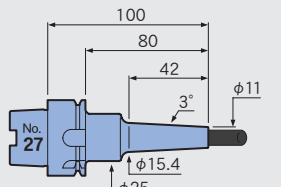
A40-SLSA8-65-M22



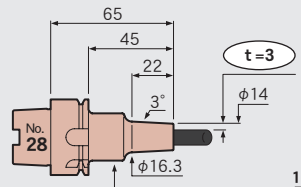
A40-SLSA8-85-M42



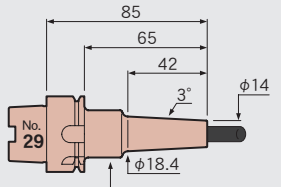
A40-SLSA8-100-M42



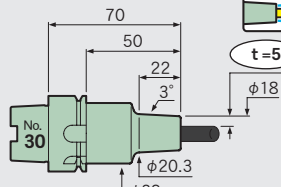
A40-SLRA8-65-M22



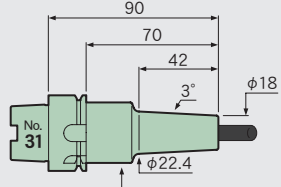
A40-SLRA8-85-M42



A40-SLFB8-70-M22

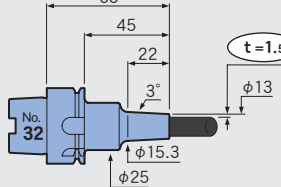


A40-SLFB8-90-M42

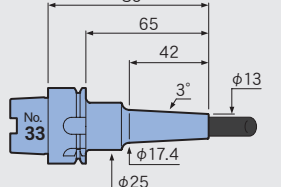


φ10

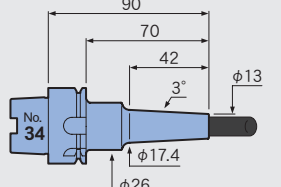
A40-SLSA10-65-M22



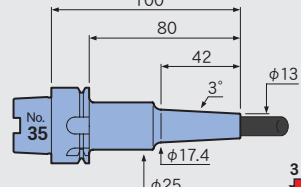
A40-SLSA10-85-M42



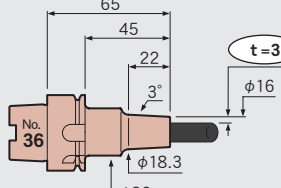
A40-SLSA10-90



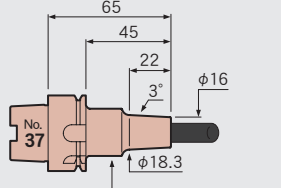
A40-SLSA10-100-M42



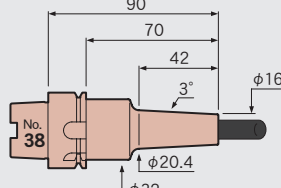
A40-SLRA10-65



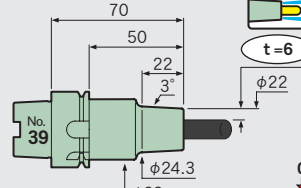
A40-SLRA10-65-M22

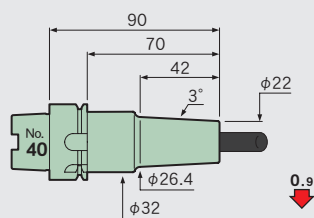
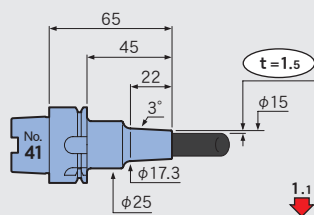
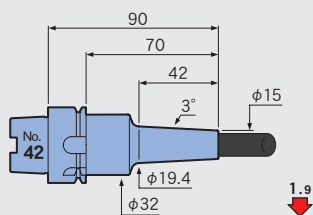
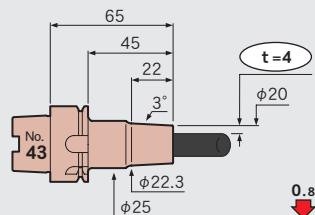
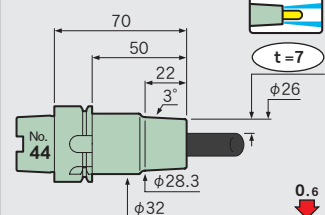
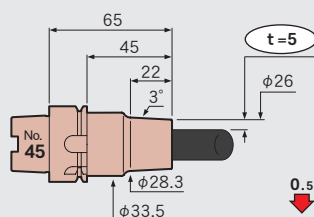
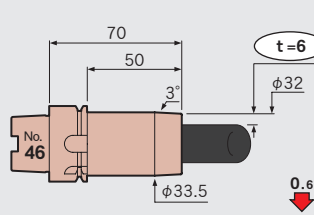


A40-SLRA10-90-M42



A40-SLFB10-70-M22



A40-SLFB10-90-M42**φ12****A40-SLSA12-65-M22****A40-SLSA12-90-M42****A40-SLRA12-65-M22****A40-SLFB12-70-M22****φ16****A40-SLRA16-65-M22****φ20****A40-SLRA20-70-M50**

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
versionSTRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

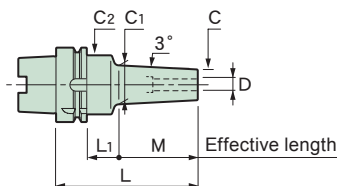
A50**MONO 3°**Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)

P. 234

Imbalance value **(N)**

P. 237

A50-SLSA4-95-M42

**■Std.Access.**

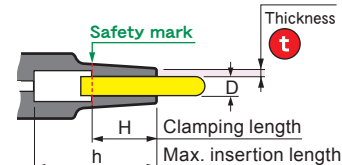
- Coolant duct (fixed type)→P.218

■Note

- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request. For details, please contact us.

■Caution

- Setting cutters---Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.
- The undercut area of the A50M is different from the standards. Please be careful to check for interference with the ATC arm.

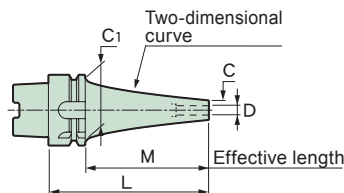
**NEW****MONO CURVE****CV**Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)

P. 234

Imbalance value **(N)**

P. 237

A50-SLSA6-120 cv

**CV** : Curve

Thickness

Compatibility table
for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available

CODE	Fig	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	$\phi C1$	$\phi C2$	H	h		(N)	S	Scale model
A50-SLSA 3- 95-M42	1	3	6	1.5	95	42	27	10.4	25	9	71	0.5	5.8	9.1	○ 1
-125-M42					125		57				101	0.6	6.5	9.8	○ 2
-SLRA 3- 75-M22	1	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	27	9.8	25	9	51	0.5	6.2	2.8	○ 3
- 95-M42					95		42				71		6.6	5.3	○ 4
-125-M42					125		57				101	0.6	7.3	6	○ 5
A50-SLSA 4- 95-M42	1	4	7	1.5	95	42	27	11.4	25	12	71	0.5	7	7.2	○ 6
-125-M42					125		57				101	0.6	7.7	7.9	○ 7
-SLRA 4- 75-M22	1	4	10	3	75	22	27	12.3	25	12	51	0.5	6.3	1.7	○ 8
- 95-M42					95		42				71		7	3.1	○ 9
-125-M42					125		57				101	0.6	7.7	3.8	○ 10
-SLSA 4- 90 CV	2	4	7	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	12	66	0.6	4.8	1.8	○ 11
-120 CV					120						96		5	4.2	○ 12
-150 CV					150						126	0.7	5.8	6	○ 13
-180 CV					180						156		5.9	12	○ 14
-SLRA 4-120 CV	2	4	10	3	120	94	—	42	—	12	95	0.6	5.1	2.7	○ 15
-150 CV					150						126	0.7	5.8	4.1	○ 16
A50-SLSA 6- 95-M42	1	6	9	1.5	95	42	27	13.4	25	18	71	0.5	7.3	4.8	○ 17
-125-M42					125		57				101	0.6	8	5.6	○ 18
-SLRB 6- 75-M22	1	6	14	4	75	22	27	16.3	32	18	50	0.5	7.2	1	○ 19
- 95-M42					95		42				70	0.6	8.9	1.6	○ 20
-125-M42					125		57				100	0.7	10.2	1.9	○ 21
-SLSA 6- 90 CV	2	6	9	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	18	65	0.5	4.7	1.6	○ 22
-120 CV					120						95	0.6	5.1	3.5	○ 23
-150 CV					150						126	0.7	5.8	5.4	○ 24
-180 CV					180						156	0.8	6.6	7.6	○ 25
-SLRA 6-120 CV	2	6	13	3.5	120	94	—	42	—	18	96	0.8	5.7	1.8	○ 26
-150 CV					150						126	0.8	6.4	2.7	○ 27
A50-SLSA 8- 95-M42	1	8	11	1.5	95	42	27	15.4	25	24	71	0.5	9.3	3.4	○ 28
-125-M42					125		57				101	0.6	11.8	4.4	○ 29
-SLRB 8- 75-M22	1	8	18	5	75	22	27	20.3	32	24	50	0.6	7.9	0.7	× 30
- 95-M42					95		42				70		10.5	1.1	○ 31
-125-M42					125		57				100	0.8	11.8	1.5	○ 32

CODE	Fig	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	φC ₁	φC ₂	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model	
A50-SLSA 8- 90 CV	2	8	11	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	24	66	0.6	4.9	1.4		33	
-120 CV					120	94					96	0.7	5.7	2.2		34	
-150 CV					150	124					126		5.9	4.9		35	
-180 CV					180	154					156	0.8	6.7	7.1		36	
-SLRA 8-120 CV	2	8	16	4	120	94	—	42	—	24	96	0.8	6.2	1.3		37	
-150 CV					150	124					126		6.5	2.7		38	
A50-SLSA10- 95-M42	1	10	13	1.5	95	42	27	17.4	25	30	71	0.5	10.7	2.6		39	
-125-M42					125		57				101	0.6	12.1	3.7		40	
-SLRB10- 75-M22	1	10	22	6	75	22	27	24.3	32	30	50	0.6	8.3	0.6		41	
- 95-M42					95	42		26.4			70		11.9	0.9			42
-125-M42					125		57				100	0.8	13.3	1.3			43
A50-SLSA10- 90 CV	2	10	13	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	30	66	0.6	4.9	1.3		44	
-120 CV					120	94					96	0.7	5.7	2.1		45	
-150 CV					150	124					126	0.8	6.5	3.4		46	
-180 CV					180	154					156		6.8	6.9		47	
A50-SLRA10-150 CV	2	10	19	4.5	150	124	—	42	—	30	126	0.9	6.9	2.2		48	
A50-SLRB12- 75-M22	1	12	26	7	75	22	27	28.3	42	30	52	0.7	6.2	0.4		49	
- 95-M42					95	42		30.4			72	0.8	6.3	0.6		50	
-125-M42					125		57				98	1	22.9	0.8		51	
A50-SLRB16- 75-M22	1	16	32	8	75	22	27	34.3	42	32	52	0.7	6.3	0.4		52	
-105-M22					105		57				78	1	19	0.5		53	
A50M-SLRB20- 75-M22*	1	20	38	9	75	22	27	40.3	49	40	51	0.8	6.4	0.3		54	
-105-M22*					105		57				76	1.2	15.1	0.4		55	

※When shrinking the SLRB20 with HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000(HRD-02SH), the standard heating coil cannot be used. Please use the heating coil No.4.

■ Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

CODE
CLT-A50-G2
P.226



HORKOS
MAKINO J
SUGINO

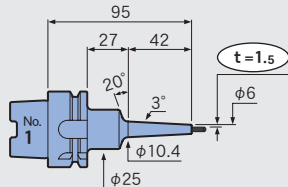
NJ 50
J3 / L2
SC Dual



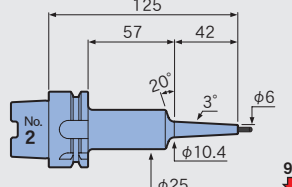
S=1:5

φ3

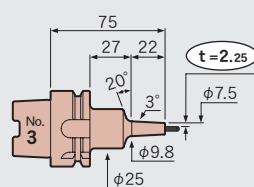
A50-SLSA3-95-M42



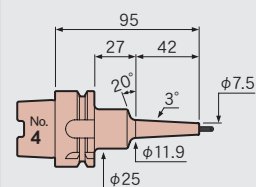
A50-SLSA3-125-M42



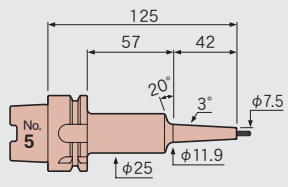
A50-SLRA3-75-M22



A50-SLRA3-95-M42

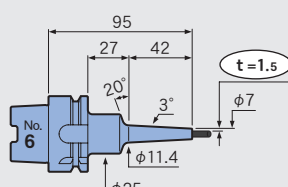


A50-SLRA3-125-M42

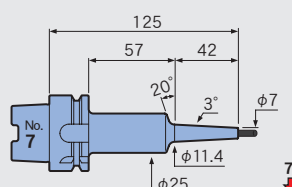


φ4

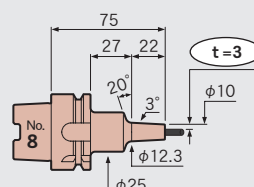
A50-SLSA4-95-M42



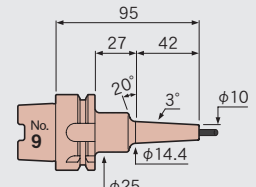
A50-SLSA4-125-M42



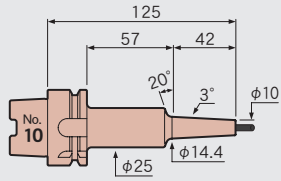
A50-SLRA4-75-M22



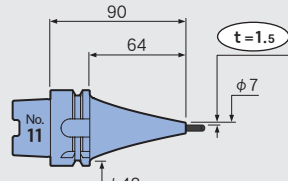
A50-SLRA4-95-M42



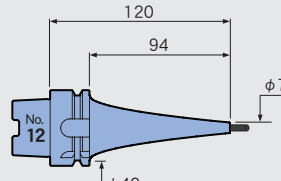
A50-SLRA4-125-M42



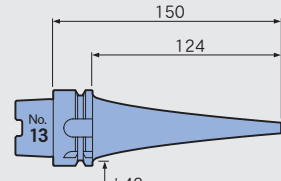
A50-SLSA4-90 CV



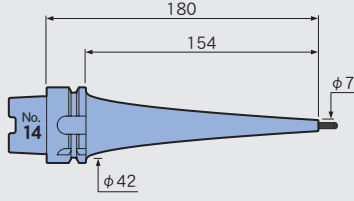
A50-SLSA4-120 CV



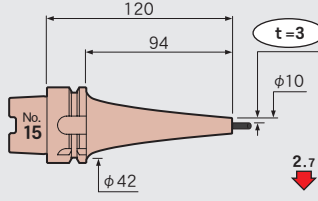
A50-SLSA4-150 CV



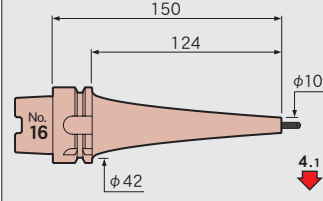
A50-SLSA4-180 CV



A50-SLRA4-120 CV

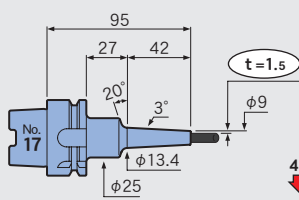


A50-SLRA4-150 CV

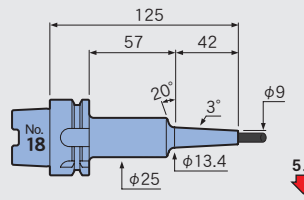


φ6

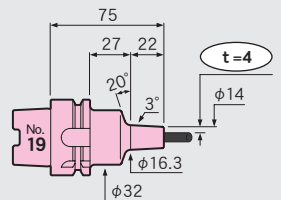
A50-SLSA6-95-M42



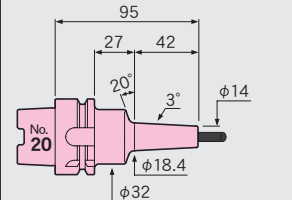
A50-SLSA6-125-M42



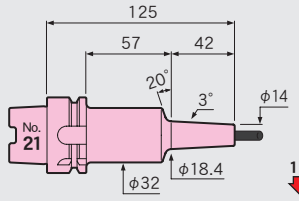
A50-SLRB6-75-M22



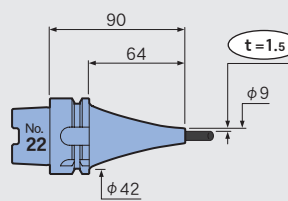
A50-SLRB6-95-M42



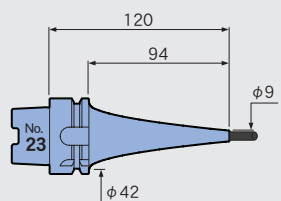
A50-SLRB6-125-M42



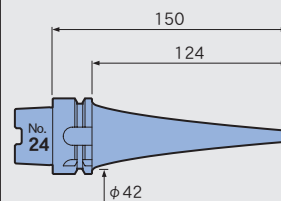
A50-SLSA6-90 CV



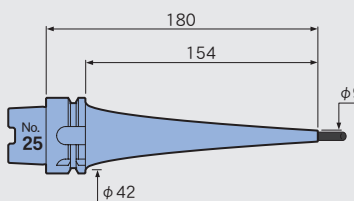
A50-SLSA6-120 CV



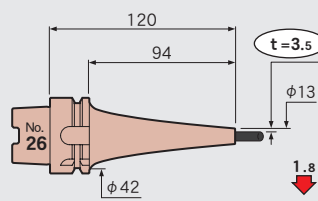
A50-SLSA6-150 CV



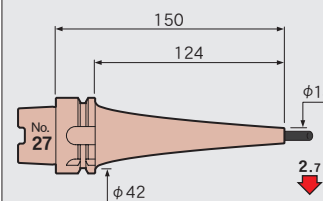
A50-SLSA6-180 CV



A50-SLRA6-120 CV

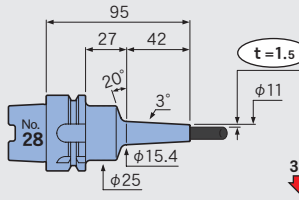


A50-SLRA6-150 CV

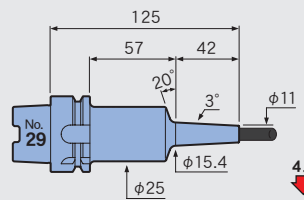


φ8

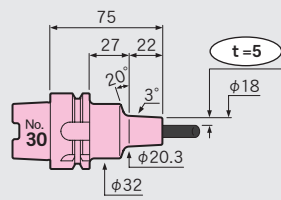
A50-SLSA8-95-M42



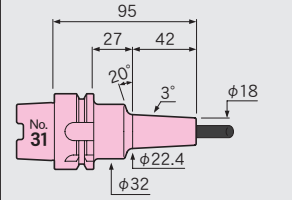
A50-SLSA8-125-M42



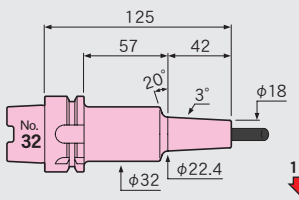
A50-SLRB8-75-M22



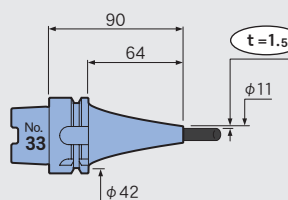
A50-SLRB8-95-M42



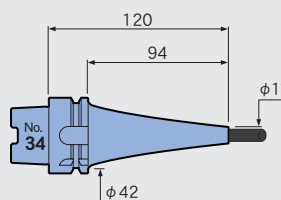
A50-SLRB8-125-M42



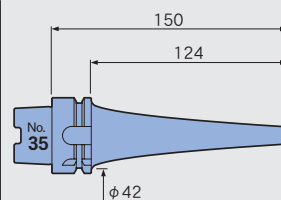
A50-SLSA8-90 CV

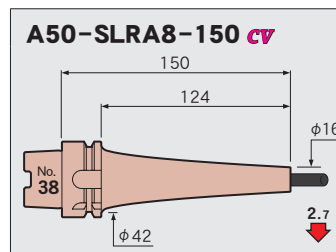
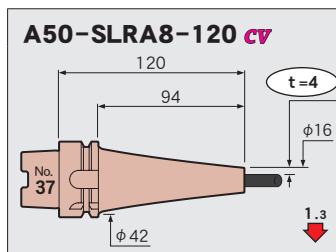
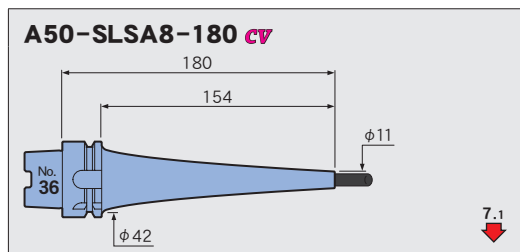


A50-SLSA8-120 CV

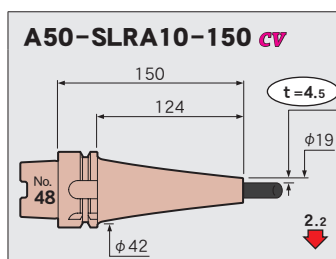
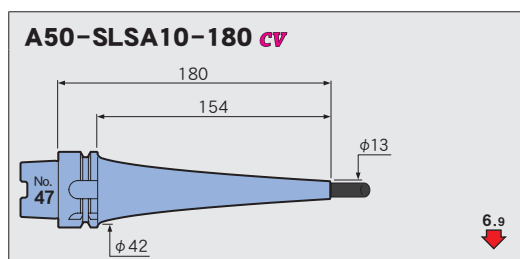
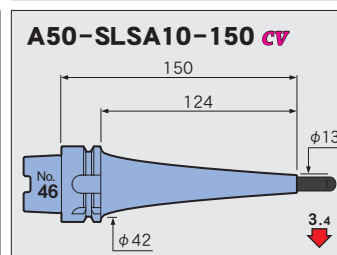
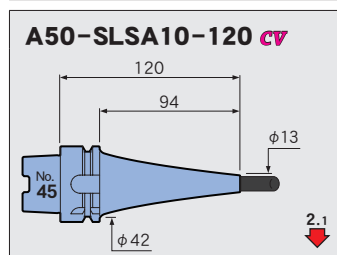
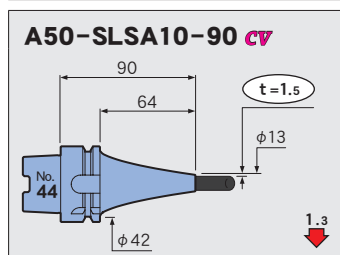
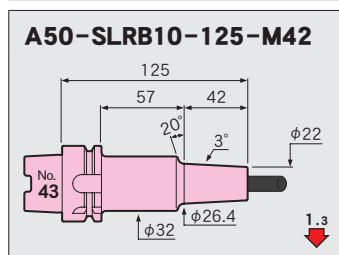
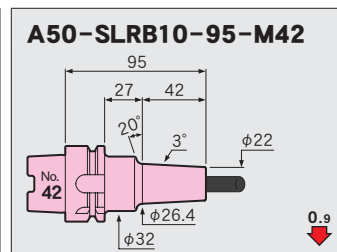
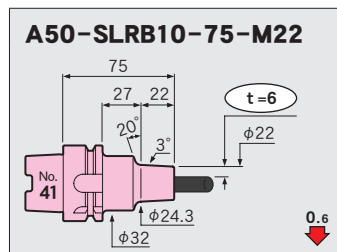
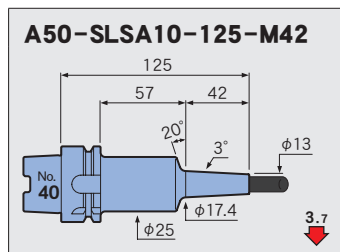
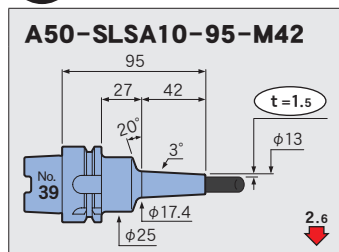


A50-SLSA8-150 CV

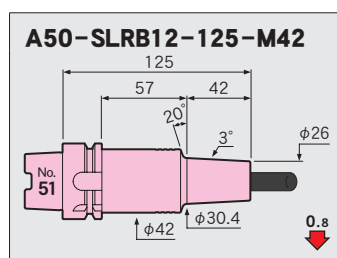
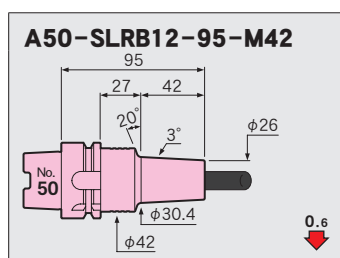
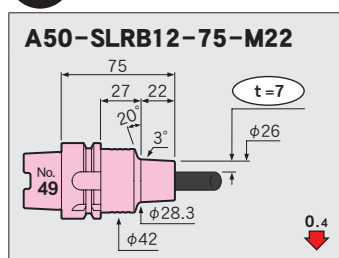




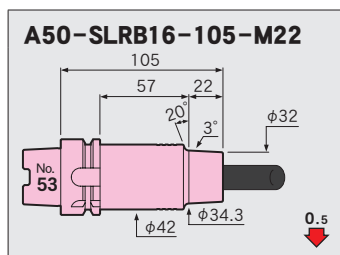
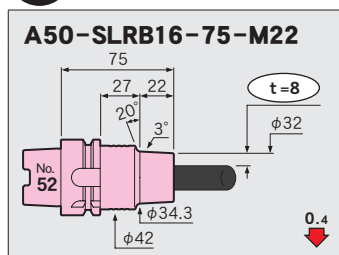
φ10



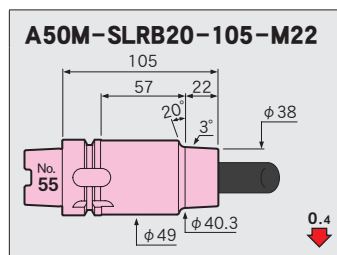
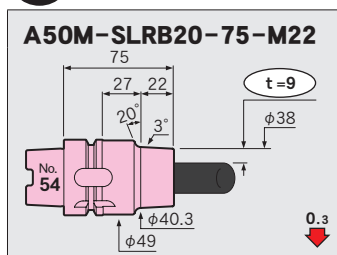
φ12



φ16



φ20



A63

MONO 3°

Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)
P.234Imbalance value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)
P.237

A63-SLSA6-150-M97

Fig. 1

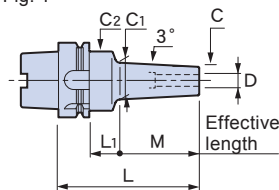


Fig. 2

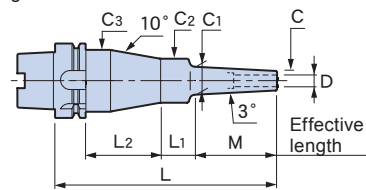
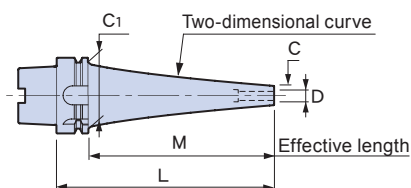


Fig. 3



■ Std. Access.

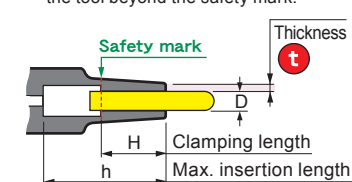
- Coolant duct (fixed type) → P.218

■ Note

- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request. → P.218

■ Caution

- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

Compatibility table
for HRD-01S

- [○] Available [x] Not available
 [▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. → P.233
 [★] Use heating coil No. 2.

CV : Curve

Thickness

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	kg	N	S	Scale model
A63-SLSA3- 95-M 42	1	3	6	1.5	95	42	27	—	10.4	25	—	9	70	0.7	8.1	9.1	1
-120-M 67					120	67			13				95	0.8	9.2	14.7	4
-125-M 42					125	42	57		10.4				100		8.2	9.8	2
-150-M 67					150	67			13				125		9.3	15.8	5
-M 97						97	27		16.2						10.5	20.5	7
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	10.4	26	40		130	1.2	8.4	9.9	3
-180-M 67					180	67			13	25	39		155	1.1	9.6	15.7	6
-M 97	1					97	57	—	16.2		—			0.9	10.6	22.2	8
-210-M 97	2				210		33	54			39		185	1.2	10.8	22.1	9
-SLRA3- 75-M 22	1	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	27	—	9.8	25	—	9	50	0.7	8.4	2.8	10
- 95-M 42					95	42			11.9				70		8.9	5.3	13
-105-M 22					105	22	57		9.8				80	0.8	8.6	3.2	11
-120-M 67					120	67	27		14.5				95		9.6	8.8	16
-125-M 42					125	42	57		11.9				100		9	6	14
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	54	9.8		39		110	1.1	8.8	3.2	12
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	14.5		—		125	0.9	9.8	9.9	17
-M 97						97	27		17.7					0.8	10.6	12.9	19
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	11.9	25	39		130	1.1	9.2	6	15
-180-M 67					180	67			14.5	26	40		155	1.2	10	9.8	18
-M 97	1					97	57	—	17.7	25	—			0.9	10.8	14.6	20
-M127						127	27		20.8	36					12.6	15.7	22
-210-M 97	2				210	97	33	54	17.7	25	39		185	1.2	11	14.4	21
-M127	1					127	57	—	20.8	32	—		184	1.1	12.8	16.6	23
-240-M127	2				240		30	57			46		214	1.5	13.2	16.5	24

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg	N	S	HRD-UIS	Scale model	
A63-SLFB3- 75-M 22		3	9.5	3.25	75	22	27	—	11.8	25	—	9	50	0.7	8.1	1.9	○	25	
- 95-M 42					95	42			13.9				70	0.8	8.5	3.2		28	
-105-M 22					105	22	57		11.8	26			80	0.9	8.2	2.3		26	
-120-M 67					120	67	27		16.5	25			95	0.8	9.7	5.3		31	
-125-M 42					125	42	57		13.9	26			100	0.9	8.7	3.8		29	
-135-M 22		2				135	22	33	54	11.8	25	39		110	1.1	8.5		2.3	27
-150-M 67		1				150	67	57	—	16.5		—		125	0.9	9.8		6.4	32
-155-M 42		2				155	42	33	54	13.9		39		130	1.1	8.9		3.9	30
-180-M 67						180	67			16.5				155	1.2	10		6.4	33
A63-SLSA4- 95-M 42		4	7	1.5	95	42	27	—	11.4	25	—	12	70	0.7	9.2	7.2	○	34	
-120-M 67					120	67			14				95	0.8		11.7		37	
-125-M 42					125	42	57		11.4				100		9.4	7.9		35	
-150-M 67					150	67			14				125	0.9		12.8		38	
-M 97						97	27		17.2					0.8	10.6	16.6		40	
-155-M 42		2				155	42	33	54	11.4		39		130	1.1	9.6		7.9	36
-180-M 67						180	67			14				155				12.8	39
-M 97		1					97	57	—	17.2		—			0.9	10.8		18.4	41
-210-M 97		2				210		33	54			39		185	1.2	11		18.2	42
-SLRA4- 75-M 22			4	10	3	75	22	27	—	12.3	25	—	12	50	0.7	8.6		1.7	○
- 95-M 42	95					42			14.4			70		0.8	9.2	3.1	46		
-105-M 22	105					22	57		12.3			80			8.7	2.2	44		
-120-M 67	120					67	27		17			95			10.3	5.1	49		
-125-M 42	125					42	57		14.4			100			9.3	3.8	47		
-135-M 22	2					135	22	33	54	12.3		39		110	1.1	8.9	2.2	45	
-150-M 67	1					150	67	57	—	17		—		125	0.9	10.4	6.3	50	
-M 97							97	27		20.2				124	0.8	11.7	7.7	52	
-155-M 42	2					155	42	33	54	14.4		39		130	1.1	9.6	3.8	48	
-180-M 67						180	67			17				155	1.2	10.7	6.2	51	
-M 97	1						97	57	—	20.2		—		154	0.9	11.8	9.5	53	
-M127							127	27		23.3	32				1	14.8	9.4	55	
-210-M 97	2					210	97	33	54	20.2	25	39		184	1.2	12.1		54	
-M127	1					127	57	—	23.3	32	—			1.1	15.1	10.4	56		
-240-M127	2				240		30	57			46		214	1.5	15.4	10.3	57		
-SLFB4- 75-M 22		4	12	4	75	22	27	—	14.3	25	—	12	50	0.7	8.4	1.3	○	58	
- 95-M 42					95	42			16.4				70	0.8	9	2.2		61	
-105-M 22					105	22	57		14.3				80		8.5	1.8		59	
-120-M 67					120	67	27		19				95		10.3	3.6		64	
-125-M 42					125	42	57		16.4				100	0.9	9.1	2.9		62	
-135-M 22		2				135	22	33	54	14.3		39		110	1.1	8.7		1.8	60
-150-M 67		1				150	67	57	—	19		—		125	0.9	10.4		4.7	65
-155-M 42		2				155	42	33	54	16.4		39		130	1.1	9.4		2.9	63
-180-M 67						180	67			19				155	1.2	10.6		4.6	66
-SLSA4- 90 CV		4	7	1.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	12	65	1	9.3	1.8	○	67	
-120 CV					120	94							95	1.1	10.1	2.7		68	
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.3	11	4		69	
-180 CV					180	154							154	1.4	11.6	6.6		70	
-210 CV					210	184							185		11.8	11.6		71	
-240 CV					240	214							214	1.6	13.1	14		72	
-270 CV					270	244							245	2	15.4	11.9		73	
-300 CV					300	274							275	2.1	16.3	15.9		74	
-SLRA4-120 CV		4	10	3	120	94	—	—	53	—	—	12	95	1	8.6	1.9	○	75	
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.1	9.3	2.9		76	
-180 CV					180	154							155	1.4	10.9	3.3		77	
-210 CV					210	184							185		11.3	5.6		78	

		HRD-01S														Scale model			
Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h					Scale model
Shrink-fit Heater	A63-SLSA3/16- 90 CV	3	3/16	.31	.06	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.59	2.56	1.9	7.6	2		79
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.74	2.2	8.5	2.6		80
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.92	2.5	9.4	4		81
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	2.7	10.3	6.5		82
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.1	11.8	8.4		83
	-240 CV					9.45	8.43							8.43	3.5	12.9	10.6		84
	-270 CV					10.63	9.61							9.61	4.0	14.2	13.2		85
	-300 CV					11.81	10.79							10.83	4.5	15.1	16.1		86
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	-SLRA3/16-120 CV	3	3/16	.42	.12	4.72	3.70	—	—	2.87	—	—	.59	3.70	2.2	8.7	1.8		87
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	2.6	10	2.4		88
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.10	2.8	10.2	4.3		89
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.1	12	5.7		90
MONO Series	A63-SLSA6- 95-M 42	1	6	9	1.5	95	42	27	—	13.4	25	—	18	70	0.7	9.5	4.8		91
	-120-M 67					120	67			16				95	0.8	11.1	8		94
	-125-M 42					125	42	57		13.4				100		9.7	5.6		92
	-150-M 67					150	67			16				125	0.9	11.2	9.3		95
	-M 97						97	27		19.2	32			124		13.4	11		97
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	13.4	25	39		130	1.1	9.9	5.6		93
	-180-M 67					180	67			16				155		11.5	9.2		96
	-M 97	1					97	57	—	19.2	32	—		154	1	13.6	11.7		98
	-210-M 97	2				210		30	57			46		184	1.4	14			99
	2PIECE type	-SLSB6- 95-M 42	1	6	10	2	95	42	27	—	14.4	25	—	18	70	0.7	10.5	3.7	
-120-M 67						120	67			17				95	0.8	12.6	6.2		103
-125-M 42						125	42	57		14.4				100		10.6	4.5		101
-150-M 67						150	67			17				125	0.9	12.7	7.4		104
-M 97							97	27		20.2	32			124		15.4	8.5		106
-155-M 42		2				155	42	33	54	14.4	25	39		130	1.1	10.9	4.4		102
-180-M 67						180	67			17				155		12.9	7.3		105
A63 -M 97		1					97	57	—	20.2	32	—		154	1	15.7	9.2		107
-M127							127	27		23.3					0.9	17.9	11		109
-210-M 97		2				210	97	30	57	20.2		46		184	1.4	16	9.2		108
-M127		1					127	57	—	23.3		—			1.1	18.2	12		110
-M157							157	27		26.5						20.4	13.2		112
-240-M127		2				240	127	30	57	23.3		46		214	1.5	18.5	12		111
-M157		1					157	57	—	26.5		—			1.2	20.7	14.6		113
-270-M157	2				270		30	57			46		244	1.6	21			114	
STRAIGHT arbor	-SLRB6- 75-M 22	1	6	14	4	75	22	27	—	16.3	32	—	18	49	0.8	9.3	1		115
	- 95-M 42					95	42			18.4				69		10.9	1.6		118
	-105-M 22					105	22	57		16.3				79	0.9	9.5	1.2		116
	-120-M 67					120	67	27		21				94		13	2.6		121
	-125-M 42					125	42	57		18.4				99	1	11.2	1.9		119
	-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	57	16.3		46		109	1.3	9.9	1.2		117
	-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	21		—		124	1	13.2	3		122
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	18.4		46		129	1.4	11.5	1.9		120
	-180-M 67					180	67			21				154		13.6	3.1		123
PERIPHERALS	 -SLFB6- 75-M 22	1	6	14	4	75	22	27	—	16.3	32	—	18	49	0.8	9.3	1		124
	- 95-M 42					95	42			18.4				69		10.9	1.6		127
	-105-M 22					105	22	57		16.3				79	0.9	9.5	1.2		125
	-120-M 67					120	67	27		21				94		13	2.6		130
	-125-M 42					125	42	57		18.4				99	1	11.2	1.9		128
	-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	57	16.3		46		109	1.3	9.9	1.2		126
	-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	21		—		124	1	13.2	3		131
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	18.4		46		129	1.4	11.5	1.9		129
	-180-M 67					180	67			21				154		13.6	3.1		132
Technical Information																			

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model	
A63-SLSA6- 90 CV	3	6	9	1.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	18	65	1	9.4	1.6	○	133
-120 CV					120	94					95	1.1	10.1	2.3		134		
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.3	11	3.6		135		
-180 CV					180	154					154	1.4	11.7	5.7		136		
-210 CV					210	184					184	1.6	13	7.3		137		
-240 CV					240	214					214		13.3	12		138		
-270 CV					270	244					245	2.1	16.3	8.5		139		
-300 CV					300	274					275	2.3	17.2	11.7		140		
-SLRA6- 90 CV					3	6	13	3.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	18	65	1
-120 CV	120	94									95	1.1	9.3	1.2		142		
-150 CV	150	124									125	1.3	10.1	1.9	○	143		
-180 CV	180	154									155	1.4	11.1	2.8		144		
-210 CV	210	184									185		11.5	4.8		145		
-SLFA6- 90 CV	3	6	13	3.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	18	65	1	8.3	0.8	★	146
-120 CV					120	94					95	1.1	9.3	1.2		147		
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.3	10.1	1.9	○	148		
-180 CV					180	154					155	1.4	11.1	2.8		149		
-210 CV					210	184					185		11.5	4.8		150		
A63-SLSA1/4- 90 CV	3	1/4	.37	.06	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.71	2.56	1.9	7.7	1.6	○	151
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.74	2.2	8.5	2.4		152		
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.92	2.5	9.4	3.7		153		
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.10	2.8	10.4	5.5		154		
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.1	12.1	7.5		155		
-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.43	3.5	13.2	9.6		156		
-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.65	4.1	14.2	11.3	▲	157		
-300 CV					11.81	10.79					10.79	4.7	16.9	11.8		158		
-SLRA1/4- 90 CV					3	1/4	.53	.14	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.71	2.52	2.1
-120 CV	4.72	3.70									3.74	2.5	9.2	1.2		160		
-150 CV	5.91	4.88									4.92	2.8	10.2	1.9		161		
-180 CV	7.09	6.06									6.06	3.1	11.6	2.9		162		
-210 CV	8.27	7.24									7.24	3.2	12.2	4.9		163		
-SLFA1/4- 90 CV	3	1/4	.53	.14	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.71	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.8	○	164
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.74	2.5	9.2	1.2		165		
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.92	2.8	10.2	1.9		166		
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.1	11.6	2.9		167		
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.2	12.2	4.9		168		
A63-SLSA8- 95-M 42	1	8	11	1.5	95	42	27	—	15.4	25	—	24	70	0.7	11.4	3.4	○	169
-120-M 67					120	67			18	32		94	0.8	14	5.4		172	
-125-M 42					125	42	57		15.4	25			100		11.6	4.3		170
-150-M 67					150	67			18	32			124	1	14.2	5.9		173
-M 97						97	27		21.2					0.9	17.1	7.9		175
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	15.4	25	39		130	1.1	12	4.3		171
-180-M 67		180	67	30	57	18	32	46	154	1.4	14.6	5.9		174				
-M 97	1					97	57	—	21.2		—			1	17.4	8.7		176
-210-M 97	2				210		30	57			46		184	1.4	17.7			177
-SLSB8- 95-M 42	1	8	13	2.5	95	42	27	—	17.4	32	—	24	69	0.8	12.5	2.1	○	178
-120-M 67					120	67			20			94	0.9	15.7	3.5		181	
-125-M 42					125	42	57		17.4				99	1	12.7	2.4		179
-150-M 67					150	67			20				124		15.9	4		182
-M 97						97	27		23.2					0.9	19.5	5.2		184
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	17.4		46		129	1.4	13.1	2.4		180
-180-M 67		180	67			20			154		16.3	4		183				
-M 97	1					97	57	—	23.2		—			1.1	19.8	6		185
-M127			127	27		26.3				1	23.4	7		187				
-210-M 97	2				210	97	30	57	23.2		46		184	1.5	20.2	6		186
-M127	1					127	57	—	26.3		—			1.2	23.7	8.1		188
-M157			157	27		29.5	42		185		27.3	8		190				
-240-M127	2				240	127	30	57	26.3	32	46		214	1.6	24	8.1	▲	189
-M157	1					157	57	—	29.5	42	—			1.5	27.5	8.6		191
-270-M157	2				270		28	59			53		242	2	27.9	8.7		192

		HRD-01S																	Scale model	
Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S			
Shrink-fit Heater	A63-SLRB8- 75-M 22	1	8	18	5	75	22	27	—	20.3	32	—	24	49	0.8	10	0.7	×	193	
	- 95-M 42					95	42			22.4				69	0.9	12.5	1.1	○	196	
	-105-M 22					105	22	57		20.3				79	1	10.2	0.9	×	194	
	-120-M 67					120	67	27		25				94	0.9	15.7	1.7	○	199	
	-125-M 42					125	42	57		22.4				99	1	12.8	1.4		197	
	-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	57	20.3		46		109	1.4	10.6	1	×	195	
	-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	25		—		124	1.1	16	2.2	○	200	
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	22.4		46		129	1.4	13.2	1.4		198	
	-180-M 67					180	67			25				155	1.5	16.4	2.2		201	
	-SLFB8- 75-M 22	1	8	18	5	75	22	27	—	20.3	32	—	24	49	0.8	10	0.7	×	202	
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	 - 95-M 42					95	42			22.4				69	0.9	12.5	1.1	○	205	
	-105-M 22					105	22	57		20.3				79	1	10.2	0.9	×	203	
	-120-M 67					120	67	27		25				94	0.9	15.7	1.7	○	208	
	-125-M 42					125	42	57		22.4				99	1	12.8	1.4		206	
	-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	57	20.3		46		109	1.4	10.6	1	×	204	
	-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	25		—		124	1.1	16	2.2	○	209	
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	22.4		46		129	1.4	13.2	1.4		207	
	-180-M 67					180	67			25				154	1.5	16.4	2.2		210	
	-SLSA8- 90 CV	3	8	11	1.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	24	65	1	9.4	1.4	○	211	
	-120 CV					120	94							94	1.1	10.3	2		212	
2PIECE type	 -150 CV					150	124							124	1.3	11.5	2.7		213	
	-180 CV					180	154							155	1.4	11.8	5		214	
	-210 CV					210	184							184	1.6	13.2	6.6	▲	215	
	-240 CV					240	214							214	1.8	14.4	8.3		216	
	-270 CV					270	244							244	2.2	17.2	6.9		217	
	-300 CV					300	274							274	2.4	18.5	8.9		218	
	-SLRA8- 90 CV	3	8	16	4	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	24	65	1	8.4	0.7	○	219	
	-120 CV					120	94							95	1.2	9.6	1		220	
UNO	-150 CV					150	124							125	1.4	10.8	1.4		221	
	-180 CV					180	154							155	1.5	12	2		222	
	-210 CV					210	184							185	1.6	12.5	3.5		223	
	-SLFA8- 90 CV	3	8	16	4	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	24	65	1	8.4	0.7	○	224	
	 -120 CV					120	94							95	1.2	9.6	1		225	
HYPER version	-150 CV					150	124							125	1.4	10.8	1.4		226	
	-180 CV					180	154							155	1.5	12	2		227	
	-210 CV					210	184							185	1.6	12.5	3.5		228	
	A63-SLSA5/16- 90 CV	3	5/16	.43	.06	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	.94	2.56	1.9	7.7	1.5	○	229	
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.2	8.9	2		230	
STRAIGHT anbor	-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	2.6	10.2	2.8		231	
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.10	2.7	10.4	5.2		232	
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.17	3.1	13.6	6		233	
	-240 CV					9.45	8.43							8.43	3.8	14.5	6.8	▲	234	
	-270 CV					10.63	9.61							9.65	4.4	15.1	8.5		235	
	-300 CV					11.81	10.79							10.79	5.0	18.1	9		236	
	-SLRA5/16- 90 CV	3	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	.94	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.7	○	237	
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.6	9.8	1		238	
PERIPHERALS	-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.0	11.1	1.5		239	
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.4	12.5	2.1		240	
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.5	13.4	3.6		241	
	-SLFA5/16- 90 CV	3	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	.94	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.7	○	242	
	 -120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.6	9.8	1		243	
Technical Information	-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.0	11.1	1.5		244	
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.4	12.5	2.1		245	
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.5	13.4	3.6		246	

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
A63-SLSA10- 95-M 42	1	10	13	1.5	95	42	27	—	17.4	25	—	30	70	0.8	12.8	2.6	○	247
-120-M 67					120	67			20	32			94		16.6	4		250
-125-M 42					125	42	57		17.4	25			100		13	3.6		248
-150-M 67					150	67			20	32			124	1	16.9	4.6		251
-M 97						97	27		23.2					0.9	21.3	6		253
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	17.4	25	39		130	1.1	13.4	3.5		249
-180-M 67					180	67	30	57	20	32	46		154	1.4	17.3	4.6		252
-M 97	1					97	57	—	23.2		—			1.1	21.6	6.9		254
-210-M 97	2				210		30	57			46		184	1.5	21.9			255
-SLSB10- 95-M 42	1	10	16	3	95	42	27	—	20.4	32	—	30	69	0.8	13.9	1.4	○	256
-120-M 67					120	67			23				94	0.9	18.5	2.4		259
-125-M 42					125	42	57		20.4				99	1	14.2	1.8		257
-150-M 67					150	67			23				124		18.8	3		260
-M 97						97	27		26.2						24	3.6		262
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	20.4	32	46		129	1.4	14.6	1.8		258
-180-M 67					180	67			23				154		19.2	3		261
-M 97	1					97	57	—	26.2		—			1.1	24.3	4.5		263
-M127						127	27		29.3	42			155	1.2	30.2			265
-210-M 97	2				210	97	30	57	26.2	32	46		184	1.5	24.7			264
-M127	1					127	57	—	29.3	42	—		182	1.4	31	4.9		266
-M157						157	27		32.5				185	1.3	35.7	5.6		268
-240-M127	2				240	127	28	59	29.3		53		212	1.9	31.8	5.0	▲	267
-M157	1					157	57	—	32.5		—		215	1.8	36.5	5.8		269
-270-M157	2				270		28	59			53		242	2.1	37.4	6.2		270
-SLRB10- 75-M 22	1	10	22	6	75	22	27	—	24.3	32	—	30	49	0.8	10.3	0.6	×	271
- 95-M 42					95	42			26.4				68	0.9	14	0.8	○	274
-105-M 22					105	22	57		24.3				79	1	10.6		×	272
-120-M 67					120	67	27		29	42			94	1.1	18.6	1.1	○	277
-125-M 42					125	42	57		26.4	32			99		14.2	1.2		275
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	57	24.3		46		109	1.4	10.9	0.9	×	273
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	29	42	—		124	1.3	18.9	1.3	○	278
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	26.4	32	46		129	1.5	14.6	1.2		276
-180-M 67					180	67	28	59	29	42	53		154	1.8	19.2	1.3		279
-SLFB10- 75-M 22	1	10	22	6	75	22	27	—	24.3	32	—	30	49	0.8	10.3	0.6	×	280
 - 95-M 42					95	42			26.4				69	0.9	14	0.8	○	283
-105-M 22					105	22	57		24.3				79	1	10.6		×	281
-120-M 67					120	67	27		29	42			94	1.1	18.6	1.1	○	286
-125-M 42					125	42	57		26.4	32			99		14.2	1.2		284
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	57	24.3		46		109	1.4	10.9	0.9	×	282
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	29	42	—		124	1.3	18.9	1.3	○	287
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	26.4	32	46		129	1.5	14.6	1.2		285
-180-M 67					180	67	28	59	29	42	53		154	1.8	19.2	1.3		288
-SLSA10- 90 CV	3	10	13	1.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	65	1	9.4	1.3	○	289
-120 CV					120	94							95	1.3	10.9			290
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.4	11.8	2.2		291
-180 CV					180	154							154	1.6	12.9	3.4		292
-210 CV					210	184							184		13.3	6		293
-240 CV					240	214							212	2.1	16	5.8	▲	294
-270 CV					270	244							244		17.5	6.6		295
-300 CV					300	274							274	2.3	18.7	8.6		296

		HRD-01S																		
Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h					Scale model	
Shrink-fit Heater	A63-SLRA10- 90 CV	3	10	19	4.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	65	1	8.5	0.6	×	297	
	-120 CV					120	94	95	1.2	9.6	0.9	○	298							
	-150 CV					150	124	125	1.3	10.9	1.4	299								
	 -180 CV					180	154	155	1.5	12.1	2	300								
	-210 CV					210	184	185	1.6	13.3	3.1	301								
	-SLFA10- 90 CV					90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	65	1	8.5	0.6	×	302	
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	 -120 CV	3	10	19	4.5	120	94	—	—	53	—	—	30	95	1.2	9.6	0.9	○	303	
	-150 CV					150	124	125	1.3	10.9	1.4	304								
	-180 CV					180	154	155	1.5	12.1	2	305								
	-210 CV					210	184	185	1.6	13.3	3.1	306								
	A63-SLSA3/8- 90 CV					3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	2.56	1.9	7.7	1.3	○	307	
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	3.74	2.2	8.7	2.2	308		
MONO Series	-150 CV	5.91	4.88	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	4.88	2.6	10.4	2.6	309						
	-180 CV	7.09	6.06	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	6.06	3.0	11.8	3.6	310						
	-210 CV	8.27	7.24	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	7.24	3.4	13.4	4.9	311						
	-240 CV	9.45	8.43	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	8.46	4.0	14.2	6	▲	312					
	-270 CV	10.63	9.61	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	9.61	4.5	17.1	6.8	313						
	-300 CV	11.81	10.79	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	10.79	5.0	18.5	8.8	314						
	-SLRA3/8- 90 CV	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.7	×	315					
	-120 CV	4.72	3.70	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	3.70	2.6	9.7	1	○	316					
2PIECE type	-150 CV	5.91	4.88	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	4.88	3.0	11.2	1.4	317						
	-180 CV	7.09	6.06	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	6.06	3.4	12.7	2	318						
	-210 CV	8.27	7.24	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	7.28	3.8	13.2	2.9	319						
	-SLFA3/8- 90 CV	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.7	×	320					
	 -120 CV	4.72	3.70	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	3.70	2.6	9.7	1	○	321					
	-150 CV	5.91	4.88	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	4.88	3.0	11.2	1.4	322						
UNO	-180 CV	7.09	6.06	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	6.06	3.4	12.7	2	323						
	-210 CV	8.27	7.24	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	7.28	3.8	13.2	2.9	324						
	A63-SLSA12- 95-M 42	95	42	27	—	19.4	32	—	30	69	0.8	15.2	1.8	○	325					
	-120-M 67	120	67	—	—	22	—	—	30	94	—	20.6	3.3	328						
	-125-M 42	125	42	57	—	19.4	—	—	30	99	1	15.4	2.3	326						
	-150-M 67	150	67	—	—	22	—	—	30	124	—	20.8	3.9	329						
HYPER version	-M 97	—	97	27	—	25.2	—	—	30	—	0.9	27.5	4.9	331						
	-155-M 42	155	42	30	57	19.4	—	46	30	129	1.4	15.8	2.3	327						
	-180-M 67	180	67	—	—	22	—	—	30	154	—	21.2	3.9	330						
	-M 97	—	97	57	—	25.2	—	—	30	—	1.1	27.8	5.8	332						
	-210-M 97	210	—	30	57	—	—	46	30	184	1.5	28.2	—	▲	333					
	-SLSB12- 95-M 42	95	42	27	—	23.4	32	—	30	69	0.8	16.5	1.1	○	334					
OTHERS	-120-M 67	120	67	—	—	26	—	—	30	94	0.9	22.8	1.8	337						
	-125-M 42	125	42	57	—	23.4	—	—	30	99	1	16.8	1.5	335						
	-150-M 67	150	67	—	—	26	—	—	30	124	1.1	23.1	2.5	338						
	-M 97	—	97	27	—	29.2	42	—	30	125	—	30.9	2.4	340						
	-155-M 42	155	42	30	57	23.4	32	46	30	129	1.4	17.2	1.6	336						
	-180-M 67	180	67	—	—	26	—	—	30	154	1.5	23.4	2.5	339						
	-M 97	—	97	57	—	29.2	42	—	30	152	1.4	31.7	2.8	341						
	-M127	—	127	27	—	32.3	—	—	30	155	1.3	38.5	3.3	343						
	-210-M 97	210	97	87	—	29.2	50	—	30	180	1.9	32.6	2.8	▲	342					
	-M127	—	127	57	—	32.3	—	—	30	—	1.7	39.3	3.5	344						
	-M157	—	157	27	—	35.5	42	—	30	185	1.4	46	4.1	346						
	-240-M127	240	127	87	—	32.3	50	—	30	215	2.1	40.1	3.8	345						
PERIPHERALS	-M157	—	157	57	—	35.5	42	—	30	212	1.7	46.8	4.7	347						
	-270-M157	270	—	28	59	—	—	53	30	242	2.2	47.7	4.8	348						
Technical Information																				

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	 Kg lbs	 N	 S		Scale model	
A63-SLRB12- 75-M 22	1	12	26	7	75	22	27	—	28.3	42	—	30	50	0.9	14.5	0.4		349	
- 95-M 42					95	42			30.4				70	1	17.2	0.6		352	
-105-M 22					105	22	57		28.3				77	1.2	15.3	0.5		350	
-120-M 67					120	67	27		33				95		23.5	0.8		355	
-125-M 42					125	42	57		30.4				97	1.3	18	0.7		353	
-135-M 22	2				135	22	28	59	28.3		53		107	1.7	16.2	0.6		351	
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	33		—		122	1.4	24.3	1.1		356	
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	59	30.4		53		127	1.8	18.9	0.8		354	
-180-M 67					180	67			33				152	1.9	25.2	1.1		357	
 -SLFB12- 75-M 22	1	12	26	7	75	22	27	—	28.3	42	—	30	50	0.9	14.5	0.4			358
- 95-M 42					95	42			30.4				70	1	17.2	0.6	361		
-105-M 22					105	22	57		28.3				77	1.2	15.3	0.5	359		
-120-M 67					120	67	27		33				95		23.5	0.8	364		
-125-M 42					125	42	57		30.4				97	1.3	18	0.7	362		
-135-M 22	2				135	22	28	59	28.3		53		107	1.7	16.2	0.6	360		
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	33		—		122	1.4	24.3	1.1	365		
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	59	30.4	42	53		127	1.8	18.9	0.8	363		
-180-M 67					180	67			33				152	1.9	25.2	1.1	366		
-SLSA12- 90 CV	3	12	15	1.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	64	1.1	9.9	0.9			367
-120 CV					120	94							94	1.3	11.3	1.2		368	
-150 CV					150	124							124	1.4	11.8	2.4		369	
 -180 CV					180	154							154	1.6	13	3.3		370	
-210 CV					210	184							184	1.8	14.3	4.6		371	
-240 CV					240	214							212	2.1	16.2	5.5			372
-270 CV					270	244							244	2.3	18.4	5.4			373
-SLRA12- 90 CV	3	12	22	5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	64	1	8.5	0.6			374
-120 CV					120	94							94	1.3	10.4	0.7	375		
-150 CV					150	124							124	1.5	11.7	1.1			376
-180 CV					180	154							154		12.8	1.8			377
-210 CV					210	184							184	1.6	14	2.8			378
 -SLFA12- 90 CV	3	12	22	5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	64	1	8.5	0.6		379	
-120 CV					120	94							94	1.3	10.4	0.7		380	
-150 CV					150	124							124	1.5	11.7	1.1			381
-180 CV					180	154							154		12.8	1.8			382
-210 CV					210	184							184	1.6	14	2.8			383
A63-SLSA1/2- 90 CV	3	1/2	.62	.06	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.8		384	
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.5	10	1.2		385	
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88		10.9	2.4		386	
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	2.9	12.4	3.4		387	
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.17	3.5	16.3	3.6		388	
-240 CV					9.45	8.43							8.35	4.0	19.1	4.3			389
-270 CV					10.63	9.61							9.53	4.7	20.9	5.1			390
-SLRA1/2- 90 CV	3	1/2	.89	.20	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	2.44	2.2	9.3	0.5			391
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.8	10.6	0.7	392		
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.2	12.1	1.1			393
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							5.98		15.5	1.9			394
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	4.4	15.7	2			395
 -SLFA1/2- 90 CV	3	1/2	.89	.20	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	2.44	2.2	9.3	0.5		396	
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.8	10.6	0.7		397	
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.2	12.1	1.1			398
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							5.98		15.5	1.9			399
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	4.4	15.7	2			400

Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h		N	S	Scale model
Shrink-fit Heater	A63-SLSB16- 95-M 42	1	16	24	4	95	42	27	—	28.4	42	—	32	70	1	22.7	0.7	401
	-120-M 67					120	67			31				95	1.1	33	1.1	404
	-125-M 42					125	42	57		28.4				97	1.2	23.5	0.9	402
	-150-M 67					150	67			31				122	1.3	33.8	1.4	405
	 -M 97						97	27		34.2				125	1.2	45.5	1.7	407
	-155-M 42					155	42	87		28.4	50			130	1.7	24.4	0.9	403
	-180-M 67	2				180	67	28	59	31	42	53		152	1.8	34.7	1.5	406
	-M 97	1					97	57	—	34.2		—			1.4	46.3	2.1	408
	-M127						127	27		37.3	53			155	1.5	57.9		410
	-210-M 97	2				210	97	28	59	34.2	42	53		182	2	47.1		409
	-M127	1					127	57	—	37.3	53	—		181	1.9	58.7	2.3	411
	-M157						157	27		40.5				185	1.7	70.3	2.7	413
	-240-M127					240	127	87		37.3				211	2.3	59.5	2.6	412
	-M157						157	57		40.5				215	2.1	71.1	2.9	414
	-270-M157					270		87						241	2.5	72	3.2	415
2PIECE type	-SLRB16- 75-M 22	1	16	32	8	75	22	27	—	34.3	42	—	32	50	1	14.5	0.3	416
	- 95-M 42					95	42			36.4				70	1.1	22.8	0.5	419
	-105-M 22					105	22	57		34.3				77	1.2	15.3		417
	-120-M 67					120	67	27		39				95	1.3	33.2	0.7	422
	-125-M 42					125	42	57		36.4				97		23.6		420
	-135-M 22	2				135	22	28	59	34.3		53		107	1.7	16.2	0.5	418
	-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	39		—		122	1.5	34	0.9	423
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	59	36.4		53		127	1.9	24.5	0.7	421
	-180-M 67					180	67			39				152	2	34.9	1	424
	 -SLFB16- 75-M 22	1	16	32	8	75	22	27	—	34.3	42	—	32	50	1	14.5	0.3	425
HYPER version	 - 95-M 42					95	42			36.4				70	1.1	22.8	0.5	428
	-105-M 22					105	22	57		34.3				77	1.2	15.3		426
	-120-M 67					120	67	27		39				95	1.3	33.2	0.7	431
	-125-M 42					125	42	57		36.4				97		23.6		429
	-135-M 22	2				135	22	28	59	34.3		53		107	1.7	16.2	0.5	427
	-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	39	50	—		120		34	0.7	432
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	59	36.4	42	53		127	1.9	24.5		430
	-180-M 67					180	67			39				152	2	34.9	1	433
	-SLSB16- 90 CV	3	16	21	2.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	32	62	1.1	10.5	0.6	434
	-120 CV					120	94							92	1.5	12.4	0.8	435
OTHERS	-150 CV					150	124							122	1.6	13.5	1.5	436
	-180 CV					180	154							152	1.9	15.4	1.9	437
	-210 CV					210	184							182	2.1	16.5	3	438
	-240 CV					240	214							212	2.4	18.4	3.7	439
	-270 CV					270	244							242	2.7	20.3	4.6	440
	A63-SLSB5/8- 90 CV	3	5/8	.82	.10	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.26	2.44	2.1	9.3	0.6	441
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.62	2.6	11.7	0.8	442
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.80	2.9	13.4	1.5	443
PERIPHERALS	-180 CV					7.09	6.06							5.98	3.4	15.8	1.9	444
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.17	3.6	17.5	3	445
	-240 CV					9.45	8.43							8.35	4.2	19.9	3.7	446
	-270 CV					10.63	9.61							9.53	4.8	22.3	4.6	447
Technical Information																		

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model	Feature
A63-SLSB20- 95-M 42	1	20	29	4.5	95	42	27	—	33.4	42	—	40	70	1	25.4	0.5	448	Shrink-fit Heater
-120-M 67					120	67			36				95	1.1	40.8	0.9	451	
-125-M 42					125	42	57		33.4				97	1.2	26.2	0.8	449	
-150-M 67					150	67			36				122	1.4	41.6	1.2	452	
-M 97						97	27		39.2	53			125		59.3	1.1	454	
A63 -155-M 42					155	42	87		33.4	50			130	1.8	27.1	0.8	450	
-180-M 67	2				180	67	28	59	36	42	53		152	1.9	42.5	1.2	453	
-M 97	1					97	57	—	39.2	53	—		151	1.8	60.1	1.3	455	
-M127						127	27		42.3				155	1.6	79.1	1.5	457	
-210-M 97					210	97	87		39.2				181	2.2	61	1.6	456	MONO 3° MONO CURVE
-M127						127	57		42.3				2	79.9	1.8		458	
-M157						157	27		45.5				185	1.9	97.6	1.9	460	
-240-M127					240	127	87		42.3				211	2.3	80.7	2.1	459	
-M157						157	57		45.5					2.4	98.4	2.2	461	
-270-M157					270		87						241	2.7	99.3	2.6	462	
-SLRB20- 95-M 42	1	20	38	9	95	42	27	—	42.4	53	—	40	70	1.3	25.6	0.3	463	MONO Series
-120-M 67					120	67			45				95	1.5	41	0.5	466	
-125-M 42					125	42	57		42.4				96	1.7	26.4	0.4	464	
-150-M 67					150	67			45				121	1.9	41.8	0.6	467	
-155-M 42					155	42	87		42.4				126	2.1	27.2		465	
-180-M 67					180	67			45				151	2.3	42.7	0.8	468	
-SLFB20- 95-M 42	1	20	38	9	95	42	27	—	42.4	53	—	40	70	1.3	25.6	0.3	469	
 -120-M 67					120	67			45				95	1.5	41	0.5	472	
-125-M 42					125	42	57		42.4				96	1.7	26.4	0.4	470	
-150-M 67					150	67			45				121	1.9	41.8	0.6	473	2PIECE type
-155-M 42					155	42	87		42.4	50			125	2	27.2	0.6	471	
-180-M 67					180	67			45	53			151	2.3	42.7	0.8	474	
-SLSB20- 90 CV	3	20	26	3	90	64	—	—	51	—	—	40	62	1.2	10.7	0.5	475	
-120 CV					120	94			53				92	1.5	12.8	0.8	476	
-150 CV					150	124							122	1.7	14.1	1.3	477	
-180 CV					180	154							152	2	16.2	1.8	478	
-210 CV					210	184							182	2.4	18.2	2.3	479	
-240 CV					240	214							212	2.7	20.2	3	480	
-270 CV					270	244							242	3.1	22.8	3.4	481	UNO
A63-SLSB3/4- 90 CV	3	3/4	.99	.12	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.50	2.44	2.1	9.5	0.6	482	
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.62	2.6	12.2	0.8	483	
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.80	2.9	14.5	1.4	484	
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							5.98	3.4	17.1	1.8	485	
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.17	3.9	19.8	2.4	486	
-240 CV					9.45	8.43							8.35	4.5	22.4	3.1	487	
-270 CV					10.63	9.61							9.53	5.0	25	3.9	488	
A63-SLRB25- 95-M 42	1	25	45	10	95	42	27	—	49.4	53	—	45	70	1.4	28.7	0.3	489	HYPER version
-125-M 42					125		57						96	1.8	29.5	0.4	490	
-155-M 42					155		87						126	2.2	30.4	0.6	491	
-SLFB25- 95-M 42	1	25	45	10	95	42	27	—	49.4	53	—	45	70	1.4	28.7	0.3	492	
 -125-M 42					125		57						96	1.8	29.5	0.4	493	
-155-M 42					155		87						126	2.2	30.4	0.6	494	
A63-SLRB32-110-M 42	1	32	54	11	110	42	42	—	58.4	63	—	50	84	1.8	13.3	0.3	495	

■ Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

CODE
CLT-A63-G3

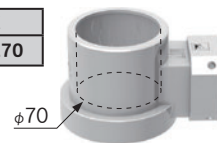
● P.226



■ φ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)

Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

CODE
HRB-NZL70

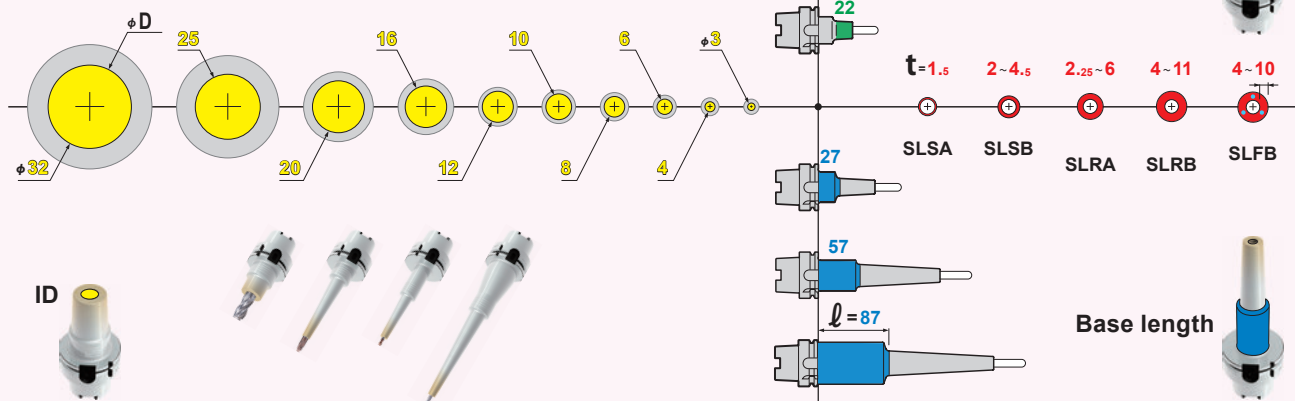
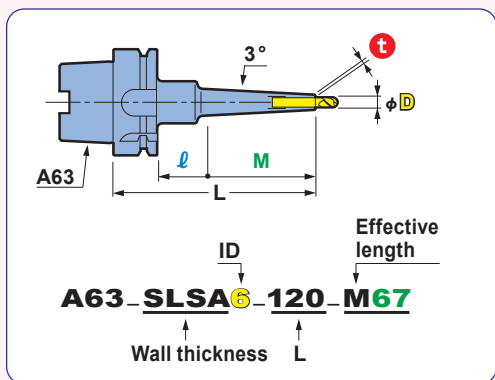


HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S

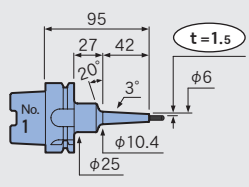
300 Variations

SYSTEM HSK-A63

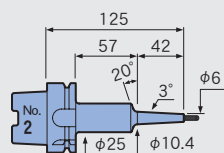
You can select the optimum holder for all kinds of applications from a lineup with 300 variations in **ID**, **Base length**, **Effective length**, and **Wall thickness**

 $\phi 3$

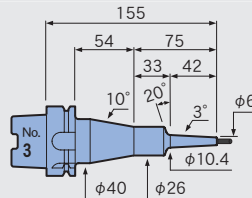
A63-SLSA3-95-M42



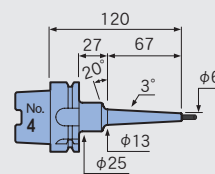
A63-SLSA3-125-M42



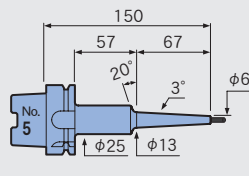
A63-SLSA3-155-M42



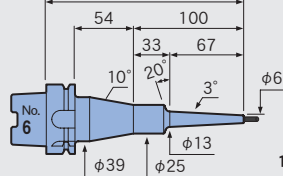
A63-SLSA3-120-M67



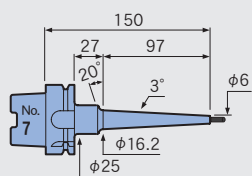
A63-SLSA3-150-M67



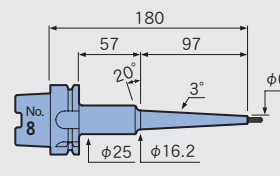
A63-SLSA3-180-M67

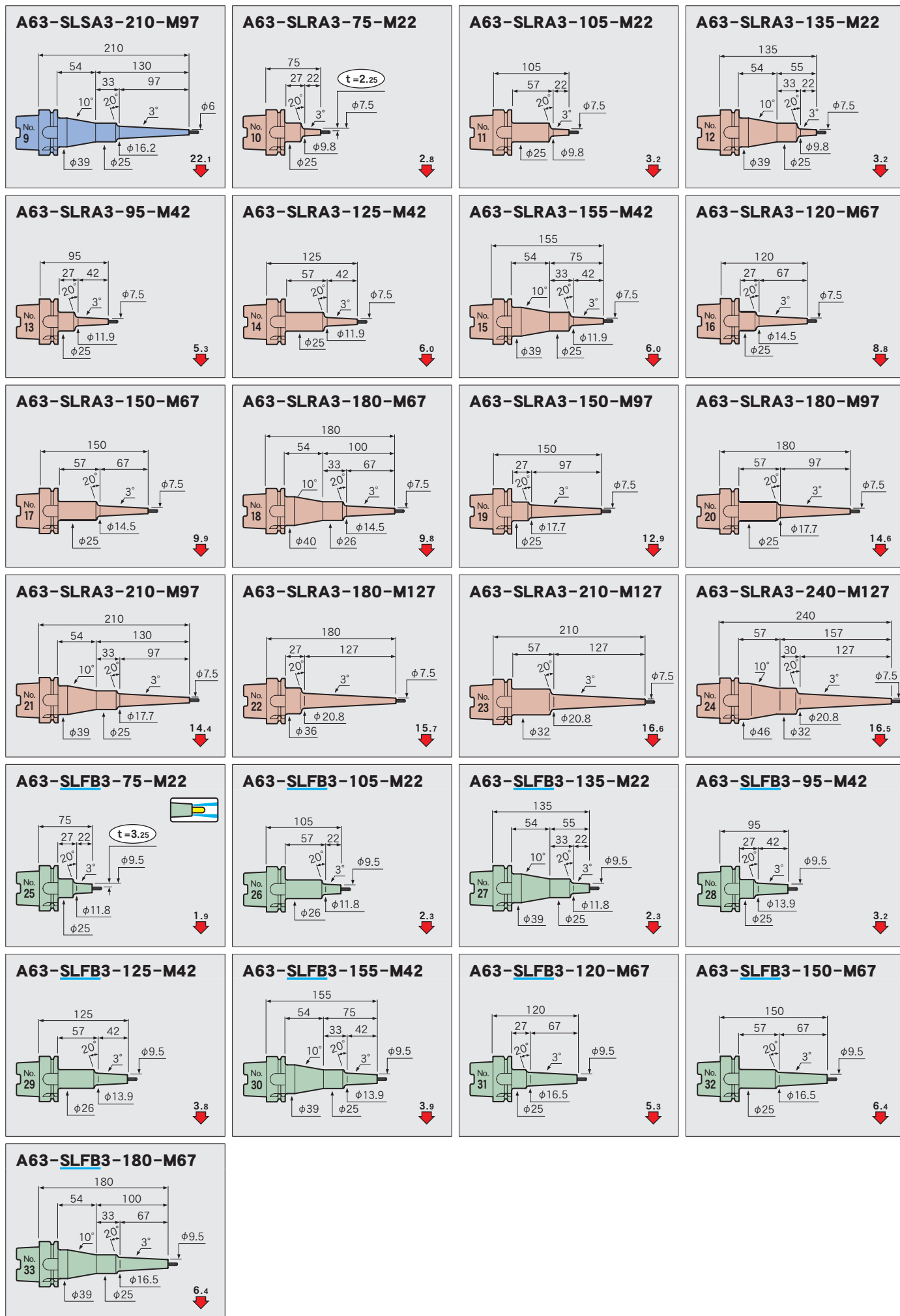


A63-SLSA3-150-M97



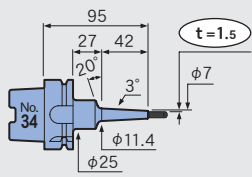
A63-SLSA3-180-M97



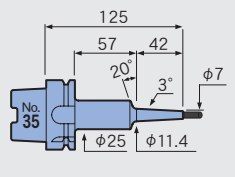


φ 4

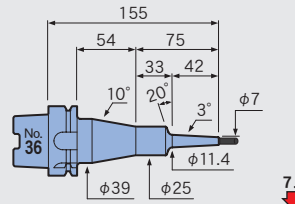
A63-SLSA4-95-M42



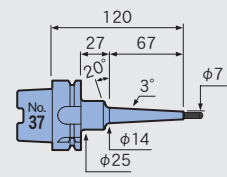
A63-SLSA4-125-M42



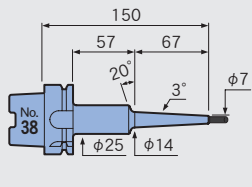
A63-SLSA4-155-M42



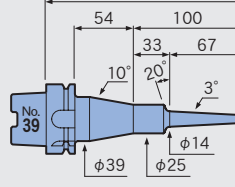
A63-SLSA4-120-M67



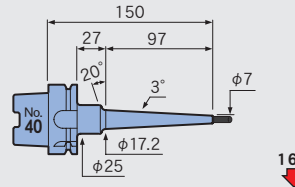
A63-SLSA4-150-M67



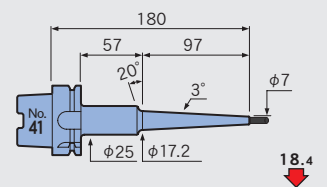
A63-SLSA4-180-M67



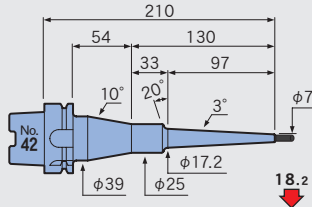
A63-SLSA4-150-M97



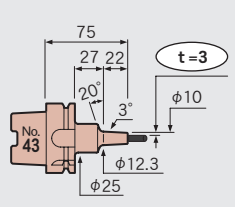
A63-SLSA4-180-M97



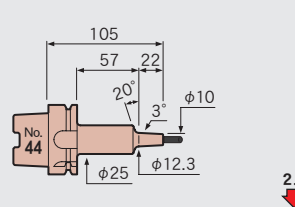
A63-SLSA4-210-M97



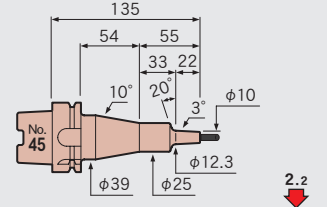
A63-SLRA4-75-M22



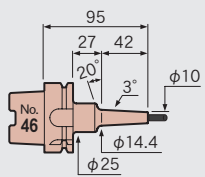
A63-SLRA4-105-M22



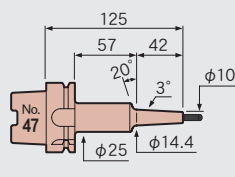
A63-SLRA4-135-M22



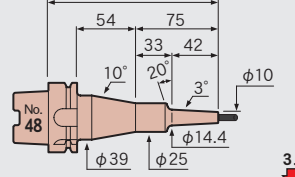
A63-SLRA4-95-M42



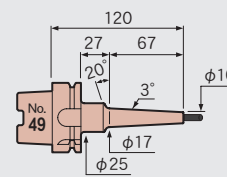
A63-SLRA4-125-M42



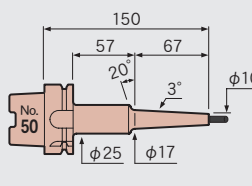
A63-SLRA4-155-M42



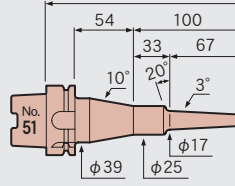
A63-SLRA4-120-M67



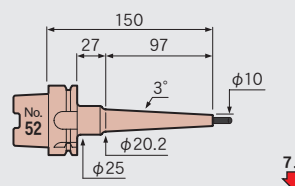
A63-SLRA4-150-M67



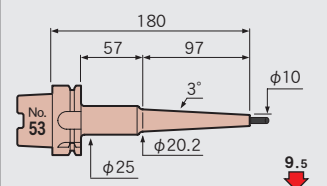
A63-SLRA4-180-M67



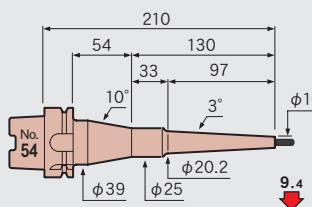
A63-SLRA4-150-M97



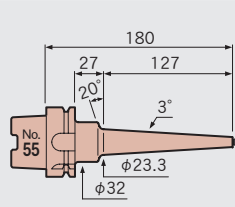
A63-SLRA4-180-M97



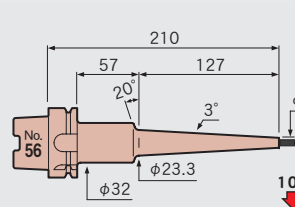
A63-SLRA4-210-M97



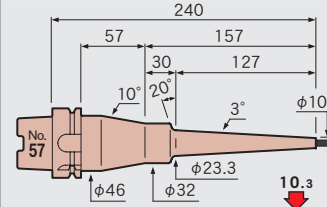
A63-SLRA4-180-M127



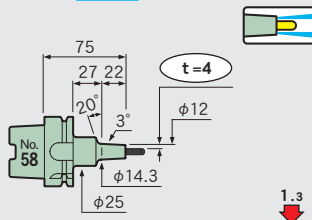
A63-SLRA4-210-M127



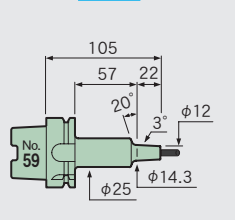
A63-SLRA4-240-M127



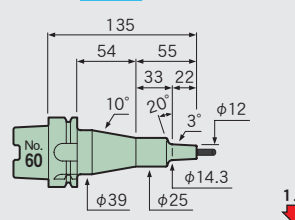
A63-SLFB4-75-M22



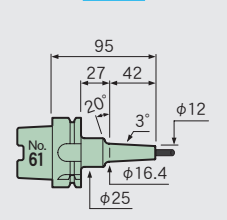
A63-SLFB4-105-M22

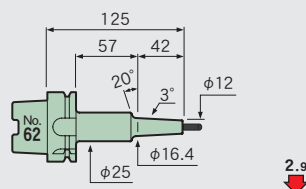
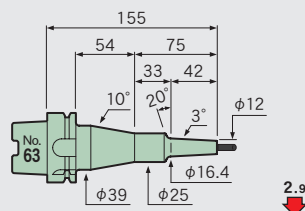
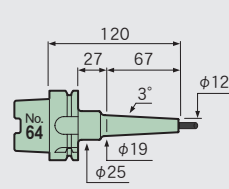
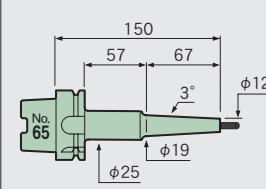
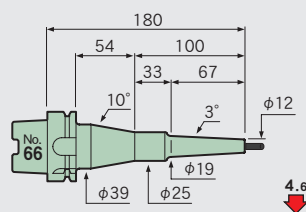
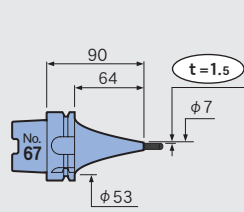
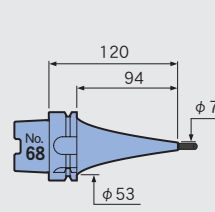
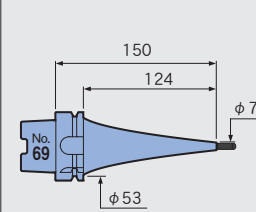
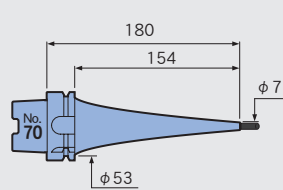
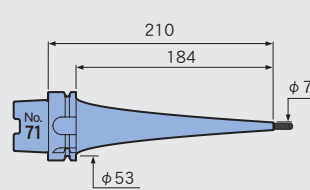
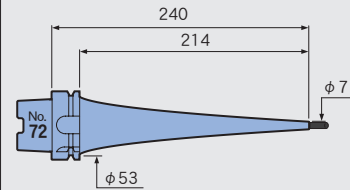
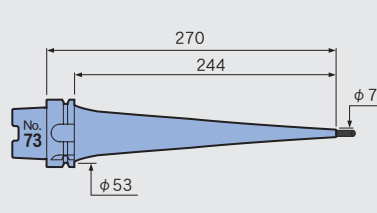
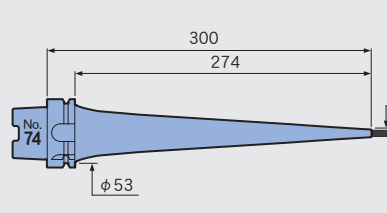
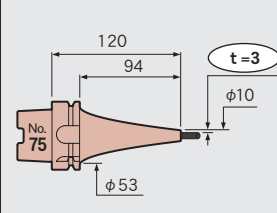
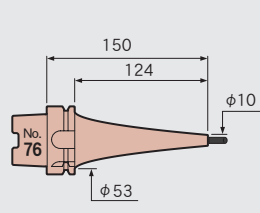
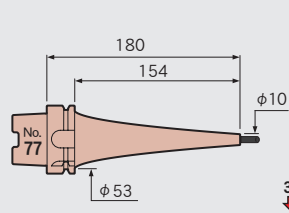
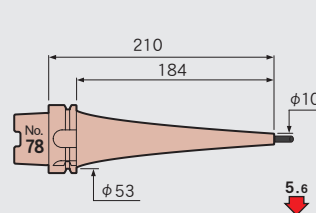


A63-SLFB4-135-M22

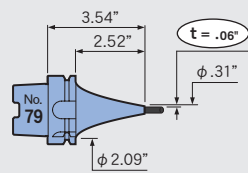
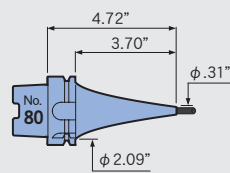
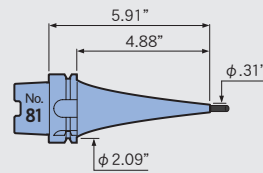
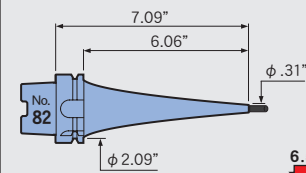


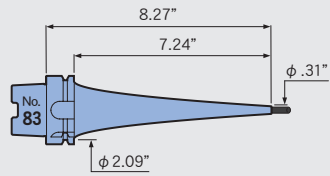
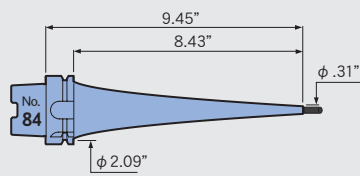
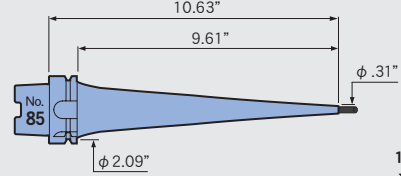
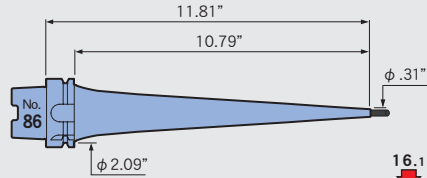
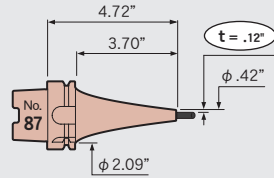
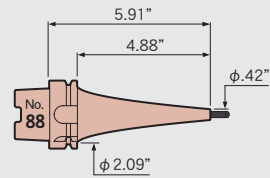
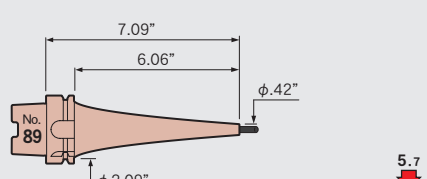
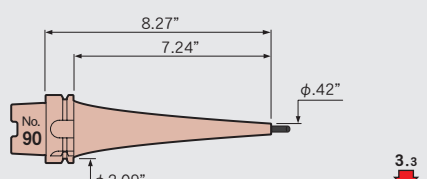
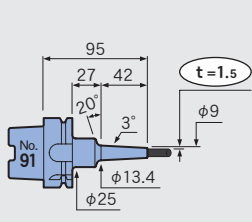
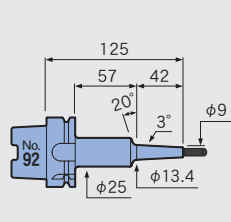
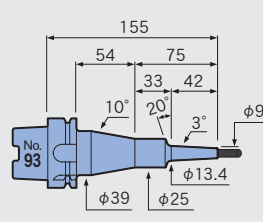
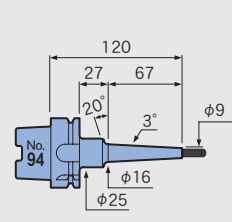
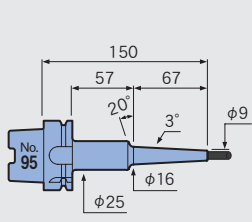
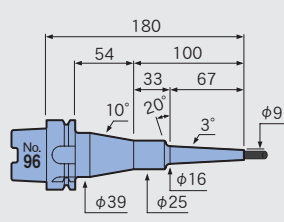
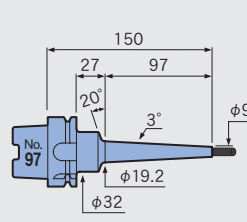
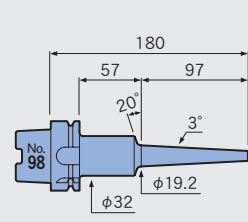
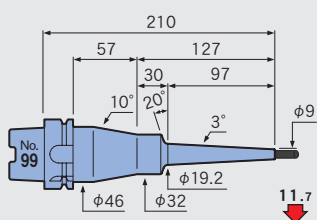
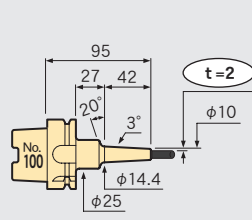
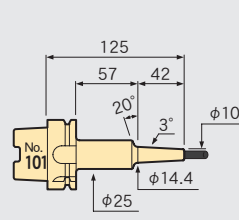
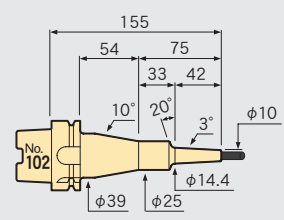
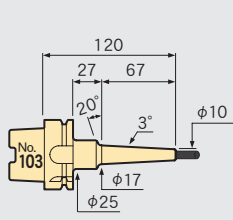
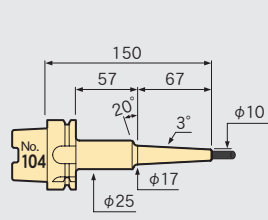
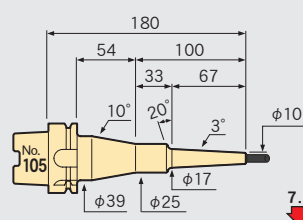
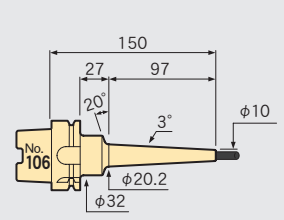
A63-SLFB4-95-M42

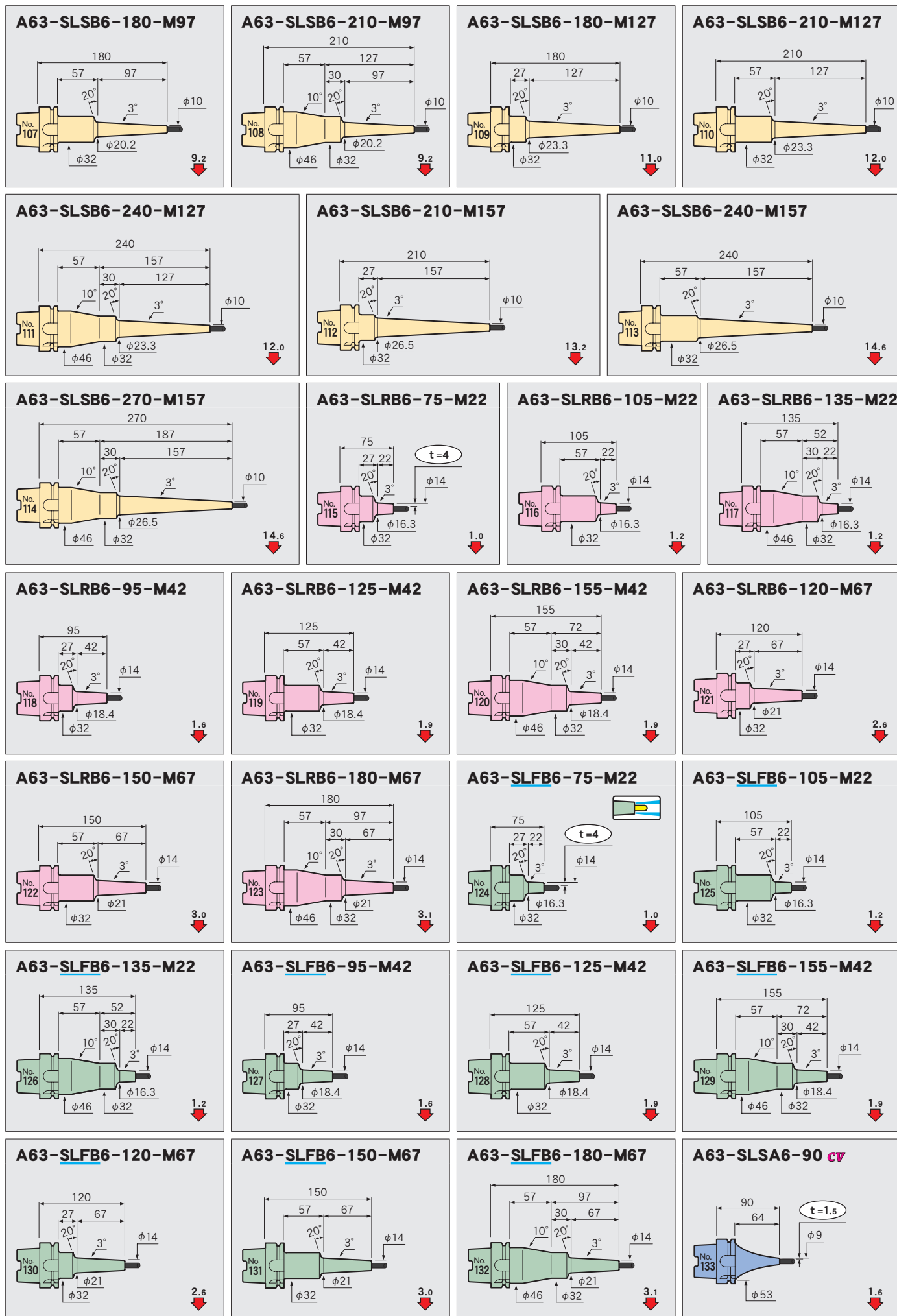


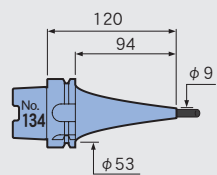
A63-SLFB4-125-M42**A63-SLFB4-155-M42****A63-SLFB4-120-M67****A63-SLFB4-150-M67****A63-SLFB4-180-M67****A63-SLSA4-90 cv****A63-SLSA4-120 cv****A63-SLSA4-150 cv****A63-SLSA4-180 cv****A63-SLSA4-210 cv****A63-SLSA4-240 cv****A63-SLSA4-270 cv****A63-SLSA4-300 cv****A63-SLRA4-120 cv****A63-SLRA4-150 cv****A63-SLRA4-180 cv****A63-SLRA4-210 cv**

φ 3/16

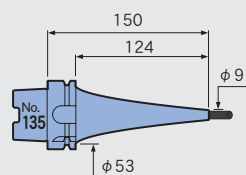
A63-SLSA3/16-90 cv**A63-SLSA3/16-120 cv****A63-SLSA3/16-150 cv****A63-SLSA3/16-180 cv**

A63-SLSA3/16-210 CV**A63-SLSA3/16-240 CV****A63-SLSA3/16-270 CV****A63-SLSA3/16-300 CV****A63-SLRA3/16-120 CV****A63-SLRA3/16-150 CV****A63-SLRA3/16-180 CV****A63-SLRA3/16-210 CV** **$\phi 6$** **A63-SLSA6-95-M42****A63-SLSA6-125-M42****A63-SLSA6-155-M42****A63-SLSA6-120-M67****A63-SLSA6-150-M67****A63-SLSA6-180-M67****A63-SLSA6-150-M97****A63-SLSA6-180-M97****A63-SLSA6-210-M97****A63-SLSB6-95-M42****A63-SLSB6-125-M42****A63-SLSB6-155-M42****A63-SLSB6-120-M67****A63-SLSB6-150-M67****A63-SLSB6-180-M67****A63-SLSB6-150-M97**

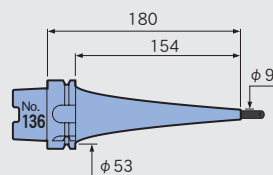


A63-SLSA6-120 CV


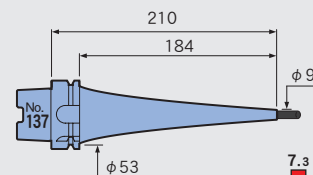
2.3

A63-SLSA6-150 CV


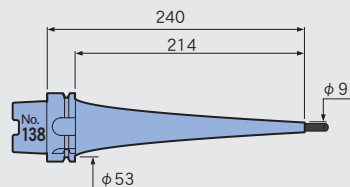
3.6

A63-SLSA6-180 CV


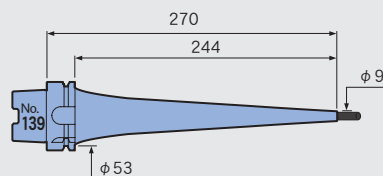
5.7

A63-SLSA6-210 CV


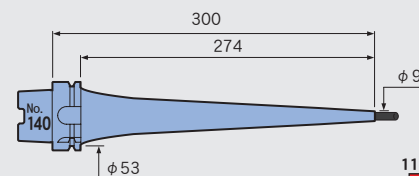
7.3

A63-SLSA6-240 CV


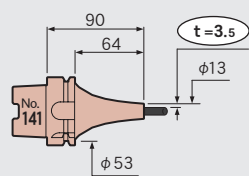
12.0

A63-SLSA6-270 CV


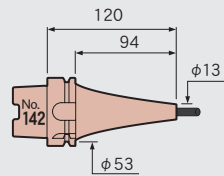
8.5

A63-SLSA6-300 CV


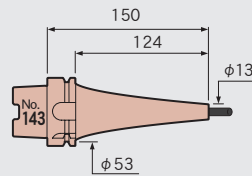
11.7

A63-SLRA6-90 CV


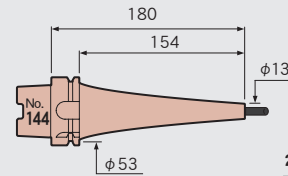
0.8

A63-SLRA6-120 CV


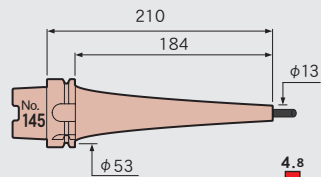
1.2

A63-SLRA6-150 CV


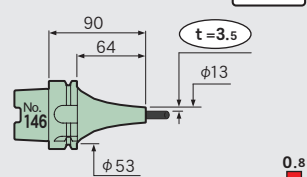
1.9

A63-SLRA6-180 CV


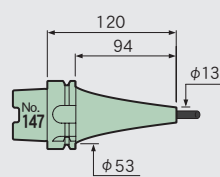
2.8

A63-SLRA6-210 CV


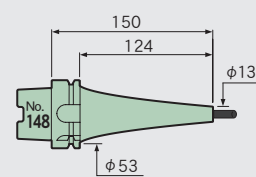
4.8

A63-SLFA6-90 CV


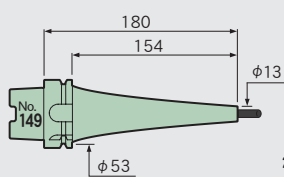
0.8

A63-SLFA6-120 CV


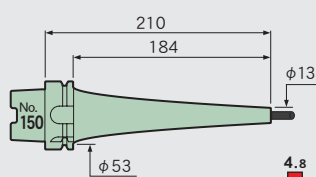
1.2

A63-SLFA6-150 CV


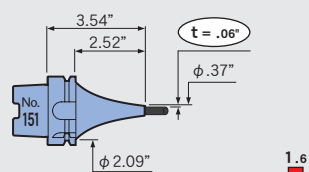
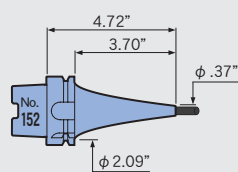
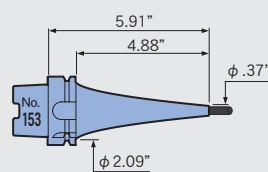
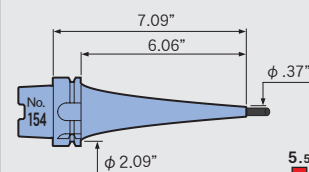
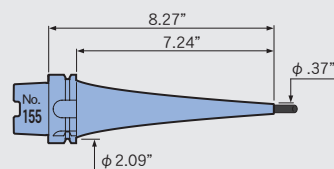
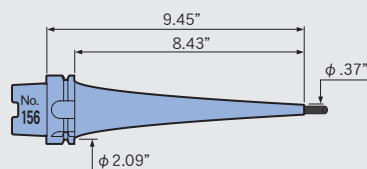
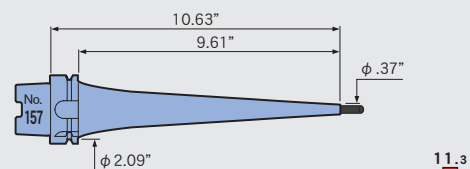
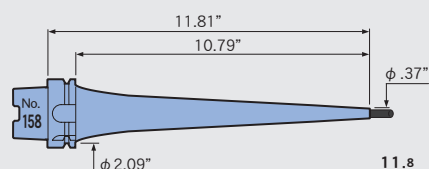
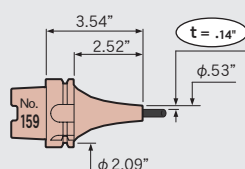
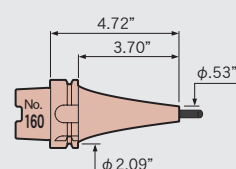
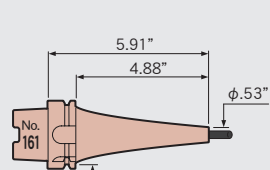
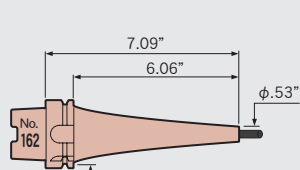
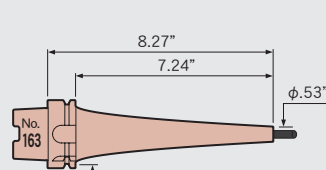
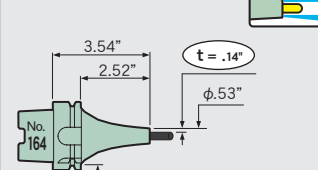
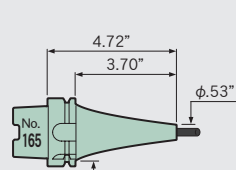
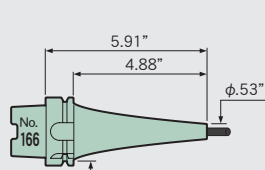
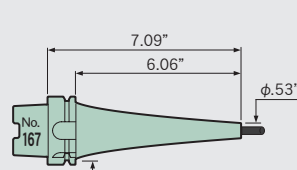
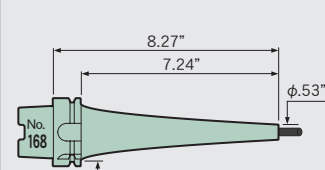
1.9

A63-SLFA6-180 CV


2.8

A63-SLFA6-210 CV


4.8

$\phi 1/4$ **A63-SLSA1/4-90 CV****A63-SLSA1/4-120 CV****A63-SLSA1/4-150 CV****A63-SLSA1/4-180 CV****A63-SLSA1/4-210 CV****A63-SLSA1/4-240 CV****A63-SLSA1/4-270 CV****A63-SLSA1/4-300 CV****A63-SLRA1/4-90 CV****A63-SLRA1/4-120 CV****A63-SLRA1/4-150 CV****A63-SLRA1/4-180 CV****A63-SLRA1/4-210 CV****A63-SLFA1/4-90 CV****A63-SLFA1/4-120 CV****A63-SLFA1/4-150 CV****A63-SLFA1/4-180 CV****A63-SLFA1/4-210 CV**

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

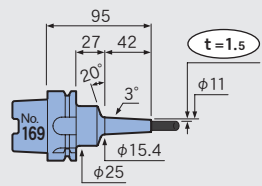
HYPER
versionSTRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

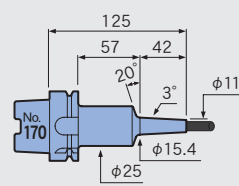
PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

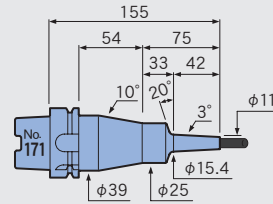
A63-SLSA8-95-M42



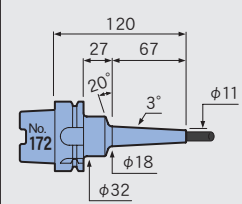
A63-SLSA8-125-M42



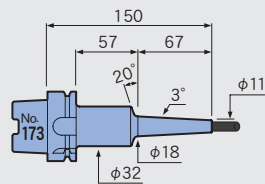
A63-SLSA8-155-M42



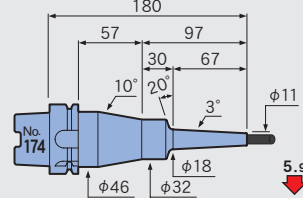
A63-SLSA8-120-M67



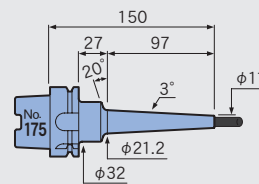
A63-SLSA8-150-M67



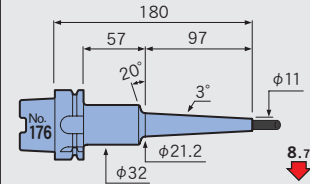
A63-SLSA8-180-M67



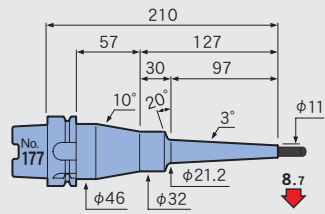
A63-SLSA8-150-M97



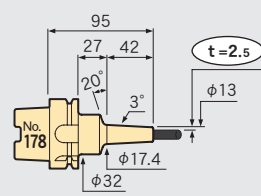
A63-SLSA8-180-M97



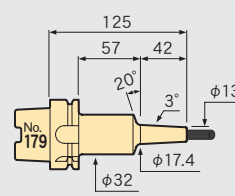
A63-SLSB8-210-M97



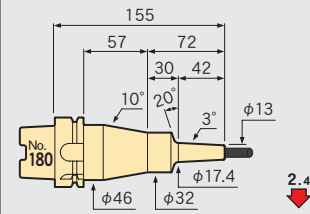
A63-SLSB8-95-M42



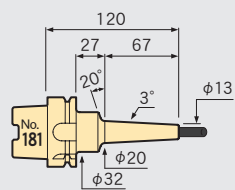
A63-SLSB8-125-M42



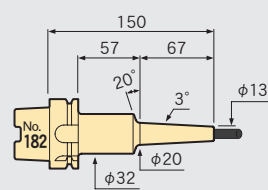
A63-SLSB8-155-M42



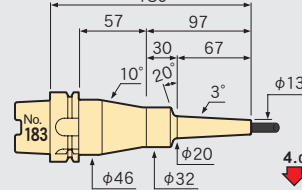
A63-SLSB8-120-M67



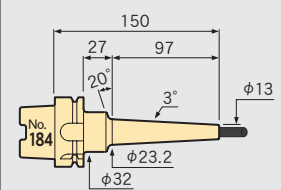
A63-SLSB8-150-M67



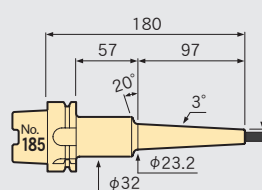
A63-SLSB8-180-M67



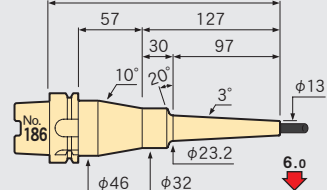
A63-SLSB8-150-M97



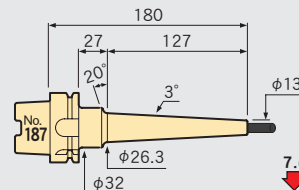
A63-SLSB8-180-M97



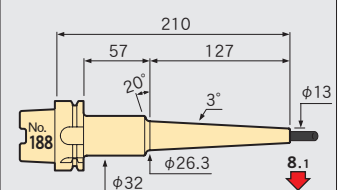
A63-SLSB8-210-M97



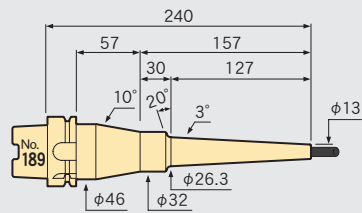
A63-SLSB8-180-M127



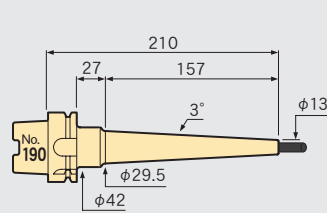
A63-SLSB8-210-M127



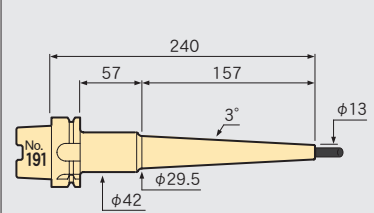
A63-SLSB8-240-M127



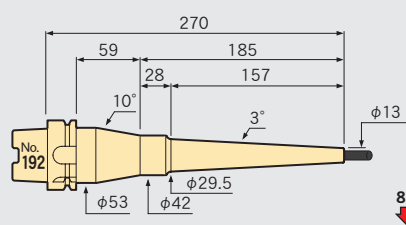
A63-SLSB8-210-M157



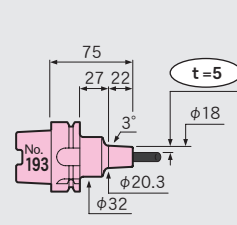
A63-SLSB8-240-M157



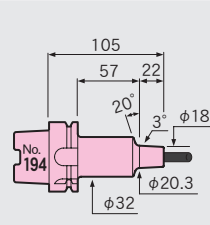
A63-SLSB8-270-M157



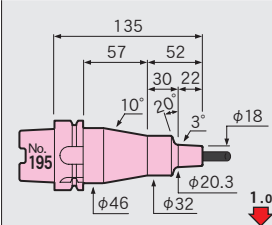
A63-SLRB8-75-M22



A63-SLRB8-105-M22



A63-SLRB8-135-M22



A63-SLRB8-95-M42 1.1	A63-SLRB8-125-M42 1.4	A63-SLRB8-155-M42 1.4	A63-SLRB8-120-M67 1.7
A63-SLRB8-150-M67 2.2	A63-SLRB8-180-M67 2.2	A63-SLFB8-75-M22 0.7	A63-SLFB8-105-M22 0.9
A63-SLFB8-135-M22 1.0	A63-SLFB8-95-M42 1.1	A63-SLFB8-125-M42 1.4	A63-SLFB8-155-M42 1.4
A63-SLFB8-120-M67 1.7	A63-SLFB8-150-M67 2.2	A63-SLFB8-180-M67 2.2	A63-SLSA8-90 CV 1.4
A63-SLSA8-120 CV 2.0	A63-SLSA8-150 CV 2.7	A63-SLSA8-180 CV 5.0	A63-SLSA8-210 CV 6.6
A63-SLSA8-240 CV 8.3	A63-SLSA8-270 CV 6.9	A63-SLSA8-300 CV 8.9	
A63-SLRA8-90 CV 0.7	A63-SLRA8-120 CV 1.0	A63-SLRA8-150 CV 1.4	A63-SLRA8-180 CV 2.0

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

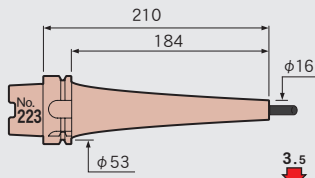
HYPER
versionSTRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

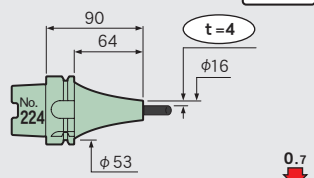
PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

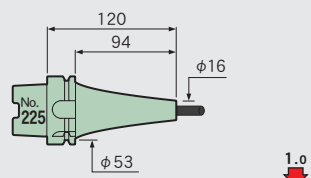
A63-SLRA8-210 CV



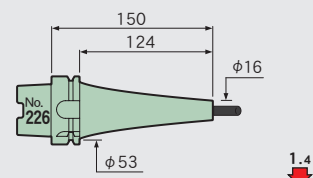
A63-SLFA8-90 CV



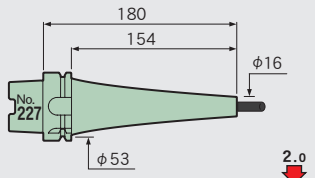
A63-SLFA8-120 CV



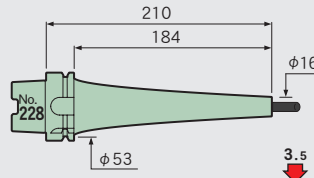
A63-SLFA8-150 CV



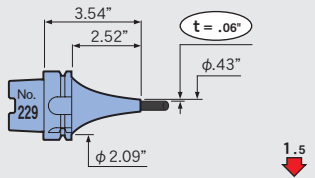
A63-SLFA8-180 CV



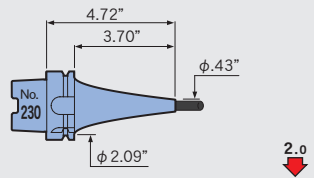
A63-SLFA8-210 CV


 $\phi 5/16$

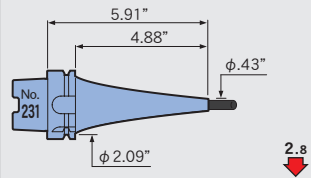
A63-SLSA5/16-90 CV



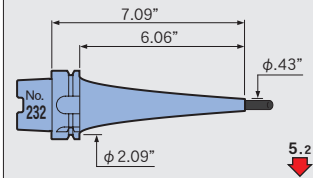
A63-SLSA5/16-120 CV



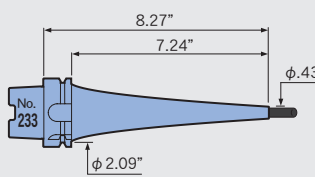
A63-SLSA5/16-150 CV



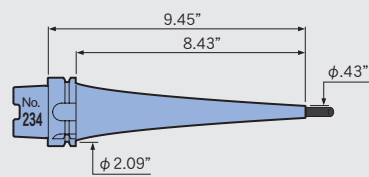
A63-SLSA5/16-180 CV



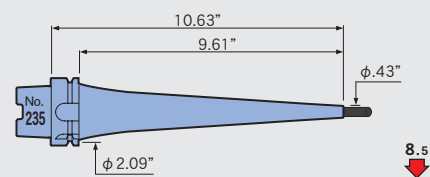
A63-SLSA5/16-210 CV



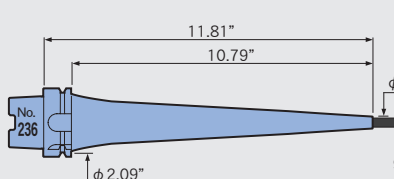
A63-SLSA5/16-240 CV



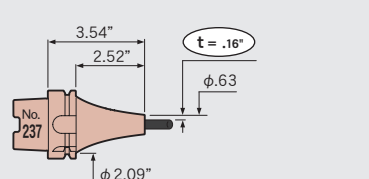
A63-SLSA5/16-270 CV



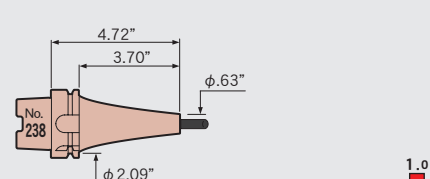
A63-SLSA5/16-300 CV



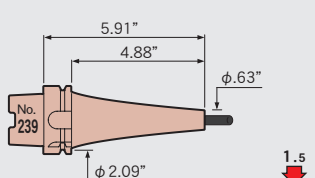
A63-SLRA5/16-90 CV



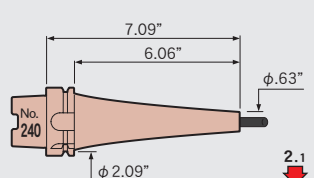
A63-SLRA5/16-120 CV



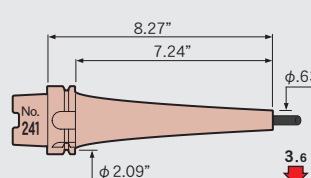
A63-SLRA5/16-150 CV



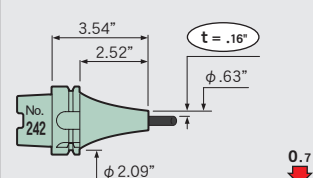
A63-SLRA5/16-180 CV



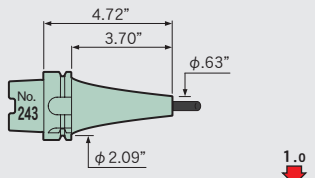
A63-SLRA5/16-210 CV



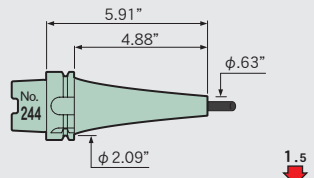
A63-SLFA5/16-90 CV



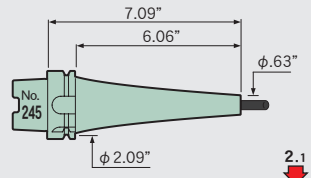
A63-SLFA5/16-120 CV



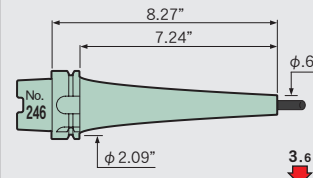
A63-SLFA5/16-150 CV



A63-SLFA5/16-180 CV

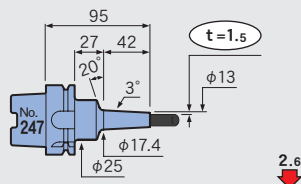


A63-SLFA5/16-210 CV

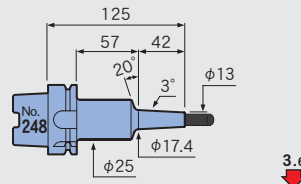


φ10

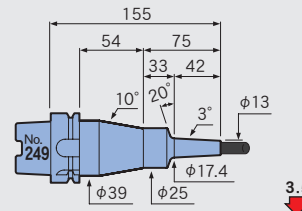
A63-SLSA10-95-M42



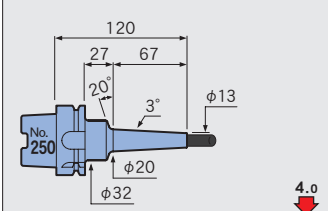
A63-SLSA10-125-M42



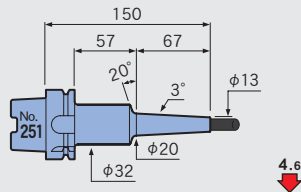
A63-SLSA10-155-M42



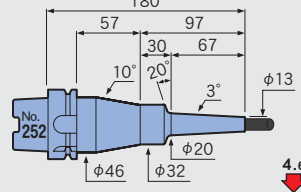
A63-SLSA10-120-M67



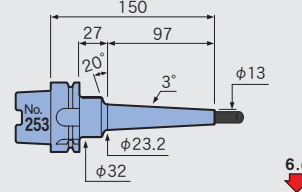
A63-SLSA10-150-M67



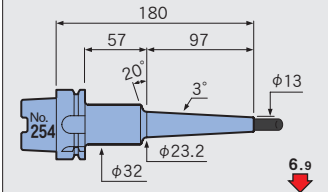
A63-SLSA10-180-M67



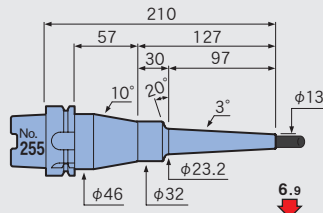
A63-SLSA10-150-M97



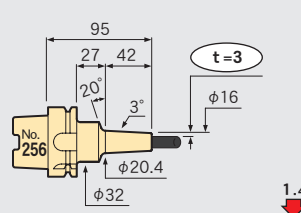
A63-SLSA10-180-M97



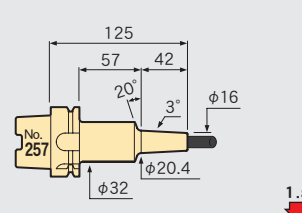
A63-SLSB10-210-M97



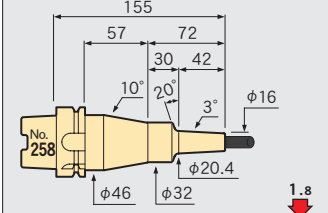
A63-SLSB10-95-M42



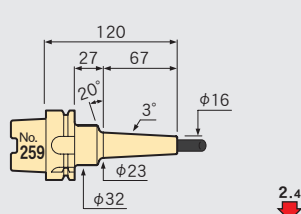
A63-SLSB10-125-M42



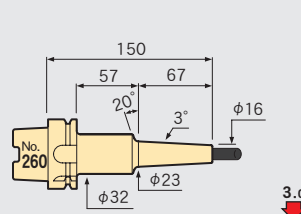
A63-SLSB10-155-M42



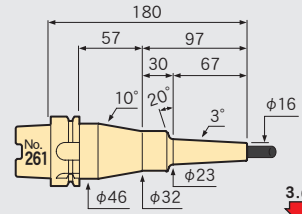
A63-SLSB10-120-M67



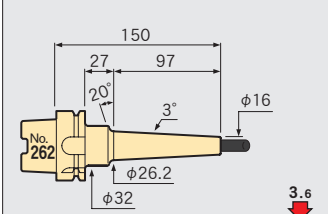
A63-SLSB10-150-M67



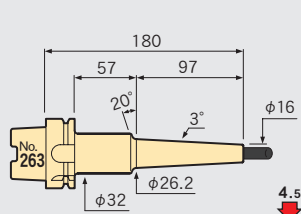
A63-SLSB10-180-M67



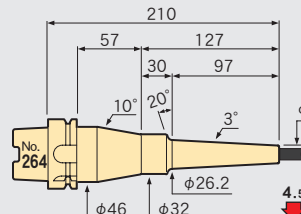
A63-SLSB10-150-M97



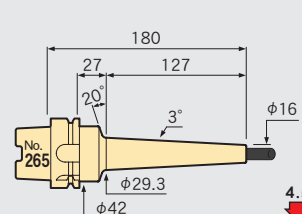
A63-SLSB10-180-M97



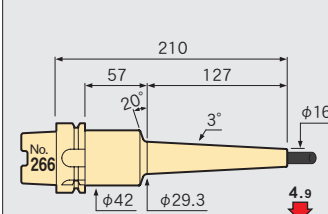
A63-SLSB10-210-M97



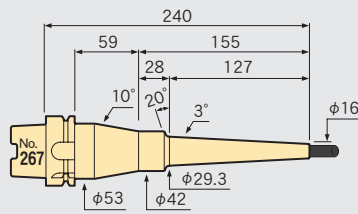
A63-SLSB10-180-M127



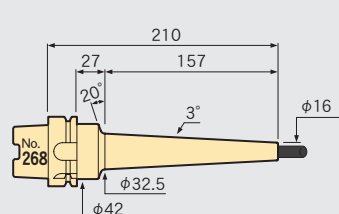
A63-SLSB10-210-M127



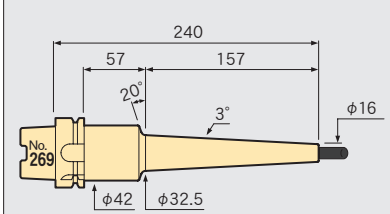
A63-SLSB10-240-M127



A63-SLSB10-210-M157



A63-SLSB10-240-M157



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

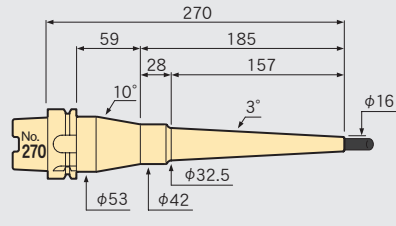
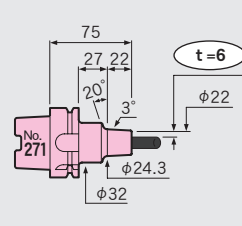
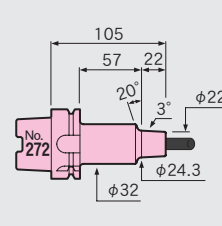
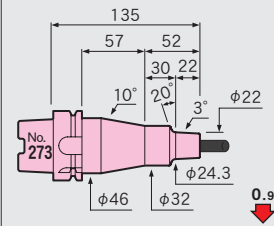
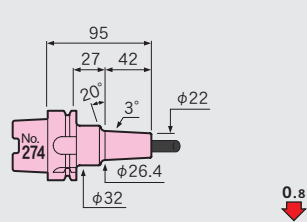
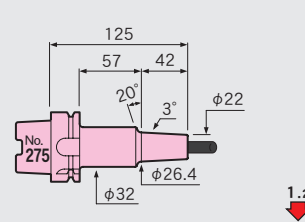
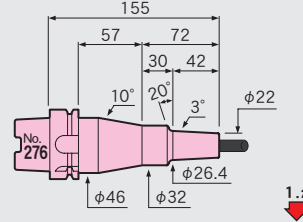
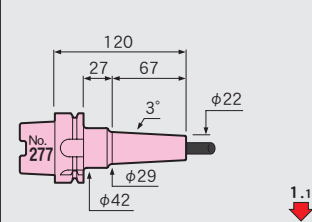
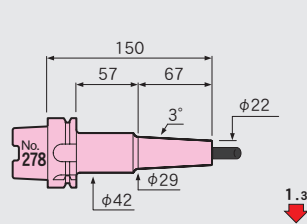
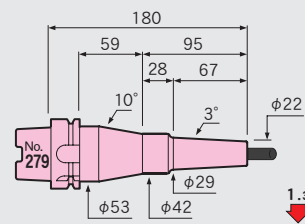
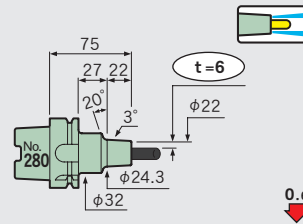
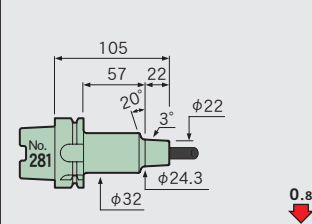
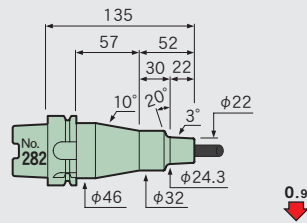
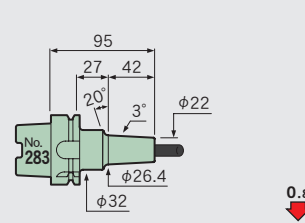
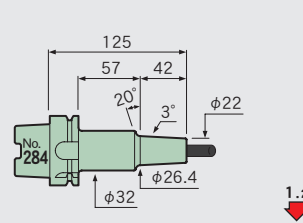
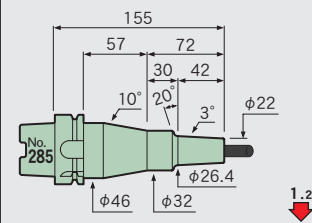
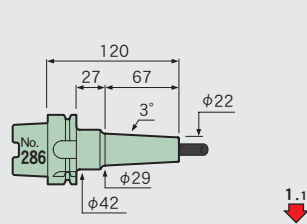
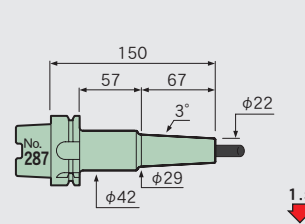
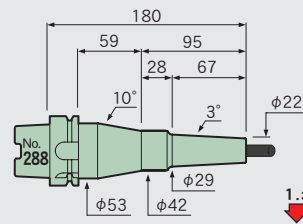
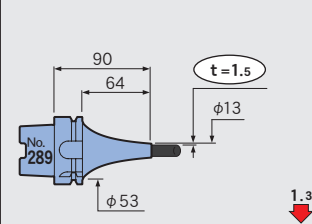
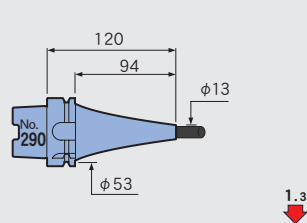
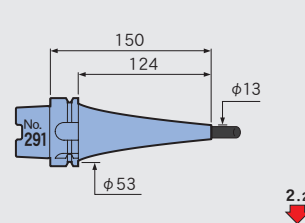
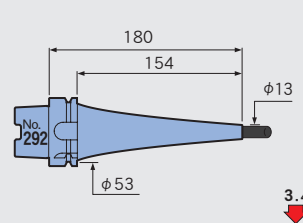
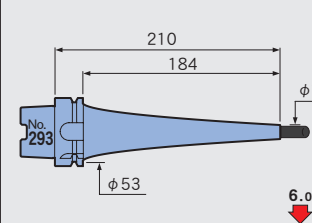
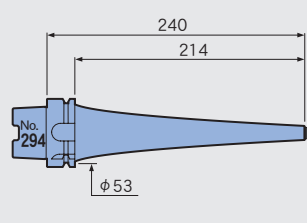
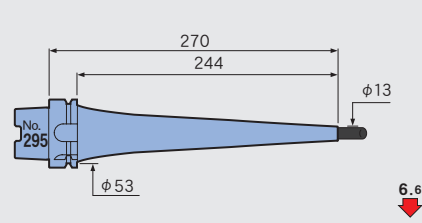
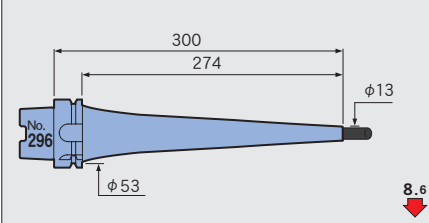
UNO

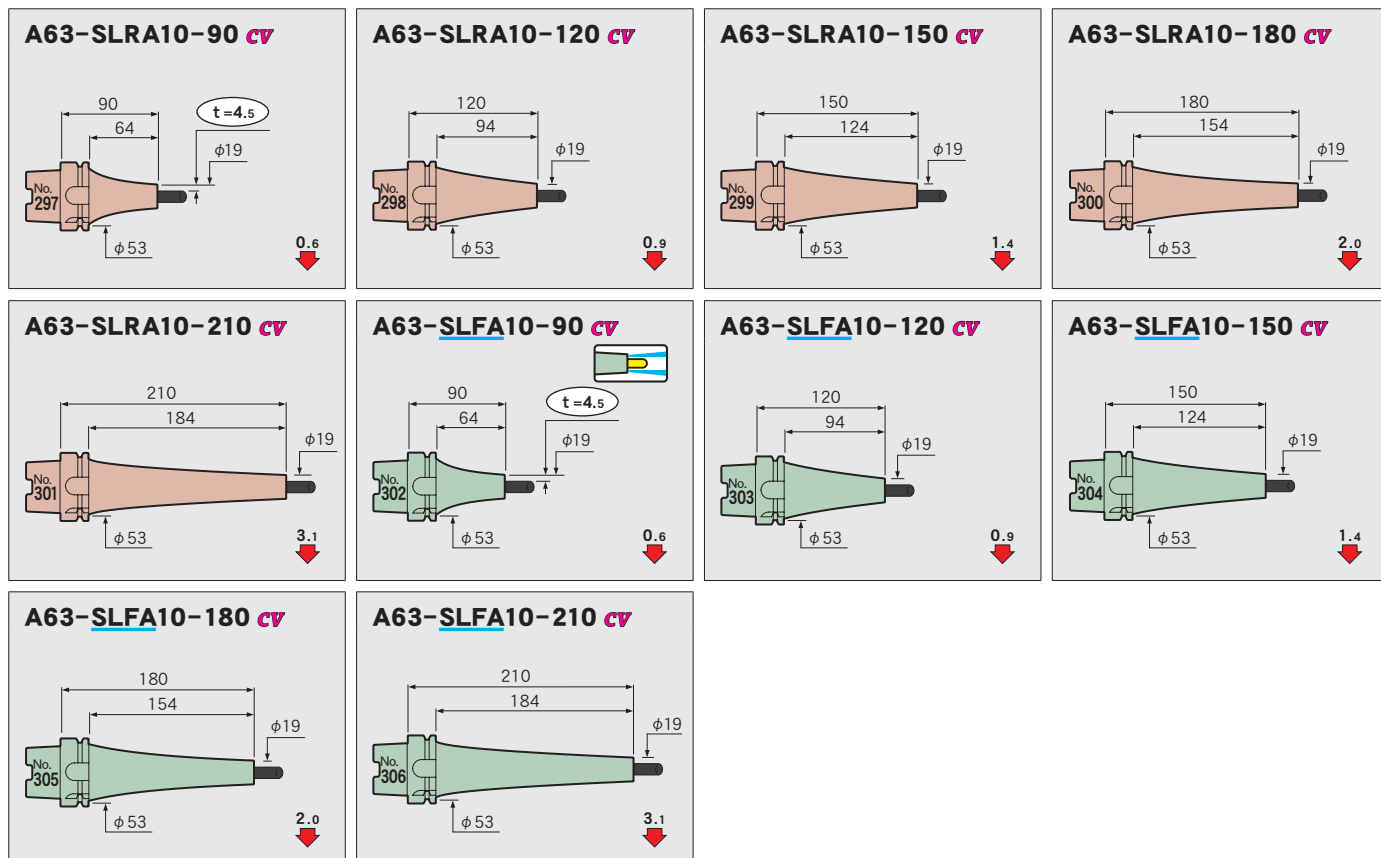
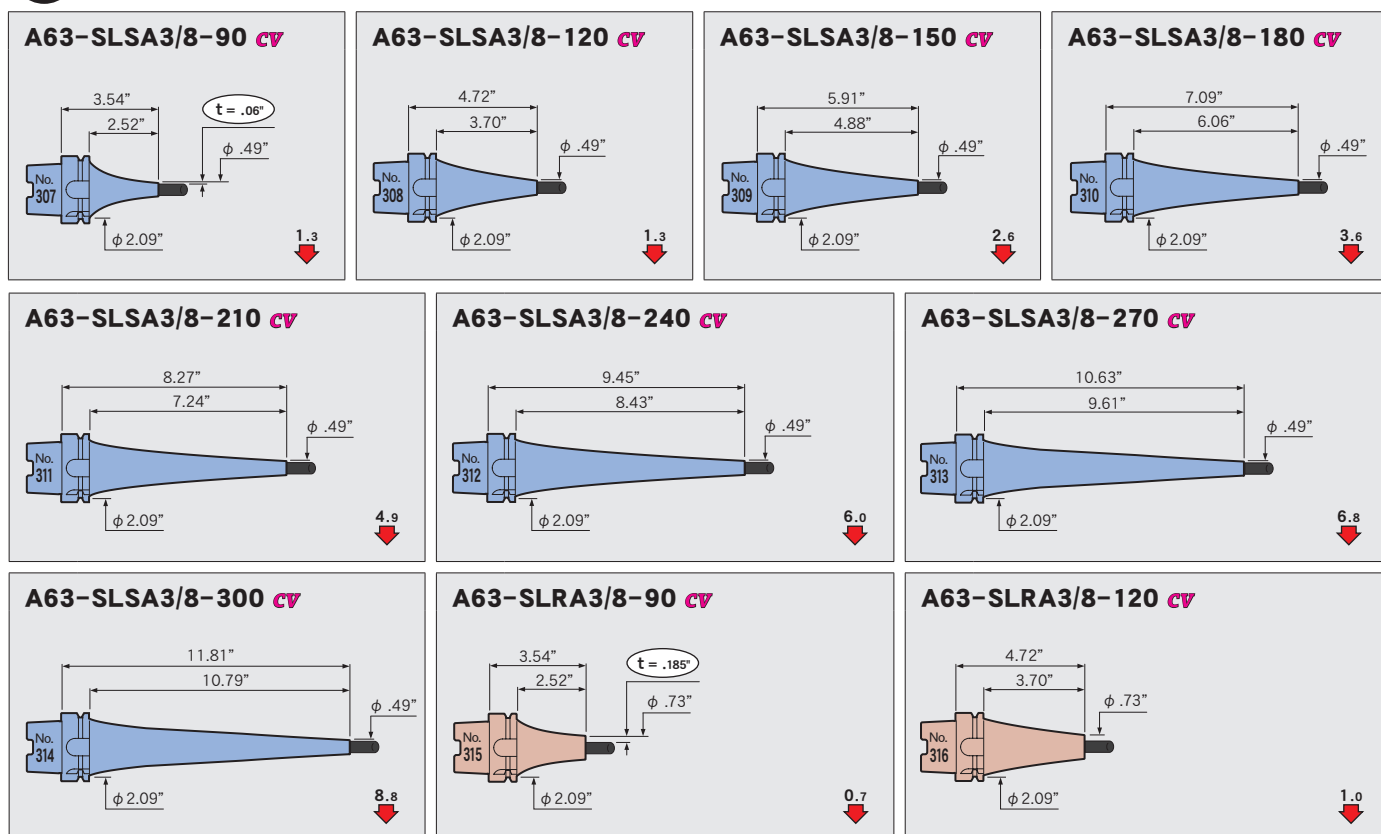
HYPER
versionSTRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

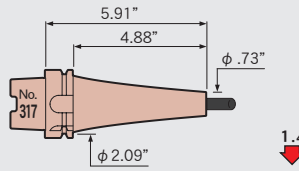
PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

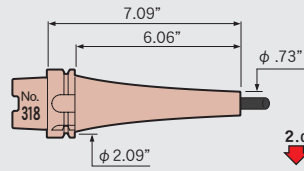
A63-SLSB10-270-M157**A63-SLRB10-75-M22****A63-SLRB10-105-M22****A63-SLRB10-135-M22****A63-SLRB10-95-M42****A63-SLRB10-125-M42****A63-SLRB10-155-M42****A63-SLRB10-120-M67****A63-SLRB10-150-M67****A63-SLRB10-180-M67****A63-SLFB10-75-M22****A63-SLFB10-105-M22****A63-SLFB10-135-M22****A63-SLFB10-95-M42****A63-SLFB10-125-M42****A63-SLFB10-155-M42****A63-SLFB10-120-M67****A63-SLFB10-150-M67****A63-SLFB10-180-M67****A63-SLSA10-90 CV****A63-SLSA10-120 CV****A63-SLSA10-150 CV****A63-SLSA10-180 CV****A63-SLSA10-210 CV****A63-SLSA10-240 CV****A63-SLSA10-270 CV****A63-SLSA10-300 CV**


 $\phi 3/8$


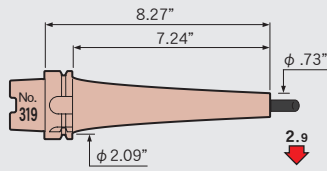
A63-SLRA3/8-150 CV



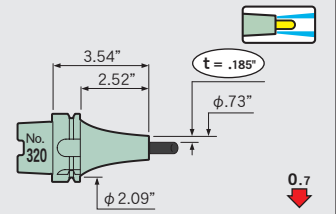
A63-SLRA3/8-180 CV



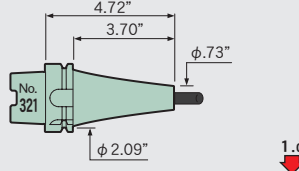
A63-SLRA3/8-210 CV



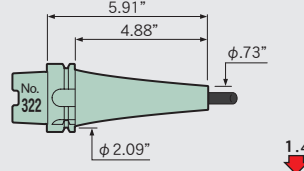
A63-SLFA3/8-90 CV



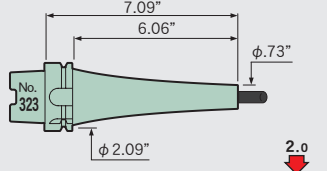
A63-SLFA3/8-120 CV



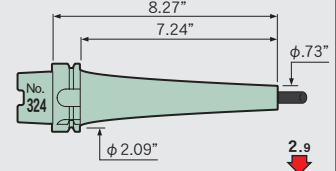
A63-SLFA3/8-150 CV



A63-SLFA3/8-180 CV

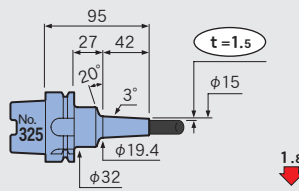


A63-SLFA3/8-210 CV

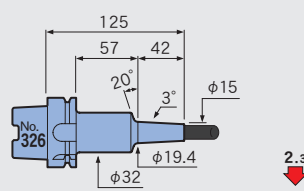


φ12

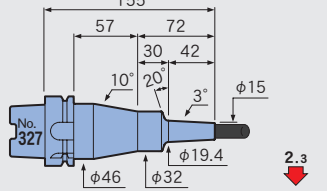
A63-SLSA12-95-M42



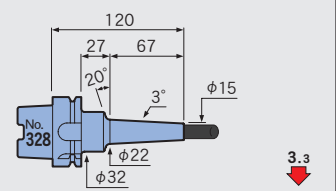
A63-SLSA12-125-M42



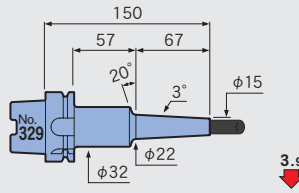
A63-SLSA12-155-M42



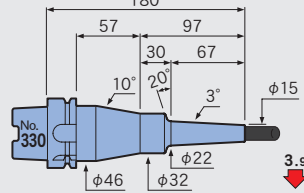
A63-SLSA12-120-M67



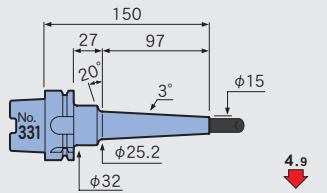
A63-SLSA12-150-M67



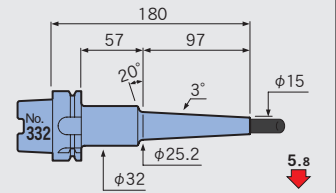
A63-SLSA12-180-M67



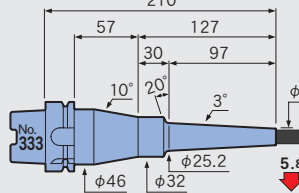
A63-SLSA12-150-M97



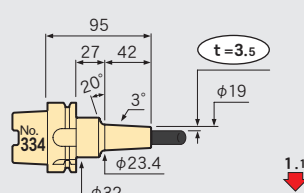
A63-SLSA12-180-M97



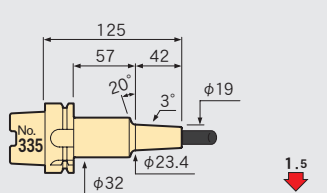
A63-SLSA12-210-M97



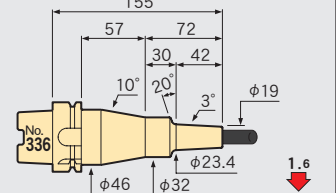
A63-SLSB12-95-M42



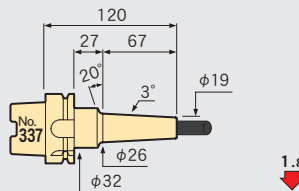
A63-SLSB12-125-M42



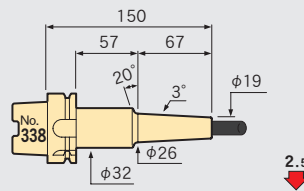
A63-SLSB12-155-M42



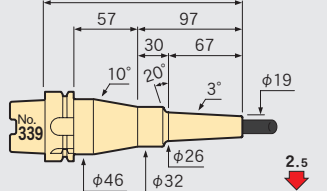
A63-SLSB12-120-M67



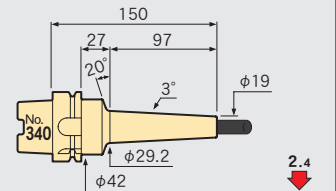
A63-SLSB12-150-M67



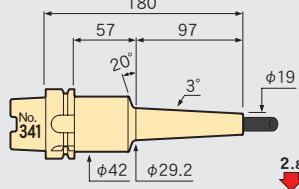
A63-SLSB12-180-M67



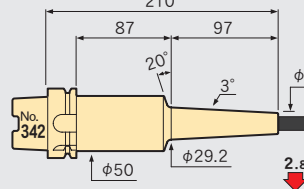
A63-SLSB12-150-M97



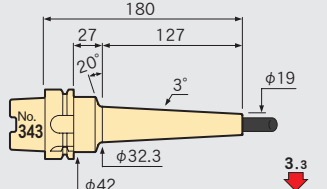
A63-SLSB12-180-M97



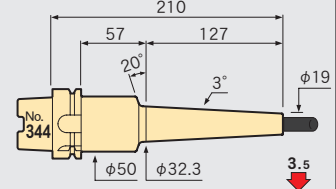
A63-SLSB12-210-M97



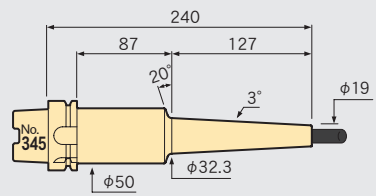
A63-SLSB12-180-M127



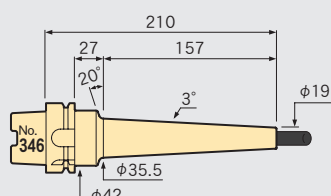
A63-SLSB12-210-M127



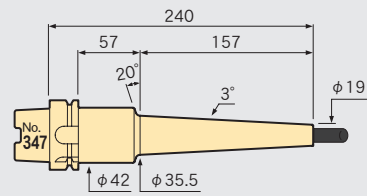
A63-SLSB12-240-M127



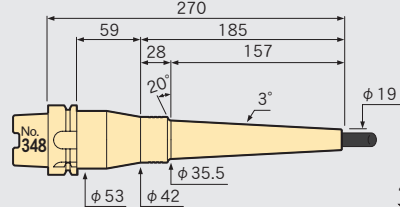
A63-SLSB12-210-M157



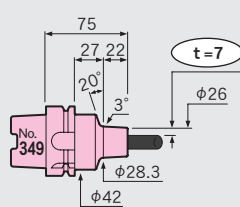
A63-SLSB12-240-M157



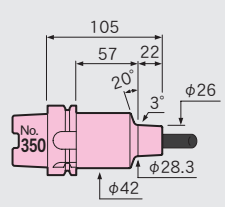
A63-SLSB12-270-M157



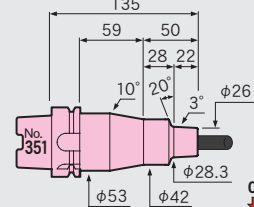
A63-SLRB12-75-M22



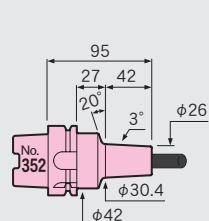
A63-SLRB12-105-M22



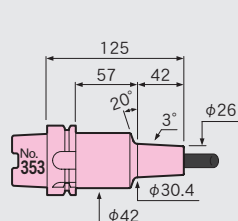
A63-SLRB12-135-M22



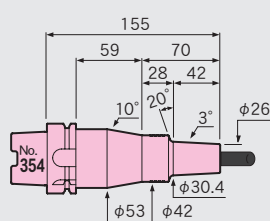
A63-SLRB12-95-M42



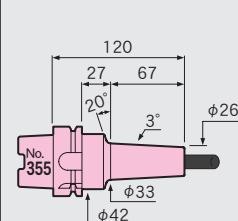
A63-SLRB12-125-M42



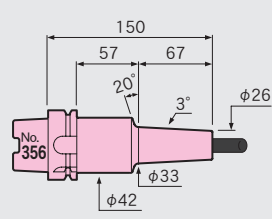
A63-SLRB12-155-M42



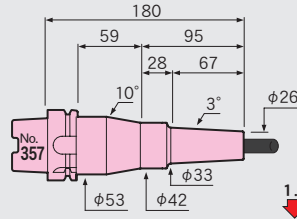
A63-SLRB12-120-M67



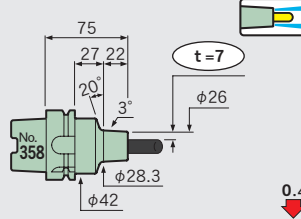
A63-SLRB12-150-M67



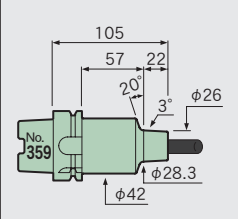
A63-SLRB12-180-M67



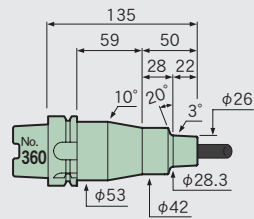
A63-SLFB12-75-M22



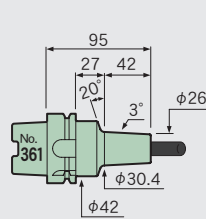
A63-SLFB12-105-M22



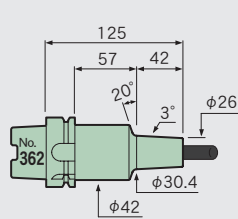
A63-SLFB12-135-M22



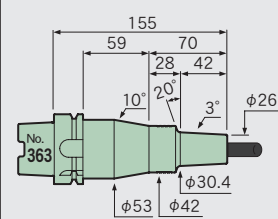
A63-SLFB12-95-M42



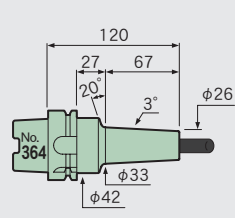
A63-SLFB12-125-M42



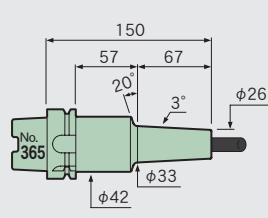
A63-SLFB12-155-M42



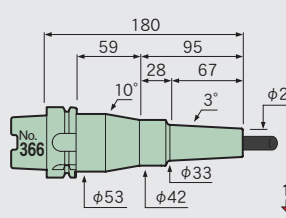
A63-SLFB12-120-M67



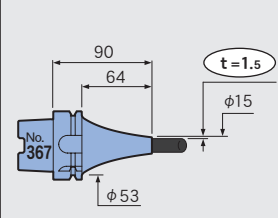
A63-SLFB12-150-M67



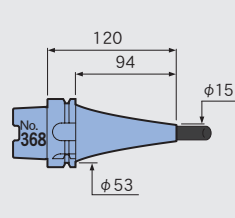
A63-SLFB12-180-M67



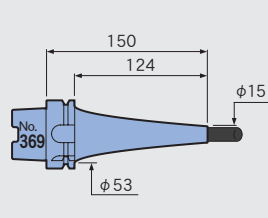
A63-SLSA12-90 CV



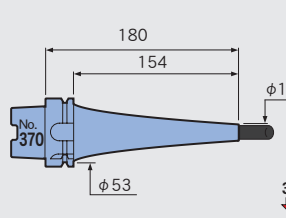
A63-SLSA12-120 CV



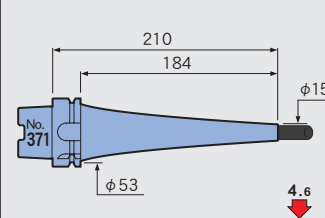
A63-SLSA12-150 CV

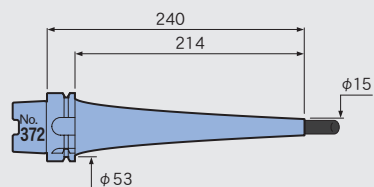
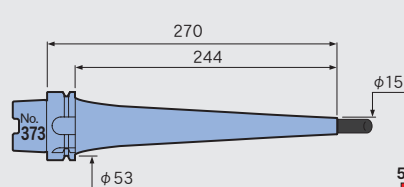
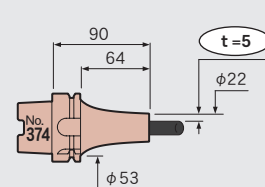
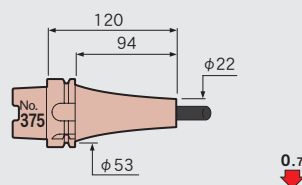
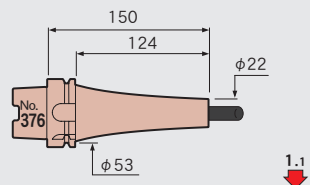
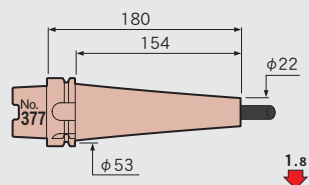
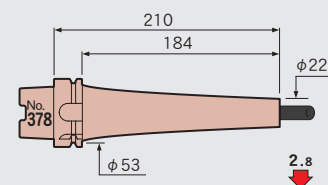
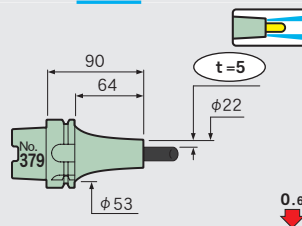
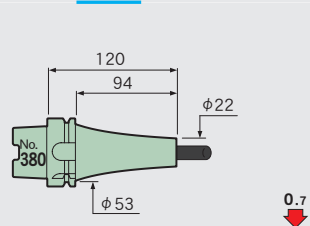
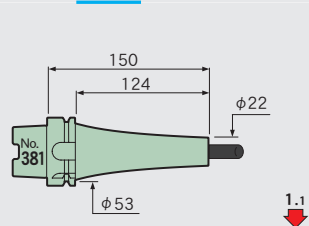
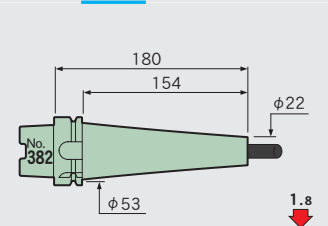
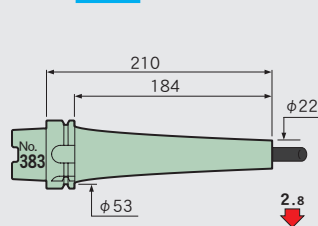
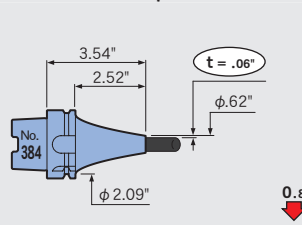
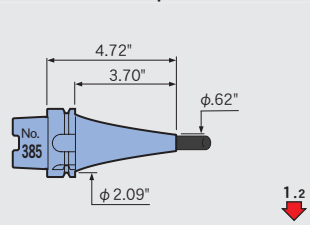
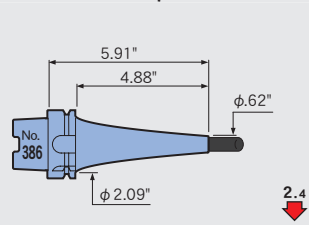
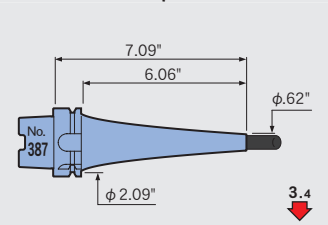
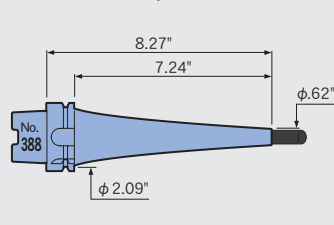
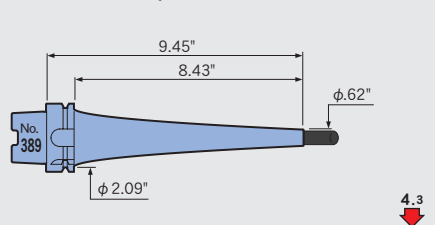
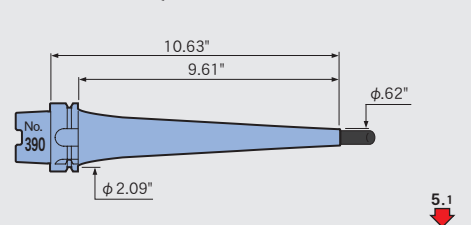


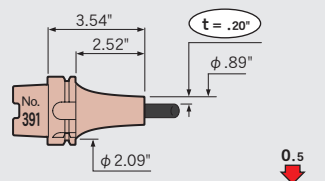
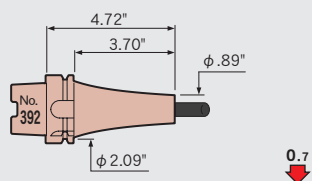
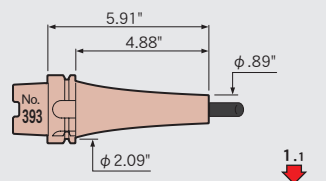
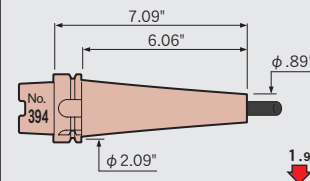
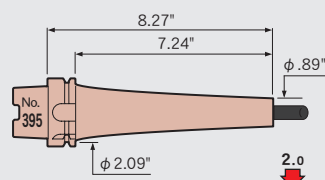
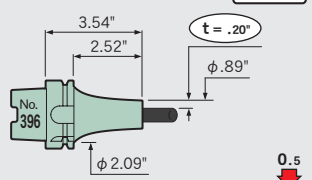
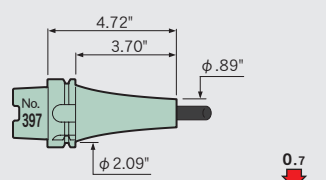
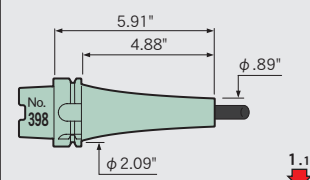
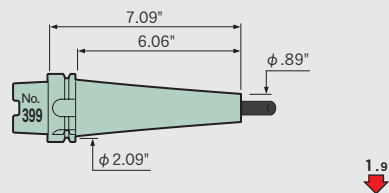
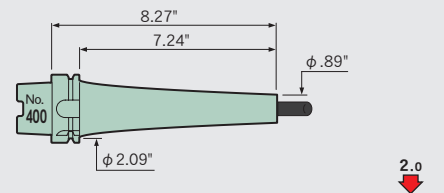
A63-SLSA12-180 CV



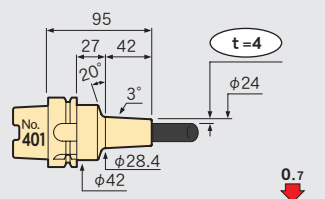
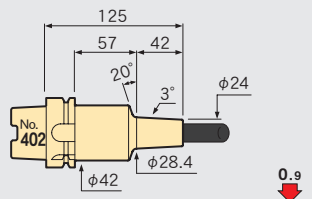
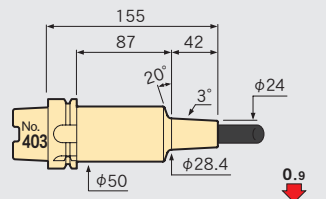
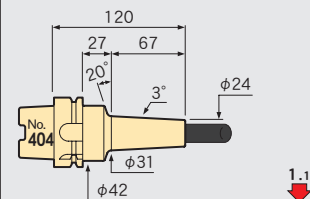
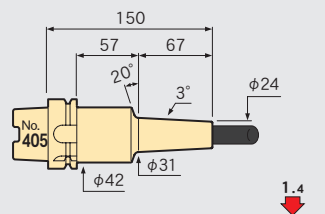
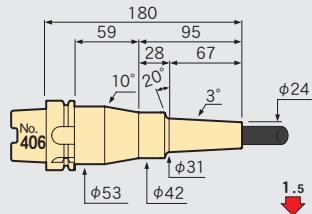
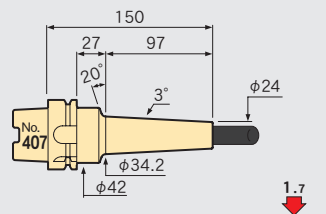
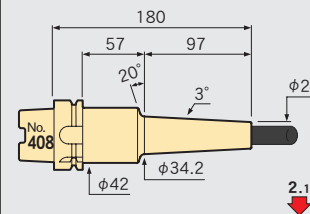
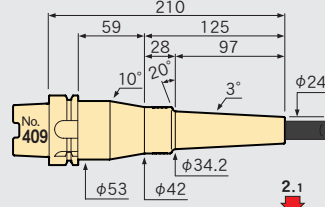
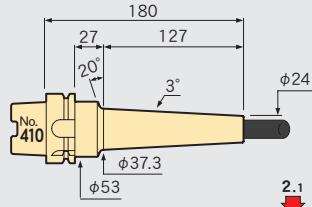
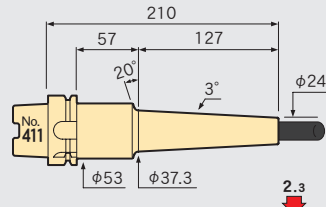
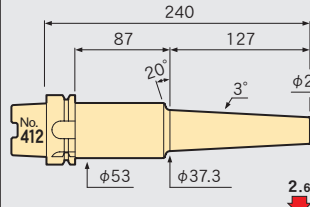
A63-SLSA12-210 CV



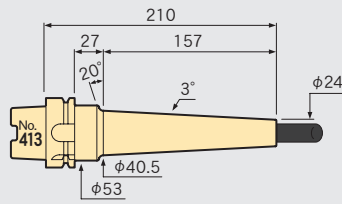
A63-SLSA12-240 CV**A63-SLSA12-270 CV****A63-SLRA12-90 CV****A63-SLRA12-120 CV****A63-SLRA12-150 CV****A63-SLRA12-180 CV****A63-SLRA12-210 CV****A63-SLFA12-90 CV****A63-SLFA12-120 CV****A63-SLFA12-150 CV****A63-SLFA12-180 CV****A63-SLFA12-210 CV**
 $\phi 1/2$
A63-SLSA1/2-90 CV**A63-SLSA1/2-120 CV****A63-SLSA1/2-150 CV****A63-SLSA1/2-180 CV****A63-SLSA1/2-210 CV****A63-SLSA1/2-240 CV****A63-SLSA1/2-270 CV**

A63-SLRA1/2-90 CV**A63-SLRA1/2-120 CV****A63-SLRA1/2-150 CV****A63-SLRA1/2-180 CV****A63-SLRA1/2-210 CV****A63-SLFA1/2-90 CV****A63-SLFA1/2-120 CV****A63-SLFA1/2-150 CV****A63-SLFA1/2-180 CV****A63-SLFA1/2-210 CV**

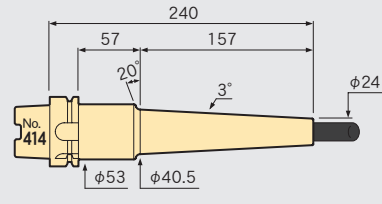
φ16

A63-SLSB16-95-M42**A63-SLSB16-125-M42****A63-SLSB16-155-M42****A63-SLSB16-120-M67****A63-SLSB16-150-M67****A63-SLSB16-180-M67****A63-SLSB16-150-M97****A63-SLSB16-180-M97****A63-SLSB16-210-M97****A63-SLSB16-180-M127****A63-SLSB16-210-M127****A63-SLSB16-240-M127**

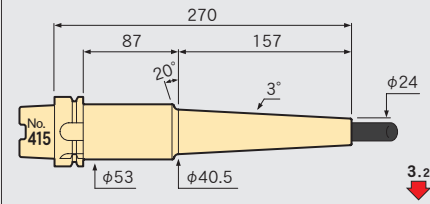
A63-SLSB16-210-M157



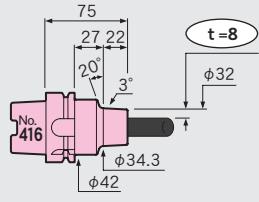
A63-SLSB16-240-M157



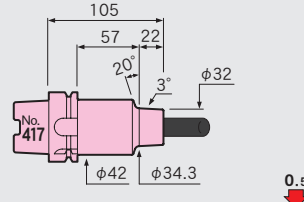
A63-SLSB16-270-M157



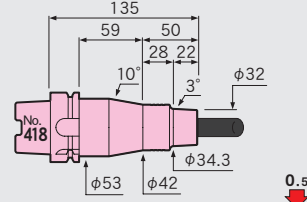
A63-SLRB16-75-M22



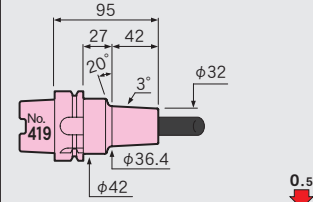
A63-SLRB16-105-M22



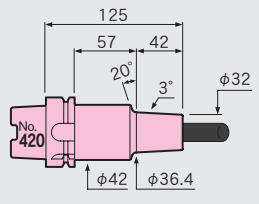
A63-SLRB16-135-M22



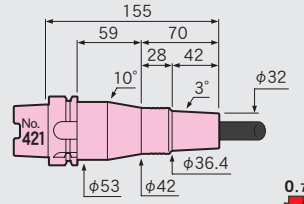
A63-SLRB16-95-M42



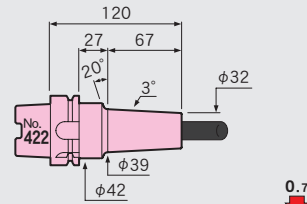
A63-SLRB16-125-M42



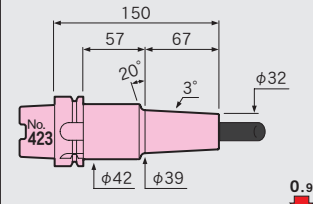
A63-SLRB16-155-M42



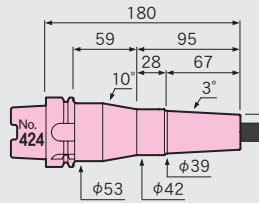
A63-SLRB16-120-M67



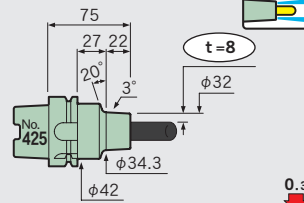
A63-SLRB16-150-M67



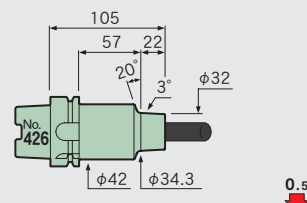
A63-SLRB16-180-M67



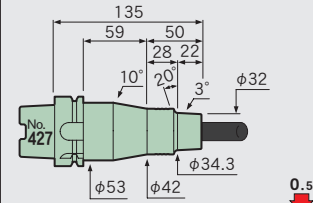
A63-SLFB16-75-M22



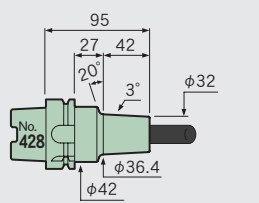
A63-SLFB16-105-M22



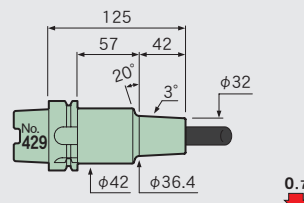
A63-SLFB16-135-M22



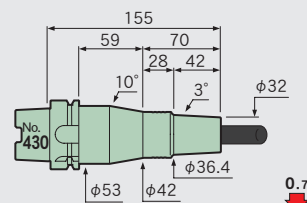
A63-SLFB16-95-M42



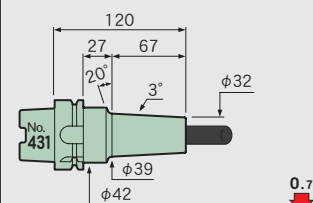
A63-SLFB16-125-M42



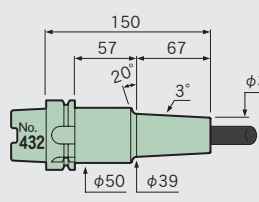
A63-SLFB16-155-M42



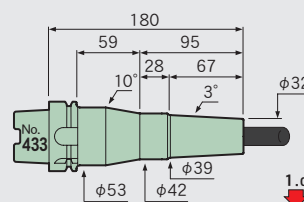
A63-SLFB16-120-M67



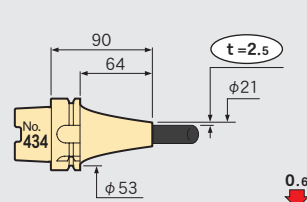
A63-SLFB16-150-M67



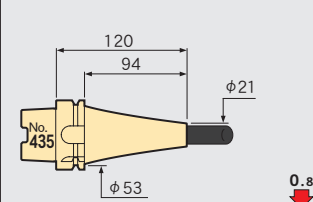
A63-SLFB16-180-M67



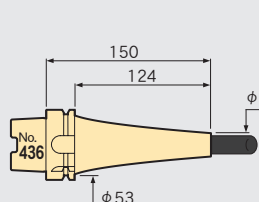
A63-SLSB16-90 CV



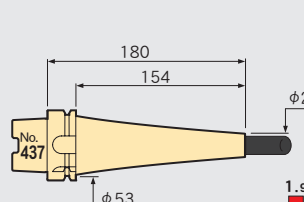
A63-SLSB16-120 CV



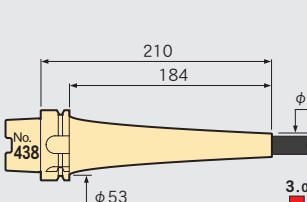
A63-SLSB16-150 CV



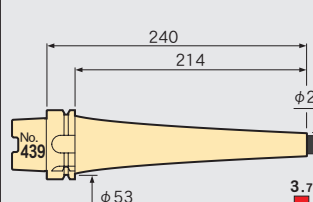
A63-SLSB16-180 CV

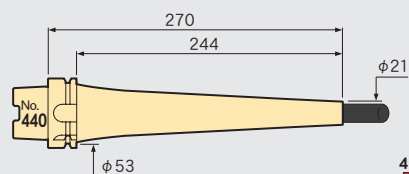
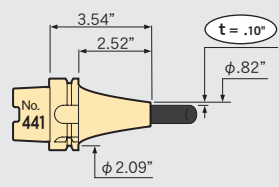
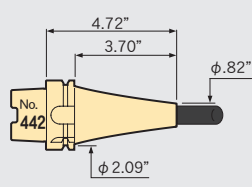
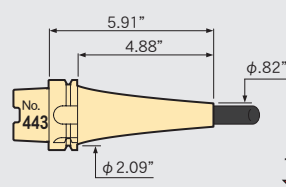
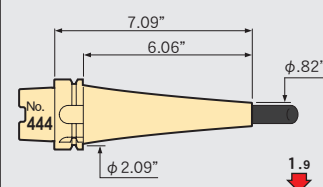
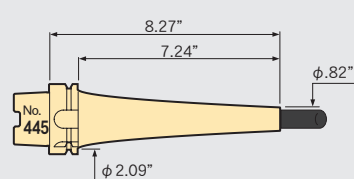
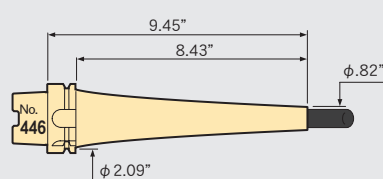
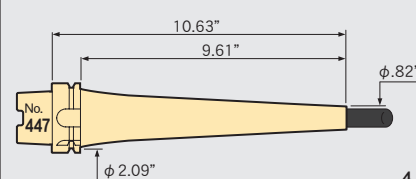


A63-SLSB16-210 CV



A63-SLSB16-240 CV



A63-SLSB16-270 CV**φ 5/8****A63-SLSB5/8-90 CV****A63-SLSB5/8-120 CV****A63-SLSB5/8-150 CV****A63-SLSB5/8-180 CV****A63-SLSB5/8-210 CV****A63-SLSB5/8-240 CV****A63-SLSB5/8-270 CV**

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
versionSTRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3° MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

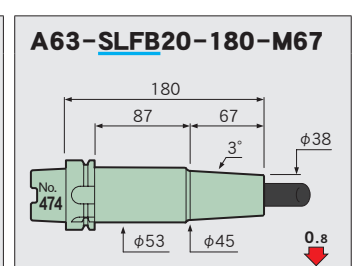
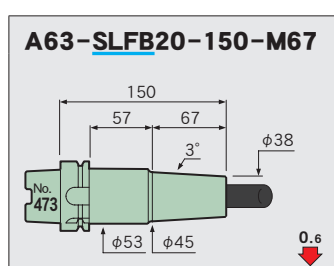
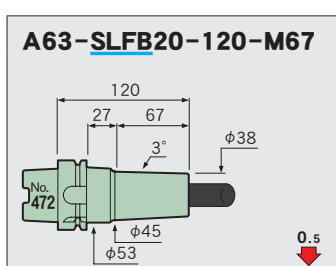
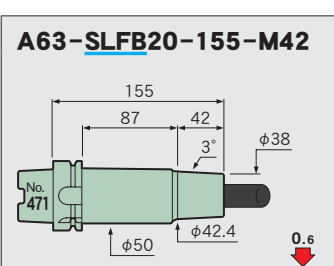
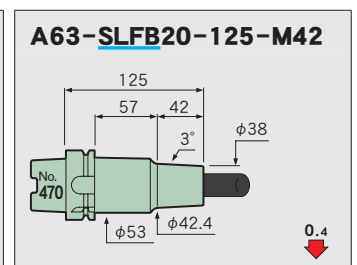
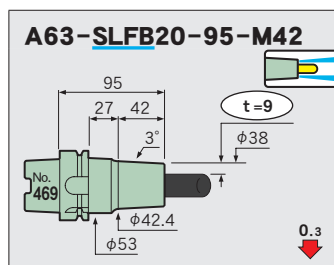
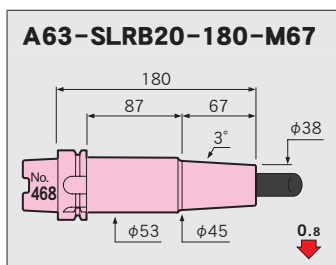
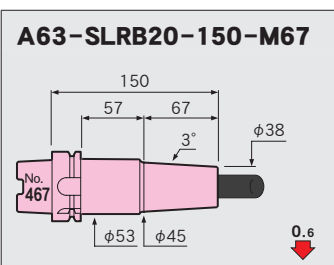
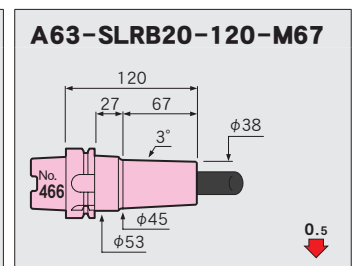
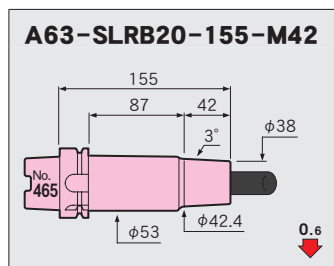
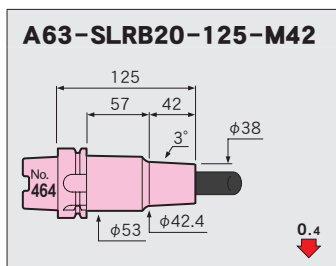
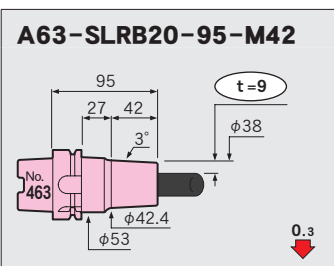
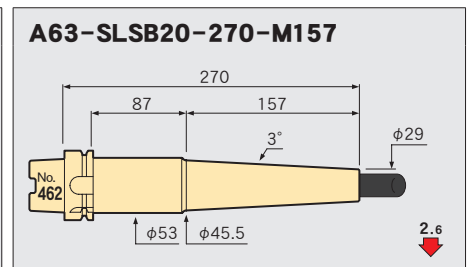
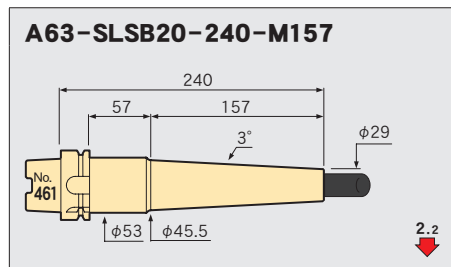
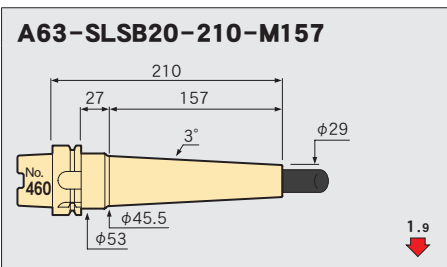
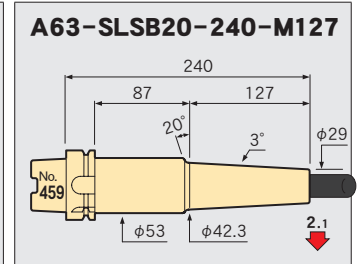
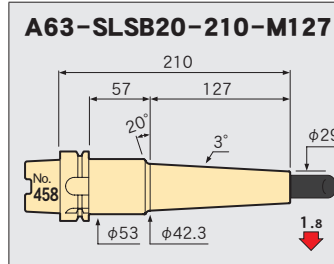
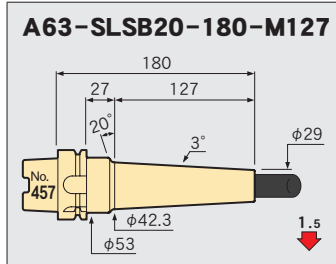
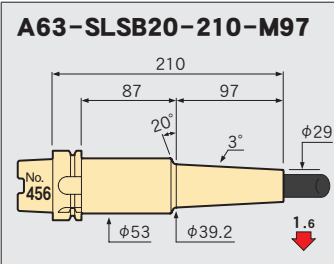
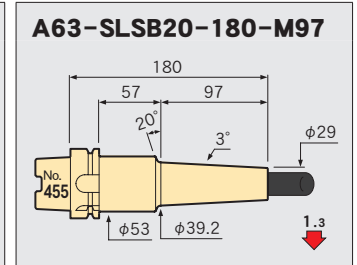
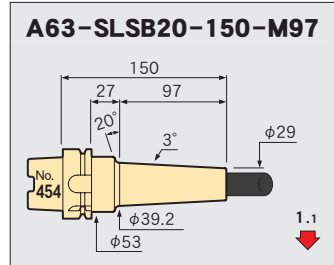
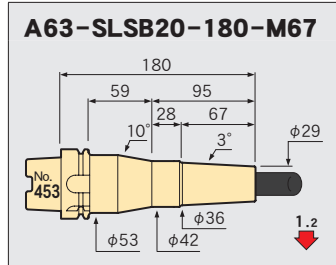
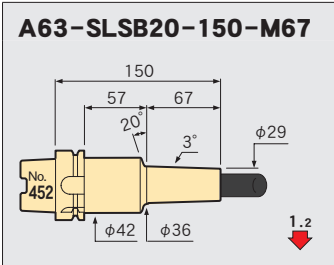
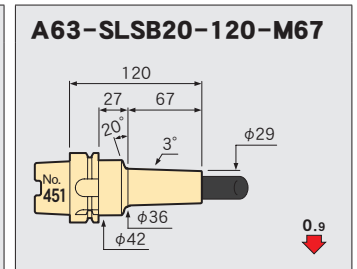
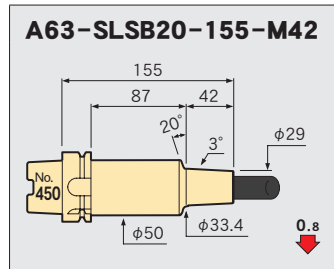
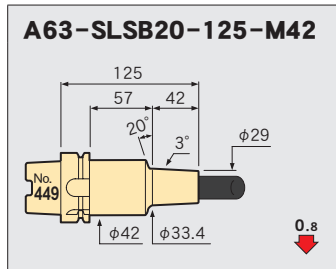
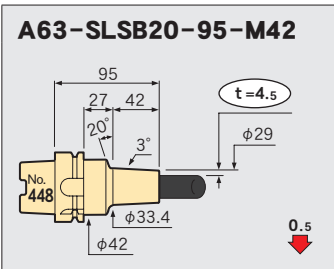
HYPER version

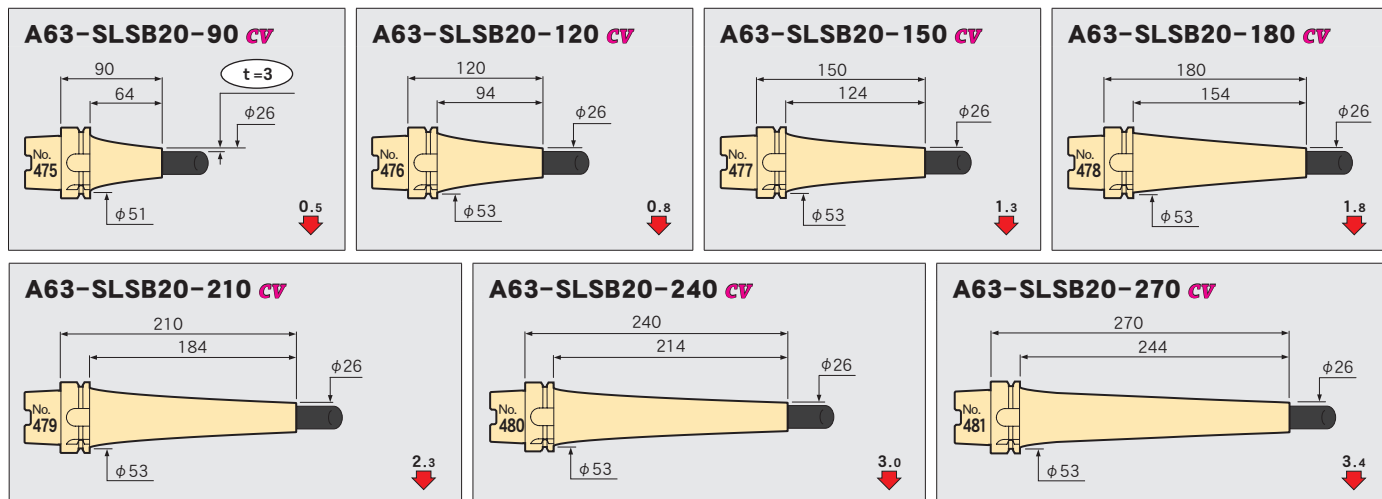
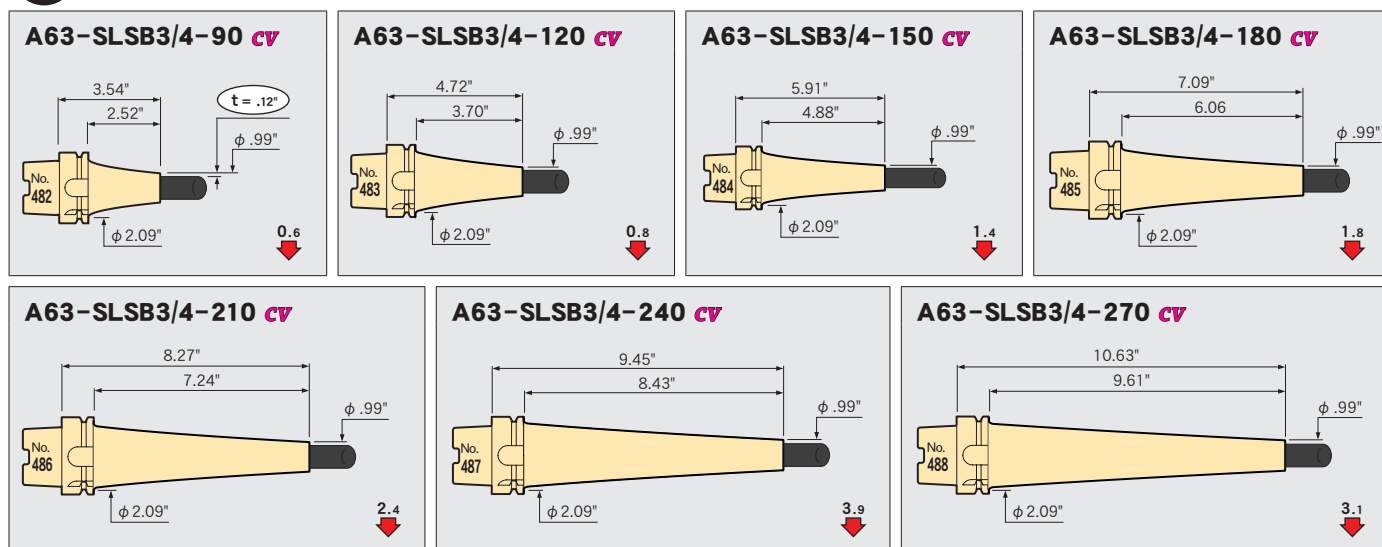
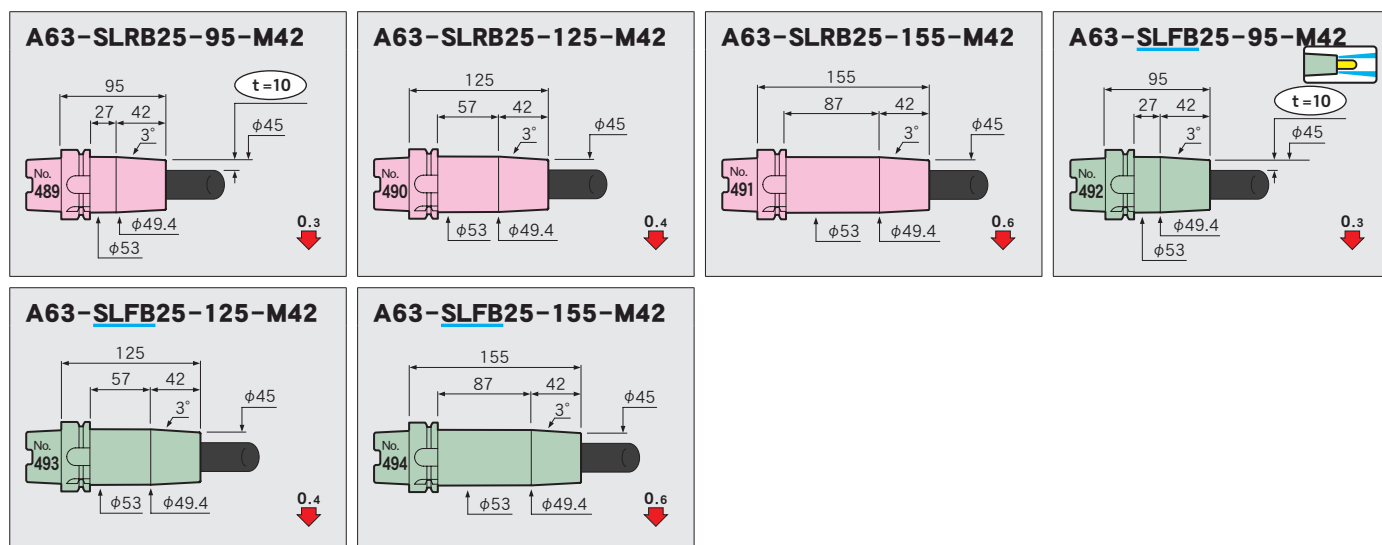
STRAIGHT anbor

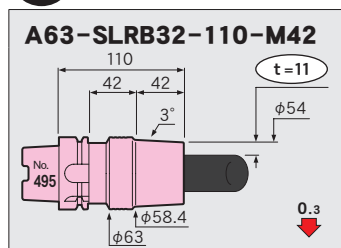
OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical Information



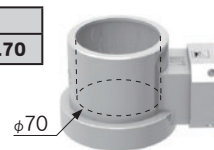
 $\phi 3/4$  $\phi 25$ 



Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

CODE

HRB-NZL70



HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S

A100

MONO 3°

Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)
P. 234

A100-SLSB16-285-M157

Imbalance value
(g)
P. 237

MONO CURVE

Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)
P. 234

A100-SLRA12-225 cv

Imbalance value
(g)
P. 237

cv : Curve

Fig. 1

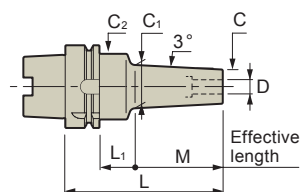


Fig. 2

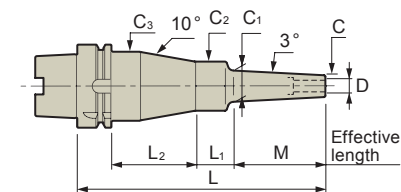
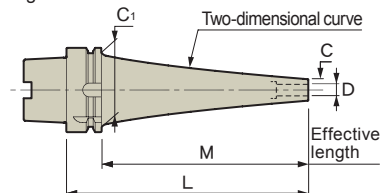
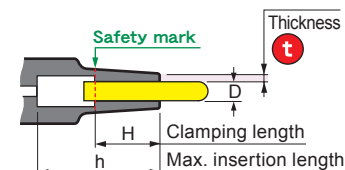


Fig. 3



- **Std. Access.**
- Coolant duct (fixed type) → P.218
- **Note**
- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request. → P.218
- **Caution**
- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



Compatibility table
for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available
[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. → P.233

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	L2	$\phi C1$	$\phi C2$	$\phi C3$	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
A100-SLSA3-110-M 42	1	3	6	1.5	110	42	39	—	10.4	26	—	9	80	2.2	19.8	9.4	1
-135-M 67					135	67			13				105	2.3	20.9	15.1	4
-140-M 42					140	42	69		10.4				110		19.9	10.1	2
-165-M 67					165	67			13	25			136	2.2	21	16	5
-M 97						97	39		16.2	26			135	2.3	22.2	21	7
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	10.4		40		140	2.6	20.2	10	3
-195-M 67					195	67			13				165		21.3	15.9	6
-M 97	1					97	69	—	16.2	25	—		166	2.3	22.3	22.5	8
-225-M 97	2				225		33	66		26	40		195	2.7	22.6	22.2	9
-SLRA3- 90-M 22	1	3	7.5	2.25	90	22	39	—	9.8	26	—	9	60	2.2	20.2	2.9	10
-110-M 42					110	42			11.9				80		20.6	5.5	13
-120-M 22					120	22	69		9.8	25			91		20.3	3.3	11
-135-M 67					135	67	39		14.5				106		21.4	9	16
-140-M 42					140	42	69		11.9	26			110	2.3	20.7	6.1	14
-150-M 22	2				150	22	33	66	9.8		40		120	2.6	20.6	3.2	12
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	14.5	25	—		136		21.5	10.1	17
-M 97						97	39		17.7					2.2	22.4	13.1	19
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	11.9	26	40		140	2.6	21	6	15
-195-M 67					195	67			14.5				165		21.8	9.9	18
-M 97	1					97	69	—	17.7		—			2.4	22.5	14.7	20
-M127						127	39		20.8	36					24.5	15.8	22
-225-M 97	2				225	97	33	66	17.7	26	40		195	2.7	22.8	14.4	21
-M127	1					127	69	—	20.8	36	—			2.6	24.6	16.4	23
-255-M127	2				255		30	69		32	46		226	3	24.9	16.6	24

		HRD-01S															Scale model			
Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h		N	S		Scale model	
Shrink-fit Heater	A100-SLFB3- 90-M 22	1	3	9.5	3.25	90	22	39	—	11.8	26	—	9	60	2.2	19.8	1.9	○	<u>25</u>	
	 -110-M 42					110	42			13.9				80	2.3	20.3	3.3	○	<u>28</u>	
	-120-M 22					120	22	69		11.8				90		19.9	2.3	○	<u>26</u>	
	-135-M 67					135	67	39		16.5				105		21.4	5.5	○	<u>31</u>	
	-140-M 42					140	42	69		13.9	25			111	2.2	20.4	4.1	○	29	
	A100 -150-M 22	2				150	22	33	66	11.8	26	40		120	2.6	20.2	2.3	○	<u>27</u>	
	-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	16.5	25	—		136	2.3	21.5	6.7	○	32	
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	13.9	26	40		140	2.6	20.7	3.9	○	<u>30</u>	
	-195-M 67					195	67			16.5				165		21.8	6.3	○	<u>33</u>	
	MONO 3° MONO CURVE	A100-SLSA4-110-M 42	1	4	7	1.5	110	42	39	—	11.4	25	—	12	81	2.1	21	7.2	○	34
-135-M 67						135	67			14				106	2.2		11.8	○	37	
-140-M 42						140	42	69		11.4				111		21.1	8	○	35	
-165-M 67						165	67			14				136	2.3		13.1	○	38	
-M 97							97	39		17.2	26			135		22.4	16.9	○	<u>40</u>	
-170-M 42		2				170	42	33	66	11.4		40		140	2.6	21.4	8	○	<u>36</u>	
-195-M 67						195	67			14	25	39		166			12.9	○	39	
-M 97		1					97	69	—	17.2		—			2.3	22.5	18.7	○	41	
-225-M 97		2				225		33	66			39		196	2.6	22.8	18.3	○	42	
MONO Series		-SLRA4- 90-M 22	1	4	10	3	90	22	39	—	12.3	25	—	12	61	2.1	20.3	1.8	○	43
	-110-M 42					110	42			14.4				81	2.2	21	3.2	○	46	
	-120-M 22					120	22	69		12.3				91		20.4	2.3	○	44	
	-135-M 67					135	67	39		17				106		22	5.3	○	49	
	-140-M 42					140	42	69		14.4				111		21.1	4	○	47	
	-150-M 22	2				150	22	33	66	12.3	26	40		120	2.6	20.7	2.2	○	<u>45</u>	
	-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	17		—		135	2.4	22.1	6.3	○	<u>50</u>	
	-M 97						97	39		20.2	25			136	2.2	23.5	8	○	52	
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	14.4		39		141	2.6	21.4	3.8	○	48	
	-195-M 67					195	67			17				166		22.5	6.3	○	51	
2PIECE type	-M 97	1					97	69	—	20.2	26	—		165	2.4	23.5	9.5	○	<u>53</u>	
	-M127						127	39		23.3	32			166		26.7	9.6	○	55	
	-225-M 97	2				225	97	33	66	20.2	26	40		195	2.7	23.9	9.2	○	<u>54</u>	
	-M127	1					127	69	—	23.3	32	—		196	2.6	26.8	10.7	○	56	
	-255-M127	2				255		30	69			46		226	3	27.2	10.4	○	57	
	HYPER version	-SLFB4- 90-M 22	1	4	12	4	90	22	39	—	14.3	25	—	12	61	2.1	20.1	1.4	○	58
		 -110-M 42					110	42			16.4				81	2.2	20.8	2.3	○	61
		-120-M 22					120	22	69		14.3				91		20.2	1.9	○	59
		-135-M 67					135	67	39		19	26			105	2.3	22	3.7	○	<u>64</u>
		-140-M 42					140	42	69		16.4	25			111		20.8	3.1	○	62
-150-M 22		2				150	22	33	66	14.3		39		121	2.6	20.5	1.8	○	60	
-165-M 67		1				165	67	69	—	19	26	—		135	2.4	22.1	4.7	○	<u>65</u>	
-170-M 42		2				170	42	33	66	16.4	25	39		141	2.6	21.2	2.9	○	63	
-195-M 67						195	67			19				166		22.4	4.7	○	66	
OTHERS		-SLSA4-165 CV	3	4	7	1.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	12	133	3.4	29	2.5	○	67
	-195 CV					195	166							163	3.7	30.6	3.3	○	68	
	-225 CV					225	196							196	4.3	33	3.8	○	69	
	-255 CV					255	226							226	4.4	34.1	5.6	○	70	
	-285 CV					285	256							256	4.6	35.5	7.6	○	71	
	-315 CV					315	286							286	4.9	37.1	9.8	○	72	
	-345 CV					345	316							316	5.2	38.8	12.4	○	73	
	PERIPHERALS	A100-SLSA3/16-165 CV	3	.19	.31	.06	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	.59	5.35	7.0	25.2	2.4	○	74
-195 CV						7.68	6.54							6.54	7.6	26.9	3.3	○	75	
-225 CV						8.86	7.72							7.72	8.7	29.1	4	○	76	
-255 CV						10.04	8.90							8.90	9.0	30	6	○	77	
-285 CV						11.22	10.08							10.08	9.4	32.2	8.2	▲	78	
-315 CV						12.40	11.26							11.26	10.1	33.6	10.4	○	79	
-345 CV						13.58	12.44							12.44	10.7	35.2	13.1	○	80	

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h					Scale model
A100-SLSA6-110-M 42	1	6	9	1.5	110	42	39	—	13.4	25	—	18	81	2.1	21.3	4.9		81
-135-M 67					135	67			16				106	2.2	22.8	8.2		84
-140-M 42					140	42	69		13.4				111		21.4	5.8		82
-165-M 67					165	67			16				136	2.3	22.9	9.5		85
-M 97						97	39		19.2	32					25.3	11.1		87
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	13.4	25	39		141	2.6	21.7	5.6		83
-195-M 67					195	67			16				166		23.2	9.3		86
-M 97	1					97	69	—	19.2	32	—			2.4	25.4	11.9		88
-225-M 97	2				225		30	69			46		196	2.9	25.7	11.7		89
-SLSB6-110-M 42	1	6	10	2	110	42	39	—	14.4	25	—	18	81	2.1	22.2	3.8		90
-135-M 67					135	67			17				106	2.2	24.3	6.3		93
-140-M 42					140	42	69		14.4				111	2.2	22.3	4.7		91
-165-M 67					165	67			17				136	2.3	24.4	7.7		94
-M 97						97	39		20.2	32					27.3	8.6		96
A100 -170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	14.4	26	40		140	2.6	22.6	4.6		92
-195-M 67					195	67			17	25	39		166		24.7	7.4		95
-M 97	1					97	69	—	20.2	36	—		165		27.4	9.5		97
-M127						127	39		23.3	32			166	2.4	29.8	11.3		99
-225-M 97	2				225	97	30	69	20.2		46		196	2.9	27.8	9.2		98
-M127	1					127	69	—	23.3		—			2.5	29.9	12.4		100
-M157						157	39		26.5						32.3	13.6		102
-255-M127	2				255	127	30	69	23.3		46		226	3	30.3	12.1		101
-M157	1					157	69	—	26.5		—			2.6	32.4	15.1		103
-285-M157	2				285		30	69			46		256	3.1	32.8	14.6		104
-SLRB6- 90-M 22	1	6	14	4	90	22	39	—	16.3	32	—	18	61	2.2	21.1	1		105
-110-M 42					110	42			18.4				81	2.3	22.8	1.6		108
-120-M 22					120	22	69		16.3				91	2.4	21.3	1.2		106
-135-M 67					135	67	39		21				106	2.3	24.9	2.7		111
-140-M 42					140	42	69		18.4				111	2.4	22.9	2		109
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	69	16.3		46		121	2.8	21.6	1.2		107
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	21		—		136	2.5	25	3.2		112
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	69	18.4		46		141	2.9	23.3	1.9		110
-195-M 67					195	67			21				166		25.3	3.1		113
-SLFB6- 90-M 22	1	6	14	4	90	22	39	—	16.3	32	—	18	61	2.2	21.1	1		114
 -110-M 42					110	42			18.4				81	2.3	22.8	1.6		117
-120-M 22					120	22	69		16.3				91	2.4	21.3	1.2		115
-135-M 67					135	67	39		21				106	2.3	24.9	2.7		120
-140-M 42					140	42	69		18.4				111	2.4	22.9	2		118
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	69	16.3		46		121	2.8	21.6	1.2		116
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	21		—		136	2.5	25	3.2		121
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	69	18.4		46		141	2.9	23.3	1.9		119
-195-M 67					195	67			21				166		25.3	3.1		122
-SLSA6-165 cv	3	6	9	1.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	18	136	3.3	28.8	2.1		123
-195 cv					195	166							166	4	32	2.3		124
-225 cv					225	196							196	4.1	32.4	3.6		125
-255 cv					255	226							226	4.8	35.9	3.9		126
-285 cv					285	256							256	5	37.4	5.2		127
-315 cv					315	286							286	5.3	38.9	6.8		128
-345 cv					345	316							316	5.6	40.3	8.7		129
A100-SLSA1/4-165 cv	3	1/4	.37	.06	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	.71	5.35	8.0	27.1	1.5		130
-195 cv					7.68	6.54							6.54	8.2	27.8	2.5		131
-225 cv					8.86	7.72							7.72	8.4	28.5	3.9		132
-255 cv					10.04	8.90							8.90	9.8	32.7	4.2		133
-285 cv					11.22	10.08							10.08	10.4	34.3	5.6		134
-315 cv					12.40	11.26							11.26	11.0	36.1	7.4		135
-345 cv					13.58	12.44							12.44	11.6	37.5	9.5		136

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
A100-SLSA8-110-M 42	1	8	11	1.5	110	42	39	—	15.4	36	—	24	80	2.3	23.2	3.2	○	137
-135-M 67					135	67			18	32			106		25.8	5.5		140
-140-M 42					140	42	69		15.4	36			110	2.5	23.4	3.5		138
-165-M 67					165	67			18	32			136	2.4	26	6.1		141
-M 97						97	39		21.2					2.3	29	8.1		143
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	15.4	36	50		140	3.1	23.7	3.4		139
-195-M 67					195	67	30	69	18	32	46		166	2.9	26.3	5.9		142
-M 97	1					97	69	—	21.2		—			2.5	29.1	8.9		144
-225-M 97	2				225		28	71		36	50		195	3.2	29.5	8.3		145
-SLSB8-110-M 42	1	8	13	2.5	110	42	39	—	17.4	32	—	24	81	2.2	24.3	2.1	○	146
-135-M 67					135	67			20				106	2.3	27.5	3.6		149
-140-M 42					140	42	69		17.4				111	2.4	24.5	2.6		147
-165-M 67					165	67			20				136		27.7	4.2		150
-M 97						97	39		23.2						31.4	5.4		152
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	17.4	36	50		140	3.1	24.8	2.4		148
-195-M 67					195	67	30	69	20	32	46		166	2.9	28	4		151
-M 97	1					97	69	—	23.2		—			2.5	31.5	6.3		153
-M127						127	39		26.3					2.4	35.3	7.3		155
-225-M 97	2				225	97	30	69	23.2		46		196	3	31.9	6		154
-M127	1					127	69	—	26.3		—			2.6	35.4	8.5		156
-M157						157	39		29.5	42				2.7	39.1	8.1		158
-255-M127	2				255	127	30	69	26.3	32	46		226	3.1	35.7	8.2	▲	157
-M157	1					157	69	—	29.5	42	—			2.9	39.3	8.7		159
-285-M157	2				285		28	71			56		256	3.6	39.6	8.6		160
-SLRB8- 90-M 22	1	8	18	5	90	22	39	—	20.3	32	—	24	61	2.2	21.8	0.7	×	161
-110-M 42					110	42			22.4				81	2.3	24.4	1.1	○	164
-120-M 22					120	22	69		20.3				91	2.4	22	1	×	162
-135-M 67					135	67	39		25				106		27.6	1.8	○	167
-140-M 42					140	42	69		22.4				111		24.5	1.6		165
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	69	20.3		46		121	2.9	22.3	1	×	163
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	25		—		136	2.5	27.8	2.4	○	168
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	22.4	36	50		140	3.1	24.9	1.3		166
-195-M 67					195	67	30	69	25	32	46		166	3	28.1	2.2		169
-SLFB8- 90-M 22	1	8	18	5	90	22	39	—	20.3	32	—	24	61	2.2	21.8	0.7	×	170
 -110-M 42					110	42			22.4				81	2.3	24.4	1.1	○	173
-120-M 22					120	22	69		20.3				91	2.4	22	1	×	171
-135-M 67					135	67	39		25	36			105		27.6	1.7	○	176
-140-M 42					140	42	69		22.4	32			111		24.5	1.6		174
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	69	20.3		46		121	2.9	22.3	1	×	172
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	25		—		136	2.5	27.8	2.4	○	177
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	69	22.4		46		141	2.9	24.9	1.5		175
-195-M 67					195	67			25				166	3	28.1	2.2		178
-SLSA8-165 CV	3	8	11	1.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	24	136	3.7	30.7	1.4	○	179
-195 CV					195	166							166		31	2.3		180
-225 CV					225	196							196	4.6	35.3			181
-255 CV					255	226							226		35.9	3.6	▲	182
-285 CV					285	256							256	4.9	37.4	4.8		183
-315 CV					315	286							286	5.7	41.9	5		184
-345 CV					345	316							311	6.1	45.1	6		185
-SLRA8-195 CV	3	8	16	4	195	166	—	—	85	—	—	24	166	3.7	28.5	1.4	○	186
-225 CV					225	196							196	4.4	32.3	1.6		187
-255 CV					255	226							226	4.6	33.6	2.2	▲	188
-285 CV					285	256							256	4.8	34.8	3		189
-SLFA8-195 CV	3	8	16	4	195	166	—	—	85	—	—	24	166	3.7	28.5	1.4	○	190
 -225 CV					225	196							196	4.4	32.3	1.6		191
-255 CV					255	226							226	4.6	33.6	2.2	▲	192
-285 CV					285	256							256	4.8	34.8	3		193

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S		Scale model	Feature
A100-SLSA5/16-165 CV	3	5/16	.43	.06	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	.94	5.35	7.8	26.6	1.5	○	194	Shrink-fit Heater
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.54	7.9	27.2	2.4		195	
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72	9.6	31.2	2.5		196	
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90		32.4	3.9	▲	197	
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	10.2	34.2	5.3		198	
-315 CV					12.40	11.26							11.26	11.9	38.4	5.4		199	
-345 CV					13.58	12.44							12.44	12.3	43.5	6.6		200	
-SLRA5/16-195 CV	3	5/16	.63	.16	7.68	6.54	—	—	3.35	—	—	.94	6.54	8.3	28	1.4	○	201	MONO 3° MONO CURVE
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72	9.7	32.2	1.6		202	
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90	10.1	33.5	2.3	▲	203	
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	10.6	35.1	3.1		204	
-SLFA5/16-195 CV	3	5/16	.63	.16	7.68	6.54	—	—	3.35	—	—	.94	6.54	8.3	28	1.4	○	205	MONO Series
 -225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72	9.7	32.2	1.6		206	
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90	10.1	33.5	2.3	▲	207	
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	10.6	35.1	3.1		208	
A100-SLSA10-110-M 42	1	10	13	1.5	110	42	39	—	17.4	25	—	30	81	2.2	24.6	2.7	○	209	2PIECE type
-135-M 67					135	67			20	32			106	2.3	28.5	4.1		212	
-140-M 42					140	42	69		17.4	25			111	2.2	24.8	3.8		210	
-165-M 67					165	67			20	36			135	2.5	28.6	4.4		213	
-M 97						97	39		23.2	32			136	2.3	33.2	6.2		215	
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	17.4	36	50		140	3.1	25.1	2.5		211	
-195-M 67					195	67	30	69	20	32	46		166	2.9	29	4.6		214	
-M 97	1					97	69	—	23.2		—			2.5	33.3	7.1		216	
-225-M 97	2				225		30	69			46		196	3	33.7	6.9	▲	217	
-SLSB10-110-M 42	1	10	16	3	110	42	39	—	20.4	32	—	30	81	2.3	25.8	1.2	○	218	UNO
-135-M 67					135	67			23				106		30.4	2.5		221	
-140-M 42					140	42	69		20.4				111	2.4	25.9	2		219	
-165-M 67					165	67			23				136	2.5	30.5	3.2		222	
-M 97						97	39		26.2					2.4	35.9	3.8		224	
A100 -170-M 42	2				170	42	30	69	20.4		46		141	2.9	26.3	1.9		220	
-195-M 67					195	67			23				166		30.9	3		223	
-M 97	1					97	69	—	26.2		—			2.6	36.1	4.8		225	
-M127					127	39			29.3	42					42.1	4.6		227	
-225-M 97	2				225	97	30	69	26.2	32	46		196	3	36.4	4.5	▲	226	
-M127	1					127	69	—	29.3	42	—			2.9	42.5	5		228	HYPER version
-M157					157	39			32.5					2.8	47.7	5.7		230	
-255-M127	2				255	127	28	71	29.3		56		226	3.5	42.8	4.9		229	
-M157	1					157	69	—	32.5		—		226	3	48.1	6.2		231	
-285-M157	2				285		28	71			56		256	3.7	48.4	6.1		232	STRAIGHT arbor
-SLRB10- 90-M 22	1	10	22	6	90	22	39	—	24.3	32	—	30	61	2.3	22.2	0.6	×	233	
-110-M 42					110	42			26.4				81		25.9	0.9	○	236	
-120-M 22					120	22	69		24.3				91	2.4	22.3		×	234	
-135-M 67					135	67	39		29	42			106	2.5	30.5	1.1	○	239	
-140-M 42					140	42	69		26.4	32			111		26	1.4		237	
-150-M 22	2				150	22	28	71	24.3	36	50		120	3.1	22.7	0.7	×	235	
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	29	42	—		136	2.8	30.6	1.3	○	240	OTHERS
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	26.4	36	50		140	3.2	26.3	1		238	
-195-M 67					195	67			29	42	56		166	3.5	31	1.3		241	
-SLFB10- 90-M 22	1	10	22	6	90	22	39	—	24.3	32	—	30	61	2.3	22.2	0.6	×	242	
 -110-M 42					110	42			26.4				81		25.9	0.9	○	245	PERIPHERALS
-120-M 22					120	22	69		24.3	32			91	2.4	22.3		×	243	
-135-M 67					135	67	39		29	36			105	2.5	30.5	1.2	○	248	
-140-M 42					140	42	69		26.4				110	2.6	26	1.1		246	
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	69	24.3	32	46		121	2.9	22.7	0.9	×	244	Technical Information
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	29	36	—		135	2.7	30.6	1.6	○	249	
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	69	26.4	32	46		141	2.9	26.3	1.3		247	
-195-M 67					195	67	28	71	29	42	56		166	3.5	31			250	

		HRD-01S																Scale model							
Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	 Kg lbs	 N	 S								
Shrink-fit Heater	A100-SLSA10-165 CV	3	10	13	1.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	136	3.5	29.4	1.4	○	251						
	-195 CV					195	166							166	4.3	33.6	1.5		252						
	-225 CV					225	196							196	4.2	33.4	2.4		253						
	-255 CV					255	226							226	4.5	34.3	3.5	▲	254						
	-285 CV					285	256							251	5.1	38.3	3.6		255						
	-315 CV					315	286							286					39.9	4.8		256			
	-345 CV					345	316							311	5.9	42.7	5.5		257						
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	-SLRA10-165 CV	3	10	19	4.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	136	3.5	27.6	1	○	258						
	-195 CV					195	166							166	4	30.1	1.1		259						
	-225 CV					225	196							196	4.1	31.1	1.6		260						
	-255 CV					255	226							226	4.9	35.3	1.7	▲	261						
	-285 CV					285	256							256	5	36.2	2.4		262						
MONO Series	-SLFA10-165 CV	3	10	19	4.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	136	3.5	27.6	1	○	263						
	 -195 CV					195	166							166	4	30.1	1.1		264						
	-225 CV					225	196							196	4.1	31.1	1.6		265						
	-255 CV					255	226							226	4.9	35.3	1.7	▲	266						
	-285 CV					285	256							256	5	36.2	2.4		267						
	 A100-SLSA3/8-165 CV					3	3/8	.49	.06		6.50	5.35		—	—	3.35	—	—	1.18	5.35	7.5	26	1.4	○	268
											-195 CV	7.68		6.54							6.54	9.2	30	1.5	
-225 CV		8.86	7.72									7.72		30.4	2.5			270							
-255 CV		10.04	8.90									8.90	9.4	32.2	3.8		▲	271							
-285 CV		11.22	10.08									10.08	10.5	38.4	4			272							
-315 CV		12.40	11.26									11.26	11.6	38.2	5.2			273							
-345 CV		13.58	12.44									12.44	12.2	44	6.2			274							
-SLRA3/8-165 CV		3	3/8	.73	.18					6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—		—	1.18		5.35	8.5	28.9	0.8	○	275
-195 CV	7.68					6.54					6.54	8.8	30.1		1.1		276								
-225 CV	8.86					7.72					7.72	9.2	31.3		1.6		277								
-255 CV	10.04					8.90					8.90	10.9	35.5		1.7	▲	278								
-285 CV	11.22					10.08					10.08	11.3	36.6		2.4		279								
UNO	-SLFA3/8-165 CV	3	3/8	.73	.18	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.18	5.35	8.5	28.9	0.8	○	280						
	 -195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.54	8.8	30.1	1.1		281						
	-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72	9.2	31.3	1.6		282						
	-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90	10.9	35.5	1.7	▲	283						
	-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	11.3	36.6	2.4		284						
HYPER version	A100-SLSA12-110-M 42	1	12	15	1.5	110	42	39	—	19.4	32	—	30	79	2.2	27	1.9	○	285						
	-135-M 67					135	67				22			104	2.3	32.5	3.4		288						
	-140-M 42					140	42	69			19.4			109	2.4	27.2	2.4		286						
	-165-M 67					165	67				22			134		32.6	4.1		289						
	-M 97					97	39				25.2				2.3	39.4	5.1		291						
	-170-M 42					2					170	42		28	71	19.4	36	50	135	3.1	27.5	2.1		287	
-195-M 67	195	67	30	69	22					32	46	164	2.9	32.9	3.9		290								
STRAIGHT arbor	-M 97	1		97	69	—	25.2	36	—	160	2.7	39.6	5.5		292										
	-225-M 97	2	225		30	69		32	46	194	3	39.9	5.8	▲	293										
	OTHERS	-SLSB12-110-M 42	1	12	19	3.5	110	42	39	—	23.4	32	—	30	79	2.3	28.4	1.2	○	294					
		-135-M 67					135	67				26			104		34.7	2		297					
-140-M 42		140					42	69		23.4			109		2.4	28.5	1.7		295						
-165-M 67		165					67			26			134		2.5	34.8	2.7		298						
-M 97		97					39			29.2		42	133		2.6	42.9	2.5		300						
-170-M 42		2					170	42	28	71		23.4	36		50	135	3.1	28.9	1.4		296				
-195-M 67							195	67	30	69		26	32		46	164	3	35.2	2.5		299				
-M 97		1						97	69	—		29.2	50		—	160	3.1	43.2	2.6		301				
-M127	127					39			32.3	42		163	2.7	50.4	3.3		303								
-225-M 97	225					97	99		29.2	50		190	3.4	43.6	2.8	▲	302								
-M127	127					69			32.3	42		192	3	50.8	3.8		304								
-M157	157					39			35.5			193	2.9	58	4.2		306								
PERIPHERALS	-255-M127	2	255	127	28	71	32.3		56	222	3.6	51.1	3.7		305										
	-M157	1		157	69	—	35.5		—		3.1	58.3	4.8		307										
	-285-M157	2	285		28	71			56	252	3.8	58.7	4.7		308										
	Technical Information																								

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h					Scale model
A100-SLRB12- 90-M 22	1	12	26	7	90	22	39	—	28.3	42	—	30	58	2.4	26.5	0.4	×	309
-110-M 42					110	42			30.4				78	2.5	29.2	0.6		312
-120-M 22					120	22	69		28.3				87	2.6	26.8	0.5		310
-135-M 67					135	67	39		33				103		35.5	0.9		315
-140-M 42					140	42	69		30.4				107	2.7	29.6	0.8		313
-150-M 22					150	22	99		28.3	50			117	3.3	27.2	0.5		311
-165-M 67					165	67	69		33	42			132	2.9	35.8	1.1		316
-170-M 42					170	42	99		30.4	50			135	3.3	29.9	0.8		314
-195-M 67	2				195	67	28	71	33	42	56		162	3.5	36.2	1.1		317
 -SLFB12- 90-M 22	1	12	26	7	90	22	39	—	28.3	42	—	30	58	2.4	26.5	0.4	×	318
-110-M 42					110	42			30.4				78	2.5	29.2	0.6		321
-120-M 22					120	22	69		28.3				87	2.6	26.8	0.5		319
-135-M 67					135	67	39		33				103		35.5	0.9		324
-140-M 42					140	42	69		30.4	50			105	3	29.6	0.6		322
 -150-M 22	2				150	22	28	71	28.3	42	56		117	3.3	27.2	0.5		320
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	33		—		132	2.9	35.8	1.1		325
-170-M 42					170	42	99		30.4	50			135	3.3	29.9	0.8		323
-195-M 67	2				195	67	28	71	33	42	56		162	3.5	36.2	1.1		326
-SLSA12-165 CV	3	12	15	1.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	133	4.2	34.1	1.2	○	327
-195 CV					195	166							163	4.1	33.6			328
-225 CV					225	196							175	4.8	38.3	1.8		329
-255 CV					255	226							190		37.8	2.6	▲	330
-285 CV					285	256							251	5.5	42.5	3.5		331
-315 CV					315	286							281	5.9	44.6	4.3		332
-345 CV					345	316							311	6.2	46.7	5.3		333
-SLRA12-165 CV	3	12	22	5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	133	3.6	27.9	0.8	×	334
-195 CV					195	166							163	4.4	32.2			335
-225 CV					225	196							159		32.7	1.3	○	336
-255 CV					255	226							221	4.6	36.1	1.6	▲	337
-285 CV					285	256							251	5	38.5	2.1		338
 -SLFA12-165 CV	3	12	22	5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	133	3.6	27.9	0.8	×	339
-195 CV					195	166							163	4.4	32.2			340
-225 CV					225	196							159		32.7	1.3	○	341
-255 CV					255	226							221	4.6	36.1	1.6	▲	342
-285 CV					285	256							251	5	38.5	2.1		343
A100-SLSA1/2-165 CV	3	1/2	.62	.06	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.18	5.28	7.5	26.8	1.2	○	344
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.46	9.2	31.2	1.3		345
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							6.89	9.6	32.7	1.9		346
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							7.48	10.1	34.2	2.8	▲	347
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							9.92	10.2	39.6	3.8		348
-315 CV					12.40	11.26							11.10	11.0	42.4	4.7		349
-345 CV					13.58	12.44							12.28	11.8	45.9	5.9		350
-SLRA1/2-165 CV	3	1/2	.89	.20	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.18	5.20	8.8	31.7	0.6	×	351
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							5.71	9.4	31.5	0.9		352
-225 CV					8.86	7.72								11.2	35.8	1.0	○	353
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.74	12.1	42.1	1.1	▲	354
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							9.92	10.8	41.0	2.2		355
 -SLFA1/2-165 CV	3	1/2	.89	.20	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.18	5.20	8.8	31.7	0.6	×	356
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							5.71	9.4	31.5	0.9		357
-225 CV					8.86	7.72								11.2	35.8	1.0	○	358
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.74	12.1	42.1	1.1	▲	359
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							9.92	10.8	41.0	2.2		360

	Feature	Scale model	S	N	Kg lbs	h	H	φC3	φC2	φC1	L2	L1	M	L	t	φC	φD	Fig.	CODE
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	Shrink-fit Heater	361	0.7	34.7	2.4	78	32	—	42	28.4	—	39	42	110	4	24	16	1	A100-SLSB16-110-M 42
		364	1.2	45	2.5	103	—	—	—	31	—	—	67	135	—	—	—	—	-135-M 67
		362	0.9	35	2.7	107	—	—	—	28.4	—	69	42	140	—	—	—	—	-140-M 42
		365	1.4	45.4	2.8	132	—	—	—	31	—	—	67	165	—	—	—	—	-165-M 67
		367	1.7	57.4	2.7	133	—	—	—	34.2	—	39	97	—	—	—	—	—	-M 97
		363	0.9	35.4	3.2	135	—	—	50	28.4	—	99	42	170	—	—	—	—	-170-M 42
		366	1.4	45.7	3.3	160	—	—	—	31	—	—	67	195	—	—	—	—	-195-M 67
		368	2.1	57.8	2.9	162	—	—	42	34.2	—	69	97	—	—	—	—	—	-M 97
		370	2.2	69.8	3	160	—	—	50	37.3	—	39	127	—	—	—	—	—	-M127
		369	2.1	58.1	3.6	192	—	56	42	34.2	71	28	97	225	—	—	2	—	-225-M 97
		371	2.3	70.2	3.4	190	—	—	53	37.3	—	69	127	—	—	—	1	—	-M127
		373	2.6	82.3	3.3	193	—	—	—	40.5	—	39	157	—	—	—	—	—	-M157
		372	2.3	70.6	4.3	220	67	—	—	37.3	71	28	127	255	—	—	2	—	-255-M127
		374	2.9	82.6	3.7	—	—	—	—	40.5	—	69	157	—	—	—	1	—	-M157
		375	—	83	4.6	250	67	67	—	—	71	28	—	285	—	—	2	—	-285-M157
MONO Series		376	0.4	26.5	2.4	58	32	—	42	34.3	—	39	22	90	8	32	16	1	-SLRB16- 90-M 22
		379	0.5	34.8	2.5	78	—	—	—	36.4	—	—	42	110	—	—	—	—	-110-M 42
		377	—	26.9	2.7	87	—	—	—	34.3	—	69	22	120	—	—	—	—	-120-M 22
		382	0.7	45.2	—	103	—	—	—	39	—	39	67	135	—	—	—	—	-135-M 67
		380	—	35.2	2.8	107	—	—	—	36.4	—	69	42	140	—	—	—	—	-140-M 42
		378	0.5	27.2	3.4	117	56	—	—	34.3	71	28	22	150	—	—	2	—	-150-M 22
		383	1	45.5	3	132	—	—	—	39	—	69	67	165	—	—	1	—	-165-M 67
		381	0.7	35.5	3.5	137	56	—	—	36.4	71	28	42	170	—	—	2	—	-170-M 42
		384	0.9	45.9	3.6	162	—	—	—	39	—	—	67	195	—	—	—	—	-195-M 67
		385	0.4	26.5	2.4	58	32	—	42	34.3	—	39	22	90	8	32	16	1	-SLFB16- 90-M 22
2PIECE type		388	0.5	34.8	2.5	78	—	—	—	36.4	—	—	42	110	—	—	—	—	-110-M 42
		386	—	26.9	2.7	87	—	—	—	34.3	—	69	22	120	—	—	—	—	-120-M 22
		388	0.7	45.2	—	103	—	—	—	39	—	39	67	135	—	—	—	—	-135-M 67
		391	—	35.2	2.8	107	—	—	—	36.4	—	69	42	140	—	—	—	—	-140-M 42
		387	0.5	27.2	3.4	117	56	—	—	34.3	71	28	22	150	—	—	2	—	-150-M 22
		392	1	45.5	3	132	—	—	—	39	—	69	67	165	—	—	1	—	-165-M 67
		390	0.7	35.5	3.5	137	56	—	—	36.4	71	28	42	170	—	—	2	—	-170-M 42
		393	0.9	45.9	3.6	162	—	—	—	39	—	—	67	195	—	—	—	—	-195-M 67
HYPER version		394	0.6	34.2	4.2	131	32	—	—	85	—	—	136	165	2.5	21	16	3	-SLSB16-165 CV
		395	1.1	33.7	4	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	166	195	—	—	—	—	-195 CV
		396	1.2	38.4	4.8	191	—	—	—	—	—	—	196	225	—	—	—	—	-225 CV
		397	2	38	4.7	221	—	—	—	—	—	—	226	255	—	—	—	—	-255 CV
		398	—	42.6	5.5	251	—	—	—	—	—	—	256	285	—	—	—	—	-285 CV
		399	2.6	44.8	5.9	281	—	—	—	—	—	—	286	315	—	—	—	—	-315 CV
		400	3.3	46.9	6.2	311	—	—	—	—	—	—	316	345	—	—	—	—	-345 CV
		401	0.6	31.9	8.8	5.20	1.26	—	—	3.35	—	—	5.35	6.50	.10	.82	5/8	3	A100-SLSB5/8-165 CV
STRAIGHT anbor		402	1.2	32.6	8.6	6.38	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.54	7.68	—	—	—	—	-195 CV
		403	—	37.6	10.4	7.56	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.72	8.86	—	—	—	—	-225 CV
		404	2.0	38.3	10.1	8.74	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.90	10.04	—	—	—	—	-255 CV
		405	2.2	43.4	11.9	9.92	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.08	11.22	—	—	—	—	-285 CV
		406	2.8	46.3	12.7	11.10	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.26	12.40	—	—	—	—	-315 CV
		407	3.5	49.1	13.5	12.28	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.44	13.58	—	—	—	—	-345 CV
		408	0.6	37.4	2.5	78	40	—	—	33.4	—	39	42	110	4.5	29	20	1	A100-SLSB20-110-M 42
PERIPHERALS		411	0.9	52.8	2.6	103	—	—	—	36	—	—	67	135	—	—	—	—	-135-M 67
		409	0.8	37.8	2.7	107	—	—	—	33.4	—	69	42	140	—	—	—	—	-140-M 42
		412	1.2	53.2	2.8	132	—	—	—	36	—	—	67	165	—	—	—	—	-165-M 67
		414	1.1	71.3	2.9	133	—	53	—	39.2	—	39	97	—	—	—	—	—	-M 97
		413	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical Information		415	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		416	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		417	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		418	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		419	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	φC ₃	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model	Feature
A100-SLSB20-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	33.4	42	56	40	137	3.4	38.1	0.8	410	Shrink-fit Heater
-195-M 67					195	67			36				162	3.5	53.5	1.2	413	
-M 97	1					97	69	—	39.2	53	—			3.3	71.7	1.3	415	
-M127						127	39		42.3				163	3.2	91	1.5	417	
-225-M 97	2				225	97	28	71	39.2		67		190	4.3	72	1.3	416	
-M127	1					127	69	—	42.3		—			3.6	91.4	1.8	418	
-M157						157	39		45.5				193	3.5	109.6	1.9	420	
-255-M127	2				255	127	28	71	42.3		67		220	4.5	91.8	1.8	419	
-M157	1					157	69	—	45.5		—			3.9	109.9	2.2	421	
-285-M157	2				285		28	71			67		250	4.8	110.3		422	
-SLRB20-110-M42	1	20	38	9	110	42	39	—	42.4	53	—	40	78	2.8	37.5	0.3	423	MONO 3° MONO CURVE
-135-M67					135	67			45				103	3.1	53	0.5	426	
A100 -140-M42					140	42	69		42.4				105	3.2	37.9	0.4	424	
-165-M67					165	67			45				130	3.5	53.3	0.6	427	
-170-M42	2				170	42	28	71	42.4	53	67		135	4.1	38.2	0.4	425	
-195-M67					195	67			45				160	4.4	53.7	0.6	428	
-SLFB20-110-M42	1	20	38	9	110	42	39	—	42.4	53	—	40	78	2.8	37.5	0.3	429	
 -135-M67					135	67			45				103	3.1	53	0.5	432	
-140-M42					140	42	69		42.4				105	3.2	37.9	0.4	430	
-165-M67					165	67			45				130	3.5	53.3	0.6	433	
-170-M42	2				170	42	28	71	42.4		67		135	4.1	38.2	0.4	431	MONO Series
-195-M67					195	67			45				160	4.4	53.7	0.6	434	
-SLSB20-165 CV	3	20	26	3	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	40	132	4	33.6	0.6	435	
-195 CV					195	166							161	4.9	38.1	0.7	436	
-225 CV					225	196							191	4.6	37.4	1.2	437	
-255 CV					255	226							221	5.5	42.1	1.3	438	
-285 CV					285	256							251	5.2	41.2	2.1	439	
-315 CV					315	286							281	6.1	46	2.3	440	
-345 CV					345	316							311	6.4	47.9	2.9	441	
A100-SLSB3/4-165 CV	3	3/4	.99	.12	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.50	5.20	8.6	31.5	0.6	442	2PIECE type
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.38	10.4	36.6	0.7	443	
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.56	10.0	37.5	1.2	444	
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.74	11.7	42.6	1.3	445	
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							9.92	11.4	43.5	2.2	446	
-315 CV					12.40	11.26							11.10	13.1	48.6	2.3	447	
-345 CV					13.58	12.44							12.28	13.8	51.6	3.0	448	
A100-SLRB25-110-M42	1	25	45	10	110	42	39	—	49.4	53	—	45	78	2.9	40.7	0.3	449	UNO
-140-M42					140		69						105	3.3	41	0.4	450	
-170-M42	2				170		28	71			67		135	4.2	41.4		451	
-SLFB25-110-M42	1	25	45	10	110	42	39	—	49.4	53	—	45	78	2.9	40.7	0.3	452	
 -140-M42					140		69						105	3.3	41	0.4	453	
-170-M42	2				170		28	71			67		135	4.2	41.4		454	
A100-SLRB32-110-M42	1	32	54	11	110	42	39	—	58.4	63	—	50	77	3.2	26.9	0.2	455	
-140-M42					140		69						107	3.7	33.4	0.3	456	
-170-M42	2				170		28	71			77		132	4.9	42.8		457	

■ Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

CODE
CLT-A100-G3

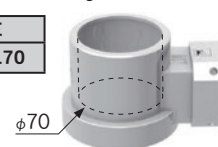
● P.226



■ φ70 Nozzle(HRB-03S)

Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

CODE
HRB-NZL70



HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S

φ 3

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

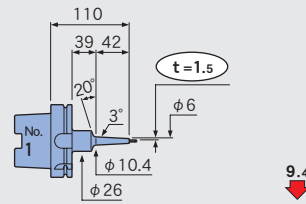
STRAIGHT
anbor

OTHERS

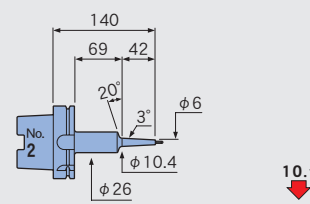
PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

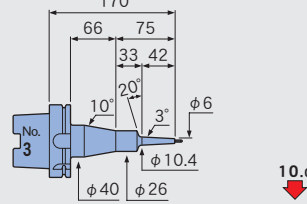
A100-SLSA3-110-M42



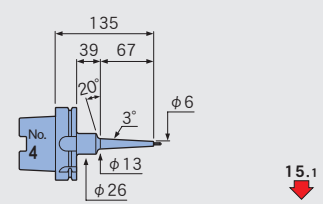
A100-SLSA3-140-M42



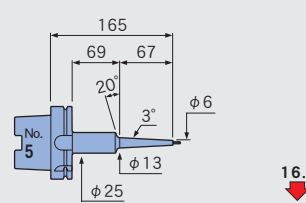
A100-SLSA3-170-M42



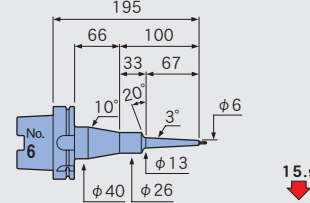
A100-SLSA3-135-M67



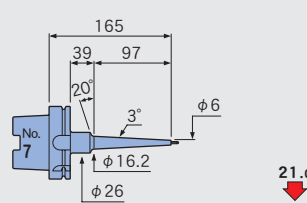
A100-SLSA3-165-M67



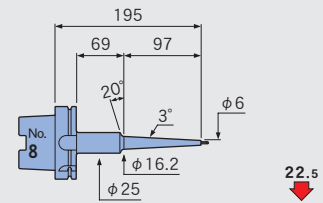
A100-SLSA3-195-M67



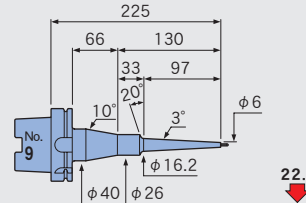
A100-SLSA3-165-M97



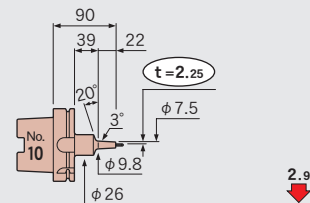
A100-SLSA3-195-M97



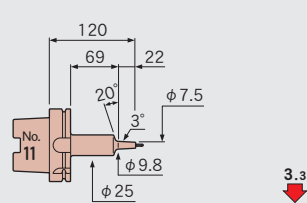
A100-SLSA3-225-M97



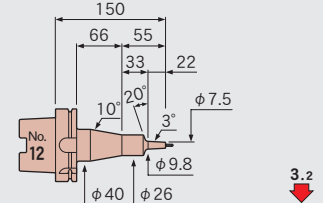
A100-SLRA3-90-M22



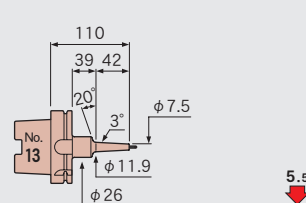
A100-SLRA3-120-M22



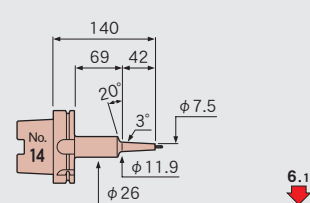
A100-SLRA3-150-M22



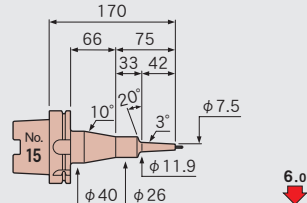
A100-SLRA3-110-M42



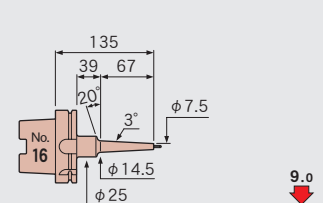
A100-SLRA3-140-M42



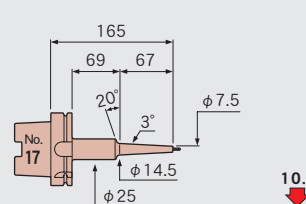
A100-SLRA3-170-M42



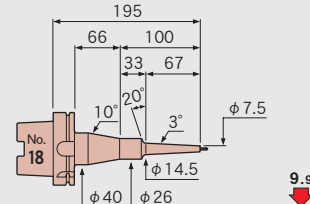
A100-SLRA3-135-M67



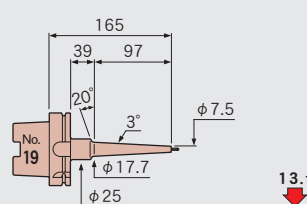
A100-SLRA3-165-M67



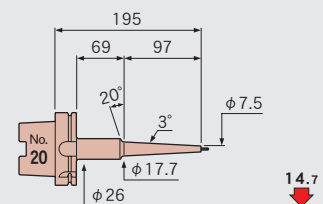
A100-SLRA3-195-M67



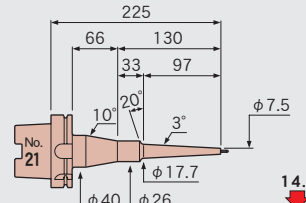
A100-SLRA3-165-M97



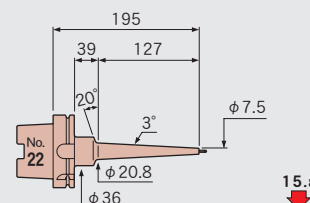
A100-SLRA3-195-M97



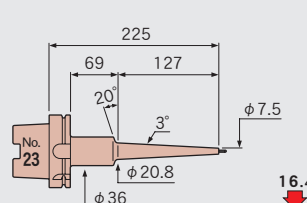
A100-SLRA3-225-M97



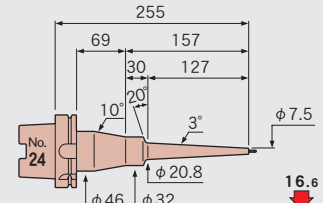
A100-SLRA3-195-M127



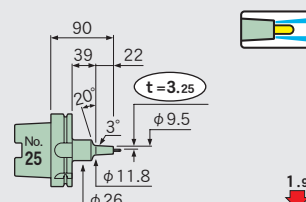
A100-SLRA3-225-M127



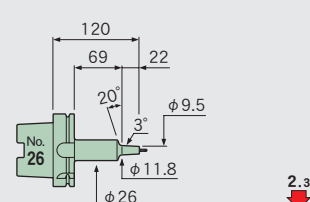
A100-SLRA3-255-M127



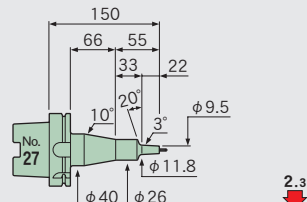
A100-SLFB3-90-M22



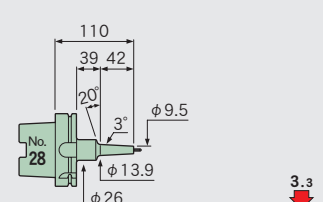
A100-SLFB3-120-M22

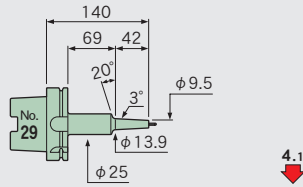
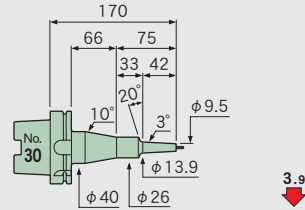
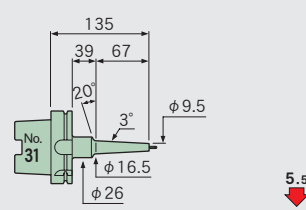
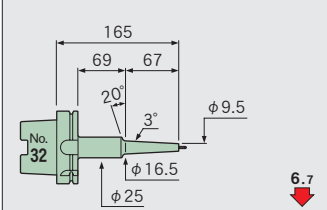
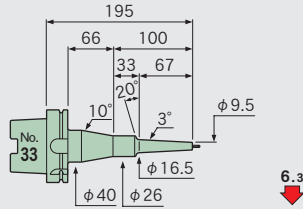


A100-SLFB3-150-M22

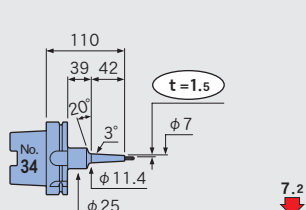
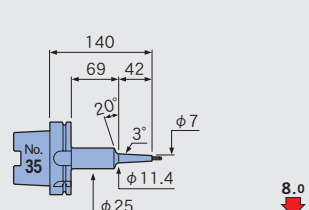
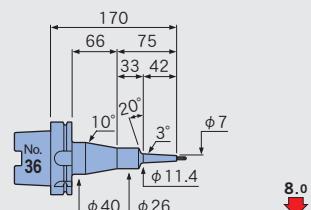
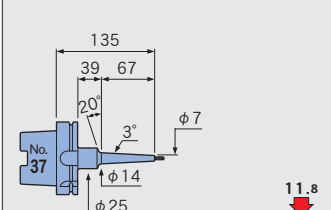
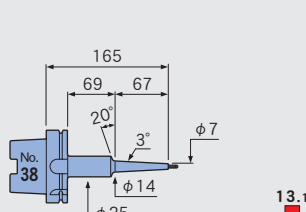
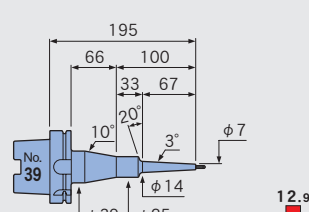
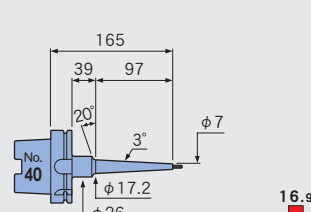
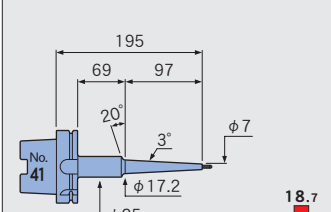
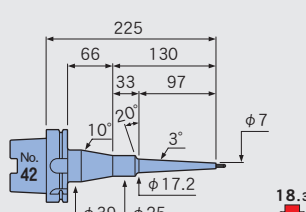
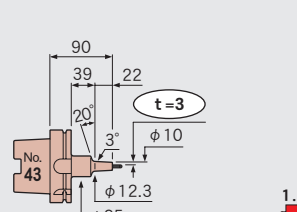
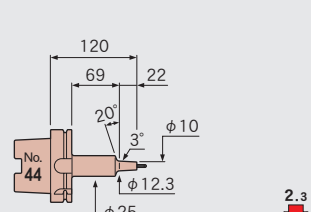
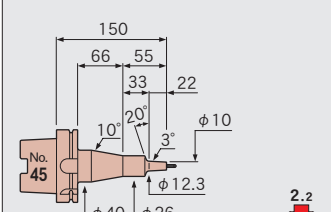
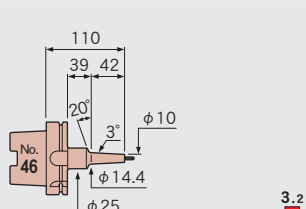
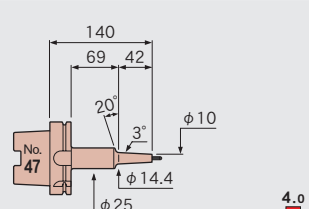
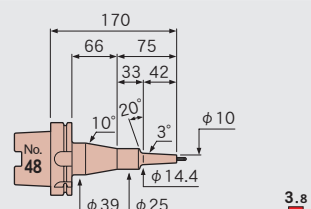
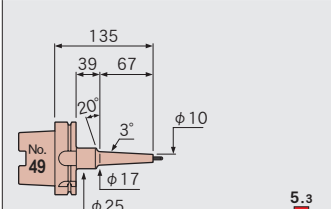


A100-SLFB3-110-M42

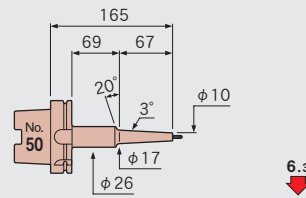


A100-SLFB3-140-M42**A100-SLFB3-170-M42****A100-SLFB3-135-M67****A100-SLFB3-165-M67****A100-SLFB3-195-M67**

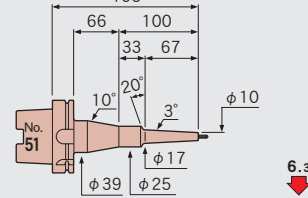
φ 4

A100-SLSA4-110-M42**A100-SLSA4-140-M42****A100-SLSA4-170-M42****A100-SLSA4-135-M67****A100-SLSA4-165-M67****A100-SLSA4-195-M67****A100-SLSA4-165-M97****A100-SLSA4-195-M97****A100-SLRA4-225-M97****A100-SLRA4-90-M22****A100-SLRA4-120-M22****A100-SLRA4-150-M22****A100-SLRA4-110-M42****A100-SLRA4-140-M42****A100-SLRA4-170-M42****A100-SLRA4-135-M67**

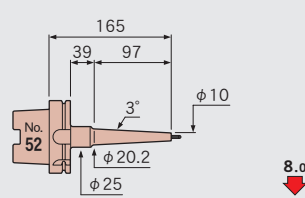
A100-SLRA4-165-M67



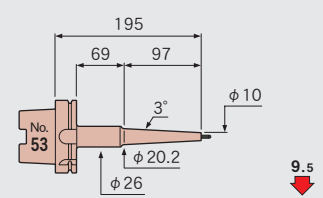
A100-SLRA4-195-M67



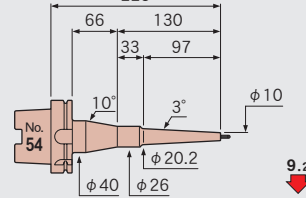
A100-SLRA4-165-M97



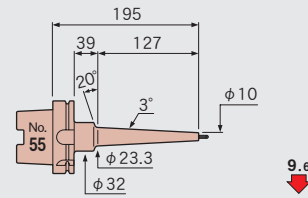
A100-SLRA4-195-M97



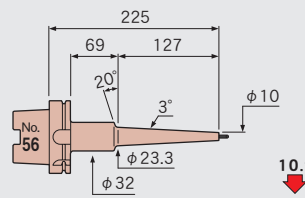
A100-SLRA4-225-M97



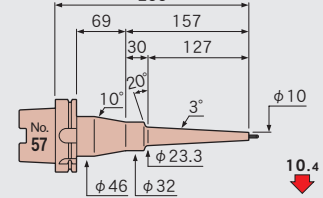
A100-SLRA4-195-M127



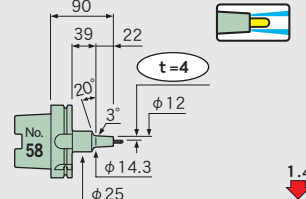
A100-SLRA4-225-M127



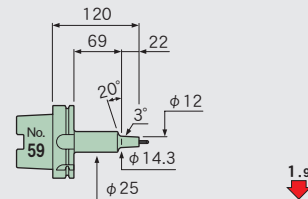
A100-SLRA4-255-M127



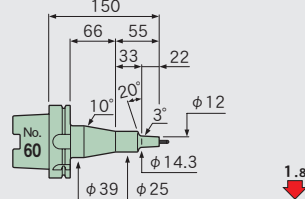
A100-SLFB4-90-M22



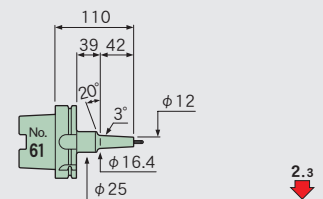
A100-SLFB4-120-M22



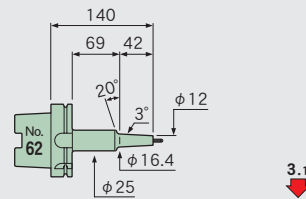
A100-SLFB4-150-M22



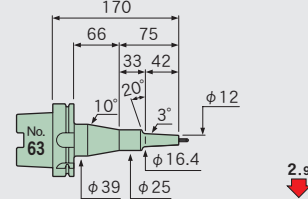
A100-SLFB4-110-M42



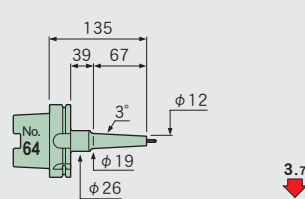
A100-SLFB4-140-M42



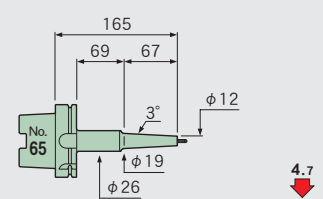
A100-SLFB4-170-M42



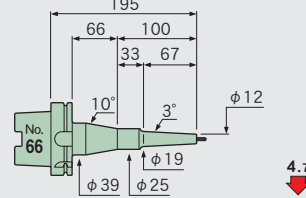
A100-SLFB4-135-M67



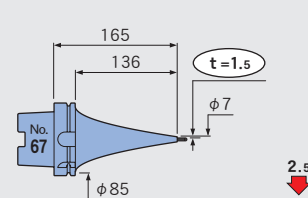
A100-SLFB4-165-M67



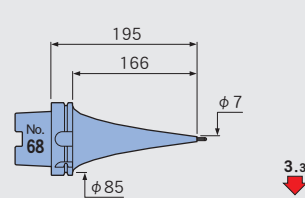
A100-SLFB4-195-M67



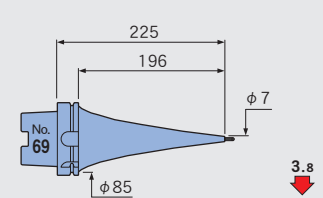
A100-SLSA4-165 CV



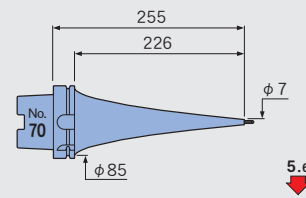
A100-SLSA4-195 CV



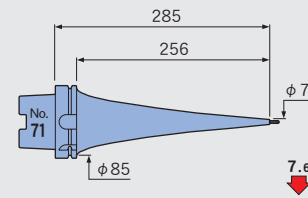
A100-SLSA4-225 CV



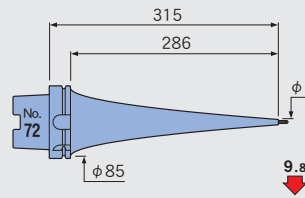
A100-SLSA4-255 CV



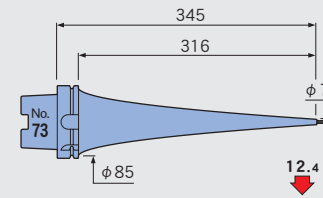
A100-SLSA4-285 CV



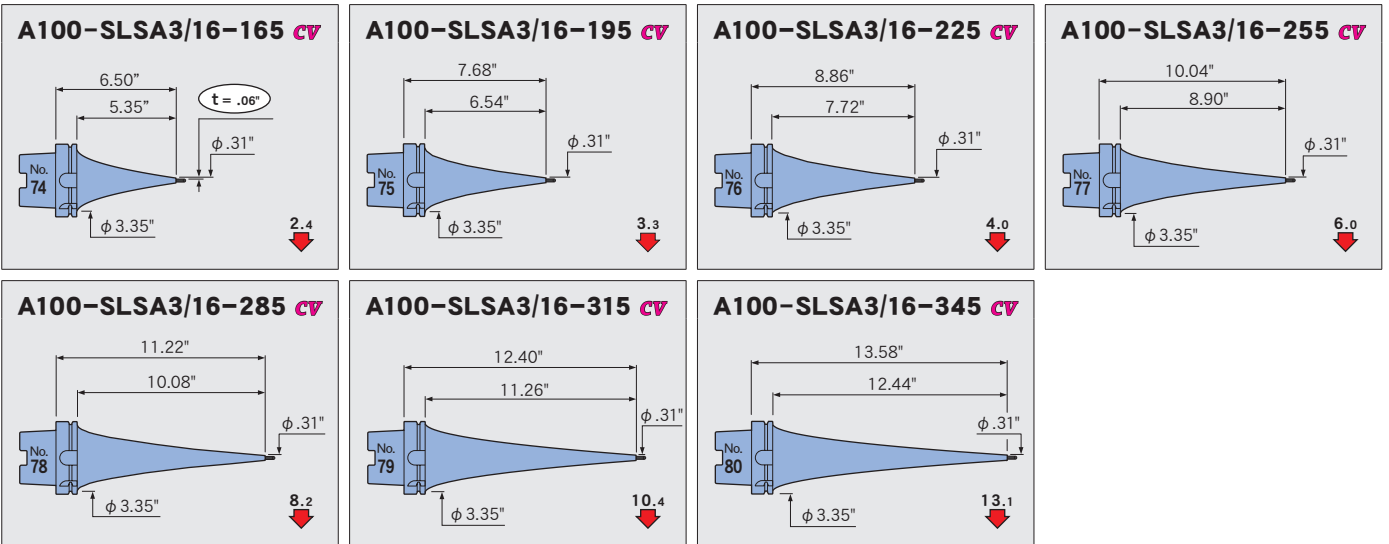
A100-SLSA4-315 CV



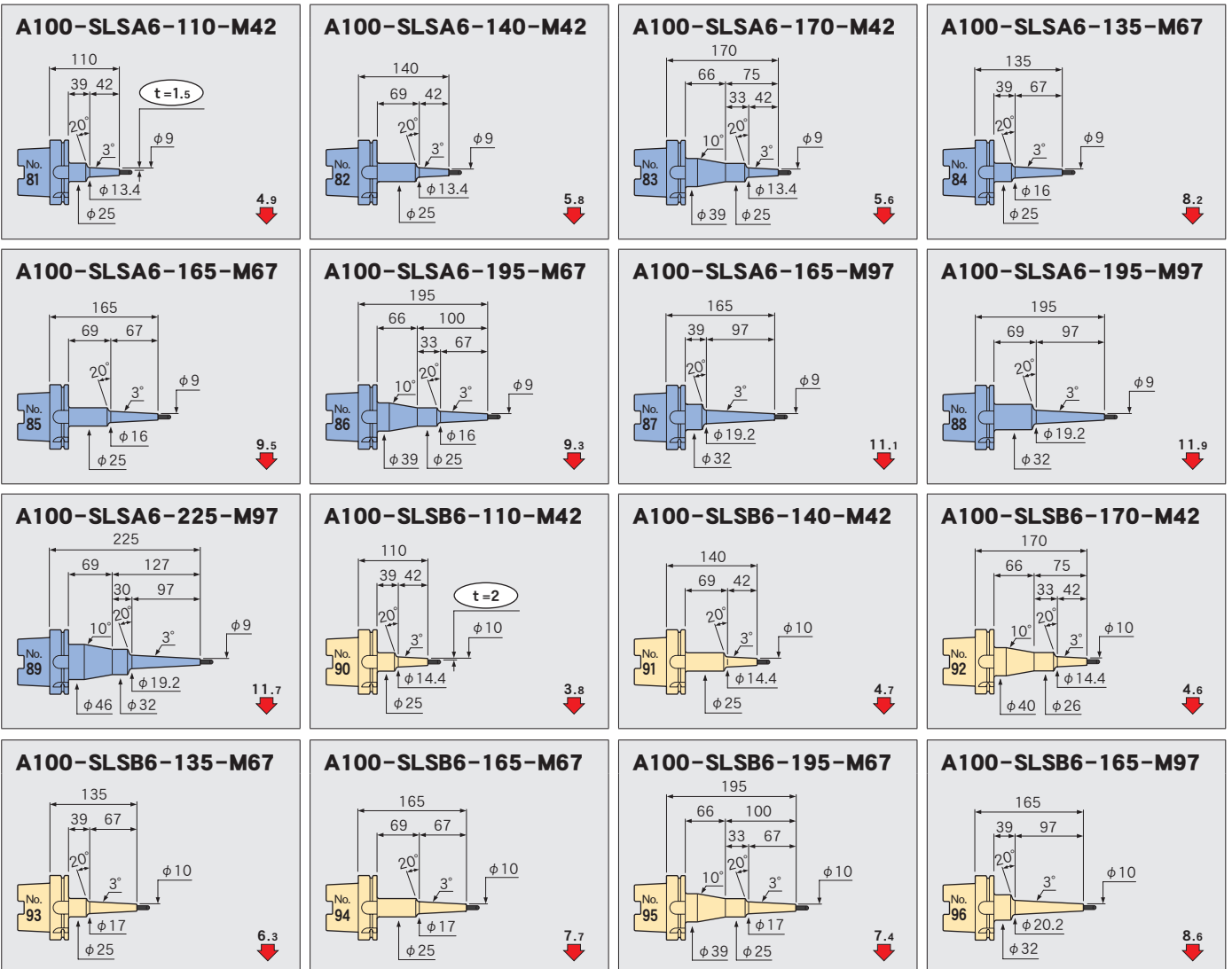
A100-SLSA4-345 CV

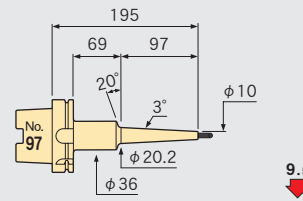
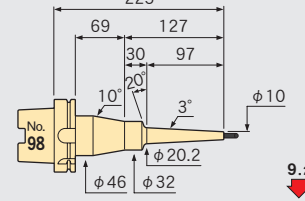
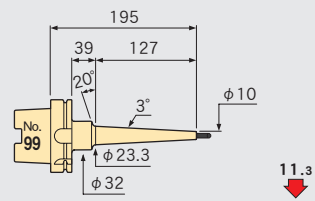
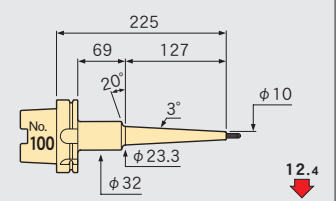
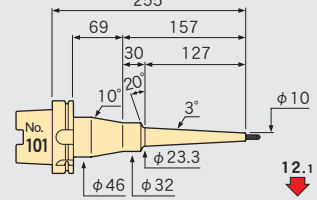
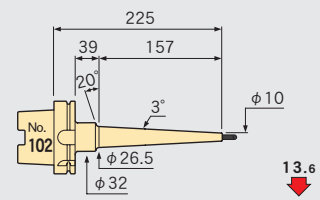
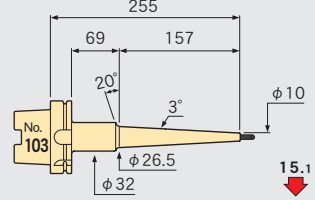
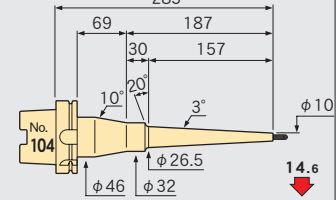
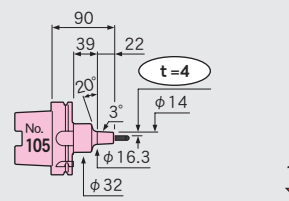
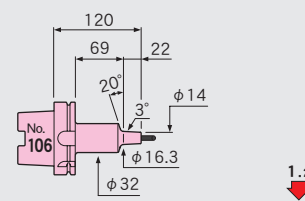
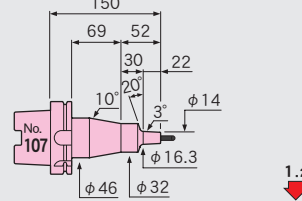
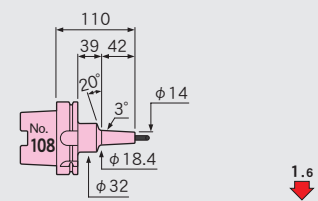
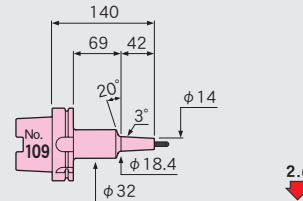
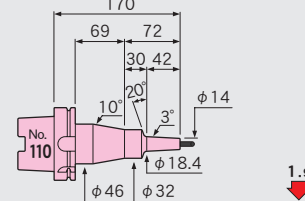
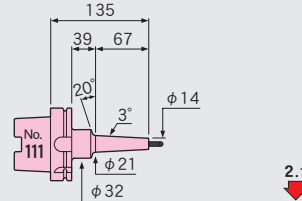
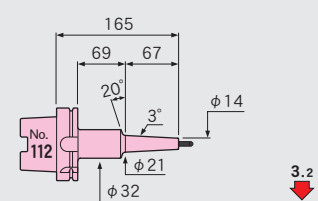
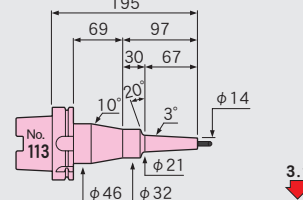
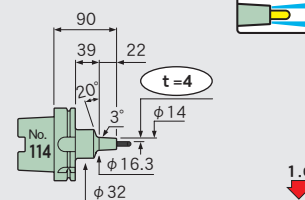
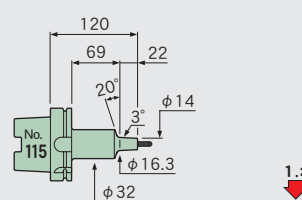
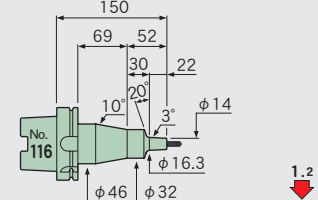
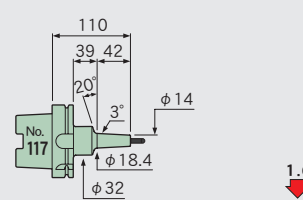
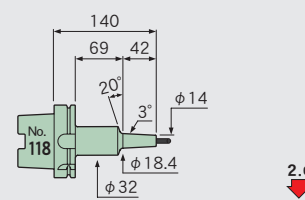
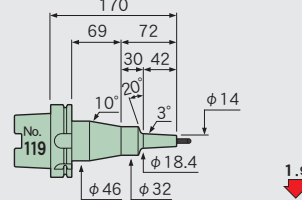
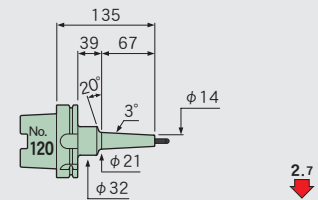
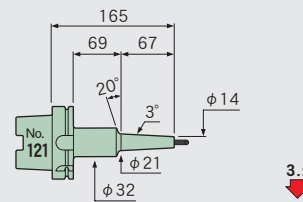
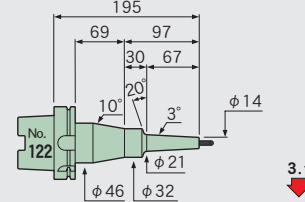
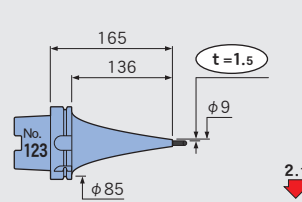
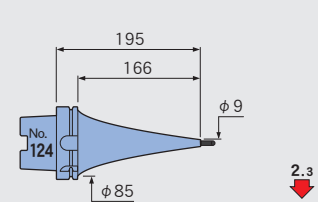


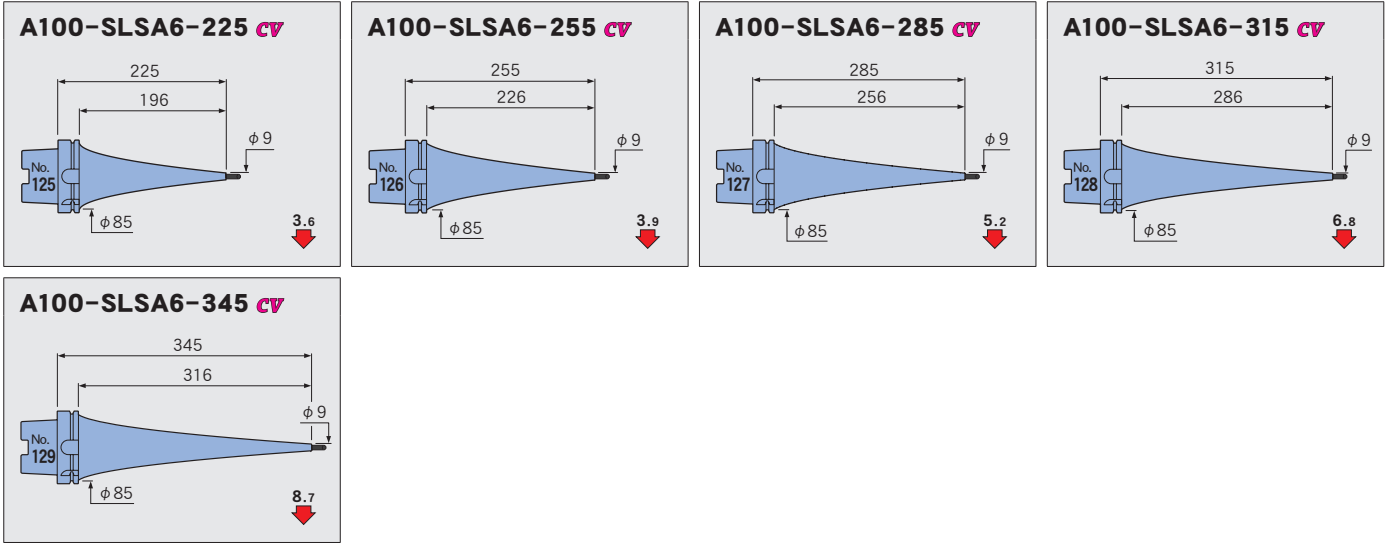
$\phi 3/16$



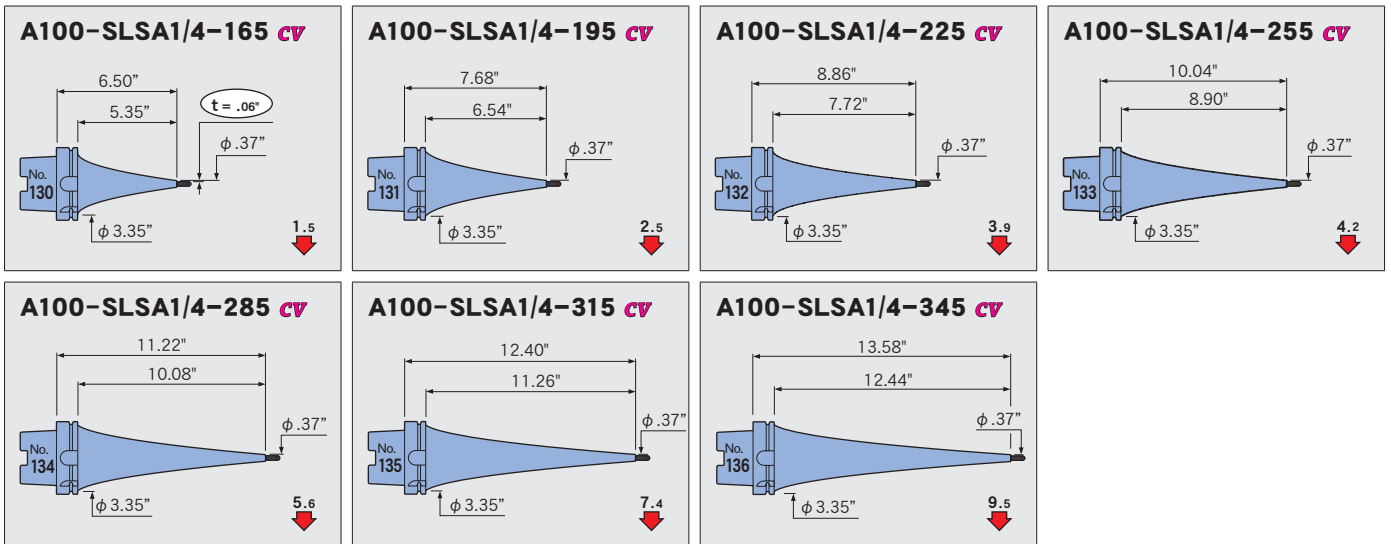
$\phi 6$



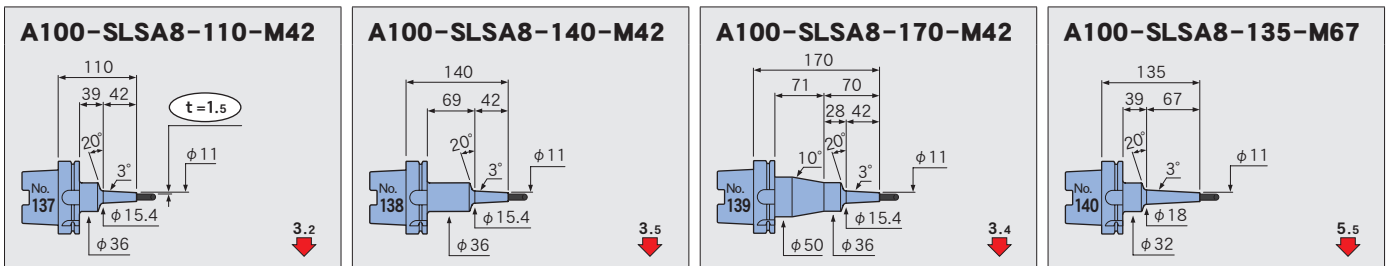
A100-SLSB6-195-M97

A100-SLSB6-225-M97

A100-SLSB6-195-M127

A100-SLSB6-225-M127

A100-SLSB6-255-M127

A100-SLSB6-225-M157

A100-SLSB6-255-M157

A100-SLSB6-285-M157

A100-SLRB6-90-M22

A100-SLRB6-120-M22

A100-SLRB6-150-M22

A100-SLRB6-110-M42

A100-SLRB6-140-M42

A100-SLRB6-170-M42

A100-SLRB6-135-M67

A100-SLRB6-165-M67

A100-SLFB6-195-M67

A100-SLFB6-90-M22

A100-SLFB6-120-M22

A100-SLFB6-150-M22

A100-SLFB6-110-M42

A100-SLFB6-140-M42

A100-SLFB6-170-M42

A100-SLFB6-135-M67

A100-SLFB6-165-M67

A100-SLFB6-195-M67

A100-SLSA6-165 CV

A100-SLSA6-195 CV


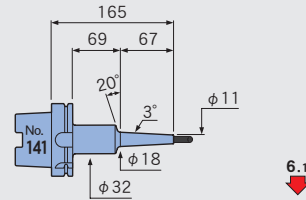
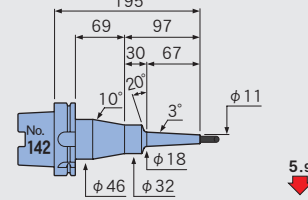
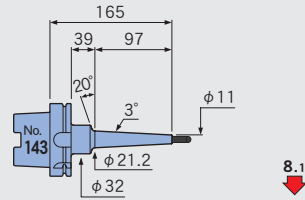
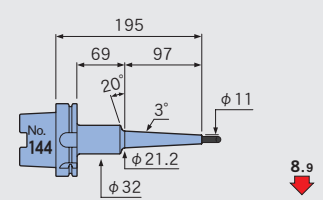
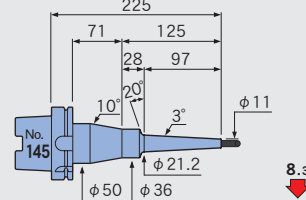
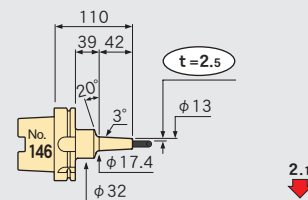
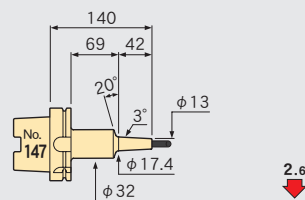
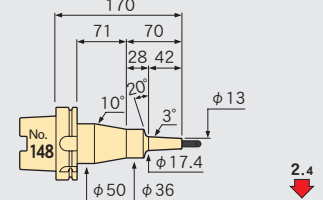
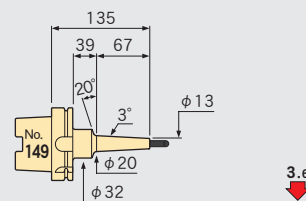
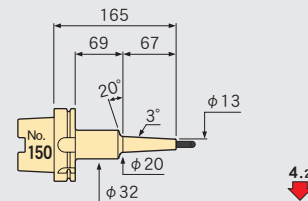
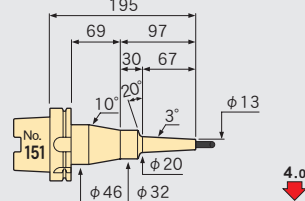
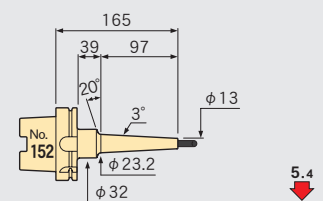
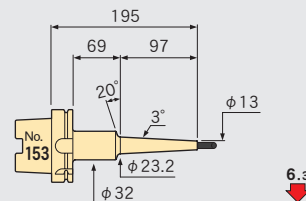
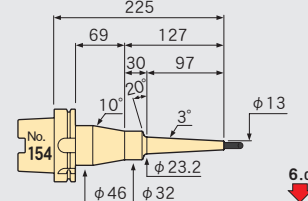
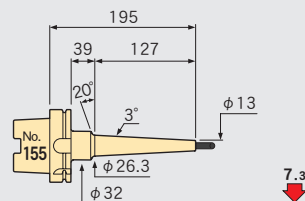
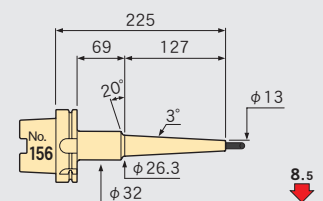
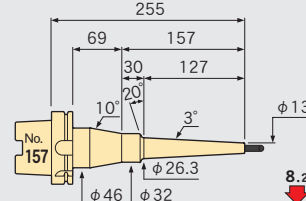
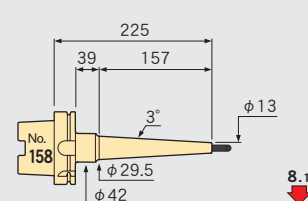
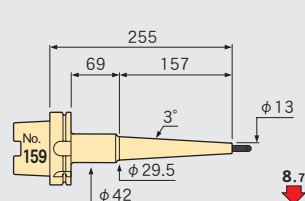
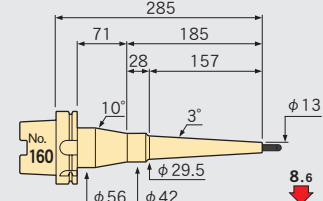
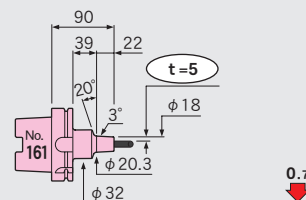
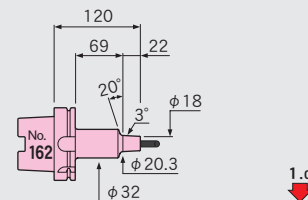
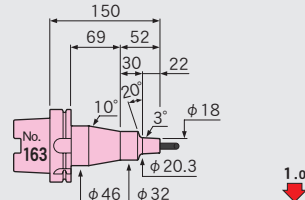
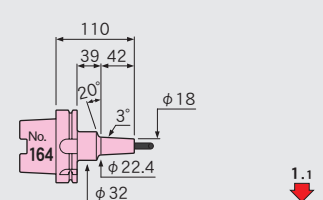
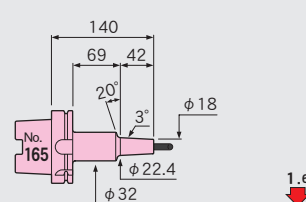
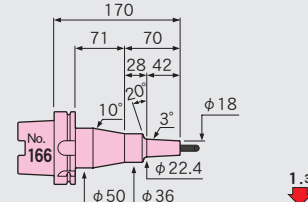
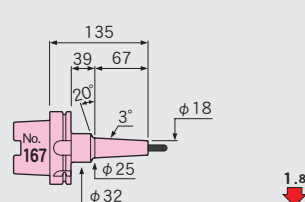
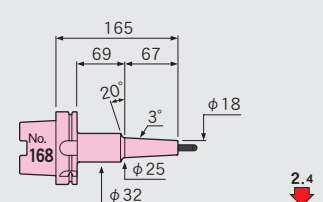


$\phi 1/4$



$\phi 8$



A100-SLSA8-165-M67

A100-SLSA8-195-M67

A100-SLSA8-165-M97

A100-SLSA8-195-M97

A100-SLSA8-225-M97

A100-SLSB8-110-M42

A100-SLSB8-140-M42

A100-SLSB8-170-M42

A100-SLSB8-135-M67

A100-SLSB8-165-M67

A100-SLSB8-195-M67

A100-SLSB8-165-M97

A100-SLSB8-195-M97

A100-SLSB8-225-M97

A100-SLSB8-195-M127

A100-SLSB8-225-M127

A100-SLSB8-255-M127

A100-SLSB8-225-M157

A100-SLSB8-255-M157

A100-SLSB8-285-M157

A100-SLRB8-90-M22

A100-SLRB8-120-M22

A100-SLRB8-150-M22

A100-SLRB8-110-M42

A100-SLRB8-140-M42

A100-SLRB8-170-M42

A100-SLRB8-135-M67

A100-SLRB8-165-M67


A100-SLRB8-195-M67 	A100-SLFB8-90-M22 	A100-SLFB8-120-M22 	A100-SLFB8-150-M22
A100-SLFB8-110-M42 	A100-SLFB8-140-M42 	A100-SLFB8-170-M42 	A100-SLFB8-135-M67
A100-SLFB8-165-M67 	A100-SLFB8-195-M67 	A100-SLSA8-165 cv 	A100-SLSA8-195 cv
A100-SLSA8-225 cv 	A100-SLSA8-255 cv 	A100-SLSA8-285 cv 	A100-SLSA8-315 cv
A100-SLSA8-345 cv 	A100-SLRA8-195 cv 	A100-SLRA8-225 cv 	A100-SLRA8-255 cv
A100-SLRA8-285 cv 	A100-SLFA8-195 cv 	A100-SLFA8-225 cv 	A100-SLFA8-255 cv
A100-SLFA8-285 cv 			

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
versionSTRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

$\phi 5/16$

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

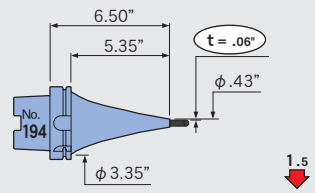
STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

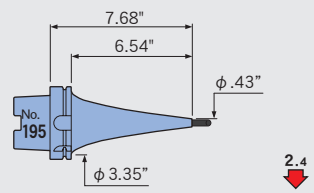
PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

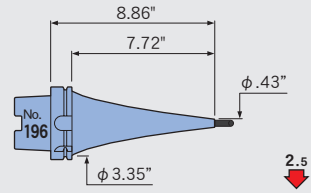
A100-SLSA5/16-165 CV



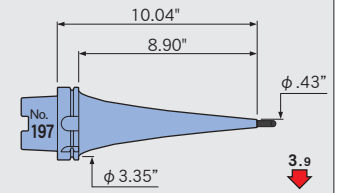
A100-SLSA5/16-195 CV



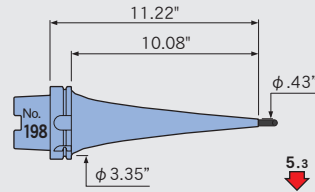
A100-SLSA5/16-225 CV



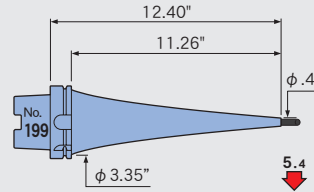
A100-SLSA5/16-255 CV



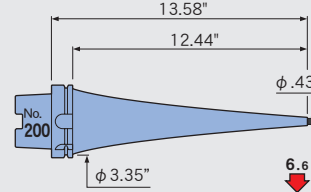
A100-SLSA5/16-285 CV



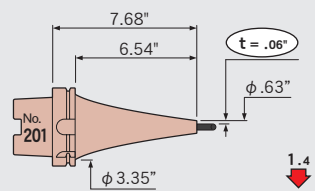
A100-SLSA5/16-315 CV



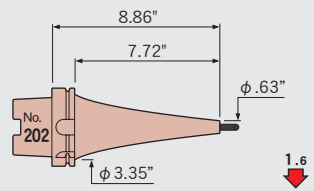
A100-SLSA5/16-345 CV



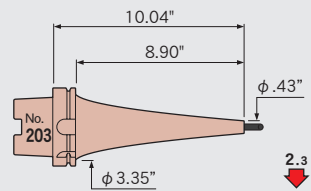
A100-SLRA5/16-195 CV



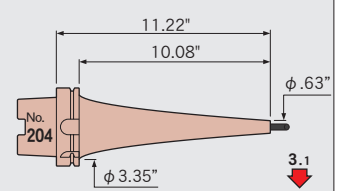
A100-SLRA5/16-225 CV



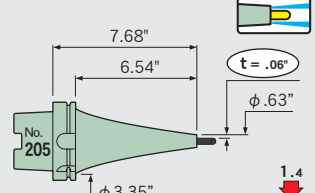
A100-SLRA5/16-255 CV



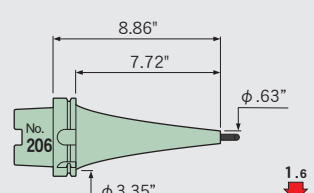
A100-SLRA5/16-285 CV



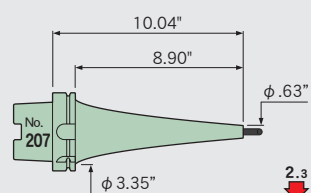
A100-SLFA5/16-195 CV



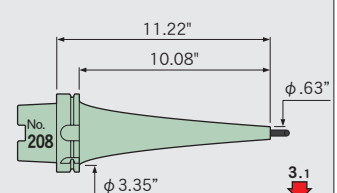
A100-SLFA5/16-225 CV



A100-SLFA5/16-255 CV

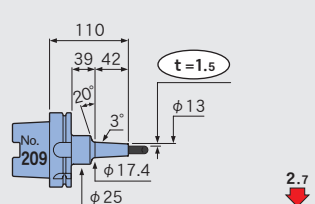


A100-SLFA5/16-285 CV

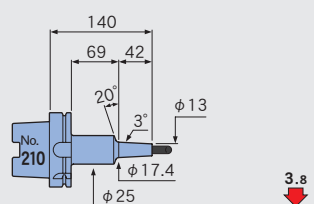


$\phi 10$

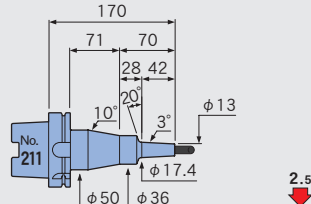
A100-SLSA10-110-M42



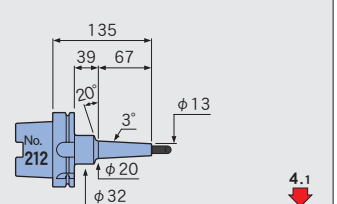
A100-SLSA10-140-M42



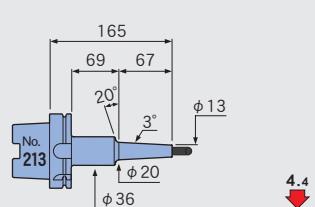
A100-SLSA10-170-M42



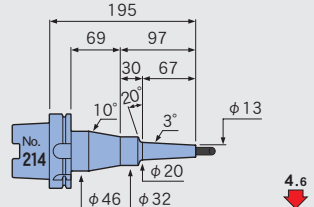
A100-SLSA10-135-M67



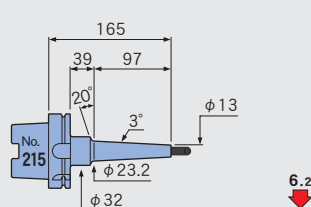
A100-SLSA10-165-M67



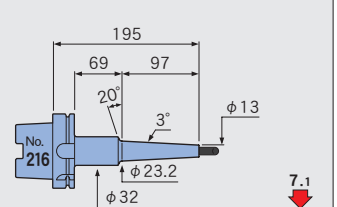
A100-SLSA10-195-M67



A100-SLSA10-165-M97

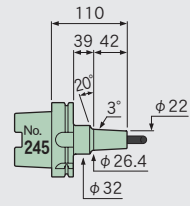


A100-SLSA10-195-M97



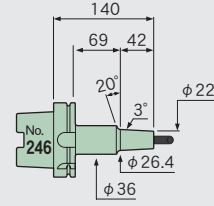
A100-SLSA10-225-M97 	A100-SLSB10-110-M42 	A100-SLSB10-140-M42 	A100-SLSB10-170-M42
A100-SLSB10-135-M67 	A100-SLSB10-165-M67 	A100-SLSB10-195-M67 	A100-SLSB10-165-M97
A100-SLSB10-195-M97 	A100-SLSB10-225-M97 	A100-SLSB10-195-M127 	A100-SLSB10-225-M127
A100-SLSB10-255-M127 	A100-SLSB10-225-M157 	A100-SLSB10-255-M157 	A100-SLSB10-285-M157
A100-SLRB10-90-M22 	A100-SLRB10-120-M22 	A100-SLRB10-150-M22 	A100-SLRB10-110-M42
A100-SLRB10-140-M42 	A100-SLRB10-170-M42 	A100-SLRB10-135-M67 	A100-SLRB10-165-M67
A100-SLRB10-195-M67 	A100-SLFB10-90-M22 	A100-SLFB10-120-M22 	A100-SLFB10-150-M22

A100-SLFB10-110-M42



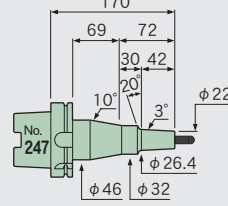
0.9

A100-SLFB10-140-M42



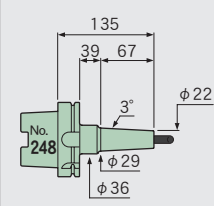
1.1

A100-SLFB10-170-M42



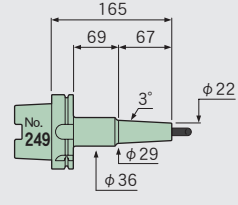
1.3

A100-SLFB10-135-M67



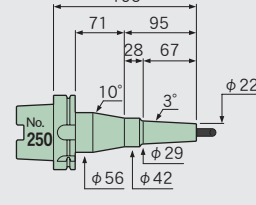
1.2

A100-SLFB10-165-M67



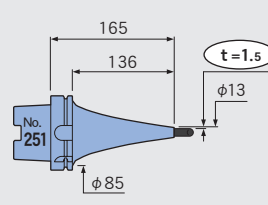
1.6

A100-SLFB10-195-M67



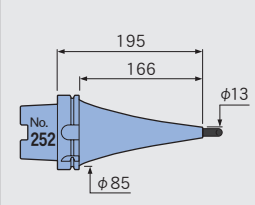
1.3

A100-SLSA10-165 CV



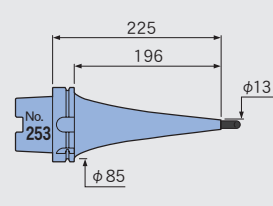
1.4

A100-SLSA10-195 CV



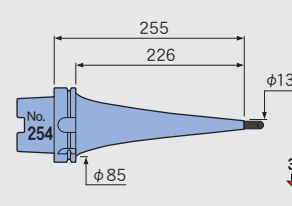
1.5

A100-SLSA10-225 CV



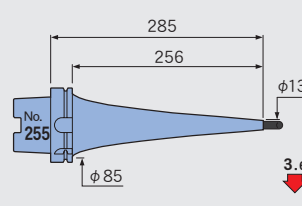
2.4

A100-SLSA10-255 CV



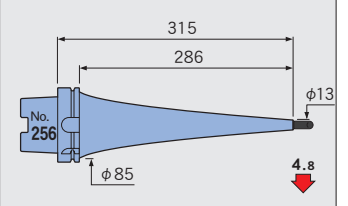
3.5

A100-SLSA10-285 CV



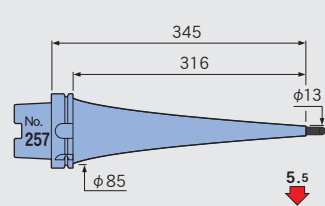
3.6

A100-SLSA10-315 CV



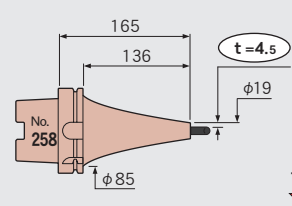
4.8

A100-SLSA10-345 CV



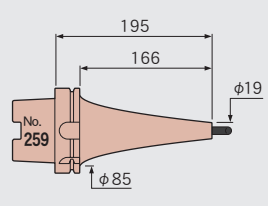
5.5

A100-SLRA10-165 CV



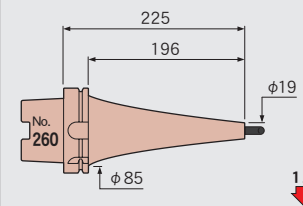
1.0

A100-SLRA10-195 CV



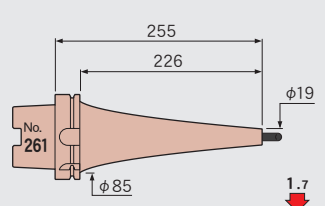
1.1

A100-SLRA10-225 CV



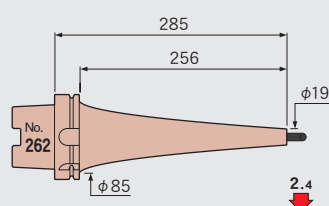
1.6

A100-SLRA10-255 CV



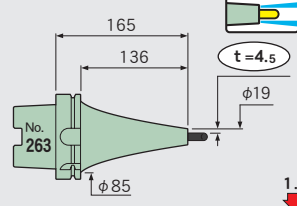
1.7

A100-SLRA10-285 CV



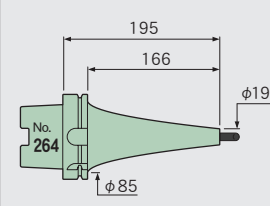
2.4

A100-SLFA10-165 CV



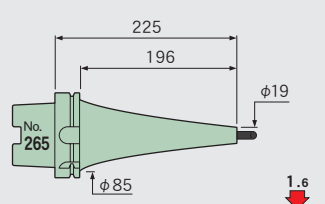
1.0

A100-SLFA10-195 CV



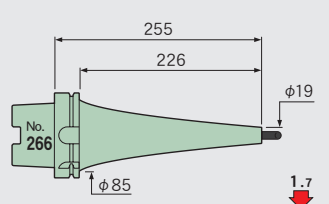
1.1

A100-SLFA10-225 CV



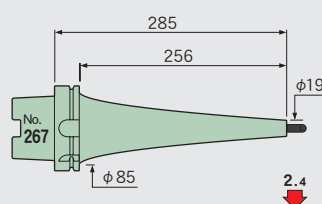
1.6

A100-SLFA10-255 CV



1.7

A100-SLFA10-285 CV



2.4

φ 3/8

A100-SLSA3/8-165 CV 	A100-SLSA3/8-195 CV 	A100-SLSA3/8-225 CV 	A100-SLSA3/8-255 CV
A100-SLSA3/8-285 CV 	A100-SLSA3/8-315 CV 	A100-SLSA3/8-345 CV 	A100-SLRA3/8-165 CV
A100-SLRA3/8-195 CV 	A100-SLRA3/8-225 CV 	A100-SLRA3/8-255 CV 	A100-SLRA3/8-285 CV
A100-SLFA3/8-165 CV 	A100-SLFA3/8-195 CV 	A100-SLFA3/8-225 CV 	A100-SLFA3/8-255 CV
A100-SLFA3/8-285 CV 			

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

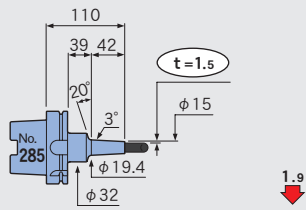
STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

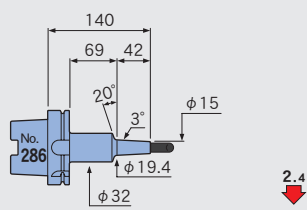
PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

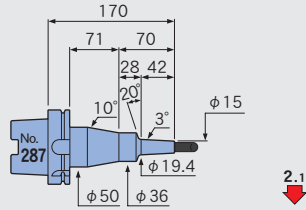
A100-SLSA12-110-M42



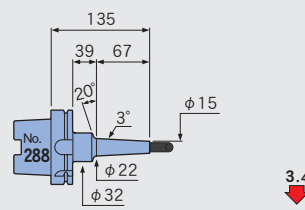
A100-SLSA12-140-M42



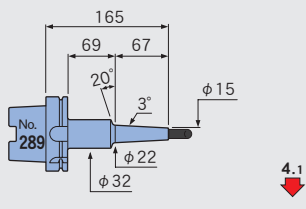
A100-SLSA12-170-M42



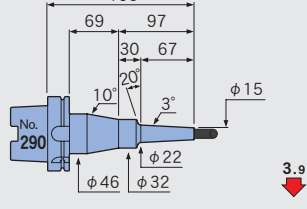
A100-SLSA12-135-M67



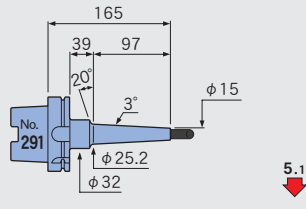
A100-SLSA12-165-M67



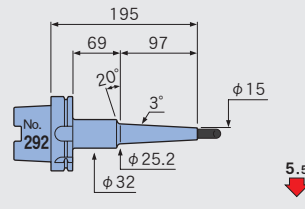
A100-SLSA12-195-M67



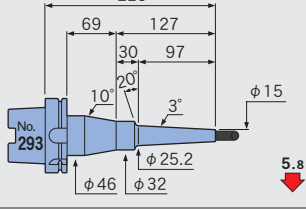
A100-SLSA12-165-M97



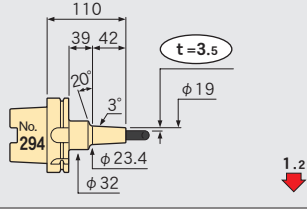
A100-SLSA12-195-M97



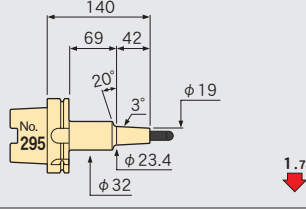
A100-SLSA12-225-M97



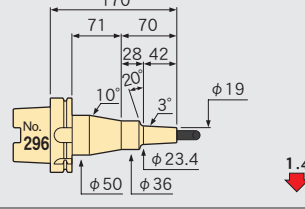
A100-SLSB12-110-M42



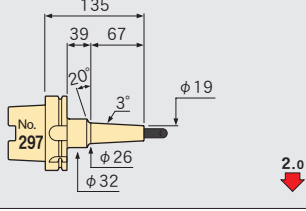
A100-SLSB12-140-M42



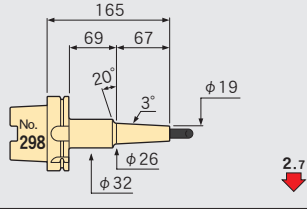
A100-SLSB12-170-M42



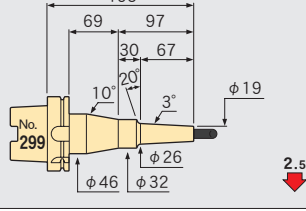
A100-SLSB12-135-M67



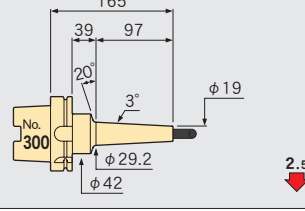
A100-SLSB12-165-M67



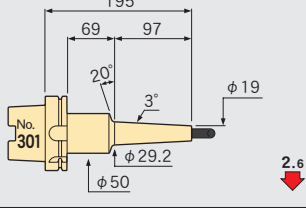
A100-SLSB12-195-M67



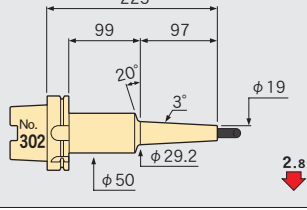
A100-SLSB12-165-M97



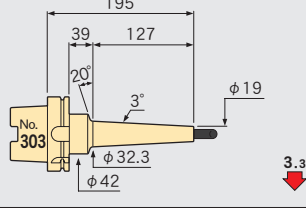
A100-SLSB12-195-M97



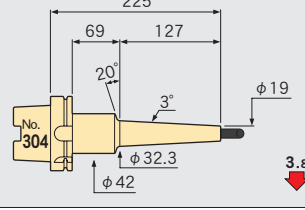
A100-SLSB12-225-M97



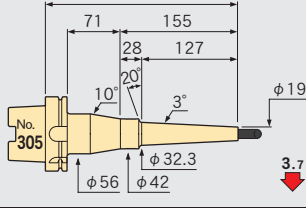
A100-SLSB12-195-M127



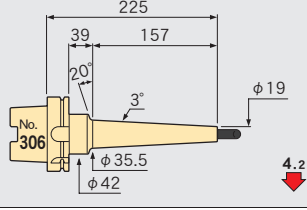
A100-SLSB12-225-M127



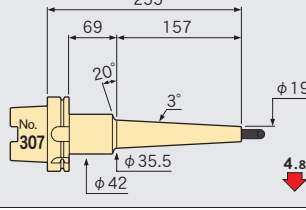
A100-SLSB12-255-M127



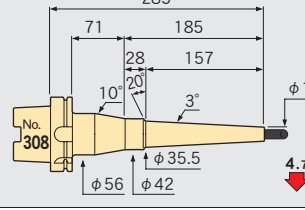
A100-SLSB12-225-M157



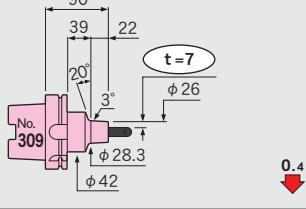
A100-SLSB12-255-M157



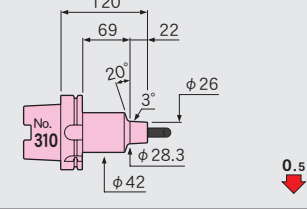
A100-SLSB12-285-M157



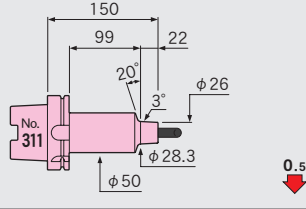
A100-SLRB12-90-M22



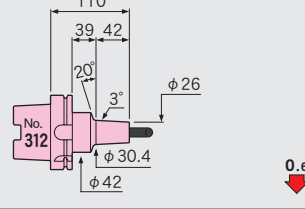
A100-SLRB12-120-M22

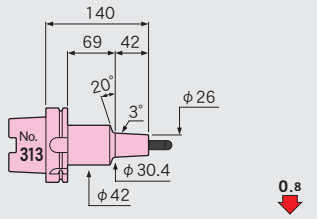
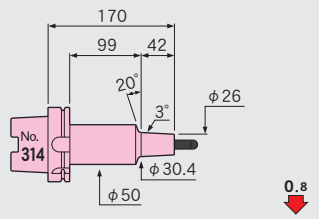
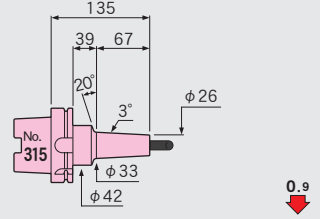
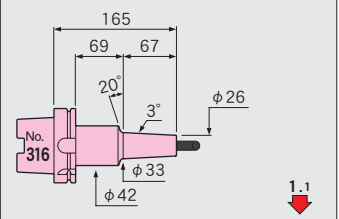
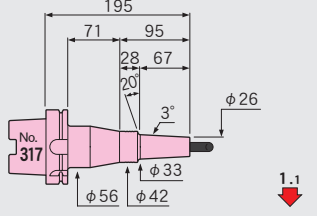
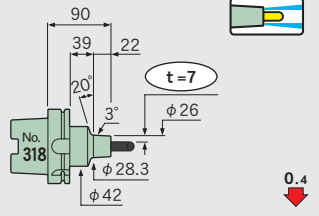
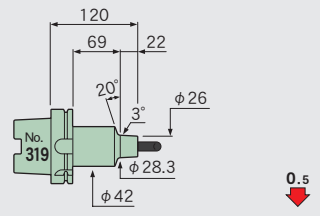
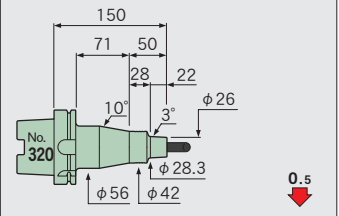
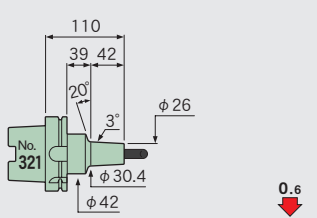
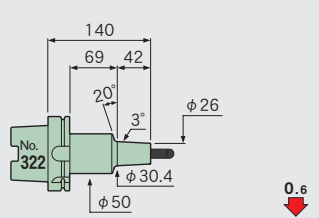
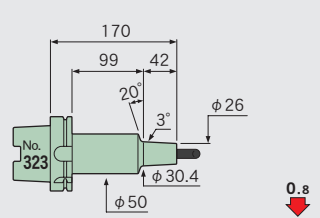
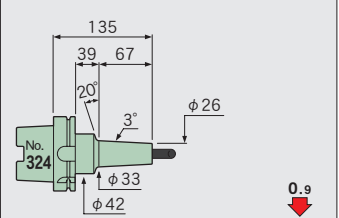
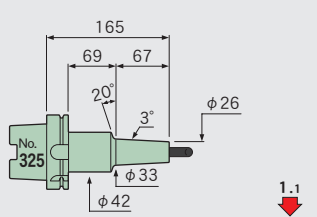
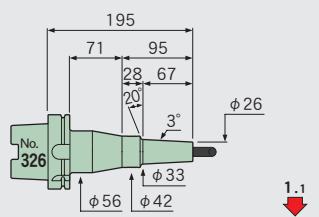
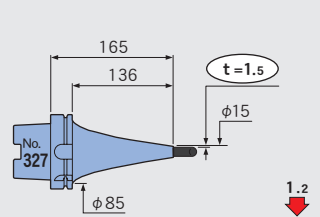
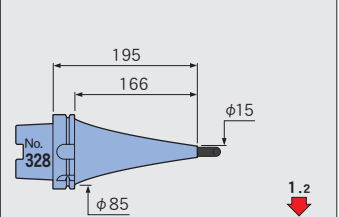
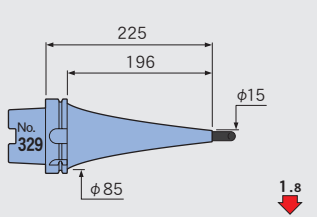
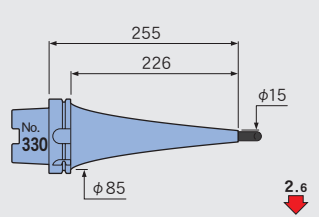
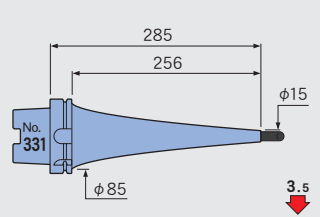
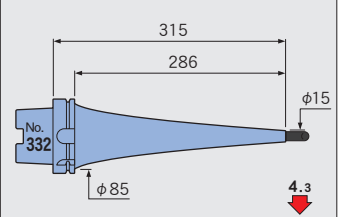
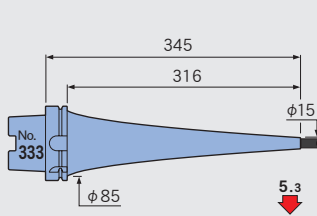
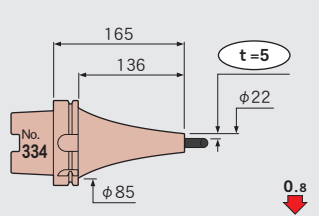
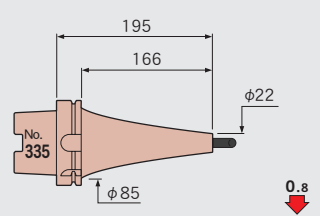
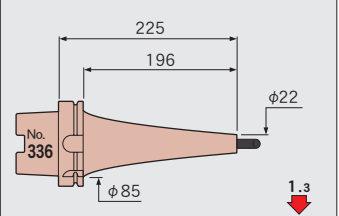
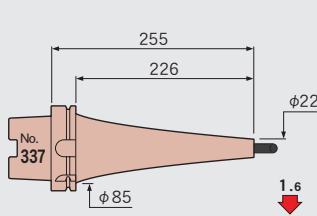
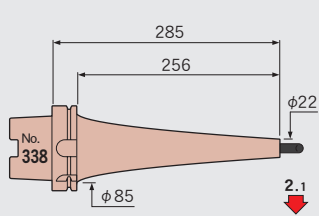
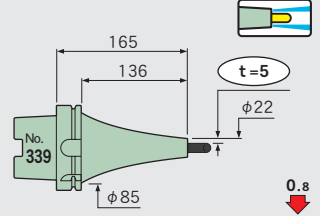
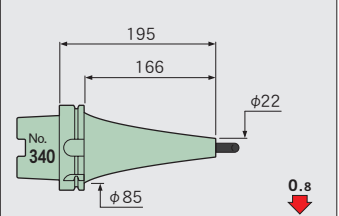


A100-SLRB12-150-M22

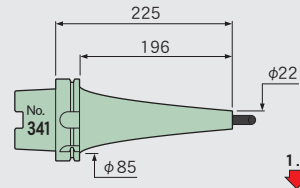


A100-SLRB12-110-M42

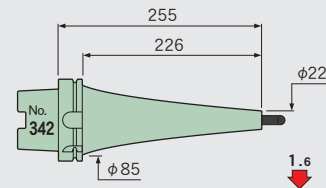


A100-SLRB12-140-M42**A100-SLRB12-170-M42****A100-SLRB12-135-M67****A100-SLRB12-165-M67****A100-SLRB12-195-M67****A100-SLFB12-90-M22****A100-SLFB12-120-M22****A100-SLFB12-150-M22****A100-SLFB12-110-M42****A100-SLFB12-140-M42****A100-SLFB12-170-M42****A100-SLFB12-135-M67****A100-SLFB12-165-M67****A100-SLFB12-195-M67****A100-SLSA12-165 CV****A100-SLSA12-195 CV****A100-SLSA12-225 CV****A100-SLSA12-255 CV****A100-SLSA12-285 CV****A100-SLSA12-315 CV****A100-SLSA12-345 CV****A100-SLRA12-165 CV****A100-SLRA12-195 CV****A100-SLRA12-225 CV****A100-SLRA12-255 CV****A100-SLRA12-285 CV****A100-SLFA12-165 CV****A100-SLFA12-195 CV**

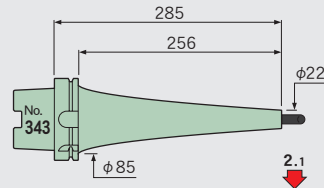
A100-SLFA12-225 cv



A100-SLFA12-255 cv

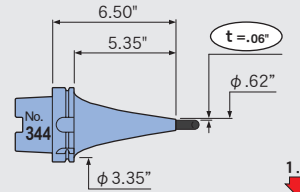


A100-SLFA12-285 cv

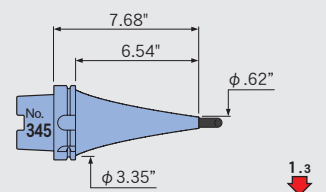


$\phi 1/2$

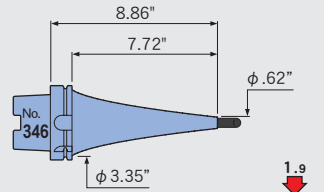
A100-SLSA1/2-165 cv



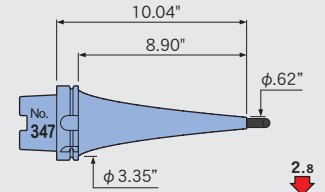
A100-SLSA1/2-195 cv



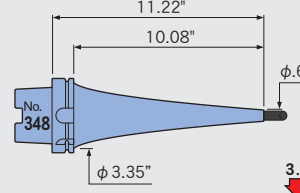
A100-SLSA1/2-225 cv



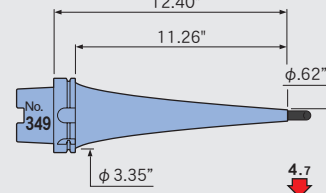
A100-SLSA1/2-255 cv



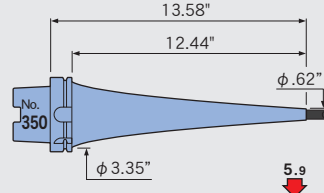
A100-SLSA1/2-285 cv



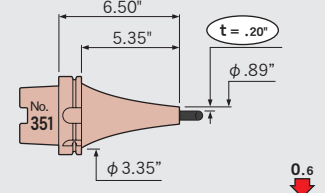
A100-SLSA1/2-315 cv



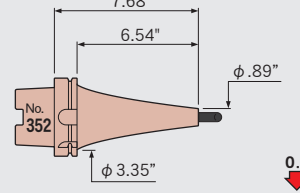
A100-SLSA1/2-345 cv



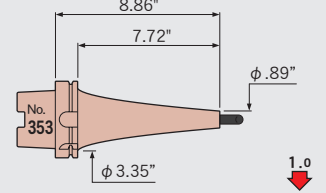
A100-SLRA1/2-165 cv



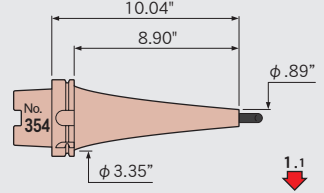
A100-SLRA1/2-195 cv



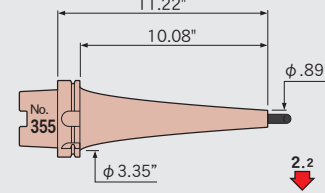
A100-SLRA1/2-225 cv



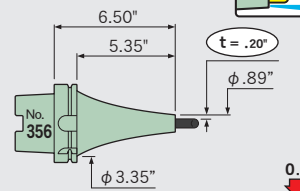
A100-SLRA1/2-255 cv



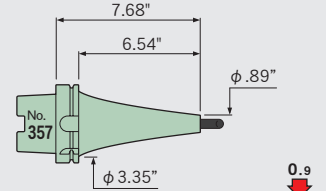
A100-SLRA1/2-285 cv



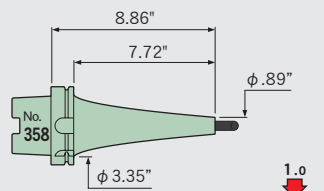
A100-SLFA1/2-165 cv



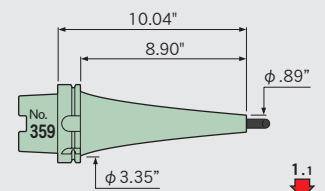
A100-SLFA1/2-195 cv



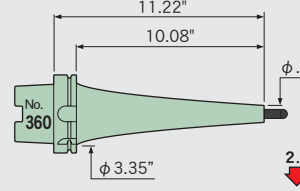
A100-SLFA1/2-225 cv



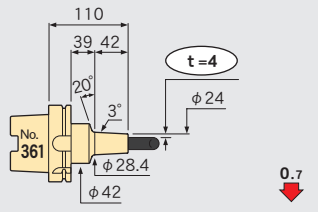
A100-SLFA1/2-255 cv



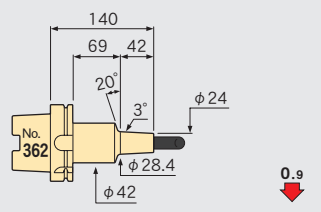
A100-SLFA1/2-285 cv



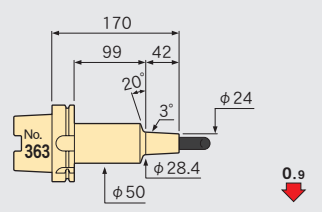
A100-SLSB16-110-M42



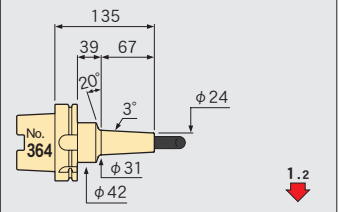
A100-SLSB16-140-M42



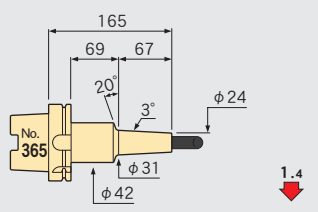
A100-SLSB16-170-M42



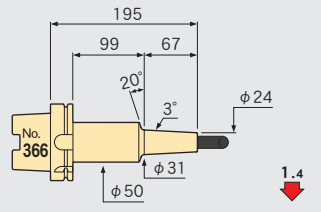
A100-SLSB16-135-M67



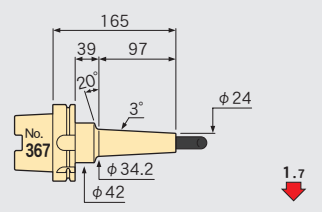
A100-SLSB16-165-M67



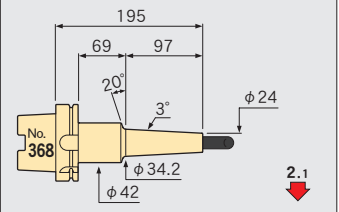
A100-SLSB16-195-M67



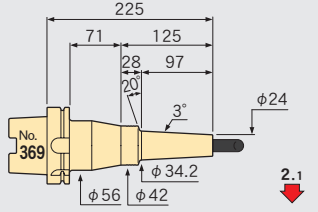
A100-SLSB16-165-M97



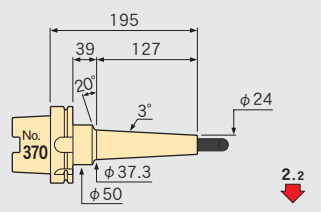
A100-SLSB16-195-M97



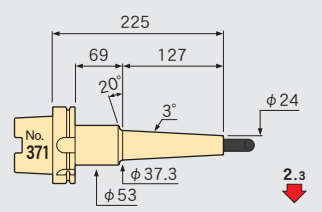
A100-SLSB16-225-M97



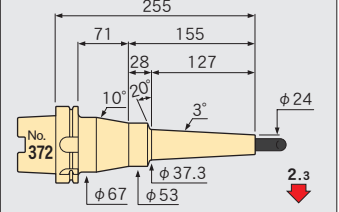
A100-SLSB16-195-M127



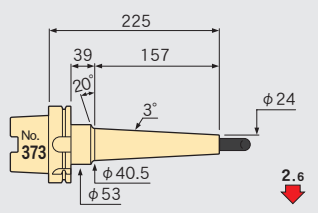
A100-SLSB16-225-M127



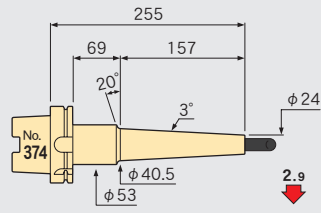
A100-SLSB16-255-M127



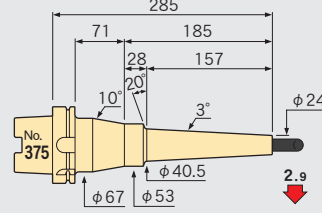
A100-SLSB16-225-M157



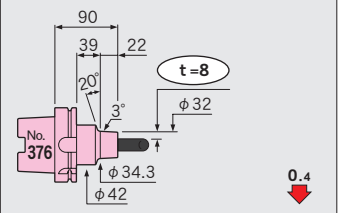
A100-SLSB16-255-M157



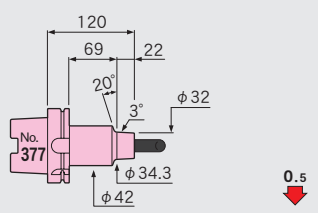
A100-SLSB16-285-M157



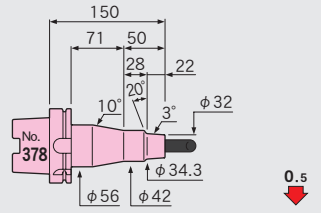
A100-SLRB16-90-M22



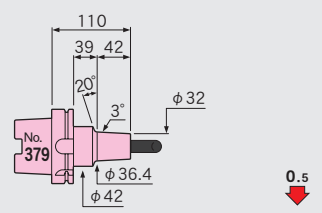
A100-SLRB16-120-M22



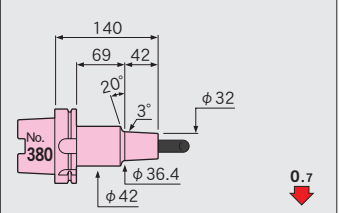
A100-SLRB16-150-M22



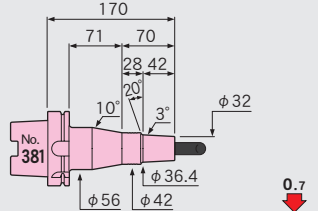
A100-SLRB16-110-M42



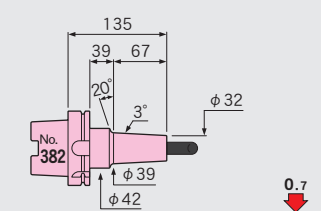
A100-SLRB16-140-M42



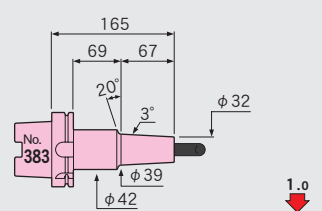
A100-SLRB16-170-M42



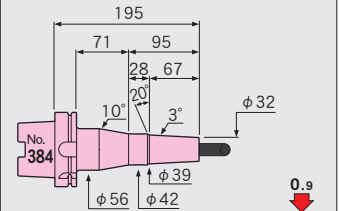
A100-SLRB16-135-M67



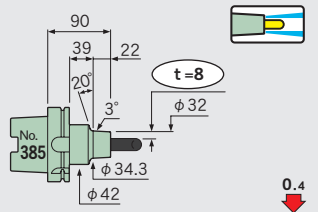
A100-SLRB16-165-M67



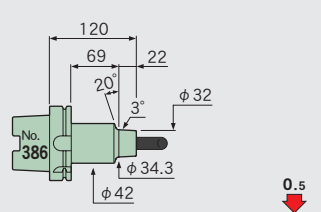
A100-SLRB16-195-M67



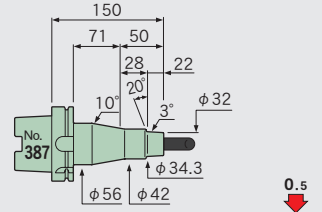
A100-SLFB16-90-M22



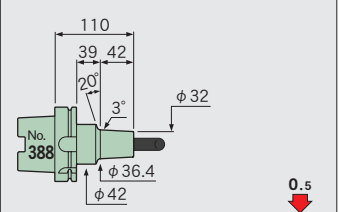
A100-SLFB16-120-M22



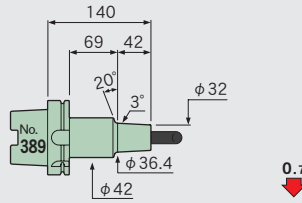
A100-SLFB16-150-M22



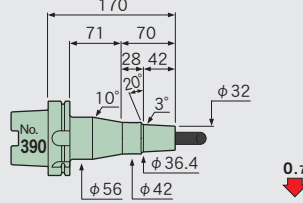
A100-SLFB16-110-M42



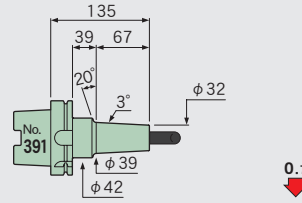
A100-SLFB16-140-M42



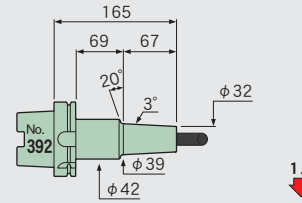
A100-SLFB16-170-M42



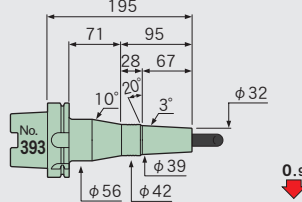
A100-SLFB16-135-M67



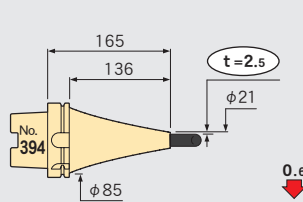
A100-SLFB16-165-M67



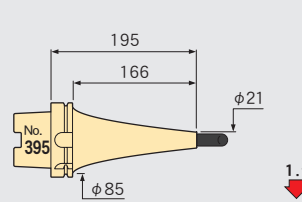
A100-SLFB16-195-M67



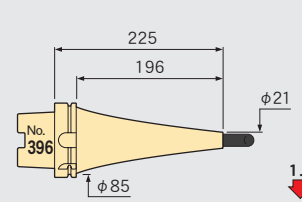
A100-SLSB16-165 CV



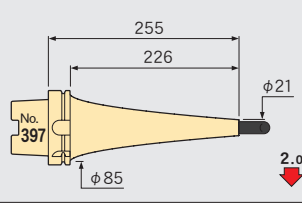
A100-SLSB16-195 CV



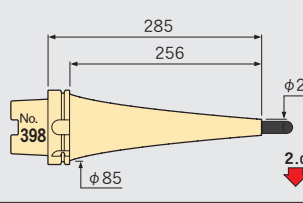
A100-SLSB16-225 CV



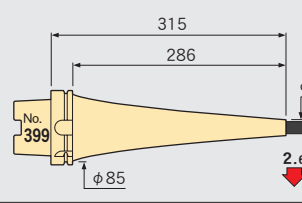
A100-SLSB16-255 CV



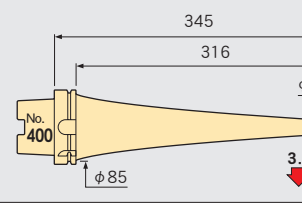
A100-SLSB16-285 CV



A100-SLSB16-315 CV

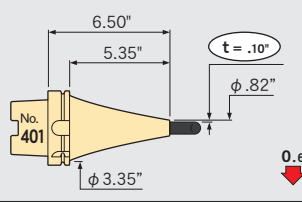


A100-SLSB16-345 CV

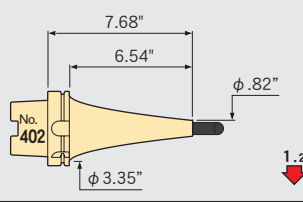


5/8

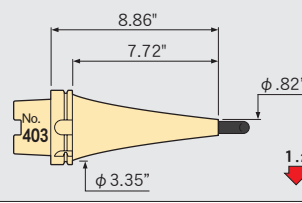
A100-SLSB5/8-165 CV



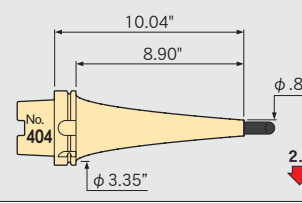
A100-SLSB5/8-195 CV



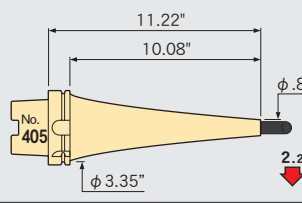
A100-SLSB5/8-225 CV



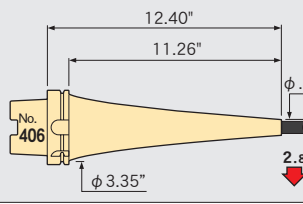
A100-SLSB5/8-255 CV



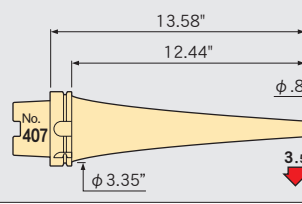
A100-SLSB5/8-285 CV



A100-SLSB5/8-315 CV

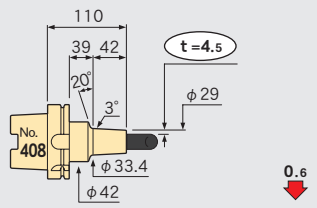


A100-SLSB5/8-345 CV

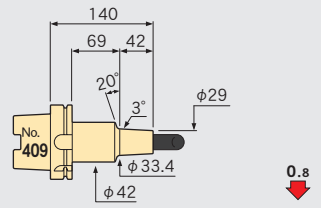


φ20

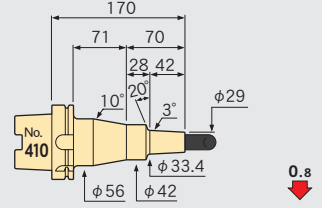
A100-SLSB20-110-M42



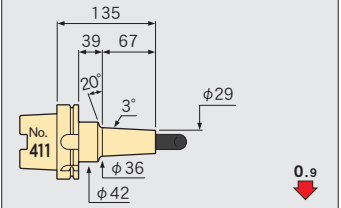
A100-SLSB20-140-M42



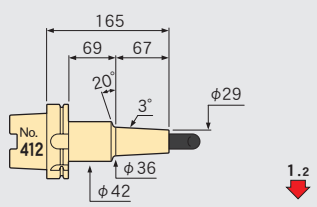
A100-SLSB20-170-M42



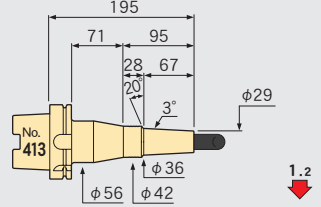
A100-SLSB20-135-M67



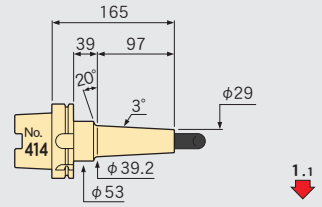
A100-SLSB20-165-M67



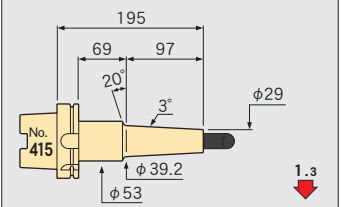
A100-SLSB20-195-M67



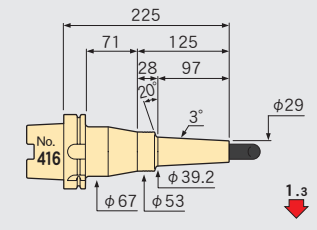
A100-SLSB20-165-M97



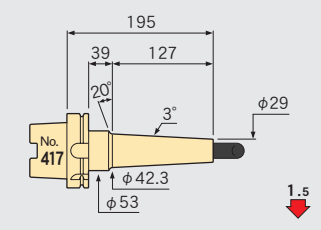
A100-SLSB20-195-M97



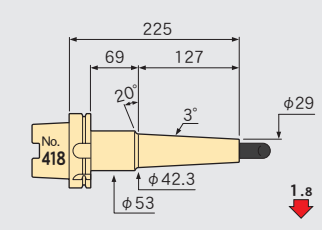
A100-SLSB20-225-M97



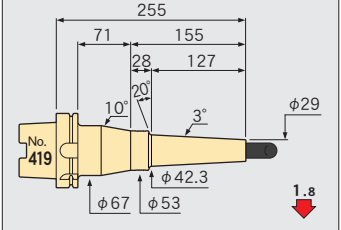
A100-SLSB20-195-M127



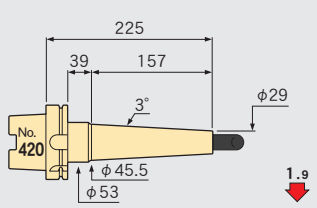
A100-SLSB20-225-M127



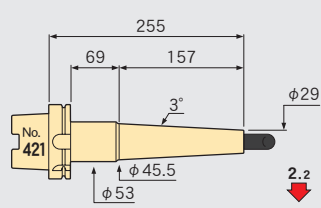
A100-SLSB20-255-M127



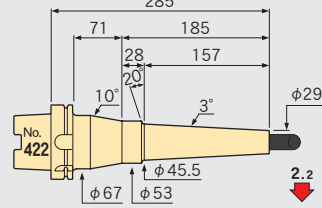
A100-SLSB20-225-M157



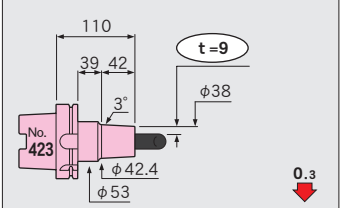
A100-SLSB20-255-M157



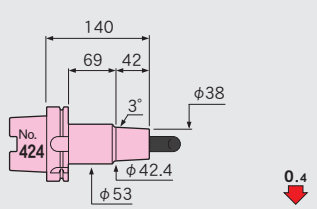
A100-SLSB20-285-M157



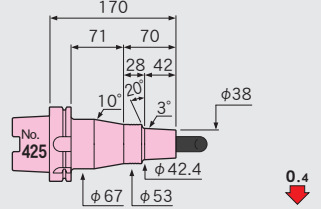
A100-SLRB20-110-M42



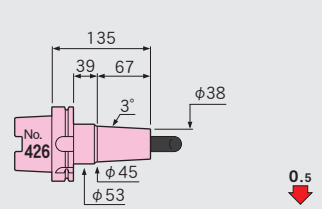
A100-SLRB20-140-M42



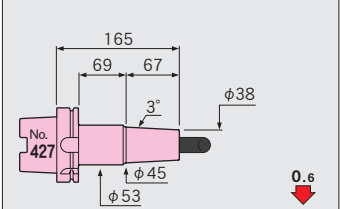
A100-SLRB20-170-M42



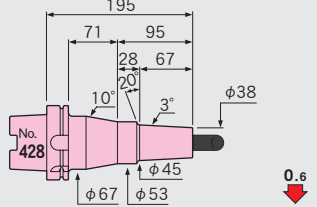
A100-SLRB20-135-M67



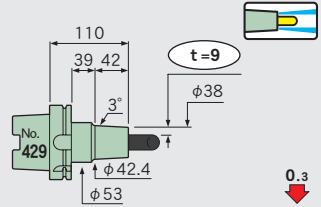
A100-SLRB20-165-M67



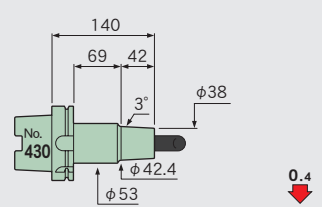
A100-SLRB20-195-M67



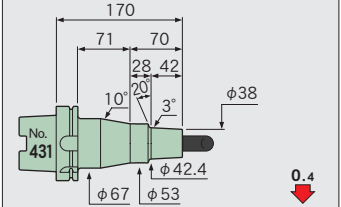
A100-SLFB20-110-M42



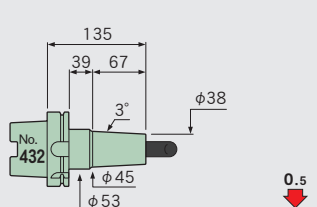
A100-SLFB20-140-M42



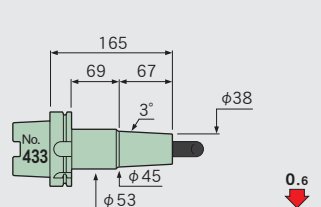
A100-SLFB20-170-M42



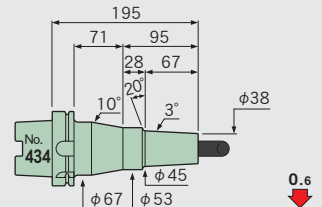
A100-SLFB20-135-M67



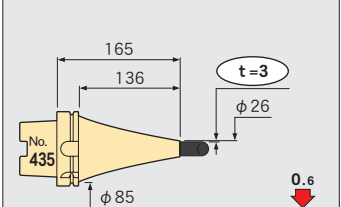
A100-SLFB20-165-M67



A100-SLFB20-195-M67



A100-SLSB20-165 CV



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

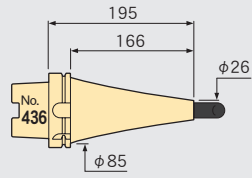
HYPER
versionSTRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

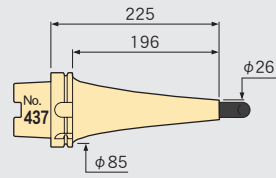
PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

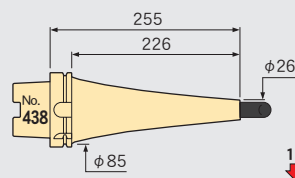
A100-SLSB20-195 CV



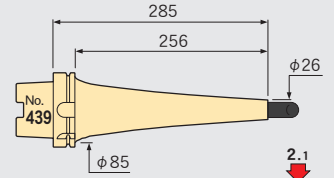
A100-SLSB20-225 CV



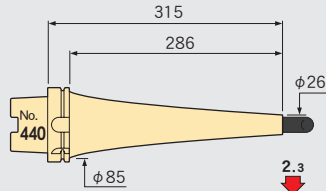
A100-SLSB20-255 CV



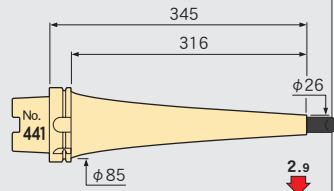
A100-SLSB20-285 CV



A100-SLSB20-315 CV

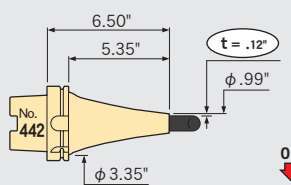


A100-SLSB20-345 CV

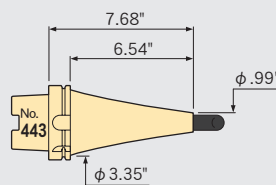


φ 3/4

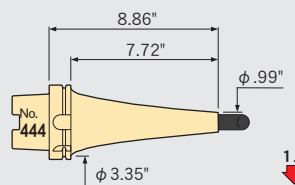
A100-SLSB3/4-165 CV



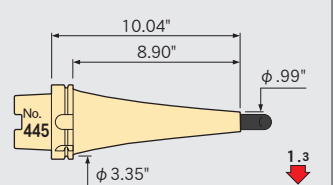
A100-SLSB3/4-195 CV



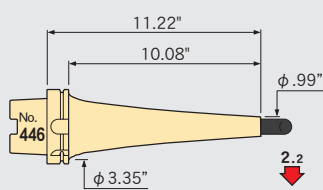
A100-SLSB3/4-225 CV



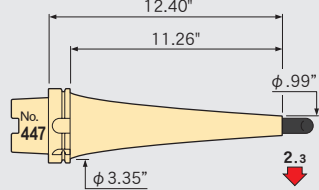
A100-SLSB3/4-255 CV



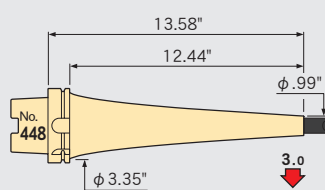
A100-SLSB3/4-285 CV



A100-SLSB3/4-315 CV

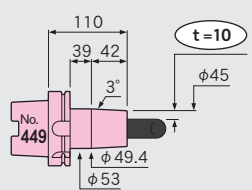


A100-SLSB3/4-345 CV

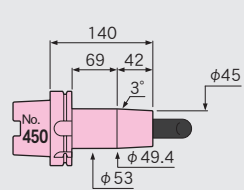


φ 25

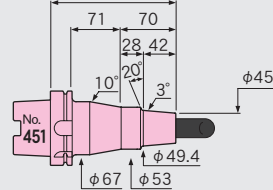
A100-SLRB25-110-M42



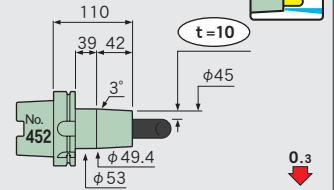
A100-SLRB25-140-M42



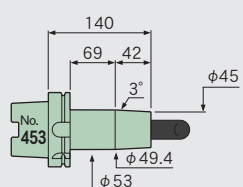
A100-SLRB25-170-M42



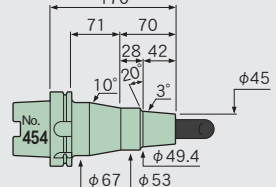
A100-SLFB25-110-M42



A100-SLFB25-140-M42

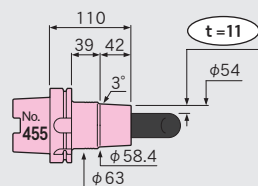


A100-SLFB25-170-M42

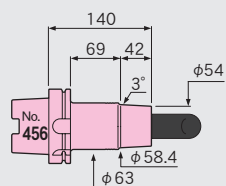


φ32

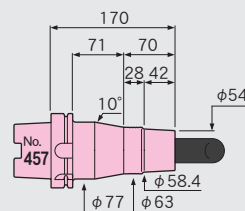
A100-SLRB32-110-M42



A100-SLRB32-140-M42



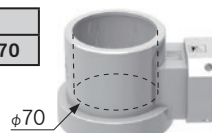
A100-SLRB32-170-M42



■ φ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)

Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

CODE
HRB-NZL70



HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

STRAIGHT
arbor

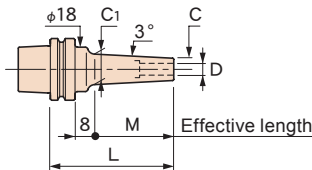
OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

E25

MONO 3°



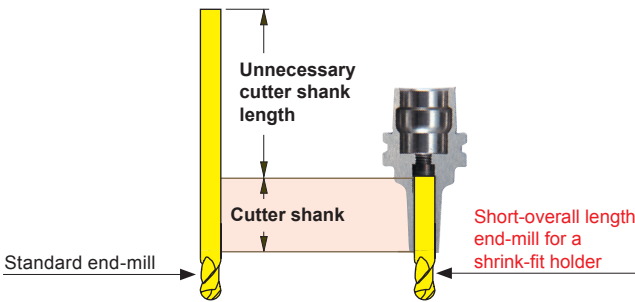
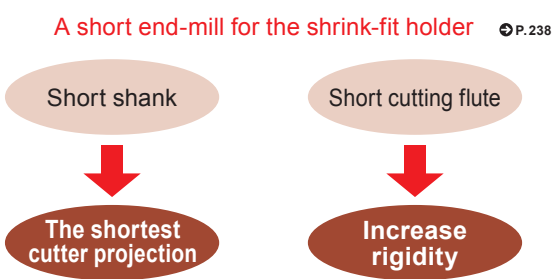
■Caution

- The coolant duct is not installed in a holder. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters...Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	φC ₁	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
E25-SLSA3-35	3	6	1.5	35	17	8	7.8	9	29	0.06	0.37	3.6	1
-50				50	32		9.4		44		0.39	7	2
-SLRA3-35		7.5	2.25	35	17		9.3		29		0.37	2.3	3
E25-SLSA3.175-35	3.175	6.175	1.5	35	17	8	8	9	29	0.06	0.37	3.5	4
-50				50	32		9.6		44		0.39	6.6	5
E25-SLSA4-35	4	7	1.5	35	17	8	8.8	12	29	0.06	0.38	2.8	6
-50				50	32		10.4		44		0.4	5.3	7
-SLRA4-35		10	3	35	17		11.8		29		0.38	1.4	8
E25-SLSA5-35	5	8	1.5	35	17	8	9.8	15	26	0.06	0.38	2.2	9
E25-SLSA6-35	6	9	1.5	35	17	8	10.8	18	26	0.05	0.38	1.8	10
-50				50	32		12.4		39	0.07	0.43	3.6	11
-SLRA6-35		12	3	35	17		13.8		26		0.39	1.1	12

A short carbide end-mill for the shrink-fit holder

The shrink-fit holder doesn't need standard length cutting tools, because it has shorter insertion length.



Centering bar

To identify workpiece datum position

CODE

ST6-CEB102

Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

CODE

CLT-E25-G1

P. 226

Measuring instrument tool holder

Use when centering a workpiece. The spring collet (C10-6-P) and the centering bar (ST6-CEB102) are required and sold separately. Fasten nuts by hand.

CODE

E25-CEH10-37

■Caution

• Not usable for machining.

Holder Stand

P. 16

⚠ Be aware of max. insertion length (h)!

If you insert cutter beyond the max. insertion length (h), the machine spindle might not be able to clamp the holder properly and thus damage the spindle. Please use our exclusive adapter to recognize the max. insertion length when you shrink-fit.

Sodick

UH430L / UH650L

TT1-400A / OPM series

MITSUI SEIKI

VL30 / VL50

ROKU-ROKU

P12-C genesis / Amdroid II

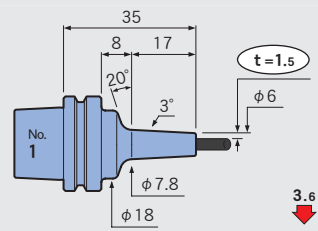
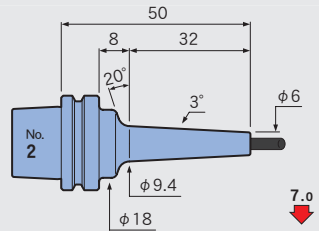
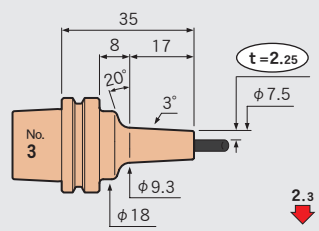
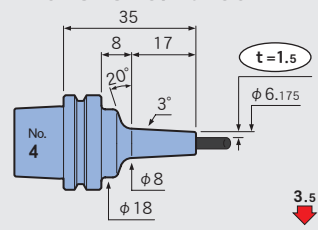
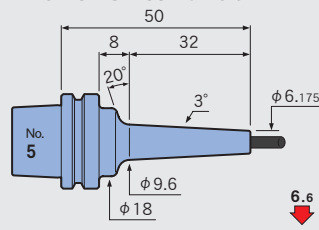
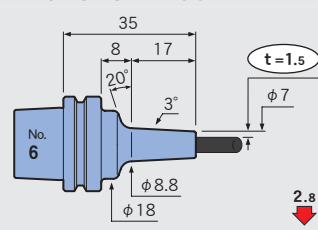
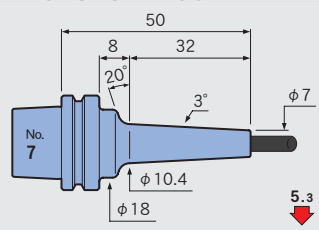
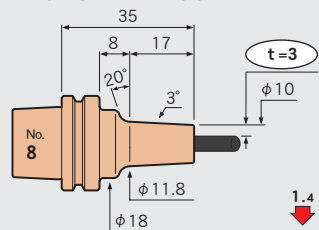
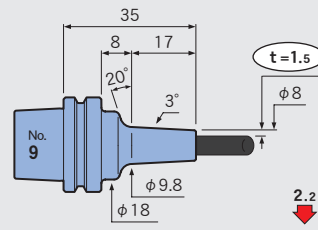
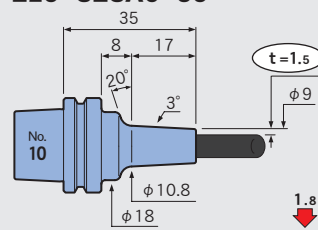
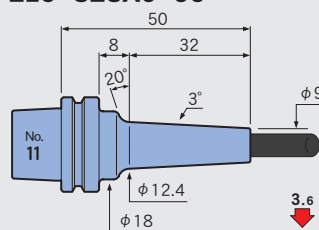
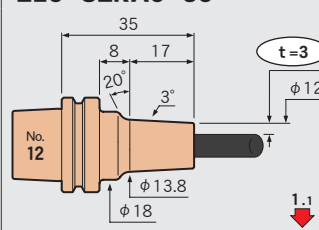
MEGA series / HC-435

YASDA

YMC series

140

MST

$\phi 3$ **E25-SLSA3-35****E25-SLSA3-50****E25-SLRA3-35** $\phi 3.175$ **E25-SLSA3.175-35****E25-SLSA3.175-50** $\phi 4$ **E25-SLSA4-35****E25-SLSA4-50****E25-SLRA4-35** $\phi 5$ **E25-SLSA5-35** $\phi 6$ **E25-SLSA6-35****E25-SLSA6-50****E25-SLRA6-35**

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
versionSTRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

E32**MONO 3°**Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)

P. 234

Imbalance value

N

P. 237

E32-SLRA4-50-M22

MONO CURVE**CV**Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)

P. 234

Imbalance value

N

P. 237

E32-SLSA6-90 cv

CV : Curve

Thickness

Fig. 1

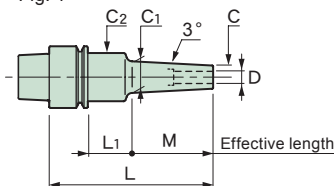


Fig. 2

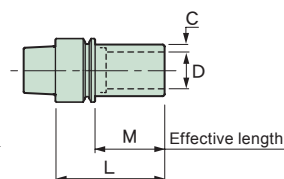
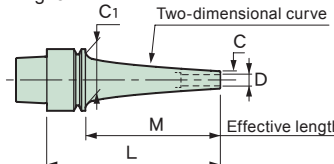
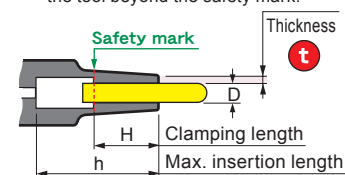


Fig. 3

**Caution**

- The coolant duct is not installed in a holder. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters...Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	$\phi C1$	$\phi C2$	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model
E32-SLSA3-50-M22	1	3	6	1.5	50	22	8	8.3	20	9	42	0.1	0.4	4.7	1
-70-M42					70	42		10.4			62	0.2		9.5	2
-85-M42					85		23		25		77		0.8	9.4	3
-SLRA3-50-M22	1	3	7.5	2.25	50	22	8	9.8	20	9	42	0.1	0.4	2.8	4
-70-M42					70	42		11.9			62	0.2		5.3	5
-85-M42					85		23		25		77		0.8	5.5	6
E32-SLSA3.175-50-M22	1	3.175	6.175	1.5	50	22	8	8.5	20	9	42	0.1	0.4	4.4	7
E32-SLSA4-50-M22	1	4	7	1.5	50	22	8	9.3	20	12	42	0.1	0.4	3.6	8
-70-M42					70	42		11.4			62	0.2		7.3	9
-85-M42					85		23		25		77		0.8	7.4	10
-SLRA4-50-M22	1	4	10	3	50	22	8	12.3	20	12	42	0.2	0.4	1.7	11
-70-M42					70	42		14.4			62		0.5	3.1	12
-85-M42					85		23		25		77		0.9	3.2	13
-SLSA4-60 CV	3	4	7	1.5	60	40	—	26	—	12	43	0.2	0.6	2.4	14
-90 CV					90	70					73		0.8	6.1	15
E32-SLSA3/16-60 CV	3	3/16	.31	.06	2.37	1.58	—	1.02	—	.59	1.69	0.4	0.6	2.4	16
-90 CV					3.55	2.76					2.87	0.5	0.8	2.2	17
E32-SLSA6-70-M42	1	6	9	1.5	70	42	8	13.4	20	18	62	0.2	0.5	4.8	18
-SLRA6-50-M22	1	6	12	3	50	22	8	14.3	26	18	39	0.2	0.5	1.2	19
-70-M42					70	42		16.4			62			2.4	20
-85-M42					85		23		25		77		0.9	2.5	21
-SLSA6-60 CV	3	6	9	1.5	60	40	—	26	—	18	43	0.2	0.7	1.9	22
-90 CV					90	70					73		0.9	4.9	23
E32-SLSA1/4-60 CV	3	1/4	.37	.06	2.37	1.58	—	1.02	—	.71	1.69	0.4	0.7	1.9	24
-90 CV					3.55	2.76					2.87	0.5	0.9	4.9	25
E32-SLRA8-50-M22	1	8	14	3	50	22	8	16.3	26	24	39	0.2	0.5	1	26
-85-M42					85	42	23	18.4	25		48		0.9	2.1	27
-SLSA8-60 CV	3	8	11	1.5	60	40	—	26	—	24	38	0.2	0.7	1.6	28
-90 CV					90	70							1	4	29
E32-SLSA5/16-60 CV	3	5/16	.43	.06	2.37	1.58	—	1.02	—	.94	1.89	0.4	0.7	1.6	30
-90 CV					3.55	2.76					2.36	0.5	1	4	31
E32-SLRA10-55-M22	1	10	16	3	55	22	13	18.3	26	25	44	0.2	0.6	0.9	32
-SLSA10-60 CV	3	10	13	1.5	60	40	—	26	—	30	48	0.2	0.8	1.4	33
-90 CV					90	70					60		1.1	3.5	34

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	φC ₁	φC ₂	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model
E32-SLSA3/8-60 CV	3	3/8	.49	.06	2.37	1.58	—	1.02	—	1.18	1.89	0.4	0.8	1.4	35
-90 CV					3.55	2.76					2.36	0.5	1.1	3.5	36
E32-SLRA12-55-M22	1	12	20	4	55	22	13	22.3	26	30	44	0.2	0.7	0.7	37
E32-SLRA16-55-M35	2	16	26	5	55	35	—	—	—	32	44	0.2	0.6	0.7	38

■ Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST



CODE
CLT-E32-G4
P.226

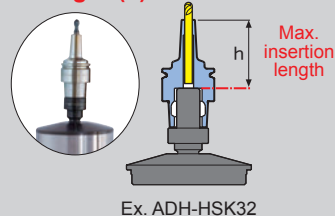
■ Holder stand

P.16



⚠ Be aware of max. insertion length (h)!

If you insert cutter beyond the max. insertion length (h), the machine spindle might not be able to clamp the holder properly and thus damage the spindle. Please use our exclusive adapter to recognize the max. insertion length when you shrink-fit.



Ex. ADH-HSK32

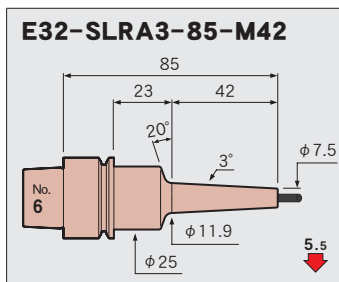
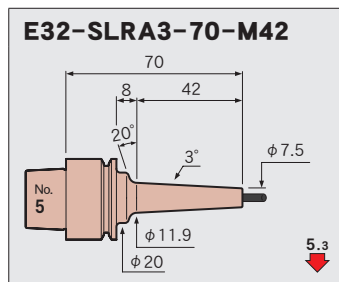
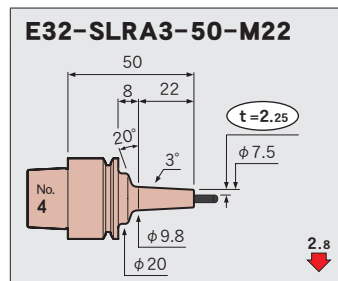
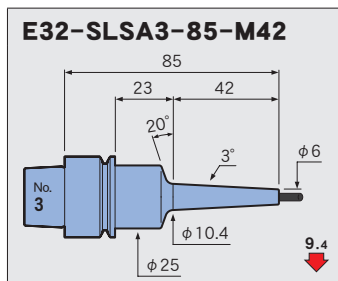
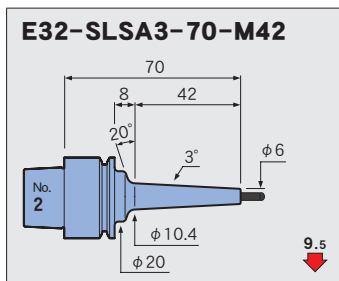
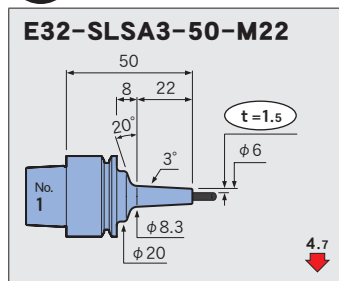
DMG MORI
HORKOS
MAKINO
MITSUI SEIKI
Nidec
Sodick
SUGINO
YASDA

HSC 20 linear
NJ35-5AX
V22 / V33 / iQ300 / iQ500
VL30 / VL50
μV1
UH430L / UH650L
Xion α-5AX
YMC650 / YMC430 ver III

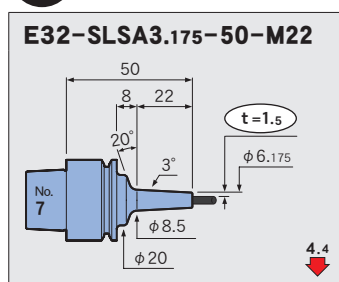


S=1:3

φ3

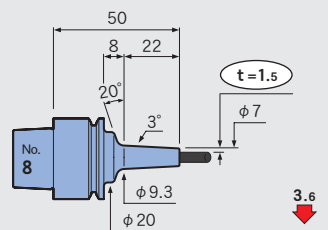


φ3.175

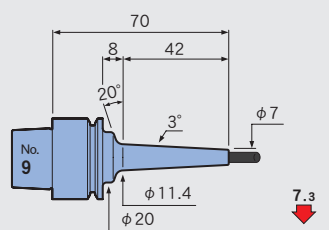


φ 4

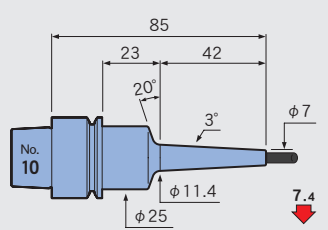
E32-SLSA4-50-M22



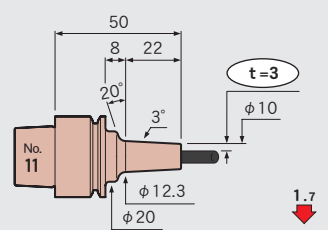
E32-SLSA4-70-M42



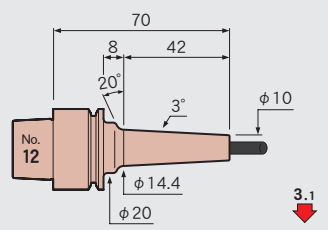
E32-SLSA4-85-M42



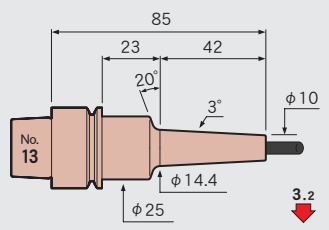
E32-SLRA4-50-M22



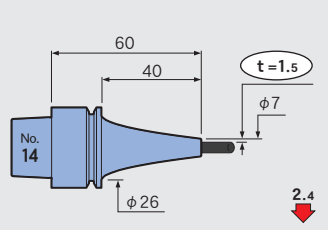
E32-SLRA4-70-M42



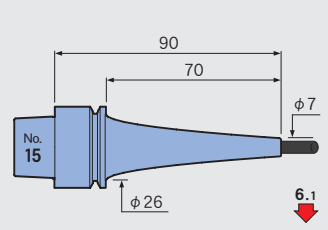
E32-SLRA4-85-M42



E32-SLSA4-60 CV

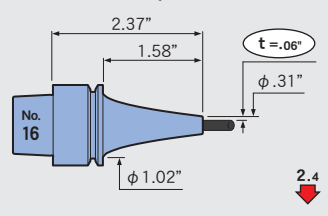


E32-SLSA4-90 CV

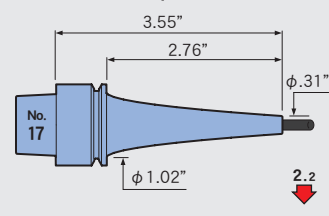


φ 3/16

E32-SLSA3/16-60 CV

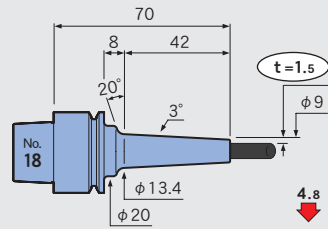


E32-SLSA3/16-90 CV

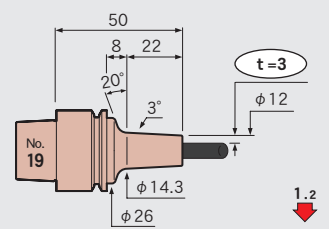


φ 6

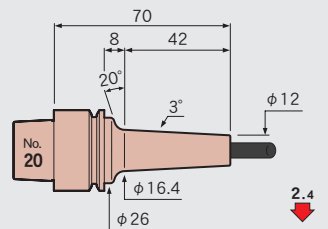
E32-SLSA6-70-M42



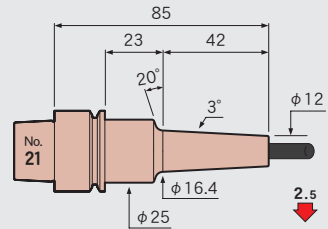
E32-SLRA6-50-M22



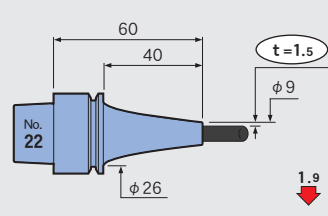
E32-SLRA6-70-M42



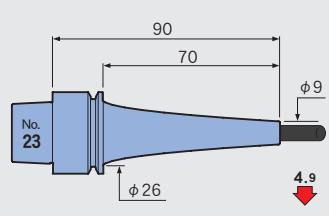
E32-SLRA6-85-M42



E32-SLSA6-60 CV

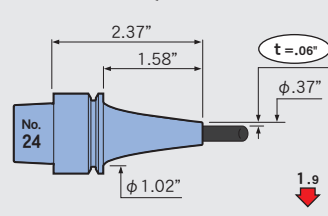


E32-SLSA6-90 CV

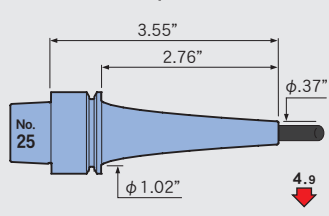


φ 1/4

E32-SLSA1/4-60 CV



E32-SLSA1/4-90 CV



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

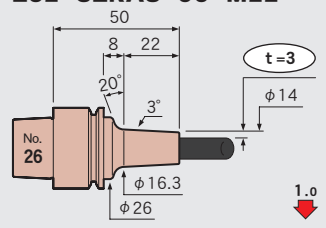
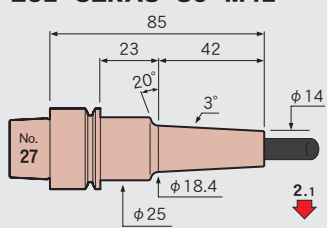
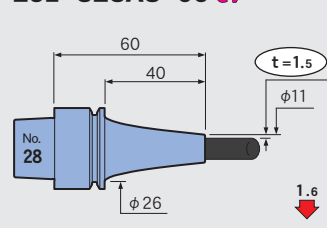
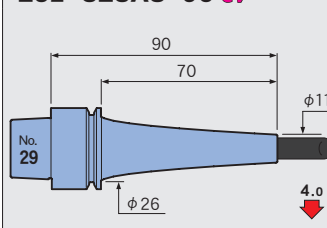
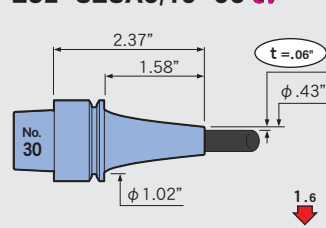
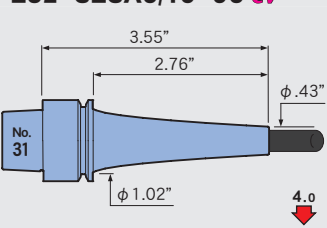
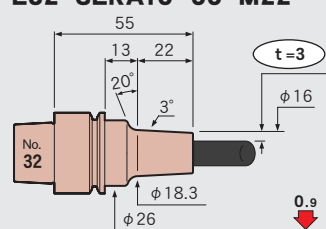
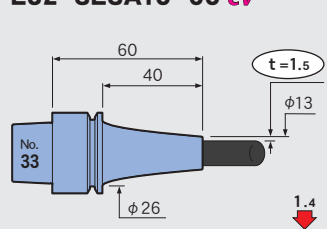
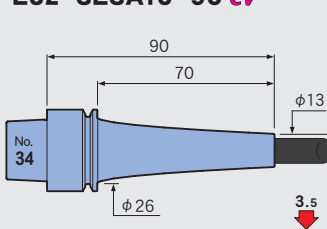
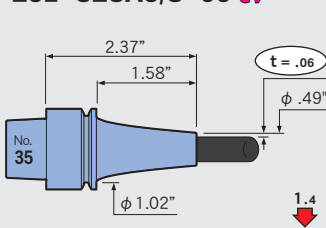
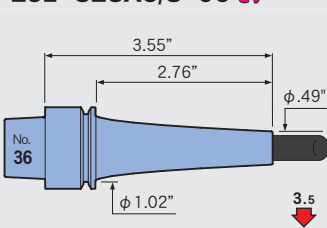
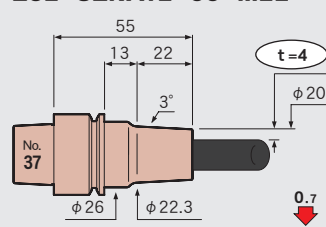
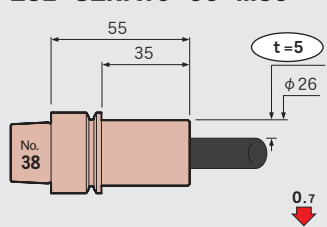
HYPER
version

STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

$\phi 8$ **E32-SLRA8-50-M22****E32-SLRA8-85-M42****E32-SLSA8-60 CV****E32-SLSA8-90 CV** $\phi 5/16$ **E32-SLSA5/16-60 CV****E32-SLSA5/16-90 CV** $\phi 10$ **E32-SLRA10-55-M22****E32-SLSA10-60 CV****E32-SLSA10-90 CV** $\phi 3/8$ **E32-SLSA3/8-60 CV****E32-SLSA3/8-90 CV** $\phi 12$ **E32-SLRA12-55-M22** $\phi 16$ **E32-SLRA16-55-M35**

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
versionSTRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

E40

MONO 3°

Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)

S

E40-SLRA3-110-M67

Imbalance
value
Ⓝ P. 237

P. 234

MONO CURVE

CV

Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)

S

E40-SLRA6-90 cv

Imbalance
value
Ⓝ P. 237

P. 234

CV : Curve

Thickness

Fig. 1

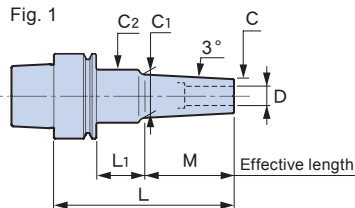


Fig. 2

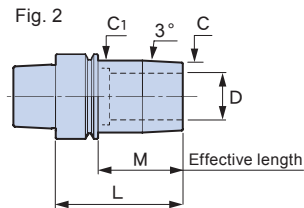
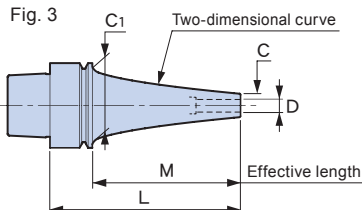
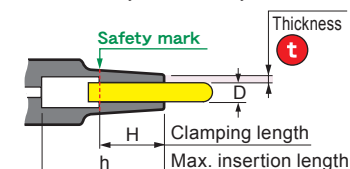


Fig. 3



■ Caution

- The coolant duct is not installed in a holder. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	$\phi C1$	$\phi C2$	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model
E40-SLSA3- 50-M22	1	3	6	1.5	50	22	8	8.3	20	9	42	0.2	0.7	4.6	1
- 70-M42					70	42		10.4			62			9.4	2
- 85-M42					85		23		25		69	0.3	1.1	9.3	3
-110-M67					110	67		13			94		2.2	15	4
-SLRA3- 50-M22	1	3	7.5	2.25	50	22	8	9.8	20	9	42	0.2	0.7	2.8	5
- 70-M42					70	42		11.9			62			5.3	6
- 85-M42					85		23		25		69	0.3	1.1	5.4	7
-110-M67					110	67		14.5			94			9	8
E40-SLSA3.175-50-M22	1	3.175	6.175	1.5	50	22	8	8.5	20	9	42	0.2	0.7	4.4	9
E40-SLSA4- 50-M22	1	4	7	1.5	50	22	8	9.3	20	12	42	0.2	0.7	3.6	10
- 70-M42					70	42		11.4			62			7.2	11
- 85-M42					85		23		25		74	0.3	1.1	7.3	12
-110-M67					110	67		14			99		1.2	11.9	13
-SLRA4- 50-M22	1	4	10	3	50	22	8	12.3	20	12	42	0.2	0.7	1.6	14
- 70-M42					70	42		14.4			62	0.3		3	15
- 85-M42					85		23		25		69		1.1	3.1	16
-110-M67					110	67		17			94		1.2	5.2	17
-SLSA4- 90 CV	3	4	7	1.5	90	70	—	34	—	12	74	0.3	1.5	2.9	18
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.4	1.8	6.5	19
-150 CV					150	130					134	0.5	2.4	8.6	20
-SLRA4- 90 CV	3	4	10	3	90	70	—	34	—	12	74	0.4	1.6	2	21
-120 CV					120	100					104		1.9	4.2	22
E40-SLSA3/16- 90 CV	3	3/16	.31	.06	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.59	2.91	0.8	1.7	2.9	23
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09		1.9	6.5	24
-150 CV					5.91	5.12					5.28	1.1	2.6	8.6	25
-SLRA3/16- 90 CV	3	3/16	.42	.12	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.59	2.91	0.8	1.7	2	26
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	0.9	2	4.2	27
E40-SLSA6- 50-M22	1	6	9	1.5	50	22	8	11.3	20	18	39	0.2	0.7	2.2	28
- 70-M42					70	42		13.4			54			4.7	29
- 85-M42					85		23		25		69	0.3	1.1	4.9	30
-110-M67					110	67		16			94		1.2	8	31
-SLRA6- 50-M22	1	6	12	3	50	22	8	14.3	26	18	39	0.2	0.7	1.2	32
- 70-M42					70	42		16.4			54	0.3	0.8	2.3	33
- 85-M42					85		23		25		69		1.2	2.5	34
-110-M67					110	67		19			94	0.4		4.1	35

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	φC ₁	φC ₂	H	h	 Kg lbs	 N	 S	Scale model	Feature
E40-SLSA6- 90 CV	3	6	9	1.5	90	70	—	34	—	18	74	0.3	1.6	2.5	36	Shrink-fit Heater
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.4	1.9	5.6	37	
-150 CV					150	130					134	0.5	2.5	7.7	38	
-SLRA6- 90 CV	3	6	13	3.5	90	70	—	34	—	18	74	0.4	1.7	1.7	39	MONO 3° MONO CURVE
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.5	2.4	2.6	40	
E40-SLSA1/4- 90 CV	3	1/4	.37	.06	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.71	2.91	0.8	1.7	2.5	41	MONO Series
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	0.9	2	5.6	42	
-150 CV					5.91	5.12					5.28	1.1	2.6	7.7	43	
-SLRA1/4- 90 CV	3	1/4	.53	.14	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.71	2.91	0.8	1.8	1.7	44	2PIECE type
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	1.0	2.5	2.6	45	
E40-SLSA 8- 60-M22	1	8	11	1.5	60	22	18	13.3	26	24	49	0.3	1	1.5	46	UNO
- 80-M42					80	42		15.4			64			3.3	47	
-100-M42					100		38		25		84		1.5	3.8	48	
-SLRA 8- 50-M22	1	8	14	3	50	22	8	16.3	26	20	39	0.2	0.7	0.9	49	HYPER version
- 85-M42					85	42	23	18.4	25	24	69	0.3	1.2	2.1	50	
-100-M42					100		38				84	0.4	1.5	2.4	51	
-SLSA 8- 90 CV	3	8	11	1.5	90	70	—	34	—	24	74	0.3	1.7	2.2	52	STRAIGHT arbor
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.4	2	3.4	53	
-150 CV					150	130					134	0.5	3	5.1	54	
-SLRA 8- 90 CV	3	8	16	4	90	70	—	34	—	24	74	0.4	1.8	1.6	55	OTHERS
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.5	2.5	2.4	56	
E40-SLSA5/16- 90 CV	3	5/16	.43	.06	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.94	2.91	0.8	1.7	2.2	57	
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	0.9	2.1	3.4	58	PERIPHERALS
-150 CV					5.91	5.12					5.28	1.1	2.8	5.1	59	
-SLRA5/16- 90 CV	3	5/16	.63	.16	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.94	2.91	0.9	2.2	1.6	60	
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	1.1	2.6	2.4	61	Technical Information
E40-SLSA10- 60-M22	1	10	13	1.5	60	22	18	15.3	26	30	49	0.3	1	1.2	62	
- 80-M42					80	42		17.4			64		1.1	2.4	63	
-100-M42					100		38		25		89		1.5	3.1	64	DMG MORI MITSUI SEIKI MATSUURA ROKU-ROKU YASDA YAMAZAKI MAZAK
-SLRA10- 55-M22	1	10	16	3	55	22	13	18.3	26	25	44	0.3	0.9	0.8	65	
- 85-M42					85	42	23	20.4	25	30	64		1.2	1.7	66	
-100-M42					100		38					0.4	1.6	2.2	67	HSC 30 linear VL30 / VL50 LS-160 / LX-160 / LF-160 / LV-500 VISION/CEGA HC series YMC650 UD-400 5X
-SLSA10- 90 CV	3	10	13	1.5	90	70	—	34	—	30	74	0.3	1.7	2	68	
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.4	2.4	3.2	69	
-150 CV					150	130					134	0.5	3.1	5	70	
-SLRA10- 90 CV	3	10	19	4.5	90	70	—	34	—	30	74	0.4	2.1	1.1	71	
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.5	2.9	2	72	
E40-SLSA3/8- 90 CV	3	3/8	.49	.06	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	1.18	2.91	0.8	1.8	2	73	P. 226
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	1.0	2.5	3.2	74	
-150 CV					5.91	5.12					5.28	1.2	3.2	5	75	
-SLRA3/8- 90 CV	3	3/8	.73	.185	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	1.18	2.91	0.9	2.3	1.1	76	OTHERS
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	1.2	3	2	77	
E40-SLRA12- 55-M22	1	12	20	4	55	22	13	22.3	26	25	44	0.3	1	0.6	78	PERIPHERALS
- 85-M42					85	42	23	24.4	32	30	74	0.4	1.6	1.1	79	
E40-SLRA16- 55-M22	1	16	26	5	55	22	13	28.3	34	32	44	0.3	1.2	0.4	80	Technical Information
E40-SLRA20- 60-M40	2	20	32	6	60	40	—	34	—	38	49	0.4	1.6	0.4	81	

■ Cleaning tool for a spindle
taper hole, STAR DUST

CODE
CLT-E40-G2

Ⓒ P. 226



DMG MORI
MITSUI SEIKI
MATSUURA
ROKU-ROKU

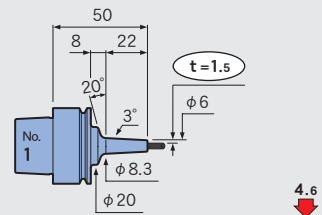
YASDA
YAMAZAKI MAZAK

HSC 30 linear
VL30 / VL50
LS-160 / LX-160 / LF-160 / LV-500
VISION/CEGA
HC series
YMC650
UD-400 5X

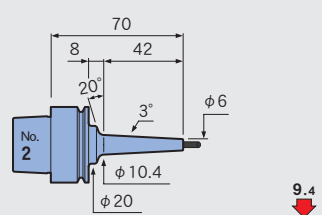


Φ3

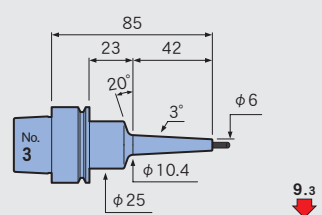
E40-SLSA3-50-M22



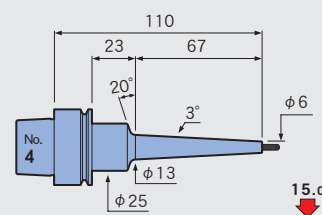
E40-SLSA3-70-M42



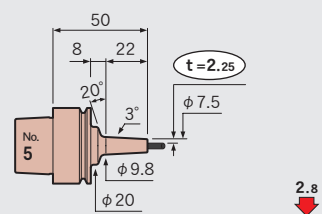
E40-SLSA3-85-M42



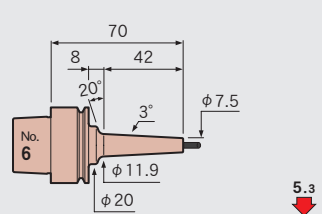
E40-SLSA3-110-M67



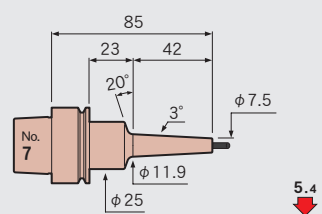
E40-SLRA3-50-M22



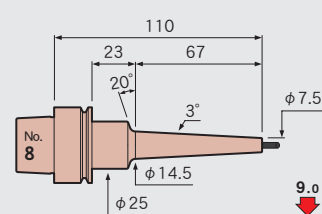
E40-SLRA3-70-M42



E40-SLRA3-85-M42

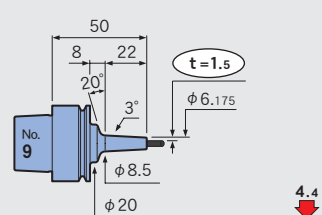


E40-SLRA3-110-M67



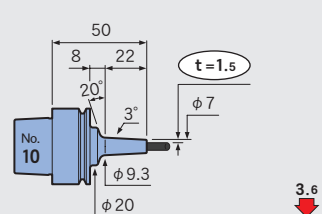
Φ3.175

E40-SLSA3.175-50-M22

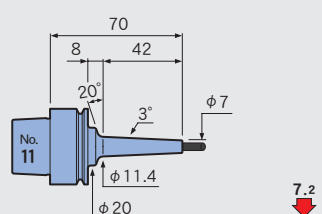


Φ4

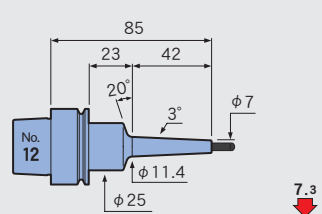
E40-SLSA4-50-M22



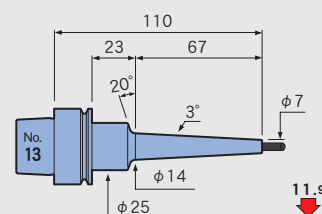
E40-SLSA4-70-M42



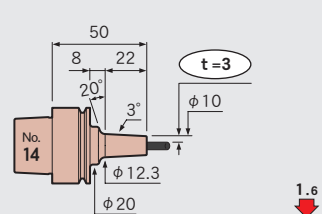
E40-SLSA4-85-M42



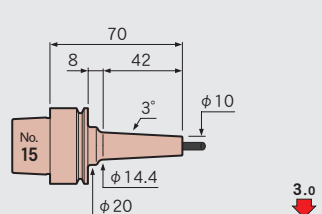
E40-SLSA4-110-M67



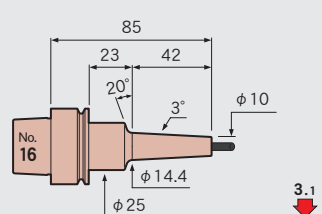
E40-SLRA4-50-M22



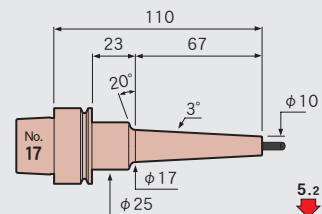
E40-SLRA4-70-M42



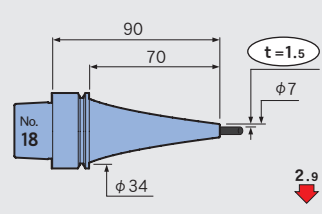
E40-SLRA4-85-M42



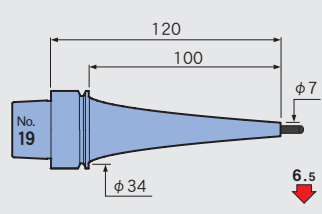
E40-SLRA4-110-M67



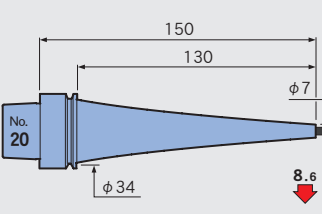
E40-SLSA4-90 CV



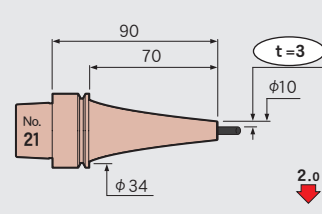
E40-SLSA4-120 CV

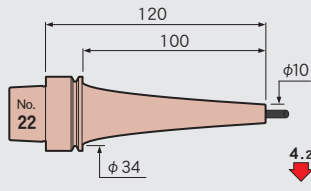
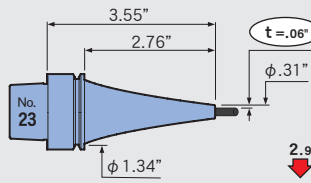
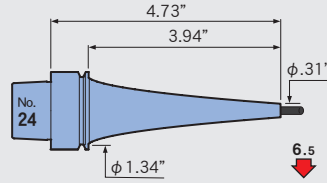
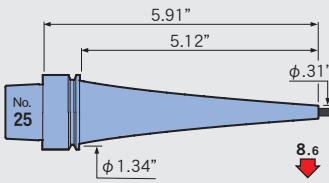
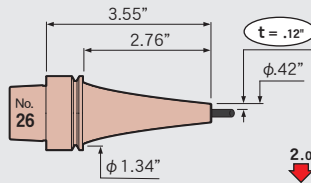
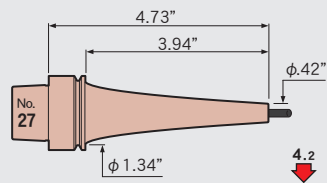
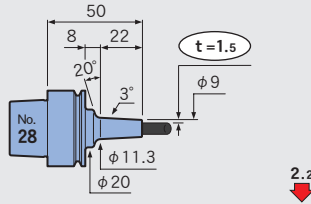
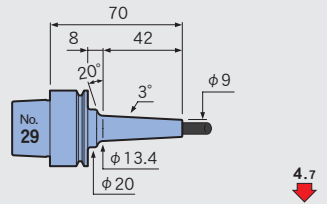
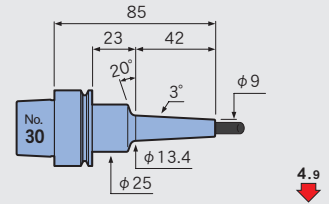
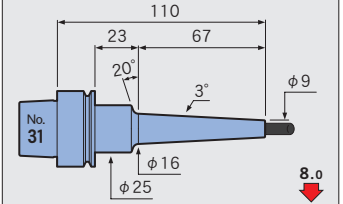
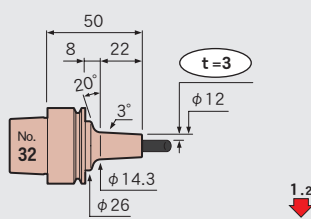
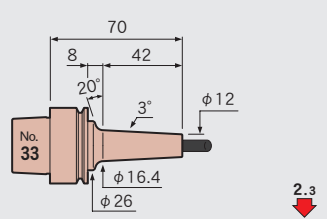
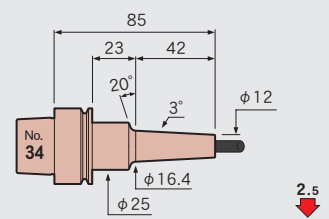
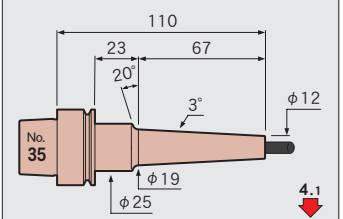
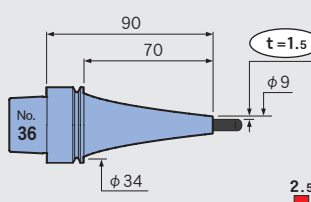
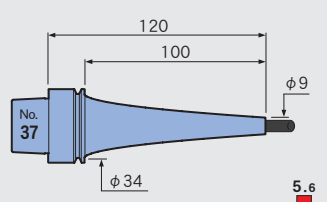
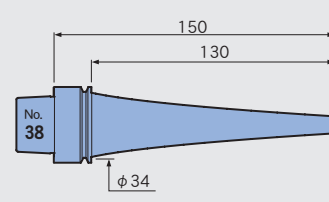
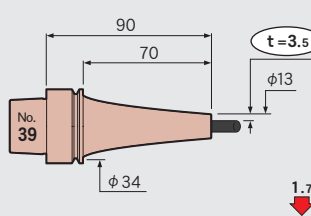
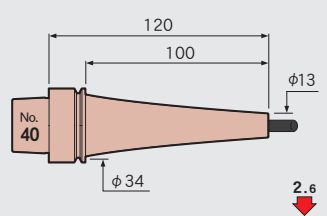


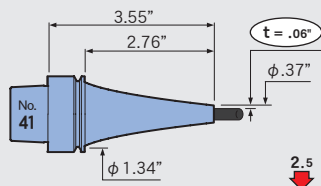
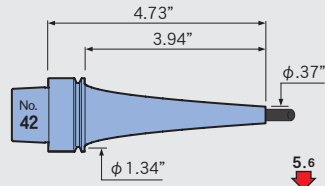
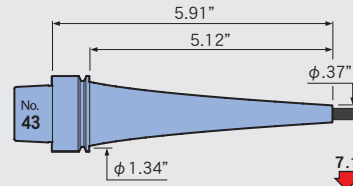
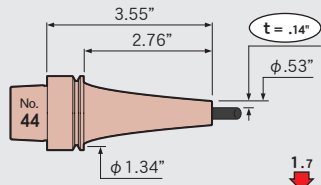
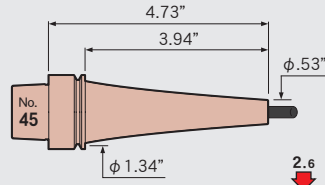
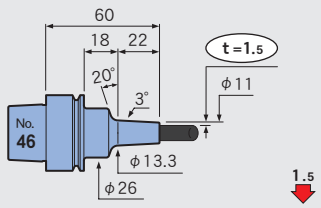
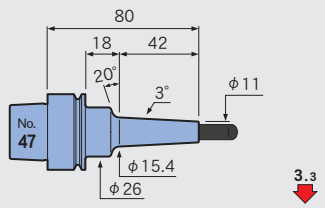
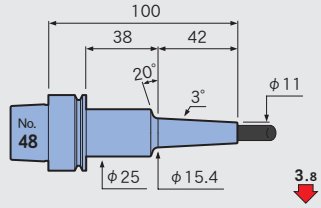
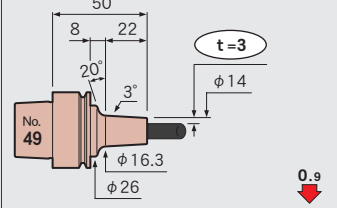
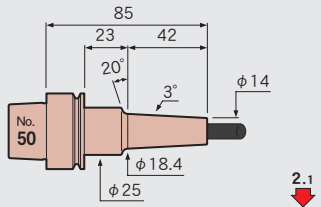
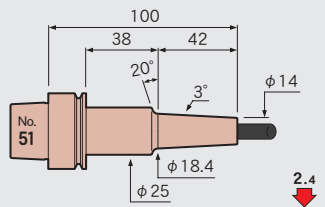
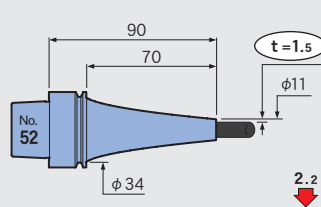
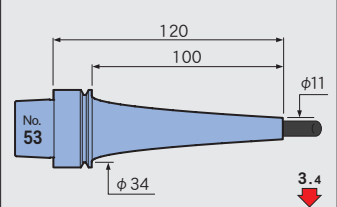
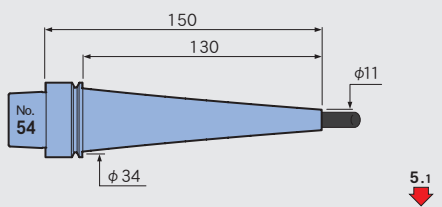
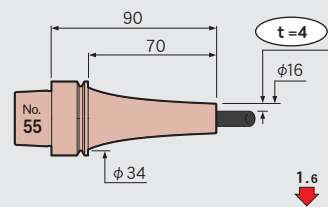
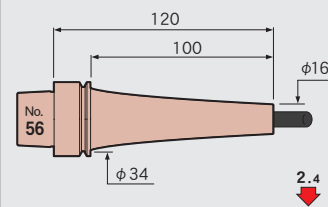
E40-SLSA4-150 CV

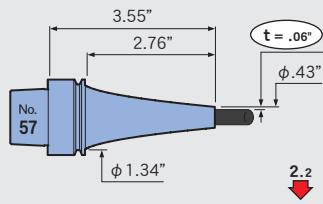
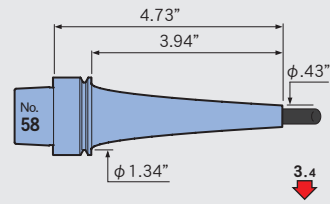
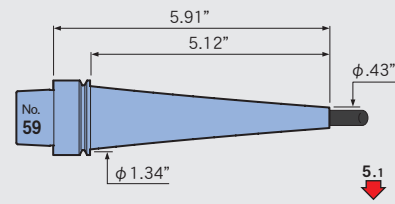
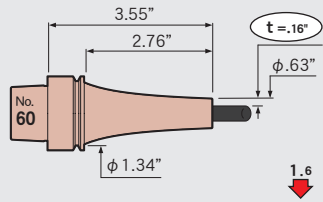
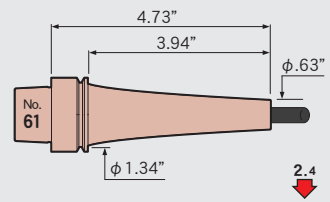
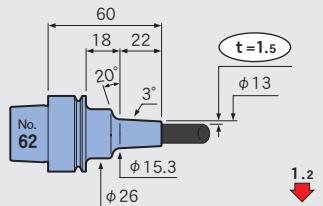
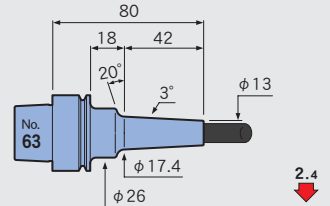
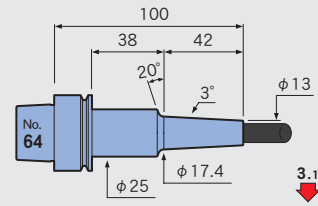
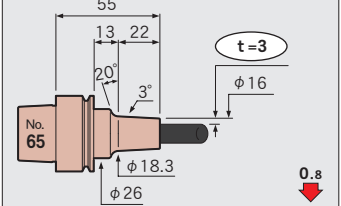
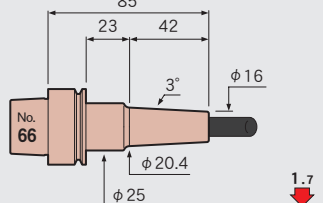
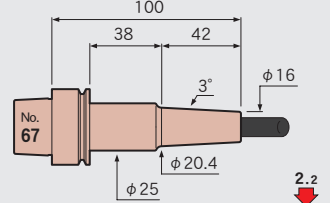
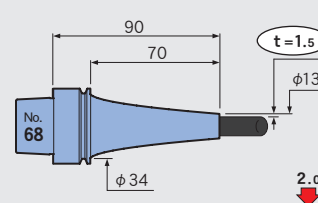
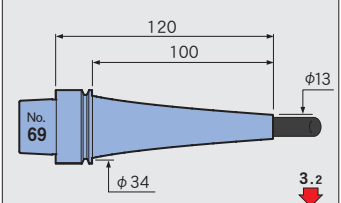
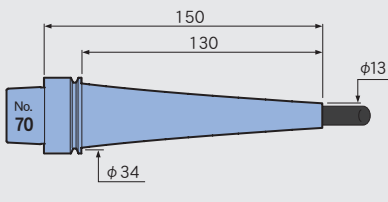
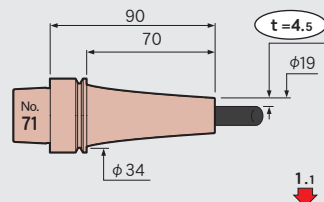
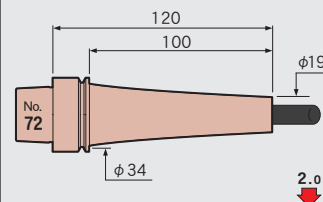


E40-SLRA4-90 CV



E40-SLRA4-120 CV $\phi 3/16$ **E40-SLSA3/16-90 CV****E40-SLSA3/16-120 CV****E40-SLSA3/16-150 CV****E40-SLRA3/16-90 CV****E40-SLRA3/16-120 CV** $\phi 6$ **E40-SLSA6-50-M22****E40-SLSA6-70-M42****E40-SLSA6-85-M42****E40-SLSA6-110-M67****E40-SLRA6-50-M22****E40-SLRA6-70-M42****E40-SLRA6-85-M42****E40-SLRA6-110-M67****E40-SLSA6-90 CV****E40-SLSA6-120 CV****E40-SLSA6-150 CV****E40-SLRA6-90 CV****E40-SLRA6-120 CV**

$\phi 1/4$ **E40-SLSA1/4-90 CV****E40-SLSA1/4-120 CV****E40-SLSA1/4-150 CV****E40-SLRA1/4-90 CV****E40-SLRA1/4-120 CV** $\phi 8$ **E40-SLSA8-60-M22****E40-SLSA8-80-M42****E40-SLSA8-100-M42****E40-SLRA8-50-M22****E40-SLRA8-85-M42****E40-SLRA8-100-M42****E40-SLSA8-90 CV****E40-SLSA8-120 CV****E40-SLSA8-150 CV****E40-SLRA8-90 CV****E40-SLRA8-120 CV**

$\phi 5/16$ **E40-SLSA5/16-90 CV****E40-SLSA5/16-120 CV****E40-SLSA5/16-150 CV****E40-SLRA5/16-90 CV****E40-SLRA5/16-120 CV** $\phi 10$ **E40-SLSA10-60-M22****E40-SLSA10-80-M42****E40-SLSA10-100-M42****E40-SLRA10-55-M22****E40-SLRA10-85-M42****E40-SLRA10-100-M42****E40-SLSA10-90 CV****E40-SLSA10-120 CV****E40-SLSA10-150 CV****E40-SLRA10-90 CV****E40-SLRA10-120 CV**

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

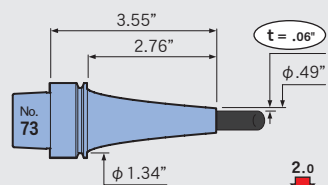
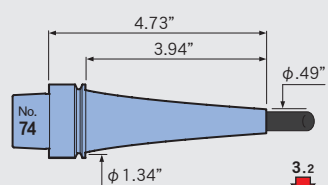
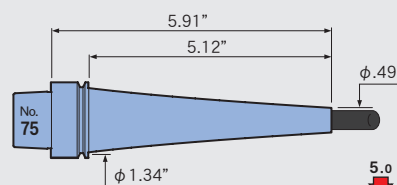
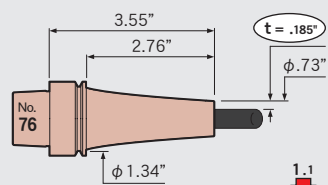
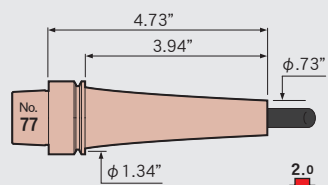
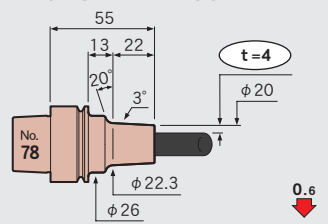
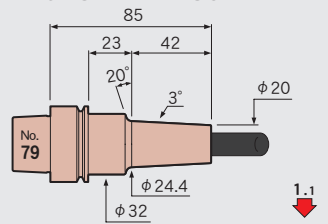
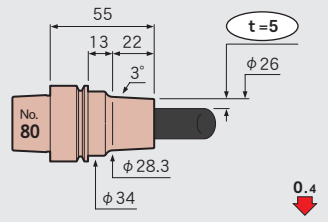
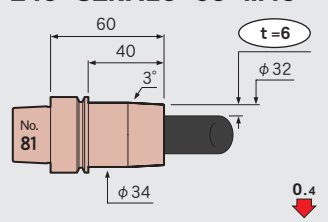
UNO

HYPER
versionSTRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

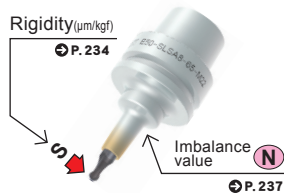
PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

$\phi 3/8$ **E40-SLSA3/8-90 CV****E40-SLSA3/8-120 CV****E40-SLSA3/8-150 CV****E40-SLRA3/8-90 CV****E40-SLRA3/8-120 CV** $\phi 12$ **E40-SLRA12-55-M22****E40-SLRA12-85-M42** $\phi 16$ **E40-SLRA16-55-M22** $\phi 20$ **E40-SLRA20-60-M40**

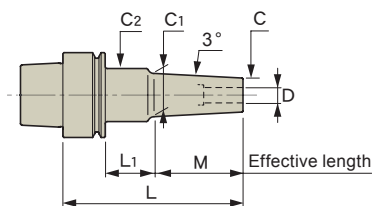
E50

MONO 3°



E50-SLSA8-65-M22

Fig. 1

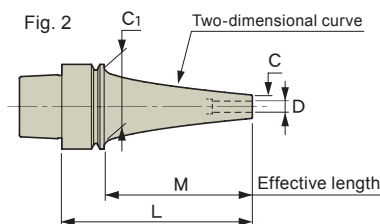


MONO CURVE

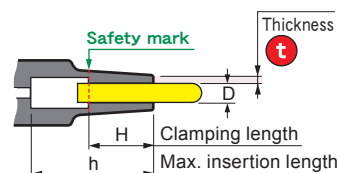
CV

E50-SLSA6-150 cv

Fig. 2

**Caution**

- The coolant duct is not installed in a holder. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

Compatibility table
for HRD-01S

[O] Available [x] Not available

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	φC ₁	φC ₂	H	h	Kg	(N)	S	Scale model
E50-SLSA3- 60-M22	1	3	6	1.5	60	22	12	8.3	20	9	50	0.4	1.3	4.7	○
- 75-M22					75		27		25		61	0.5		4.5	○
- 80-M42					80	42	12	10.4	20		70			9.3	○
- 95-M42					95		27		25		81		1.7	9.1	○
-SLRA3- 75-M22	1	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	27	9.8	25	9	61	0.5	1.7	2.8	○
- 95-M42					95	42		11.9			81			5.3	○
-120-M67					120	67		14.5			106		1.8	8.9	○
-150-M97					150	97		17.7			136	0.6		12.9	○
-SLFB3- 75-M22	1	3	9.5	3.25	75	22	27	11.8	25	9	61	0.5	1.8	1.9	○
E50-SLSA4- 75-M22	1	4	7	1.5	75	22	27	9.3	25	12	61	0.5	1.3	3.6	○
- 95-M42					95	42		11.4			81		1.8	7.2	○
-SLRA4- 75-M22	1	4	10	3	75	22	27	12.3	25	12	61	0.5	1.7	1.7	○
- 95-M42					95	42		14.4			81		1.8	3.1	○
-120-M67					120	67		17			106	0.6		5.2	○
-150-M97					150	97		20.2			135	0.7	2.2	7.8	○
-SLFB4- 75-M22	1	4	12	4	75	22	27	14.3	25	12	61	0.5	1.9	1.4	○
-SLSA4- 90 CV	2	4	7	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	12	74	0.6	2.2	1.8	○
-120 CV					120	94					104		2.6	4.2	○
-150 CV					150	124					134	0.7	3.3	6	○
-180 CV					180	154					164	0.8	3.5	12	○
-SLRA4-120 CV	2	4	10	3	120	94	—	42	—	12	104	0.7	2.8	2.7	○
-150 CV					150	124					134	0.8	3.4	4.1	○

Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	φC ₁	φC ₂	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model
Shrink-fit Heater	E50-SLSA3/16- 90 CV	2	3/16	.31	.06	3.55	2.52	—	1.65	—	0.59	2.83	1.4	2.6	1.7	23
	-120 CV					4.73	3.71					4.02	1.4	2.8	4.2	24
	-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	1.7	3.5	6	25
	-180 CV					7.09	6.07					6.38	1.7	3.7	12	26
	-SLRA3/16-120 CV	2	3/16	.42	.12	4.73	3.71	—	1.65	—	0.59	4.02	1.6	3.4	2.7	27
	-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	1.7	3.6	4.1	28
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	E50-SLSA6- 75-M22	1	6	9	1.5	75	22	27	11.3	25	18	61	0.5	1.3	2.3	29
	- 95-M42					95	42		13.4			81		1.6	4.8	30
	-120-M67					120	67		16			106		1.8	8.1	31
	-150-M97					150	97		19.2	32		135	0.6	2.3	11	32
MONO Series	-SLSB6- 95-M42	1	6	10	2	95	42	27	14.4	25	18	81	0.5	1.8	3.7	33
	-120-M67					120	67		17			106	0.6		6.2	34
	-150-M97					150	97		20.2	32		135	0.7	2.3	8.5	35
E50	-SLRA6- 75-M22	1	6	12	3	75	22	27	14.3	25	18	61	0.5	1.5	1.3	36
	- 95-M42					95	42		16.4			81		1.8	2.5	37
	-120-M67					120	67		19			106	0.6	1.9	4.1	38
2PIECE type	-SLRB6- 95-M42	1	6	14	4	95	42	27	18.4	32	18	80	0.6	2.2	1.6	39
	-SLFB6- 75-M22	1	6	14	4	75	22	27	16.3	32	18	60	0.6	2.1	1	40
	-SLSA6- 90 CV	2	6	9	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	18	74	0.6	2.3	1.6	41
	-120 CV					120	94					104		2.7	3.5	42
UNO	-150 CV					150	124					134	0.7	3.4	5.4	43
	-180 CV					180	154					164	0.9	4.2	7.6	44
	-SLRA6-120 CV	2	6	13	3.5	120	94	—	42	—	18	104	0.8	3.3	1.8	45
	-150 CV					150	124					132	0.9	4	2.7	46
HYPER version	E50-SLSA1/4- 90 CV	2	1/4	.37	.06	3.55	2.52	—	1.65	—	0.71	2.83	1.4	2.6	1.6	47
	-120 CV					4.73	3.71					4.02	1.4	2.9	3.5	48
	-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	1.7	3.6	5.4	49
	-180 CV					7.09	6.07					6.38	1.9	4.3	7.6	50
STRAIGHT anbor	-SLRA1/4-120 CV	2	1/4	.53	.14	4.73	3.71	—	1.65	—	0.71	4.02	1.6	3.4	1.8	51
	-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	2	4.2	2.7	52
OTHERS	E50-SLSA8- 65-M22	1	8	11	1.5	65	22	17	13.3	26	24	49	0.5	1.5	1.5	53
	- 75-M22					75		27	15.4	25		61		1.6	1.6	54
	- 85-M42					85	42	17		26		67			3.2	55
	- 95-M42					95		27		25		81		2.2	3.5	56
	-120-M67					120	67		18	32		105	0.6	2.3	5.4	57
	-150-M97					150	97		21.2			132	0.7	2.4	8.1	58
PERIPHERALS	-SLSB8- 95-M42	1	8	13	2.5	95	42	27	17.4	32	24	80	0.6	2.2	2.1	59
	-120-M67					120	67		20			105		2.3	3.5	60
	-150-M97					150	97		23.2			135	0.7	2.4	5.3	61

↑ SLFB 

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	φC ₁	φC ₂	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S		Scale model
E50-SLRA8- 75-M22	1	8	14	3	75	22	27	16.3	25	24	61	0.5	1.5	1.1	○	63
- 95-M42					95	42		18.4			81	1.8	2	64		
-SLRB8- 95-M42	1	8	18	5	95	42	27	22.4	32	24	80	0.6	2.2	1.1	○	65
-120-M67					120	67		25			105	0.7	2.3	1.7		66
-SLFB8- 75-M22	1	8	18	5	75	22	27	20.3	32	24	60	0.6	2.2	0.7	×	67
-SLSA8- 90 CV	2	8	11	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	24	74	0.6	2.5	1.4	○	68
-120 CV					120	94					104	0.7	3.2	2.2		69
E50 -150 CV					150	124					134		3.5	4.9		70
-180 CV					180	154					164	0.8	4.2	7.1		71
-SLRA8-120 CV	2	8	16	4	120	94	—	42	—	24	102	0.8	3.8	1.3	○	72
-150 CV					150	124					132	0.9	4	2.7		73
E50-SLSA5/16- 90 CV	2	5/16	.43	.06	3.55	2.52	—	1.65	—	0.94	2.83	1.4	2.6	1.4	○	74
-120 CV					4.73	3.71					4.02	1.6	3.4	2.2		75
-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	1.7	3.6	4.9		76
-180 CV					7.09	6.07					6.38	1.9	4.4	7.1		77
-SLRA5/16-120 CV	2	5/16	.63	.16	4.73	3.71	—	1.65	—	0.94	4.02	1.8	4	1.3	○	78
-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	1.9	4.2	2.7		79
E50-SLSA10- 65-M22	1	10	13	1.5	65	22	17	15.3	26	30	49	0.5	1.5	1.1	○	80
- 75-M22					75		27		25		61		1.6	1.3		81
- 85-M42					85	42	17	17.4	26		64			2.4		82
- 95-M42					95		27		25		81		2.2	2.6		83
-120-M67					120	67		20	32		105	0.6	2.3	4.1		84
-150-M97					150	97		23.2			64	0.7	2.5	6.2		85
-SLSB10- 95-M42					1	10	16	3	95		42	27	20.4	32		30
-120-M67	120	67	23	105					0.7	2.4	2.4	87				
-150-M97	150	97	26.2	135						2.5	3.7	88				
-SLRA10- 75-M22	1	10	16	3	75	22	27	18.3	25	30	60	0.6	1.5	1	○	89
-SLRB10- 95-M42	1	10	22	6	95	42	27	26.4	32	30	80	0.7	2.3	0.9	○	90
-120-M67					120	67		29	42		107	0.8	3.2	1.1		91
-SLFB10- 75-M22	1	10	22	6	75	22	27	24.3	32	30	60	0.6	2.2	0.6	×	92
-SLSA10- 90 CV	2	10	13	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	30	74	0.6	2.5	1.3	○	93
-120 CV					120	94					104	0.7	3.3	2.1		94
-150 CV					150	124					134	0.8	4.1	3.4		95
-180 CV					180	154					162		4.3	6.9		96
-SLRA10-150 CV	2	10	19	4.5	150	124	—	42	—	30	132	0.9	4.4	2.2	○	97
E50-SLSA3/8- 90 CV	2	3/8	.49	.06	3.55	2.52	—	1.65	—	1.18	2.83	1.4	2.6	1.3	○	98
-120 CV					4.73	3.71					4.02	1.6	3.4	2.1		99
-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	1.9	4.2	3.4		100
-180 CV					7.09	6.07					6.38	1.9	4.5	6.9		101
-SLRA3/8-150 CV	2	3/8	.73	.185	5.91	4.89	—	1.65	—	1.18	5.20	2.0	4.7	2.2	○	102



HRD-01S																Scale model
CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	φC ₁	φC ₂	H	h	Kg	N	S		
E50-SLSA12- 65-M22	1	12	15	1.5	65	22	17	17.3	26	25	49	0.5	1.6	0.9	○	103
- 75-M22					75		27		25	30	60		1.7	1.1		104
E50 - 95-M42					95	42		19.4	32		80		2.2	1.9		105
-120-M67					120	67		22			105	0.6	2.4	3.3		106
-SLSB12- 95-M42	1	12	19	3.5	95	42	27	23.4	32	30	80	0.6	2.3	1.2	○	107
-120-M67					120	67		26			105	0.7	2.5	1.9		108
-150-M97					150	97		29.2			135	0.9	3.5	2.5		109
-SLRA12- 75-M22	1	12	20	4	75	22	27	22.3	25	30	62	0.6	1.6	0.9	○	110
-SLRB12- 95-M42	1	12	26	7	95	42	27	30.4	42	30	82	0.8	3.1	0.6	×	111
-120-M67					120	67		33			107	0.9	3.3	0.9		112
-SLFB12- 75-M22	1	12	26	7	75	22	27	28.3	42	30	62	0.7	3	0.4	×	113
E50-SLSB16- 95-M42	1	16	24	4	95	42	27	28.4	42	32	82	0.7	3.2	0.7		114
-120-M67					120	67		31			107	0.8	3.5	1.2		115
-SLRA16- 60-M22	1	16	26	5	60	22	12	28.3	34	32	44	0.6	1.7	0.4		116
-SLRB16- 75-M22	1	16	32	8	75	22	27	34.3	42	32	62	0.7	3	0.4		117
-SLFB16- 75-M22	1	16	32	8	75	22	27	34.3	42	32	62	0.7	3	0.4		118
E50-SLSB20- 95-M42	1	20	29	4.5	95	42	27	33.4	42	40	82	0.7	3.3	0.6		119
-SLRA20- 65-M22	1	20	32	6	65	22	17	34.3	40	38	49	0.6	2.2	0.3		120



■ Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

CODE
CLT-E50-G2

● P.226



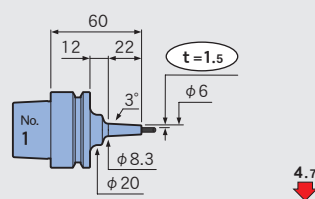
DMG MORI
MAKINO
NIDEC
ROKU-ROKU

HSC 70 linear
V33i / D200Z
μV5
ZEUS-86

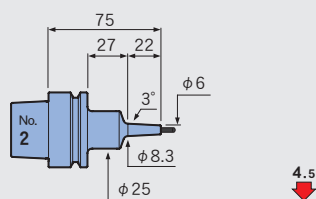


$\phi 3$

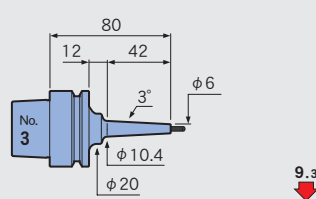
E50-SLSA3-60-M22



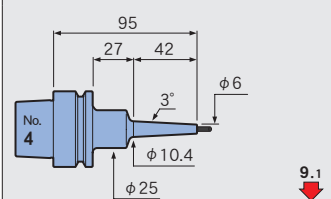
E50-SLSA3-75-M22



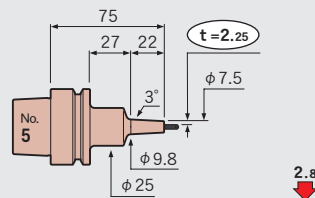
E50-SLSA3-80-M42



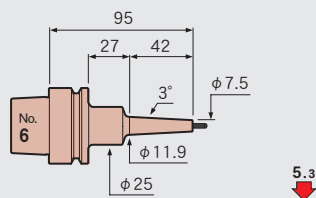
E50-SLSA3-95-M42



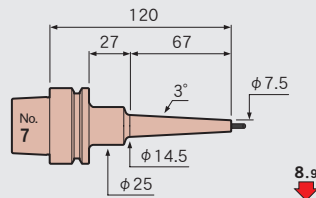
E50-SLRA3-75-M22



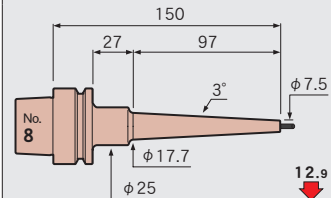
E50-SLRA3-95-M42



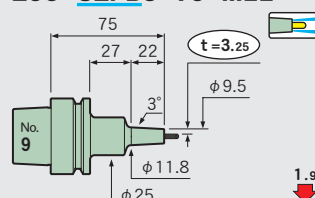
E50-SLRA3-120-M67



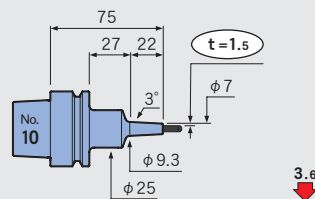
E50-SLRA3-150-M97



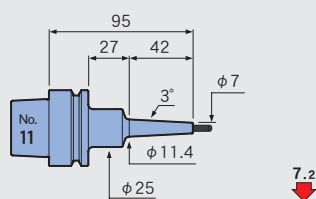
E50-SLFB3-75-M22

 $\phi 4$

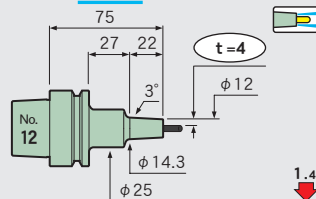
E50-SLSA4-75-M22



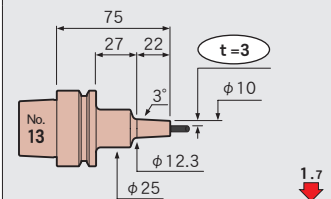
E50-SLSA4-95-M42



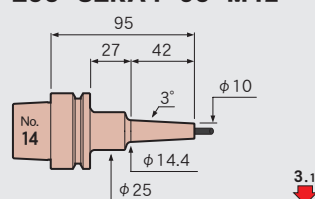
E50-SLFB4-75-M22



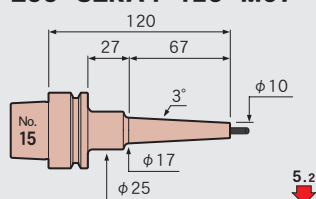
E50-SLRA4-75-M22



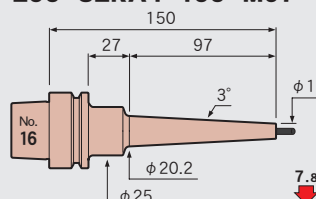
E50-SLRA4-95-M42



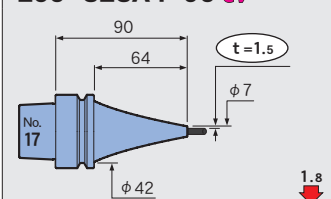
E50-SLRA4-120-M67



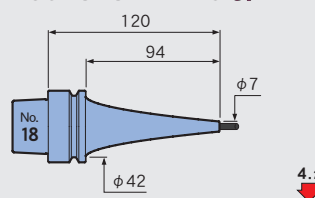
E50-SLRA4-150-M97



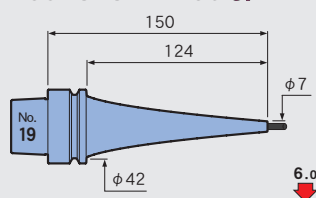
E50-SLSA4-90 CV



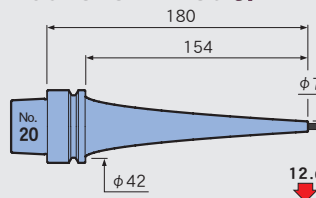
E50-SLSA4-120 CV



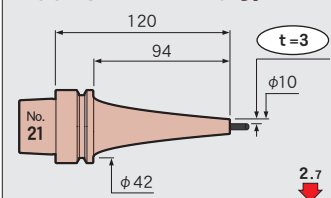
E50-SLSA4-150 CV



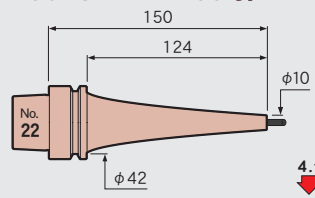
E50-SLSA4-180 CV



E50-SLRA4-120 CV



E50-SLRA4-150 CV



$\phi 3/16$

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

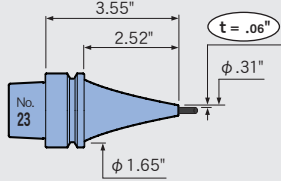
STRAIGHT
anbor

OTHERS

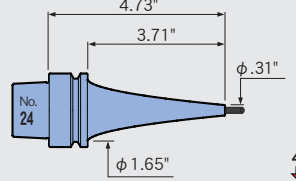
PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

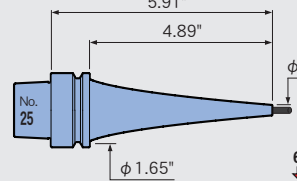
E50-SLSA3/16-90 CV



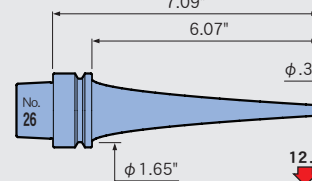
E50-SLSA3/16-120 CV



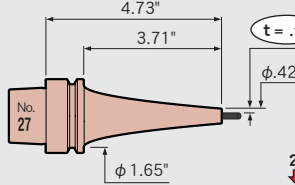
E50-SLSA3/16-150 CV



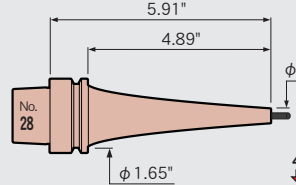
E50-SLSA3/16-180 CV



E50-SLRA3/16-120 CV

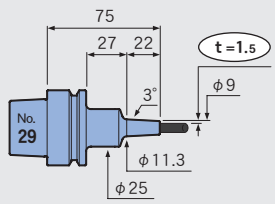


E50-SLRA3/16-150 CV

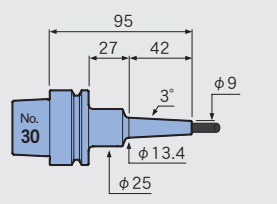


$\phi 6$

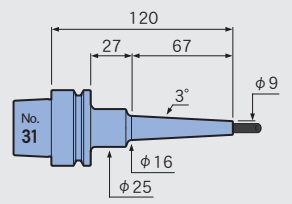
E50-SLSA6-75-M22



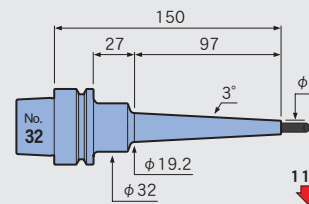
E50-SLSA6-95-M42



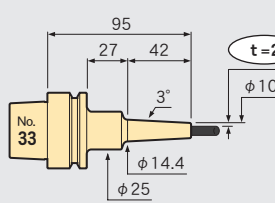
E50-SLSA6-120-M67



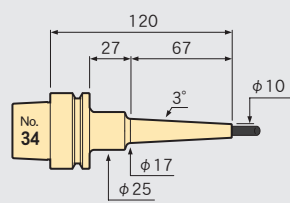
E50-SLSA6-150-M97



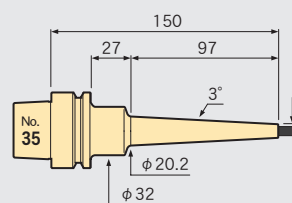
E50-SLSB6-95-M42



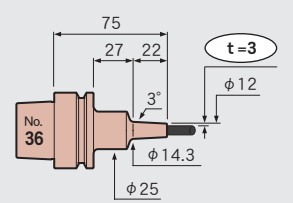
E50-SLSB6-120-M67



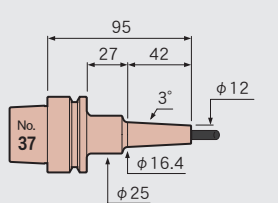
E50-SLSB6-150-M97



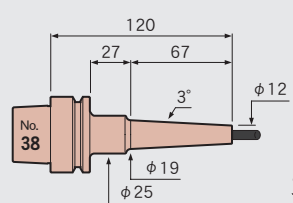
E50-SLRA6-75-M22



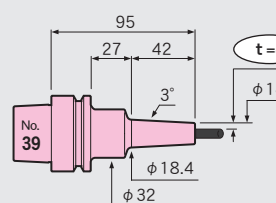
E50-SLRA6-95-M42



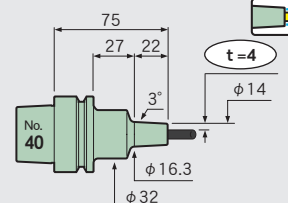
E50-SLRA6-120-M67



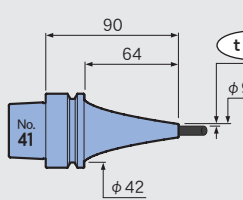
E50-SLRB6-95-M42



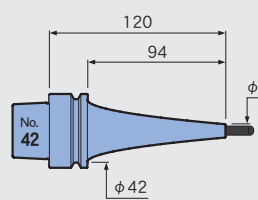
E50-SLFB6-75-M22



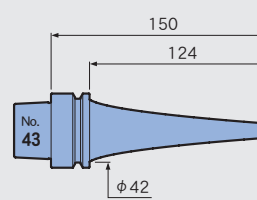
E50-SLSA6-90 CV



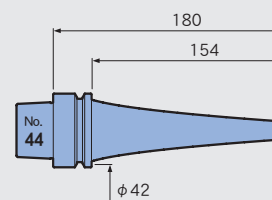
E50-SLSA6-120 CV

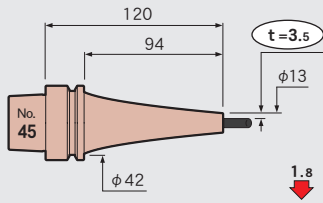
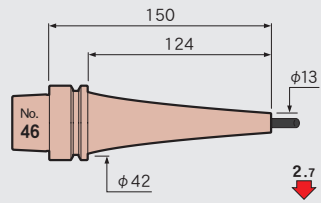
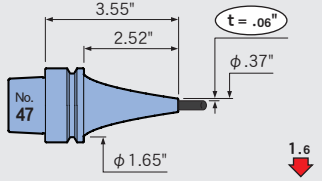
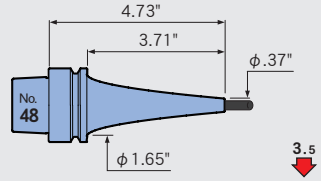
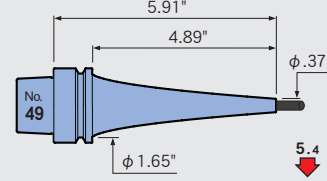
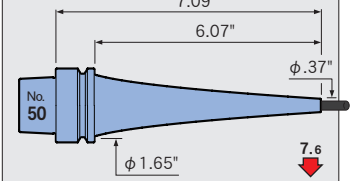
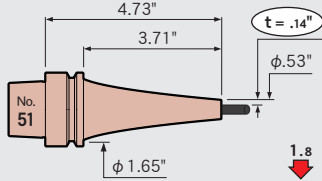
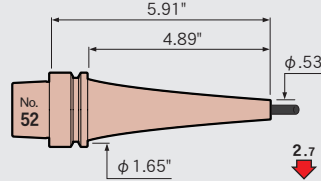
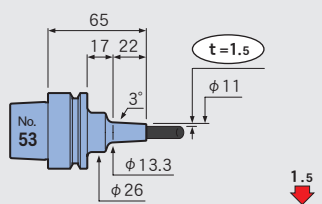
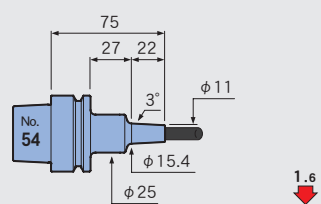
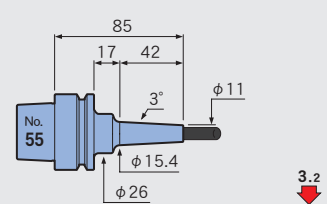
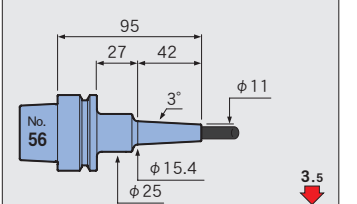
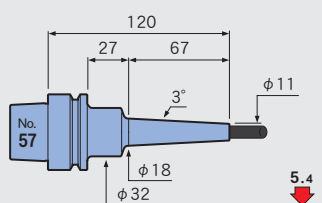
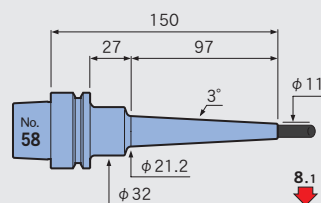
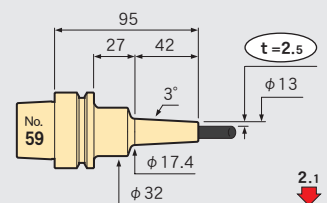
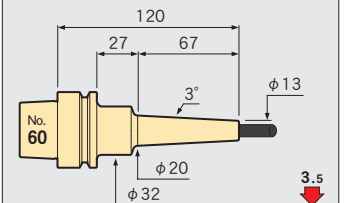
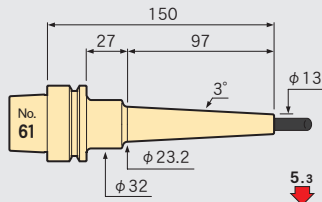
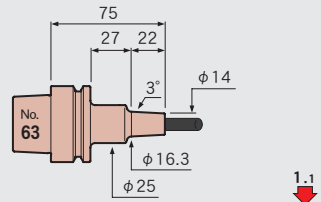
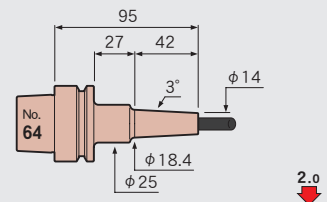
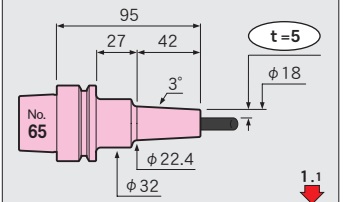


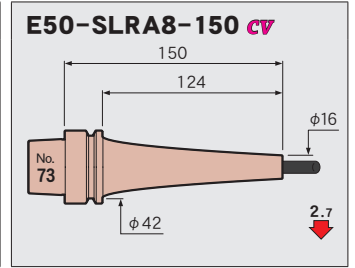
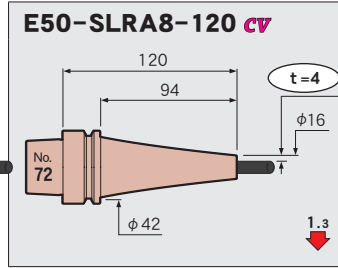
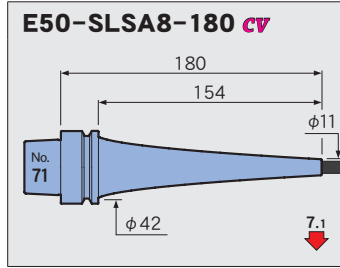
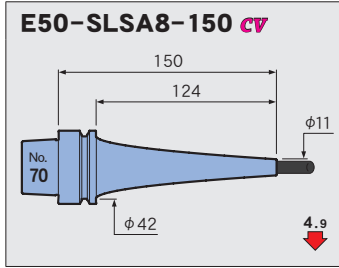
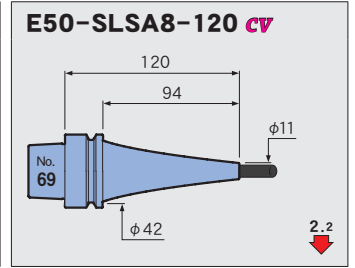
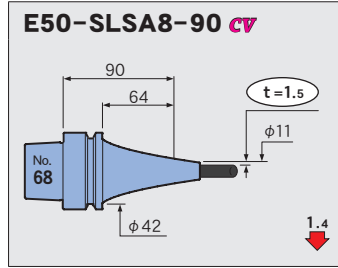
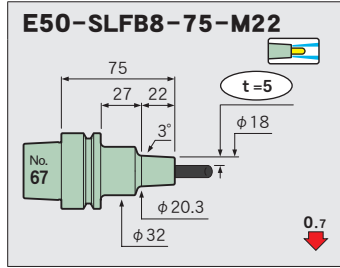
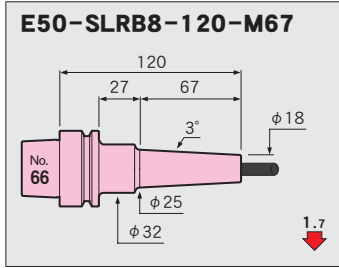
E50-SLSA6-150 CV



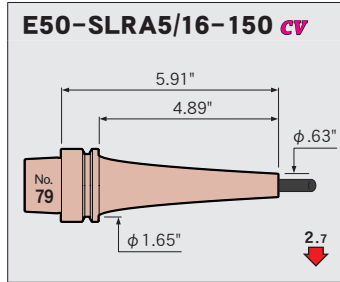
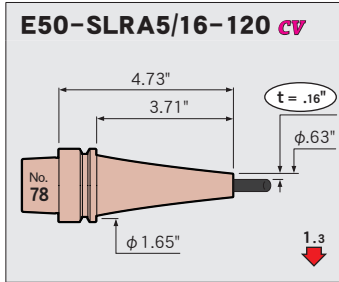
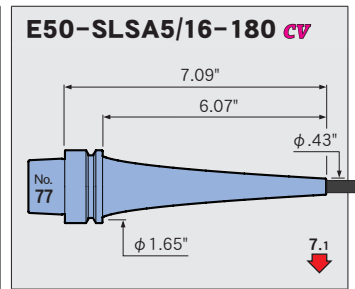
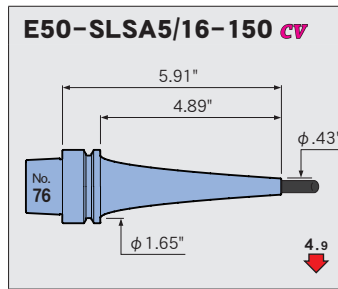
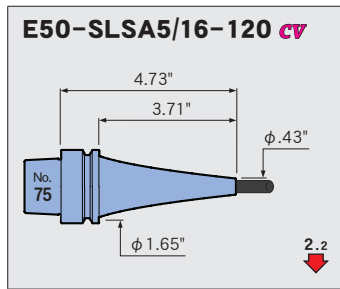
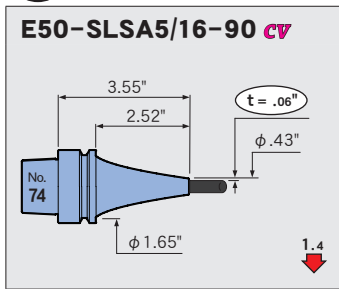
E50-SLSA6-180 CV



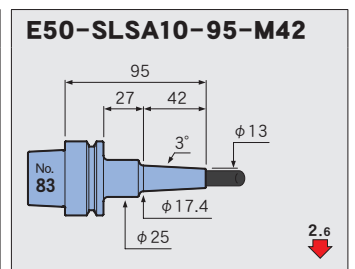
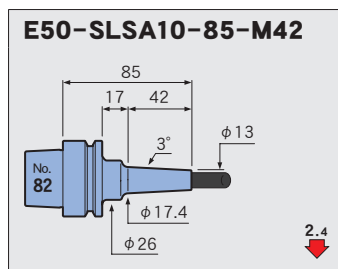
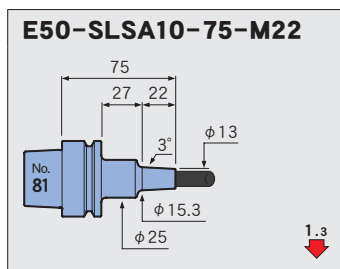
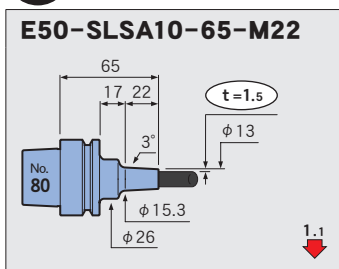
E50-SLRA6-120 CV**E50-SLRA6-150 CV****φ 1/4****E50-SLSA1/4-90 CV****E50-SLSA1/4-120 CV****E50-SLSA1/4-150 CV****E50-SLSA1/4-180 CV****E50-SLRA1/4-120 CV****E50-SLRA1/4-150 CV****φ 8****E50-SLSA8-65-M22****E50-SLSA8-75-M22****E50-SLSA8-85-M42****E50-SLSA8-95-M42****E50-SLSA8-120-M67****E50-SLSA8-150-M97****E50-SLSB8-95-M42****E50-SLSB8-120-M67****E50-SLSB8-150-M97****E50-SLRA8-75-M22****E50-SLRA8-95-M42****E50-SLRB8-95-M42**

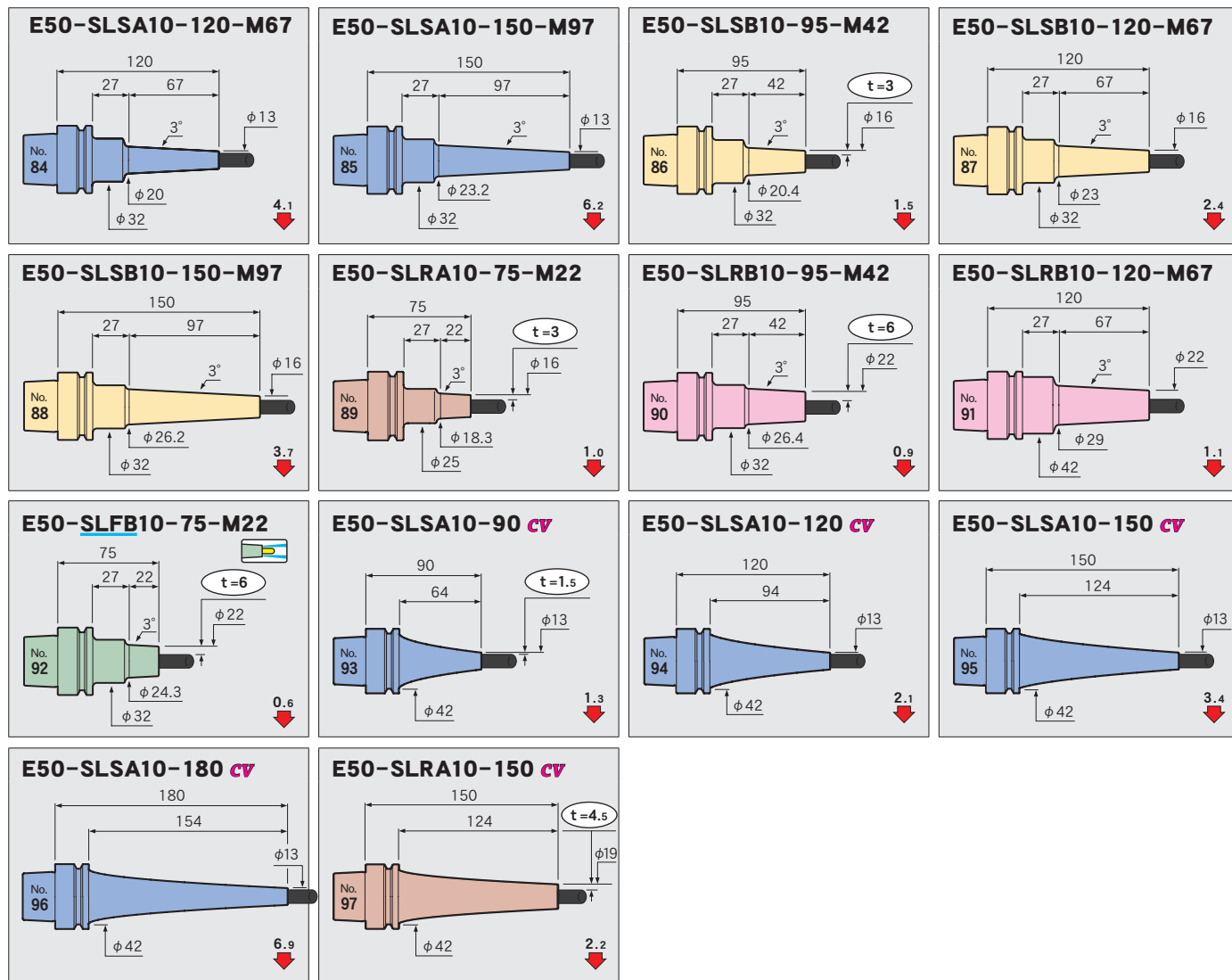
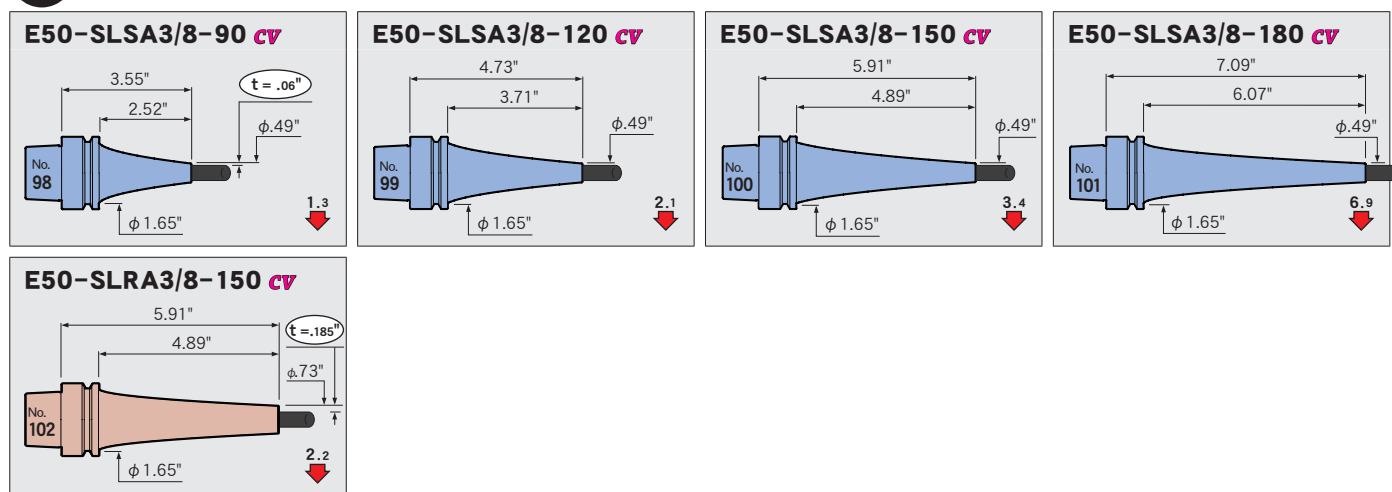


φ 5/16



φ 10




 $\phi 3/8$


Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
versionSTRAIGHT
arbor

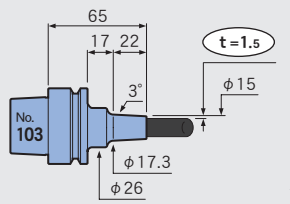
OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

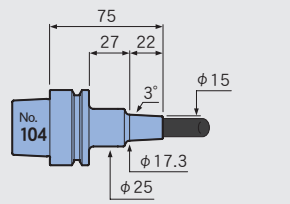
Technical
Information

φ12

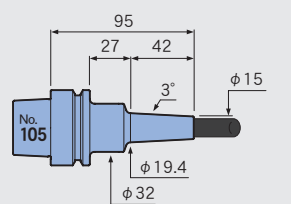
E50-SLSA12-65-M22



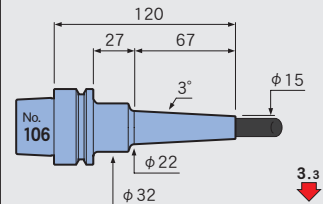
E50-SLSA12-75-M22



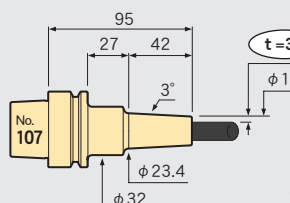
E50-SLSA12-95-M42



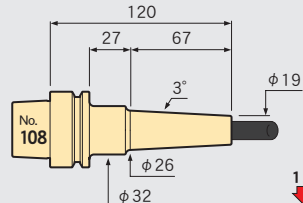
E50-SLSA12-120-M67



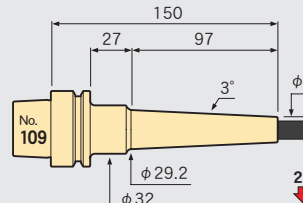
E50-SLSB12-95-M42



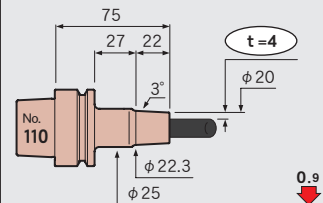
E50-SLSB12-120-M67



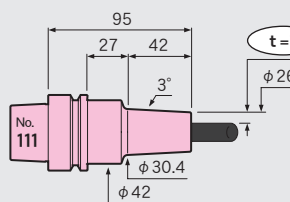
E50-SLSB12-150-M97



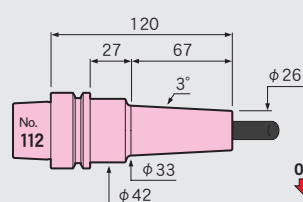
E50-SLRA12-75-M22



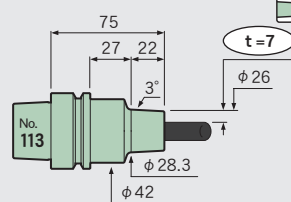
E50-SLRB12-95-M42



E50-SLRB12-120-M67

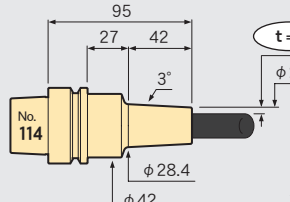


E50-SLFB12-75-M22

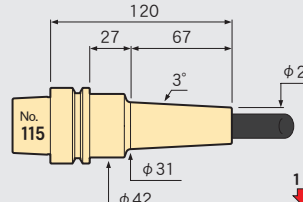


φ16

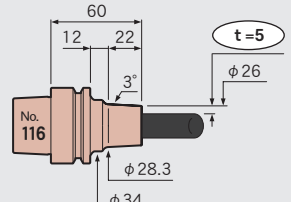
E50-SLSB16-95-M42



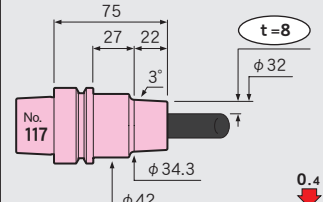
E50-SLSB16-120-M67



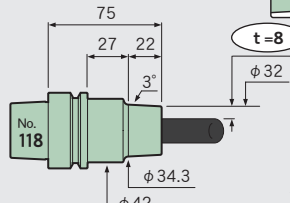
E50-SLRA16-60-M22



E50-SLRB16-75-M22

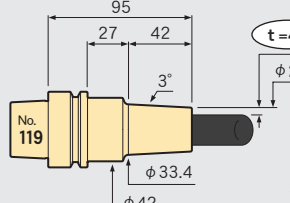


E50-SLFB16-75-M22

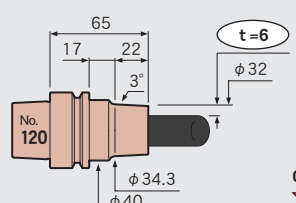


φ20

E50-SLSB20-95-M42



E50-SLRA20-65-M22



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

F63

MONO 3°

Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)

P. 234

Imbalance
value (N)
P. 237

F63-SLRA4-75-M22

Fig. 1

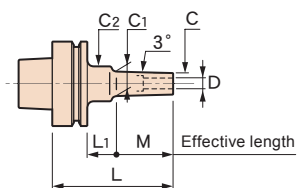
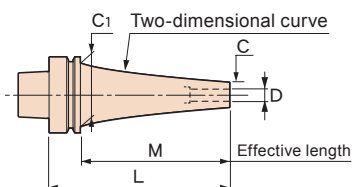
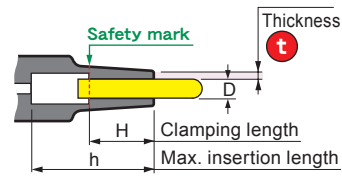


Fig. 2



■Caution

- The coolant duct is not installed in a holder. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

Compatibility table
for HRD-01S

- [O] Available [x] Not available
 [▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. →P.233
 [★] Use heating coil No. 2.

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L ₁	ϕC_1	ϕC_2	H	h	Kg lbs	(N)	S	Scale model
F63-SLSA3- 95-M42	1	3	6	1.5	95	42	27	10.4	25	9	78	0.7	1.8	9.1	2
-SLRA3- 75-M22	1	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	27		25	9	54	0.7	1.8	2.8	4
- 95-M42					95	42		11.9			78		1.9	5.3	5
-SLFB3- 75-M22	1	3	9.5	3.25	75	22	27	11.8	25	9	58	0.7	1.9	1.9	6
- 95-M42					95	42		13.9			78	0.8	2	3.2	7
-120-M67					120	67		16.5			103			5.4	8
F63-SLSA4- 95-M42	1	4	7	1.5	95	42	27	11.4	25	12	78	0.7	1.9	7.2	9
-SLRA4- 75-M22	1	4	10	3	75	22	27	12.3	25	12	58	0.7	1.8	1.7	10
- 95-M42					95	42		14.4			78	0.8	1.9	3.1	11
-SLFB4- 75-M22	1	4	12	4	75	22	27	14.3	25	12	58	0.7	2	1.3	12
- 95-M42					95	42		16.4			78	0.8		2.2	13
-120-M67					120	67		19			103		2.1	3.6	14
-SLSA4- 90 CV	2	4	7	1.5	90	64	—	53	—	12	65	0.9	2.7	1.8	15
-120 CV					120	94					95	1	3.6	2.7	16
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.2	4.4	4	17
-180 CV					180	154					154	1.3	5	6.6	18
-210 CV					210	184					185		5.3	11.6	19
-240 CV					240	214					214	1.6	6.5	14	20
-270 CV					270	244					245	1.9	8.8	11.9	21
-300 CV					300	274					275	2	9.7	15.9	22
-SLRA4-120 CV	2	4	10	3	120	94	—	53	—	12	95	1	3.6	1.9	23
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.1	4.4	2.9	24
-180 CV					180	154					155	1.4	6	3.3	25
-210 CV					210	184					185	1.5	6.2	5.6	26
F63-SLSA3/16- 90 CV	2	3/16	.31	.06	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.59	2.56	2	2.8	2.0	27
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.74	2.3	3.6	2.6	28
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.92	2.6	4.5	4.0	29
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	2.7	5.2	6.5	30
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.2	6.4	8.4	31
-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.43	3.6	7.6	10.6	32
-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.61	4	8.9	13.2	33
-300 CV					11.81	10.79					10.83	4.5	10	16.1	34

SLFB

Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	φC ₁	φC ₂	H	h		N	S		Scale model
Shrink-fit Heater	F63-SLRA3/16-120 CV	2	3/16	.42	.12	4.72	3.70	—	2.09	—	.59	3.70	2.3	3.8	1.8	○	35
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	2.7	5	2.4		36
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.10	2.8	5.3	4.3		37
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	2.8	5.8	5.7		38
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	F63-SLSA6- 95-M42	1	6	9	1.5	95	42	27	13.4	25	18	78	0.7	1.9	4.8	○	40
	-SLSB6- 95-M42	1	6	10	2	95	42	27	14.4	25	18	78	0.7	1.9	3.7	○	41
	-SLRA6- 75-M22	1	6	12	3	75	22	27	14.3	25	18	58	0.7	1.8	1.3	○	42
	- 95-M42					95	42		16.4			78	0.8	1.9	2.4		43
	-SLFB6- 75-M22	1	6	14	4	75	22	27	16.3	32	18	58	0.8	2.2	1	○	44
	-SLSA6 - 90 CV	2	6	9	1.5	90	64	—	53	—	18	65	0.9	2.8	1.6	○	45
	-120 CV					120	94					95	1	3.6	2.3		46
	-150 CV					150	124					125	1.2	4.4	3.6		47
	-180 CV					180	154					154	1.3	5.2	5.7		48
	-210 CV					210	184					184	1.5	6.4	7.3		49
MONO Series	-240 CV					240	214					214	1.6	6.7	12		50
	-270 CV					270	244					245	2	9.7	8.5	▲	51
	-300 CV					300	274					275	2.2	10.6	11.7		52
	-SLRA 6- 90 CV	2	6	13	3.5	90	64	—	53	—	18	65	1	3.4	0.8	★	53
	-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.3	1.2		54
	-150 CV					150	124					125	1.3	5.2	1.9	○	55
	-180 CV					180	154					155	1.4	6.1	2.8		56
	-210 CV					210	184					185	1.5	6.6	4.8		57
	-SLFA 6- 90 CV	2	6	13	3.5	90	64	—	53	—	18	65	1	3.4	0.8	★	58
	-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.3	1.2		59
2PIECE type	-150 CV					150	124					125	1.3	5.2	1.9	○	60
	-180 CV					180	154					155	1.4	6.1	2.8		61
	-210 CV					210	184					185	1.5	6.6	4.8		62
	-SLFA 6- 90 CV	2	6	13	3.5	90	64	—	53	—	18	65	1	3.4	0.8	★	58
	-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.3	1.2		59
UNO	-150 CV					150	124					125	1.3	5.2	1.9	○	60
	-180 CV					180	154					155	1.4	6.1	2.8		61
	-210 CV					210	184					185	1.5	6.6	4.8		62
	-SLFA 6- 90 CV	2	6	13	3.5	90	64	—	53	—	18	65	1	3.4	0.8	★	58
	-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.3	1.2		59
HYPER version	-150 CV					150	124					125	1.3	5.2	1.9	○	60
	-180 CV					180	154					155	1.4	6.1	2.8		61
	-210 CV					210	184					185	1.5	6.6	4.8		62
	-SLFA 6- 90 CV	2	6	13	3.5	90	64	—	53	—	18	65	1	3.4	0.8	★	58
	-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.3	1.2		59
	-150 CV					150	124					125	1.3	5.2	1.9	○	60
	-180 CV					180	154					155	1.4	6.1	2.8		61
	-210 CV					210	184					185	1.5	6.6	4.8		62
STRAIGHT arbor	F63-SLSA1/4- 90 CV	2	1/4	.37	.06	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.71	2.56	2	2.9	1.6	○	63
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.74	2.2	3.6	2.4		64
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.92	2.5	4.5	3.7		65
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.10	2.8	5.4	5.5		66
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.4	7.2	7.5		67
	-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.43	3.6	7.8	9.6		68
	-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.65	4.2	9.1	11.3	▲	69
	-300 CV					11.81	10.79					10.79	4.7	11.2	11.8		70
OTHERS	-SLRA1/4- 90 CV	2	1/4	.53	.14	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.71	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.8	★	71
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.74	2.6	4.4	1.2		72
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.92	2.8	5.3	1.9	○	73
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.1	6.4	2.9		74
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.2	6.8	4.9		75
PERIPHERALS	-SLFA1/4- 90 CV	2	1/4	.53	.14	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.71	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.8	★	76
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.74	2.6	4.4	1.2		77
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.92	2.8	5.3	1.9	○	78
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.1	6.4	2.9		79
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.2	6.8	4.9		80
Technical data	F63-SLSA 8- 95-M42	1	8	11	1.5	95	42	27	15.4	25	24	78	0.7	1.9	3.4	○	81
	-SLSB 8- 95-M42	1	8	13	2.5	95	42	27	17.4	32	24	78	0.8	2.3	2.1	○	82
	-SLRA 8- 75-M22	1	8	14	3	75	22	27	16.3	25	24	58	0.7	1.9	1.1	○	83
	- 95-M42					95	42		18.4			78	0.8		2		84
	-SLFB 8- 75-M22	1	8	18	5	75	22	27	20.3	32	24	58	0.8	2.2	0.7	×	85



CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	φC ₁	φC ₂	H	h					Scale model
F63-SLSA 8- 90 CV	2	8	11	1.5	90	64	—	53	—	24	65	0.9	2.9	1.4	○	86
-120 CV					120	94					94	1.1	3.8	2		87
F63 -150 CV					150	124					124	1.3	5	2.7		88
-180 CV					180	154					155		5.2	5		89
-210 CV					210	184					184	1.5	6.6	6.6	▲	90
-240 CV					240	214					214	1.8	7.8	8.3		91
-270 CV					270	244					244	2.1	10.7	6.9		92
-300 CV					300	274					274	2.3	11.9	8.9		93
-SLRA 8- 90 CV	2	8	16	4	90	64	—	53	—	24	65	1	3.4	0.7	○	94
-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.6	1		95
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.4	5.9	1.4		96
-180 CV					180	154					155	1.6	7	2		97
-210 CV					210	184					185		7.6	3.5		98
-SLFA 8- 90 CV	2	8	16	4	90	64	—	53	—	24	65	1	3.4	0.7	○	99
-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.6	1		100
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.4	5.9	1.4		101
-180 CV					180	154					155	1.6	7	2		102
-210 CV					210	184					185		7.6	3.5		103
F63-SLSA5/16- 90 CV	2	5/16	.43	.06	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.94	2.56	2	2.9	1.5	○	104
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.2	3.8	2.0		105
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	2.7	5.1	2.8		106
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.10	2.8	5.4	5.2		107
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.17	3.2	7.4	6.0	▲	108
-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.43	3.9	8.9	6.8		109
-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.65	4.5	10	8.5		110
-300 CV					11.81	10.79					10.79	5	12.3	9.0		111
-SLRA5/16- 90 CV	2	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.94	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.7	○	112
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.6	4.8	1.0		113
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3	6.1	1.5		114
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.5	7.3	2.1		115
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.5	7.8	3.6		116
-SLFA5/16- 90 CV	2	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.94	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.7	○	117
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.6	4.8	1.0		118
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3	6.1	1.5		119
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.5	7.3	2.1		120
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.5	7.8	3.6		121
F63-SLSA10- 95-M42	1	10	13	1.5	95	42	27	17.4	25	30	74	0.8	2	2.6	○	122
-SLSB10- 95-M42	1	10	16	3	95	42	27	20.4	32	30	74	0.8	2.3	1.4	○	123
-SLRA10- 75-M22	1	10	16	3	75	22	27	18.3	25	30	54	0.8	1.9	1	○	124
-SLFB10- 75-M22	1	10	22	6	75	22	27	24.3	32	30	54	0.8	2.3	0.6	×	125
-SLSA10- 90 CV	2	10	13	1.5	90	64	—	53	—	30	65	0.9	2.9	1.3	○	126
-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.4			127
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.3	5.2	2.2		128
-180 CV					180	154					154	1.5	6.3	3.4		129
-210 CV					210	184					184	1.6	6.8	6		130
-240 CV					240	214					212	2	9.4	5.8	▲	131
-270 CV					270	244					244	2.1	10.9	6.6		132
-300 CV					300	274					274	2.3	12.2	8.5		133



Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	φC ₁	φC ₂	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
Shrink-fit Heater	F63-SLRA10- 90 CV	2	10	19	4.5	90	64	—	53	—	30	65	1	3.5	0.6	×	134
	-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.6	0.9	○	135
	-150 CV					150	124					125	1.4	5.8	1.4		136
	-180 CV					180	154					155	1.6	7.2	2		137
	-210 CV					210	184					185		8	3.1		138
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	-SLFA10- 90 CV	2	10	19	4.5	90	64	—	53	—	30	65	1	3.5	0.6	×	139
	-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.6	0.9	○	140
	-150 CV					150	124					125	1.4	5.8	1.4		141
	-180 CV					180	154					155	1.6	7.2	2		142
	-210 CV					210	184					185		8	3.1		143
MONO Series	F63-SLSA3/8- 90 CV	3	3/8	.49	.06	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.56	2	2.9	1.3	○	144
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.74	2.3	3.8	2.2		145
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	2.6	5.2	2.6		146
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.1	6.4	3.6		147
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.5	7.8	4.9		148
	-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.46	4.1	9	6.0	▲	149
	-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.61	4.6	11.2	6.8		150
	-300 CV					11.81	10.79					10.79	5	12.5	8.8		151
	-SLRA3/8- 90 CV	3	3/8	.73	.185	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.7	×	152
2PIECE type	-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.6	4.8	1.0	○	153
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3	6.1	1.4		154
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.4	7.4	2.0		155
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.28	3.9	8.3	2.9		156
	-SLFA3/8- 90 CV	3	3/8	.73	.185	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.7	×	157
UNO	-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.6	4.8	1.0	○	158
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3	6.1	1.4		159
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.4	7.4	2.0		160
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.28	3.9	8.3	2.9		161
	F63-SLSA12- 95-M42	1	12	15	1.5	95	42	27	19.4	32	30	74	0.8	2.3	1.8	○	162
HYPER version	-SLSB12- 95-M42	1	12	19	3.5	95	42	27	23.4	32	30	74	0.8	2.4	1.1	○	163
	-SLRA12- 75-M22	1	12	20	4	75	22	27	22.3	25	30	54	0.9	2.1	0.8	○	164
	-SLFB12- 75-M22	1	12	26	7	75	22	27	28.3	42	30	54	0.9	3	0.4	×	165
	-SLSA12- 90 CV	2	12	15	1.5	90	64	—	53	—	30	64	1	3.4	0.9	○	166
	-120 CV					120	94					94	1.2	4.7	1.2		167
STRAIGHT arbor	-150 CV					150	124					124	1.3	5.2	2.4		168
	-180 CV					180	154					154	1.5	6.5	3.3		169
	-210 CV					210	184					184	1.7	7.7	4.6		170
	-240 CV					240	214					212	2	9.6	5.5	▲	171
	-270 CV					270	244					244	2.2	11.8	5.4		172
OTHERS	-SLRA12- 90 CV	2	12	22	5	90	64	—	53	—	30	64	1	3.6	0.6	×	173
	-120 CV					120	94					94	1.3	5.5	0.7		174
	-150 CV					150	124					124	1.5	6.7	1.1	○	175
	-180 CV					180	154					154	1.6	7.5	1.8		176
	-210 CV					210	184					184	1.7	8.5	2.8		177
PERIPHERALS	-SLFA12- 90 CV	2	12	22	5	90	64	—	53	—	30	64	1	3.6	0.6	○	178
	-120 CV					120	94					94	1.3	5.5	0.7		179
	-150 CV					150	124					124	1.5	6.7	1.1		180
	-180 CV					180	154					154	1.6	7.5	1.8		181
	-210 CV					210	184					184	1.7	8.5	2.8		182



CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	φC ₁	φC ₂	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model
F63-SLSA1/2- 90 CV	3	1/2	.62	.06	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.52	2.1	3.6	0.8	183
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.5	4.9	1.2	184
F63 -150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	2.6	5.3	2.4	185
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3	6.7	3.4	186
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.17	3.6	9.3	3.6	187
-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.35	4.1	11.5	4.3	188
-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.53	4.7	13.3	5.1	189
-SLRA1/2- 90 CV	3	1/2	.89	.20	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.44	2.2	4	0.5	190
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.9	5.7	0.7	191
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3.3	7	1.1	192
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					5.98	3.3	8.3	1.9	193
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	4.4	10.4	2.0	194
-SLFA1/2- 90 CV	3	1/2	.89	.20	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.44	2.2	4	0.5	195
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.9	5.7	0.7	196
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3.3	7	1.1	197
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					5.98		8.3	1.9	198
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	4.4	10.4	2.0	199
F63-SLFB16- 75-M22	1	16	32	8	75	22	27	34.3	42	32	54	1	3.1	0.3	200
-SLSB16- 90 CV	2	16	21	2.5	90	64	—	53	—	32	62	1.1	3.9	0.6	201
-120 CV					120	94					92	1.4	5.8	0.8	202
-150 CV					150	124					122	1.5	6.9	1.5	203
-180 CV					180	154					152	1.9	8.8	1.9	204
-210 CV					210	184					182	2	9.9	3	205
-240 CV					240	214					212	2.3	11.8	3.7	206
-270 CV					270	244					242	2.7	13.7	4.6	207
F63-SLSB5/8- 90 CV	3	5/8	.82	.10	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.26	2.44	2.1	3.9	0.6	208
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.62	2.7	5.9	0.8	209
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.80	2.9	7	1.5	210
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					5.98	3.5	9	1.9	211
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.17	3.7	10.1	3.0	212
-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.35	4.3	12.1	3.7	213
-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.53	4.8	14.1	4.6	214
F63-SLFB20- 75-M22*	1	20	38	9	75	22	27	40.3	50	40	53	1.1	3.6	0.3	215
-SLSB20- 90 CV	2	20	26	3	90	64	—	51	—	40	62	1.1	4.2	0.5	216
-120 CV					120	94		53			92	1.4	6.2	0.8	217
-150 CV					150	124					122	1.6	7.6	1.3	218
-180 CV					180	154					152	2	9.6	1.8	219
-210 CV					210	184					182	2.3	11.6	2.3	220
-240 CV					240	214					212	2.6	13.7	3	221
-270 CV					270	244					242	3.1	16.3	3.4	222
F63-SLSB3/4- 90 CV	3	3/4	.99	.12	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.50	2.44	2.2	4.1	0.6	223
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.62	2.7	6.3	0.8	224
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.80	2.9	7.6	1.4	225
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					5.98	3.5	9.7	1.8	226
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.17	4	11.8	2.4	227
-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.35	4.5	14	3.1	228
-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.53	5.1	16.1	3.9	229
F63-SLFB25- 75-M22	1	25	45	10	75	22	27	47.3	50	45	53	1.1	3.7	0.2	230



※ When shrinking the SLFB20 with HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000(HRD-02S), the standard heating coil cannot be used. Please use the heating coil No.4.

■ Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

CODE
CLT-F63-G2

● P.226

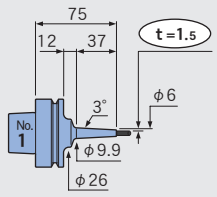


DMG MORI NVD4000 DCG
NV4000 DCG
MAKINO V33i / V56i



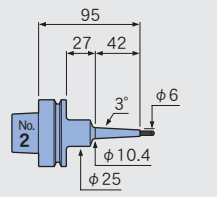
$\phi 3$

F63-SLSA3-75-M37



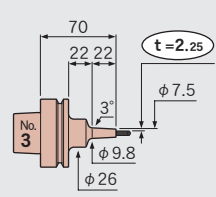
8.0

F63-SLSA3-95-M42



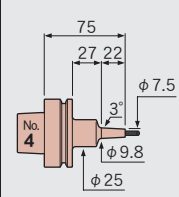
9.1

F63-SLRA3-70-M22



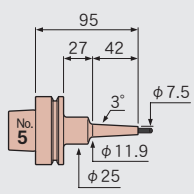
2.8

F63-SLRA3-75-M22



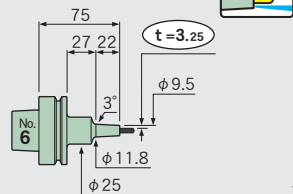
2.8

F63-SLRA3-95-M42



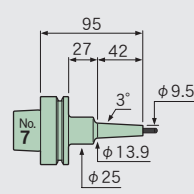
5.3

F63-SLFB3-75-M22



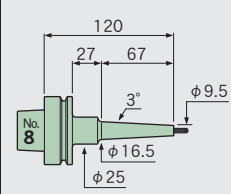
1.9

F63-SLFB3-95-M42



3.2

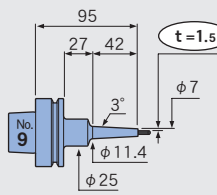
F63-SLFB3-120-M67



5.4

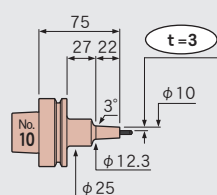
 $\phi 4$

F63-SLSA4-95-M42



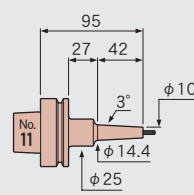
7.2

F63-SLRA4-75-M22



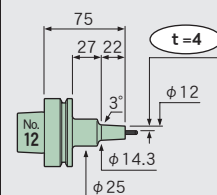
1.7

F63-SLRA4-95-M42



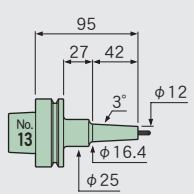
3.1

F63-SLFB4-75-M22



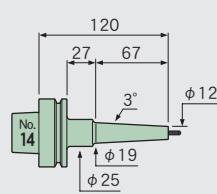
1.3

F63-SLFB4-95-M42



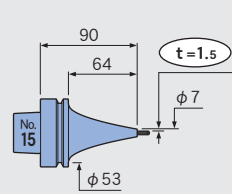
2.2

F63-SLFB4-120-M67



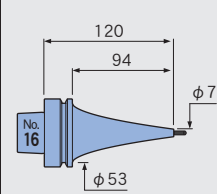
3.6

F63-SLSA4-90 CV



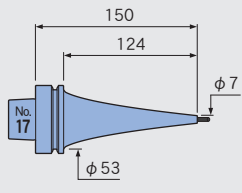
1.8

F63-SLSA4-120 CV



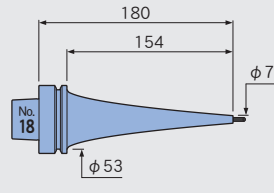
2.7

F63-SLSA4-150 CV



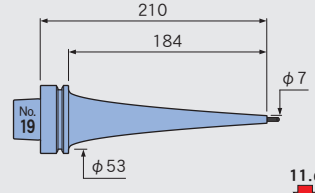
4.0

F63-SLSA4-180 CV



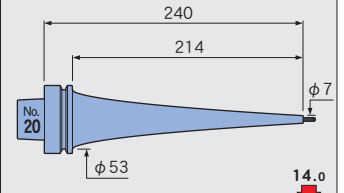
6.6

F63-SLSA4-210 CV



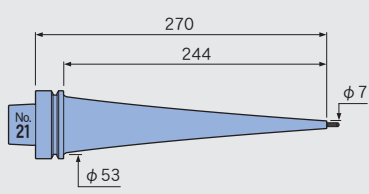
11.6

F63-SLSA4-240 CV



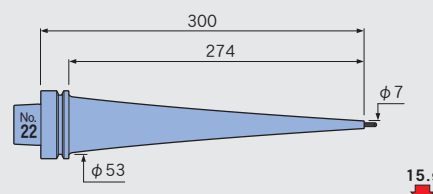
14.0

F63-SLSA4-270 CV



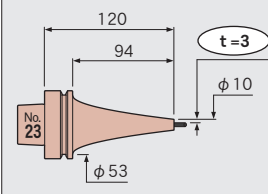
11.9

F63-SLSA4-300 CV



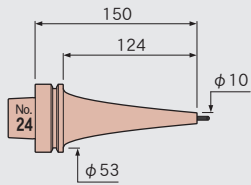
15.9

F63-SLRA4-120 CV

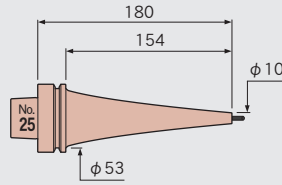


1.9

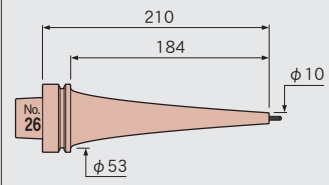
F63-SLRA4-150 cv



F63-SLRA4-180 cv

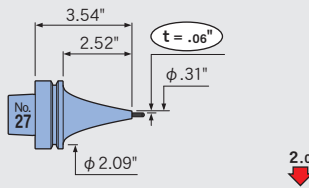


F63-SLRA4-210 cv

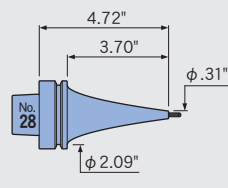


φ 3/16

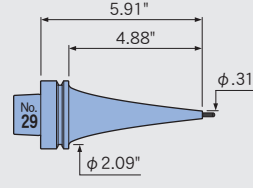
F63-SLSA3/16-90 cv



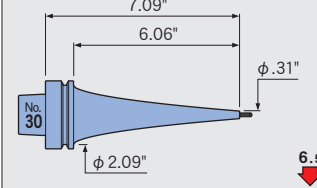
F63-SLSA3/16-120 cv



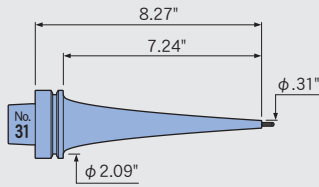
F63-SLSA3/16-150 cv



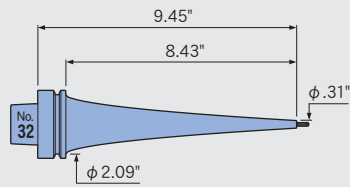
F63-SLSA3/16-180 cv



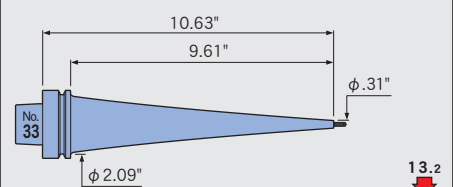
F63-SLSA3/16-210 cv



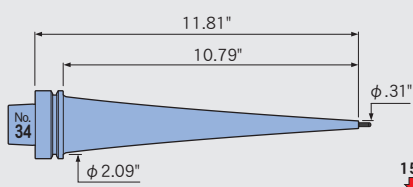
F63-SLSA3/16-240 cv



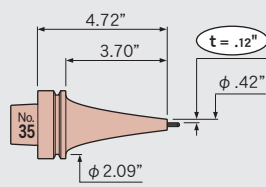
F63-SLSA3/16-270 cv



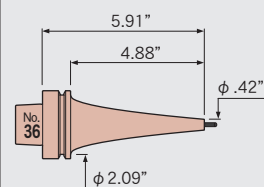
F63-SLSA3/16-300 cv



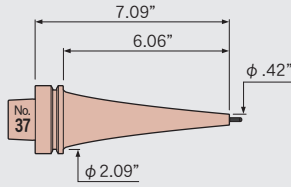
F63-SLRA3/16-120 cv



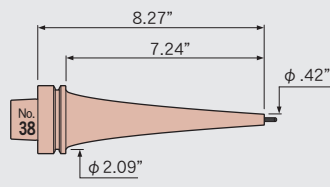
F63-SLRA3/16-150 cv



F63-SLRA3/16-180 cv

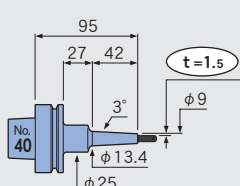


F63-SLRA3/16-210 cv

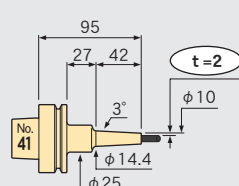


φ 6

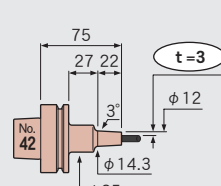
F63-SLSA6-95-M42



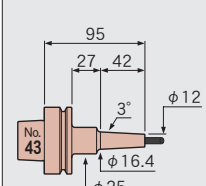
F63-SLSB6-95-M42

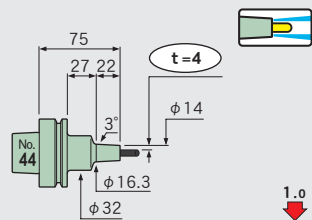
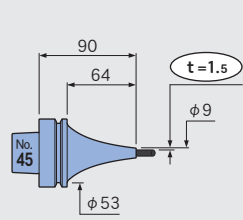
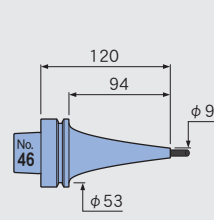
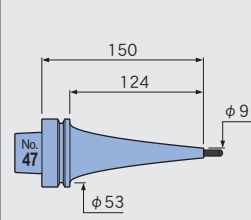
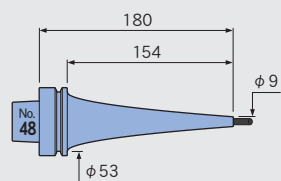
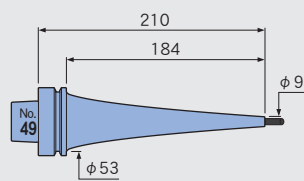
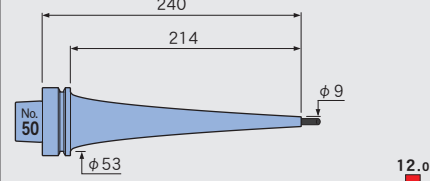
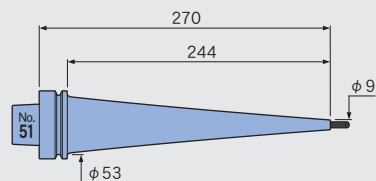
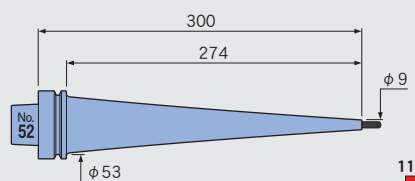
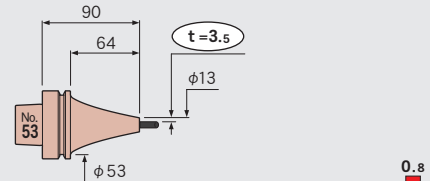
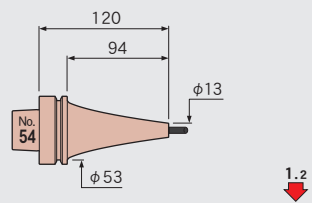
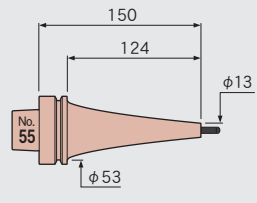
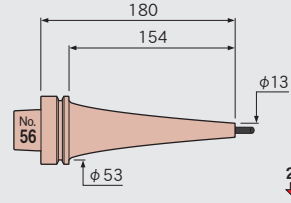
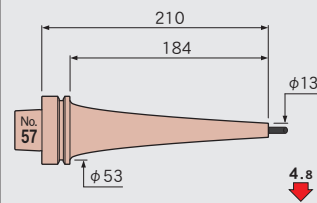
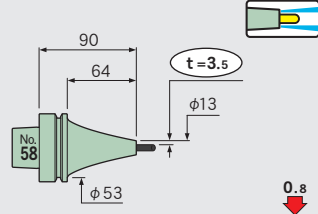
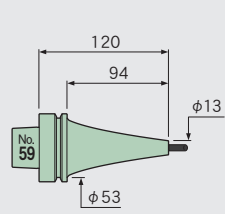
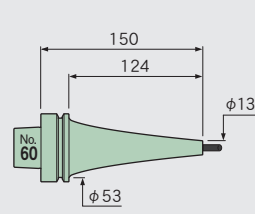
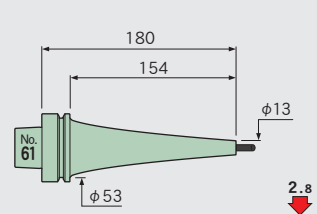
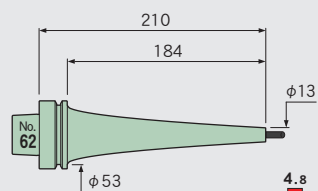


F63-SLRA6-75-M22



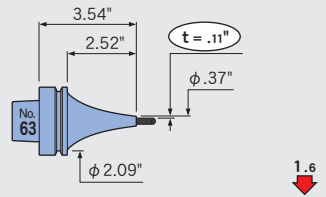
F63-SLRA6-95-M42



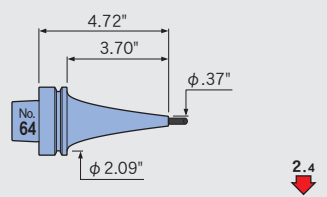
F63-SLFB6-75-M22

F63-SLSA6-90 CV

F63-SLSA6-120 CV

F63-SLSA6-150 CV

F63-SLSA6-180 CV

F63-SLSA6-210 CV

F63-SLSA6-240 CV

F63-SLSA6-270 CV

F63-SLSA6-300 CV

F63-SLRA6-90 CV

F63-SLRA6-120 CV

F63-SLRA6-150 CV

F63-SLRA6-180 CV

F63-SLRA6-210 CV

F63-SLFA6-90 CV

F63-SLFA6-120 CV

F63-SLFA6-150 CV

F63-SLFA6-180 CV

F63-SLFA6-210 CV


φ 1/4

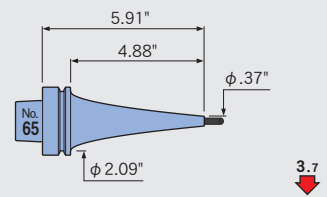
F63-SLSA1/4-90 CV



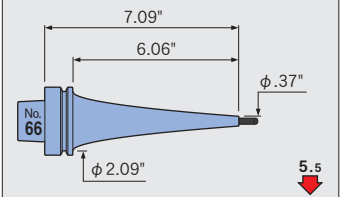
F63-SLSA1/4-120 CV



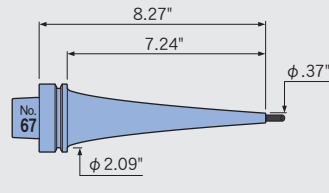
F63-SLSA1/4-150 CV



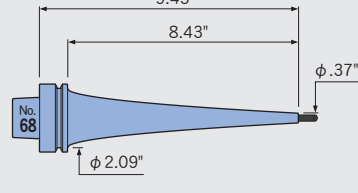
F63-SLSA1/4-180 CV



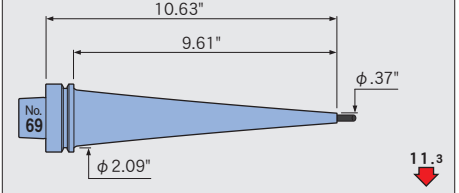
F63-SLSA1/4-210 CV



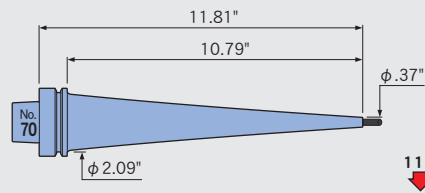
F63-SLSA1/4-240 CV



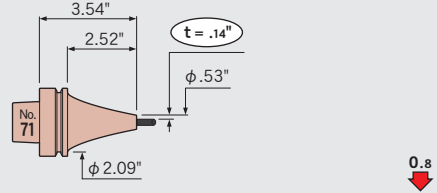
F63-SLSA1/4-270 CV



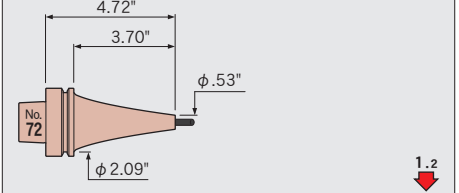
F63-SLSA1/4-300 CV



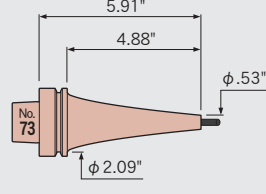
F63-SLRA1/4-90 CV



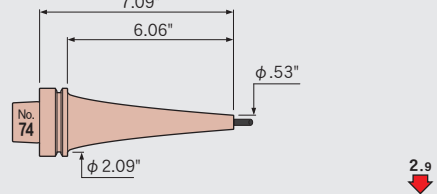
F63-SLRA1/4-120 CV



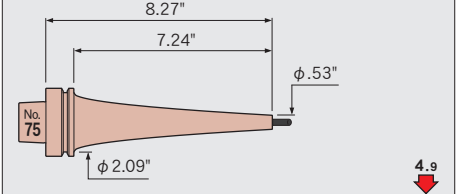
F63-SLRA1/4-150 CV



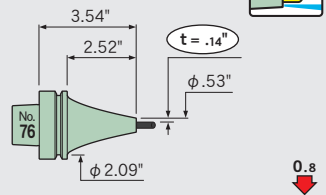
F63-SLRA1/4-180 CV



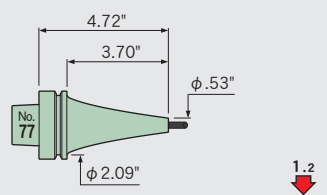
F63-SLRA1/4-210 CV



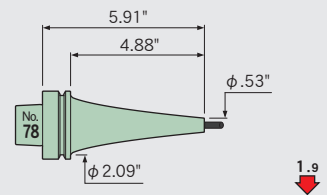
F63-SLFA1/4-90 CV



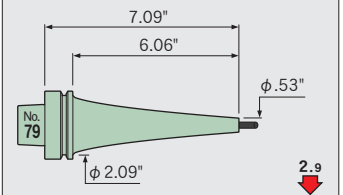
F63-SLFA1/4-120 CV



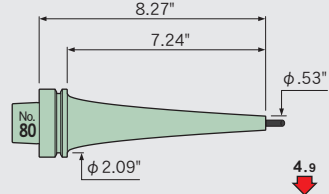
F63-SLFA1/4-150 CV



F63-SLFA1/4-180 CV



F63-SLFA1/4-210 CV



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

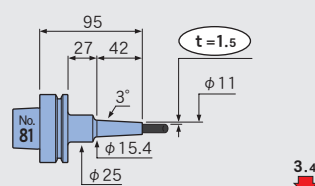
STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

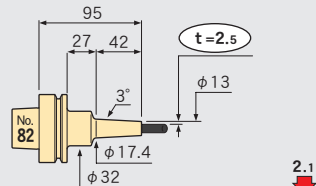
PERIPHERALS

Technical
data

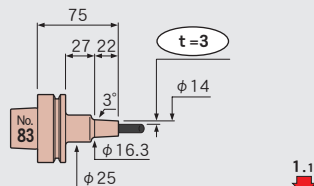
F63-SLSA8-95-M42



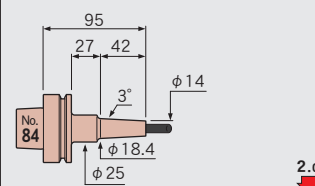
F63-SLSB8-95-M42



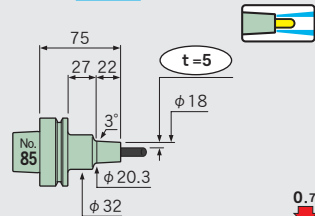
F63-SLRA8-75-M22



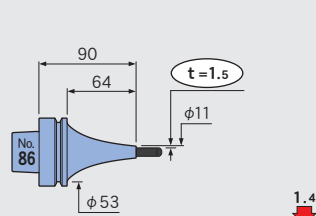
F63-SLRA8-95-M42



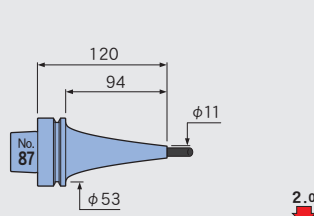
F63-SLFB8-75-M22



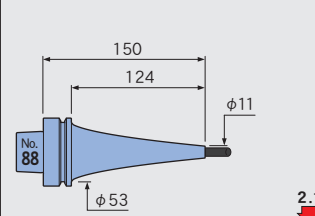
F63-SLSA8-90 CV



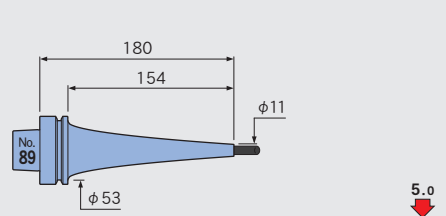
F63-SLSA8-120 CV



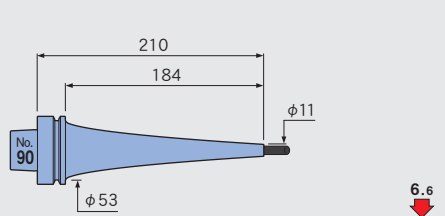
F63-SLSA8-150 CV



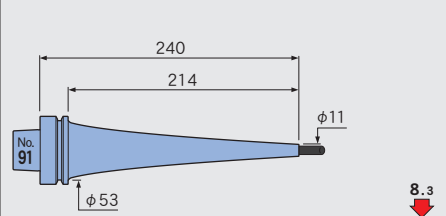
F63-SLSA8-180 CV



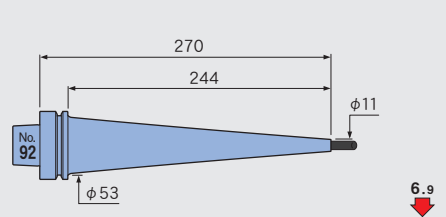
F63-SLSA8-210 CV



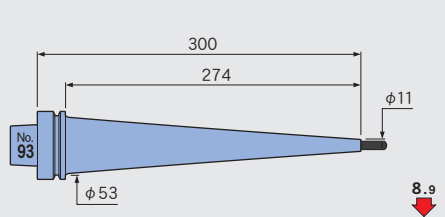
F63-SLSA8-240 CV



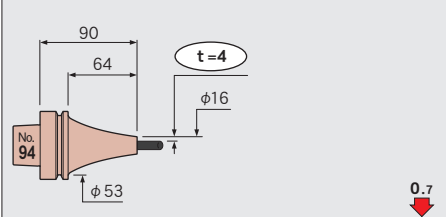
F63-SLSA8-270 CV



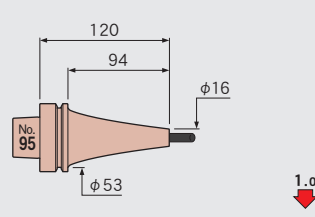
F63-SLSA8-300 CV



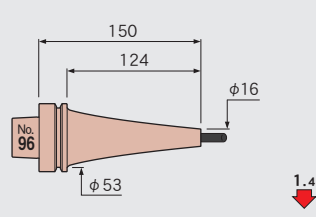
F63-SLRA8-90 CV



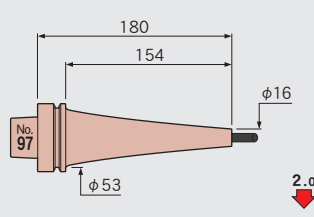
F63-SLRA8-120 CV



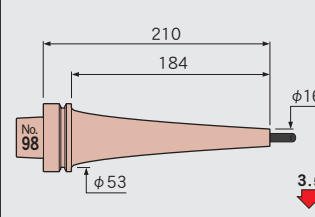
F63-SLRA8-150 CV



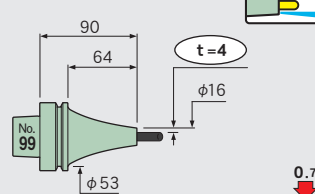
F63-SLRA8-180 CV



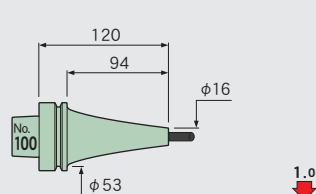
F63-SLRA8-210 CV



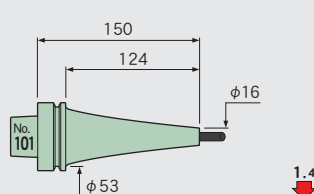
F63-SLFA8-90 CV



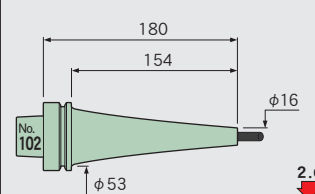
F63-SLFA8-120 CV



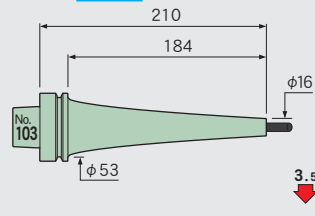
F63-SLFA8-150 CV



F63-SLFA8-180 CV

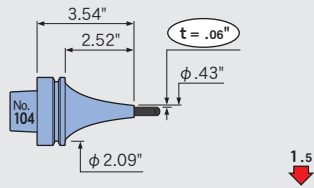


F63-SLFA8-210 CV

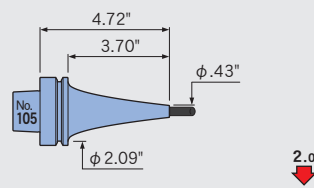


φ 5/16

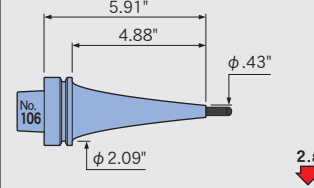
F63-SLSA5/16-90 CV



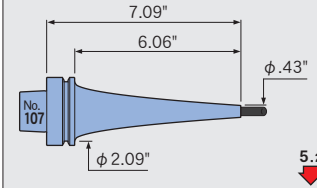
F63-SLSA5/16-120 CV



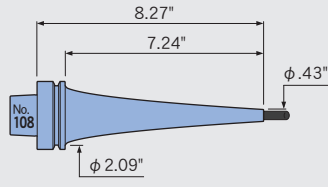
F63-SLSA5/16-150 CV



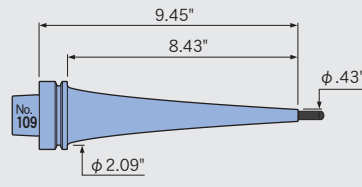
F63-SLSA5/16-180 CV



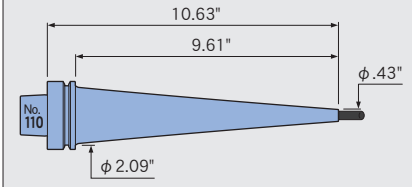
F63-SLSA5/16-210 CV



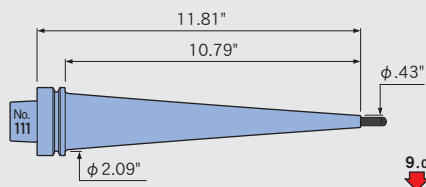
F63-SLSA5/16-240 CV



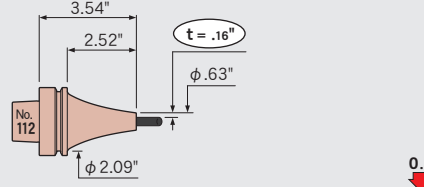
F63-SLSA5/16-270 CV



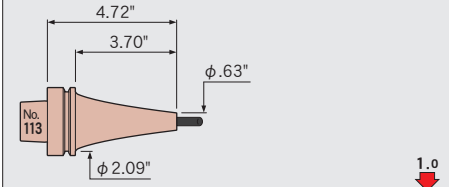
F63-SLSA5/16-300 CV



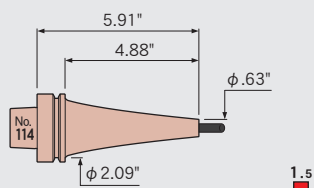
F63-SLRA5/16-90 CV



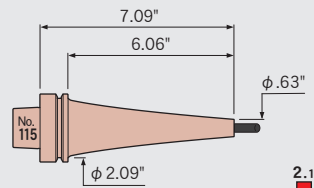
F63-SLRA5/16-120 CV



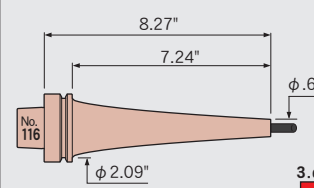
F63-SLRA5/16-150 CV



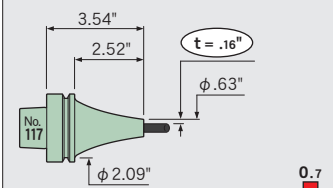
F63-SLRA5/16-180 CV



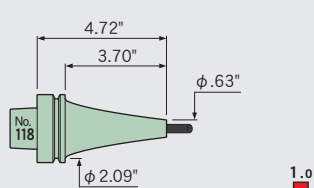
F63-SLRA5/16-210 CV



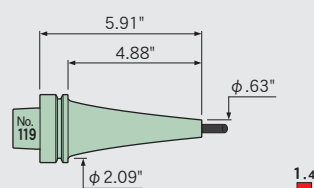
F63-SLFA5/16-90 CV



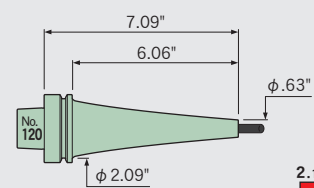
F63-SLFA5/16-120 CV



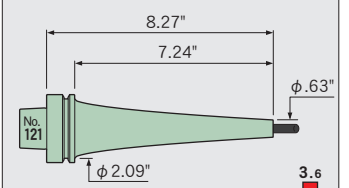
F63-SLFA5/16-150 CV



F63-SLFA5/16-180 CV



F63-SLFA5/16-210 CV



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
data

φ10

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

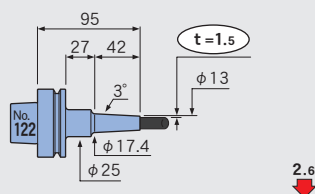
STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

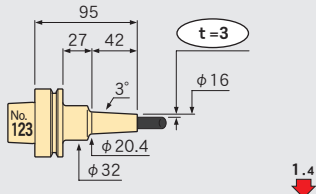
PERIPHERALS

Technical
data

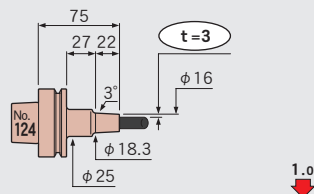
F63-SLSA10-95-M42



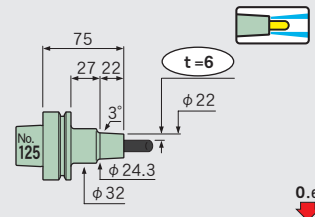
F63-SLSB10-95-M42



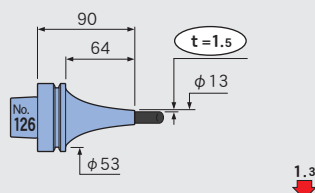
F63-SLRA10-75-M22



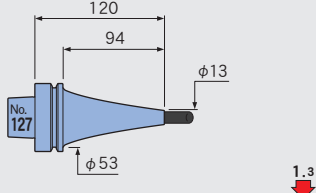
F63-SLFB10-75-M22



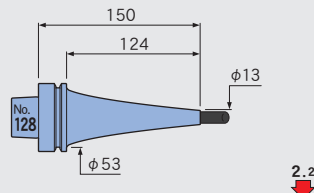
F63-SLSA10-90 CV



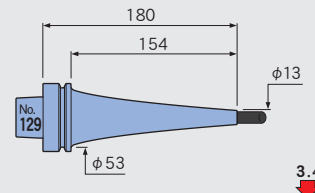
F63-SLSA10-120 CV



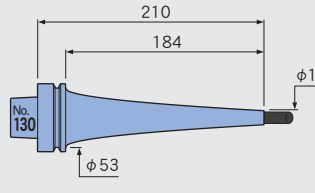
F63-SLSA10-150 CV



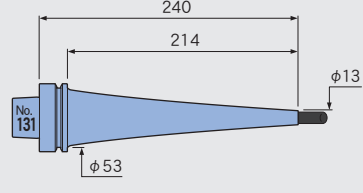
F63-SLSA10-180 CV



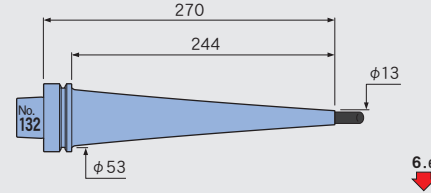
F63-SLSA10-210 CV



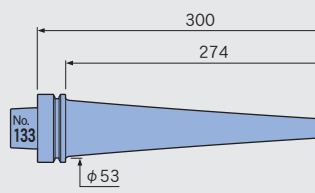
F63-SLSA10-240 CV



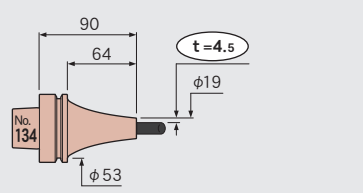
F63-SLSA10-270 CV



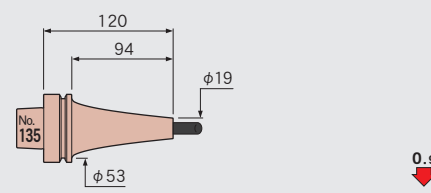
F63-SLSA10-300 CV



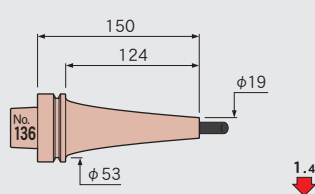
F63-SLRA10-90 CV



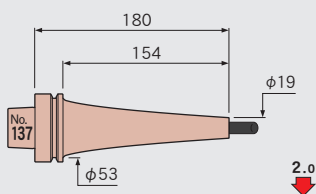
F63-SLRA10-120 CV



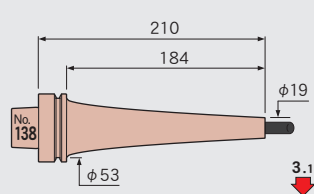
F63-SLRA10-150 CV



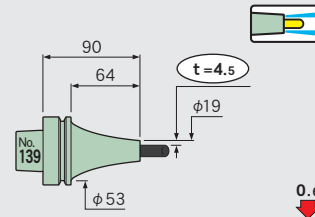
F63-SLRA10-180 CV



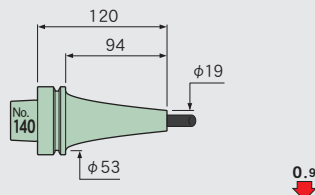
F63-SLRA10-210 CV



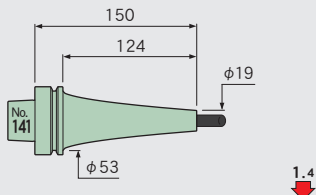
F63-SLFA10-90 CV



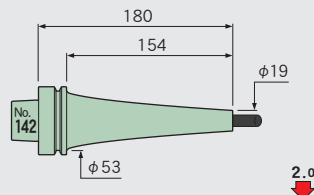
F63-SLFA10-120 CV



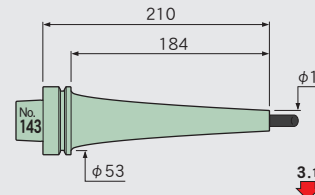
F63-SLFA10-150 CV



F63-SLFA10-180 CV

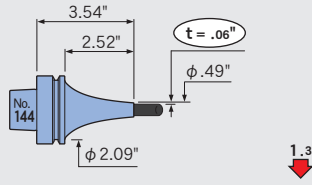


F63-SLFA10-210 CV

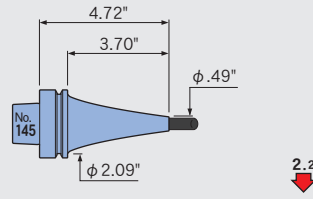


3/8

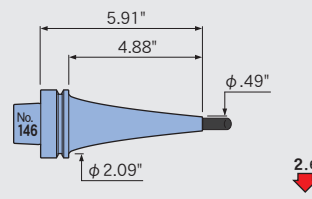
F63-SLSA3/8-90 CV



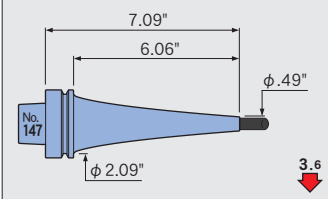
F63-SLSA3/8-120 CV



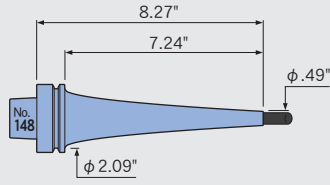
F63-SLSA3/8-150 CV



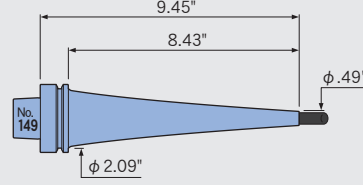
F63-SLSA3/8-180 CV



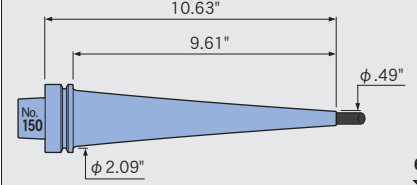
F63-SLSA3/8-210 CV



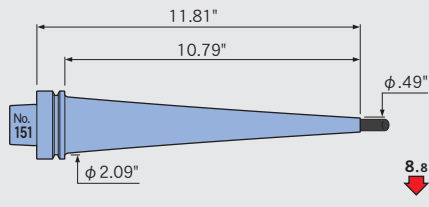
F63-SLSA3/8-240 CV



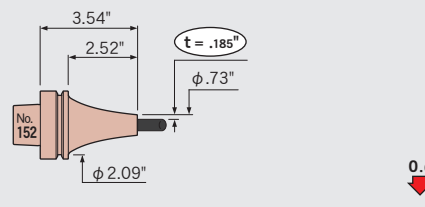
F63-SLSA3/8-270 CV



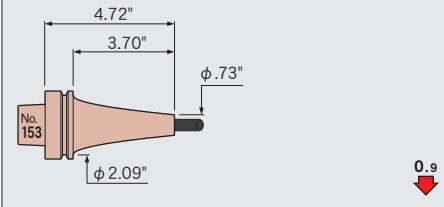
F63-SLSA3/8-300 CV



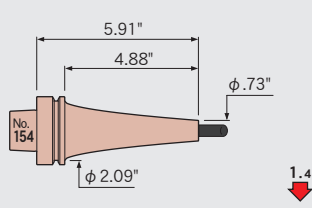
F63-SLRA3/8-90 CV



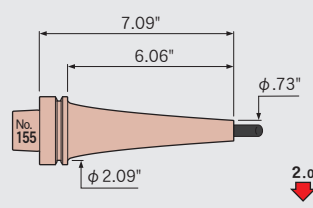
F63-SLRA3/8-120 CV



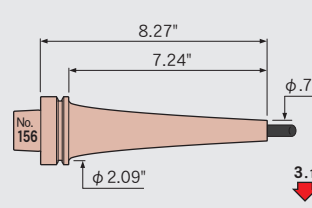
F63-SLRA3/8-150 CV



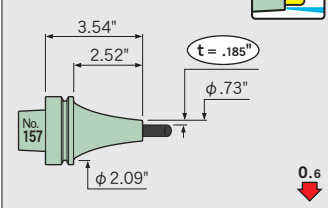
F63-SLRA3/8-180 CV



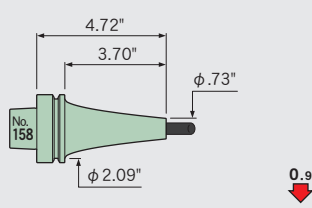
F63-SLRA3/8-210 CV



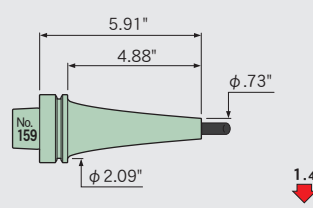
F63-SLFA3/8-90 CV



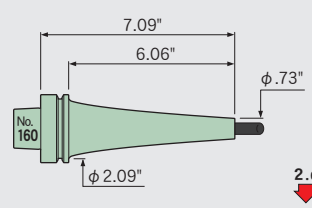
F63-SLFA3/8-120 CV



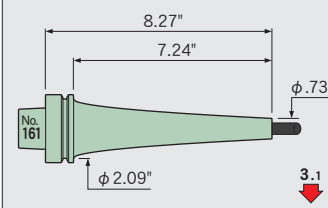
F63-SLFA3/8-150 CV



F63-SLFA3/8-180 CV



F63-SLFA3/8-210 CV



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

STRAIGHT
arbor

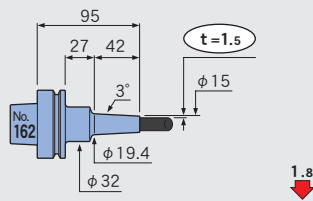
OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

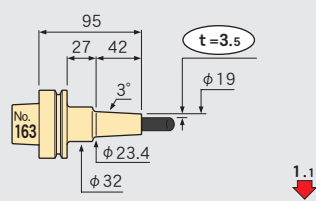
Technical
data

$\phi 12$

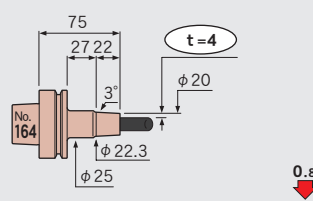
F63-SLSA12-95-M42



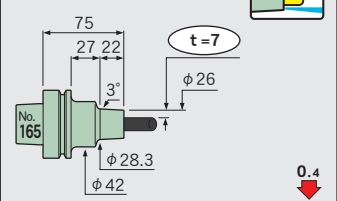
F63-SLSB12-95-M42



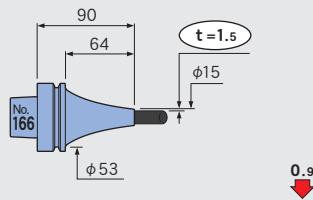
F63-SLRA12-75-M22



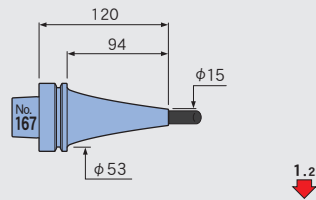
F63-SLFB12-75-M22



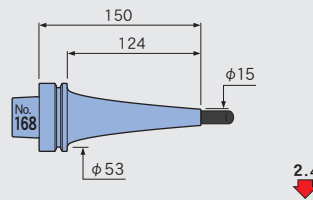
F63-SLSA12-90 CV



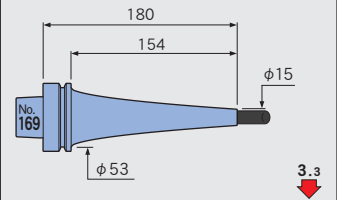
F63-SLSA12-120 CV



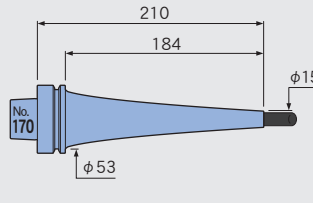
F63-SLSA12-150 CV



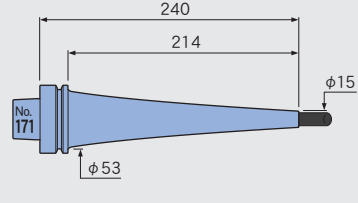
F63-SLSA12-180 CV



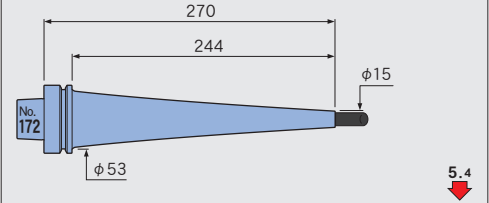
F63-SLSA12-210 CV



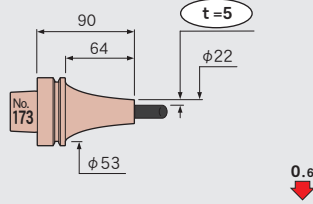
F63-SLSA12-240 CV



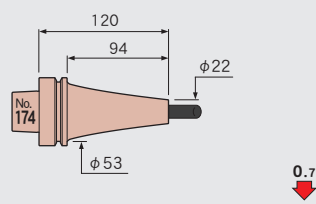
F63-SLSA12-270 CV



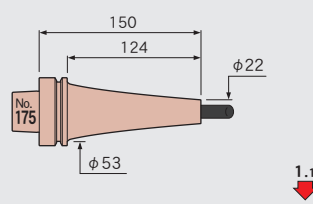
F63-SLRA12-90 CV



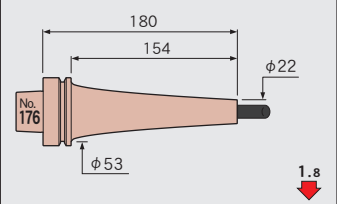
F63-SLRA12-120 CV



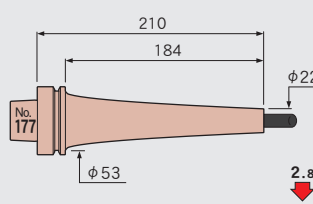
F63-SLRA12-150 CV



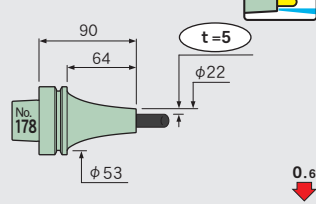
F63-SLRA12-180 CV



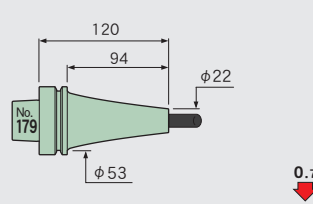
F63-SLRA12-210 CV



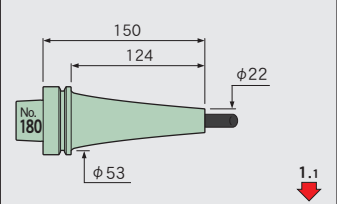
F63-SLFA12-90 CV



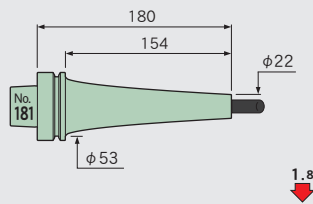
F63-SLFA12-120 CV



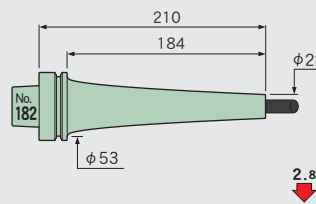
F63-SLFA12-150 CV



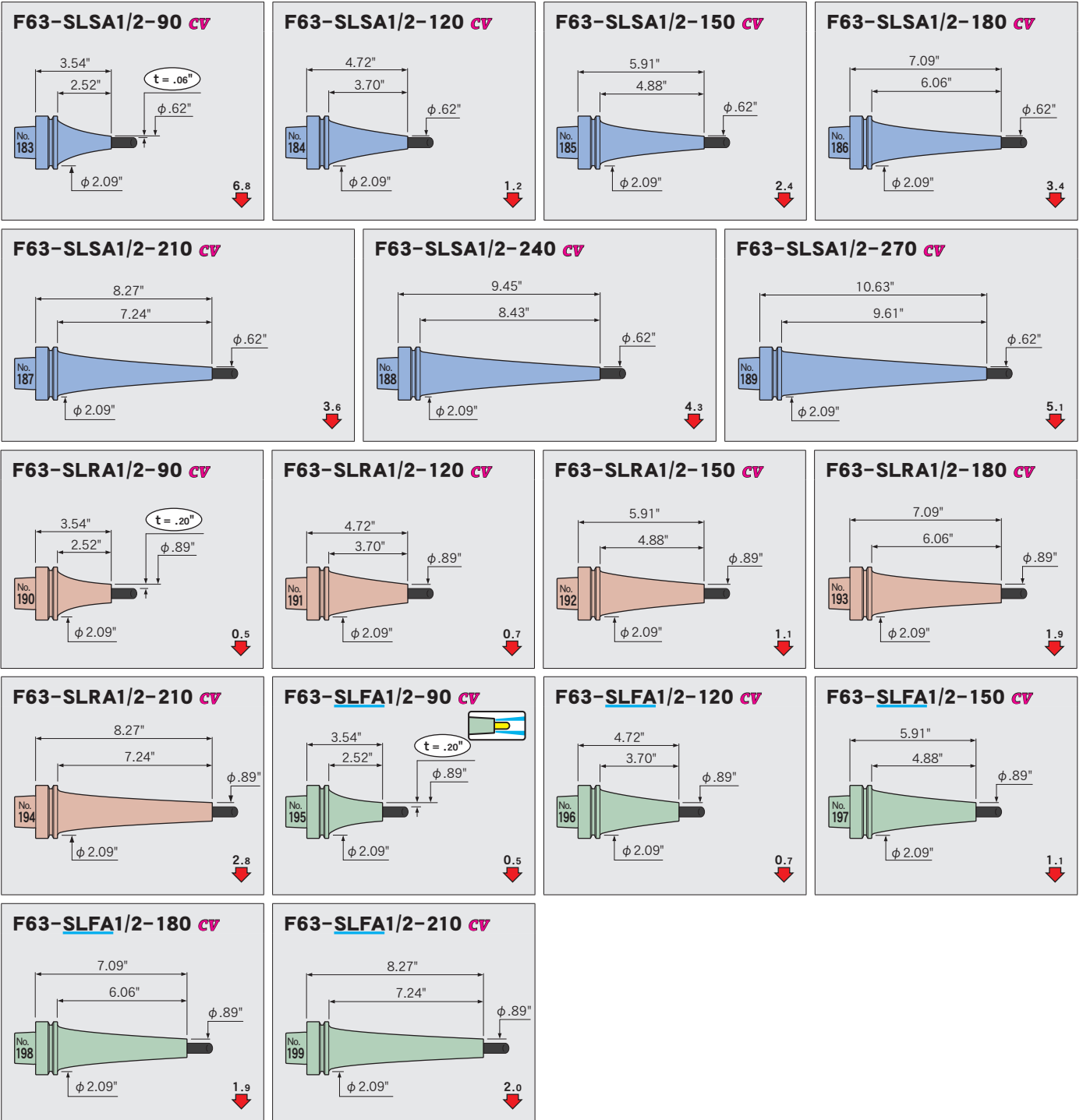
F63-SLFA12-180 CV



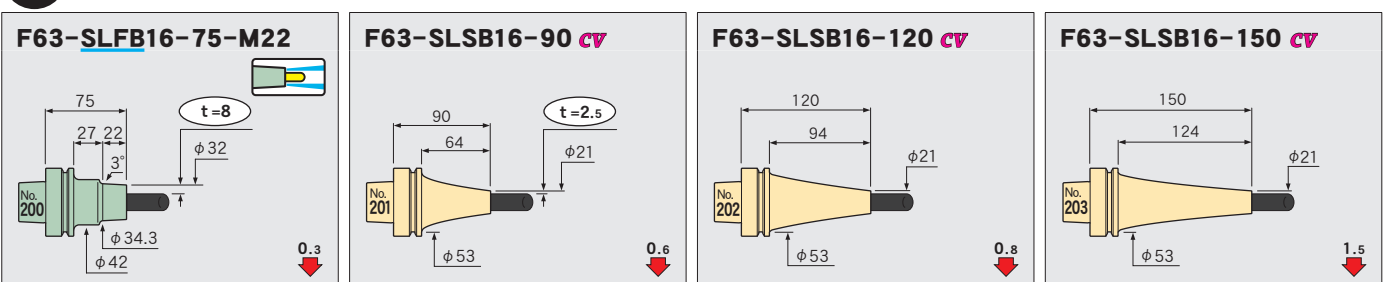
F63-SLFA12-210 CV

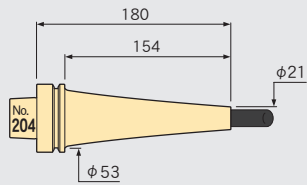
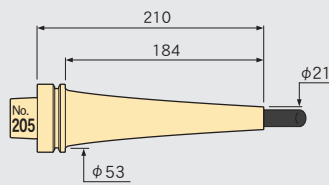
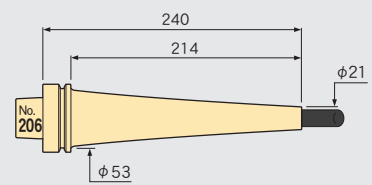
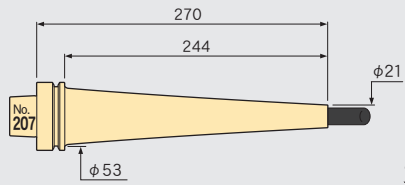
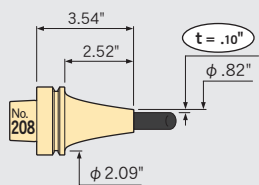
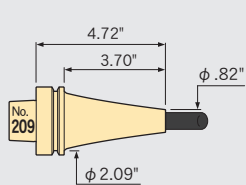
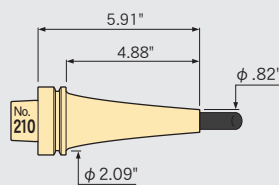
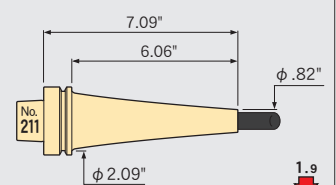
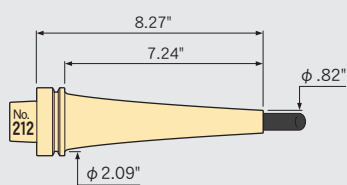
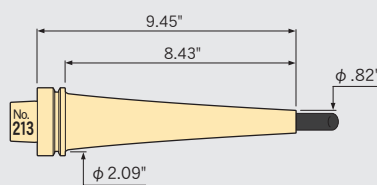
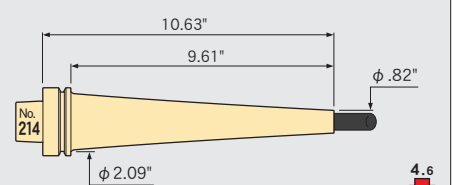
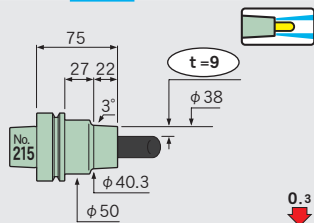
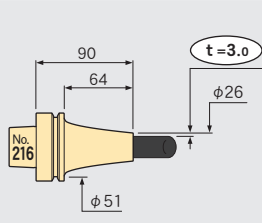
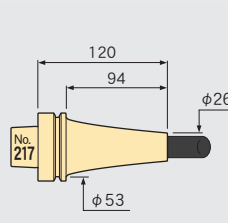
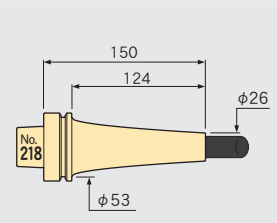
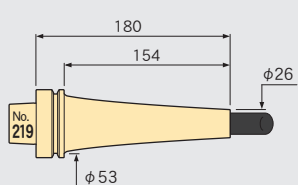
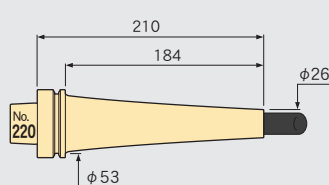
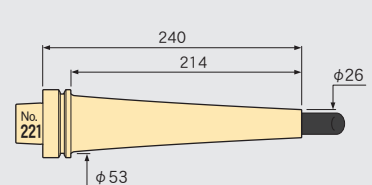


$\phi 1/2$

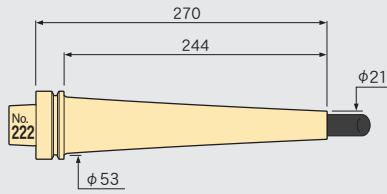


$\phi 16$



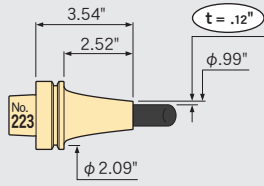
F63-SLSB16-180 CV

F63-SLSB16-210 CV

F63-SLSB16-240 CV

F63-SLSB16-270 CV

 $\phi 5/8$
F63-SLSB5/8-90 CV

F63-SLSB5/8-120 CV

F63-SLSB5/8-150 CV

F63-SLSB5/8-180 CV

F63-SLSB5/8-210 CV

F63-SLSB5/8-240 CV

F63-SLSB5/8-270 CV

 $\phi 20$
F63-SLFB20-75-M22

F63-SLSB20-90 CV

F63-SLSB20-120 CV

F63-SLSB20-150 CV

F63-SLSB20-180 CV

F63-SLSB20-210 CV

F63-SLSB20-240 CV


F63-SLSB20-270 CV

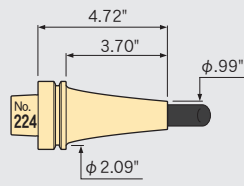


φ 3/4

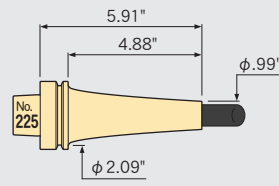
F63-SLSB3/4-90 CV



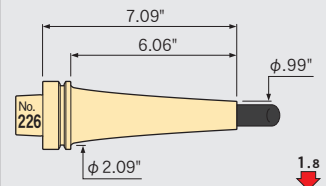
F63-SLSB3/4-120 CV



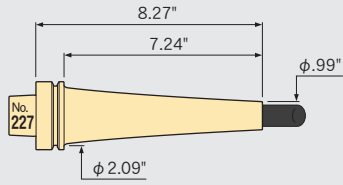
F63-SLSB3/4-150 CV



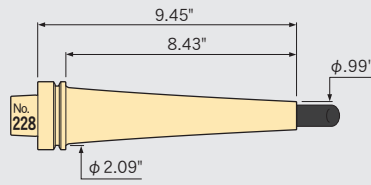
F63-SLSB3/4-180 CV



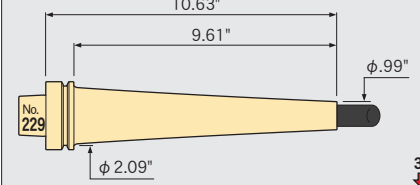
F63-SLSB3/4-210 CV



F63-SLSB3/4-240 CV

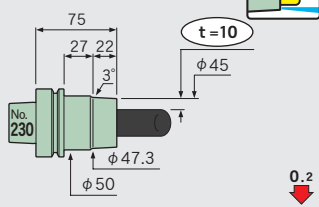


F63-SLSB3/4-270 CV



φ 25

F63-SLFB25-75-M22



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
data

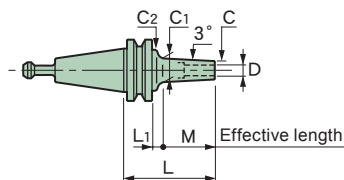
15T

MONO 3°

Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)

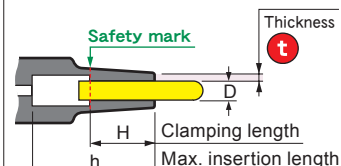
Imbalance value

15TR3-SLSA3-60

P. 234
P. 237

■ Caution

- Setting cutters -- Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



BROTHER

TC-20A
TC-20B

Thickness

Compatibility table
for HRD-01S

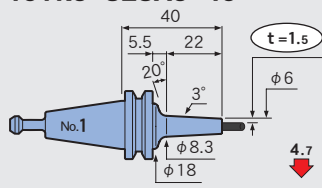
[○] Available [×] Not available

CODE	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L ₁	ϕC_1	ϕC_2	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
15TR3-SLSA 3-40	3	6	1.5	40	22	5.5	8.3	18	9	46	0.1	0.3	4.7	○ 1
-60				60	42		10.4			66			9.3	○ 2
15TR3-SLSA3.175-40	3.175	6.175	1.5	40	22	5.5	8.5	18	9	46	0.1	0.3	4.4	○ 3
-60				60	42		10.6			66			8.8	○ 4
15TR3-SLSA 4-40	4	7	1.5	40	22	5.5	9.3	18	12	46	0.1	0.3	3.6	○ 5
-60				60	42		11.4			66			7.3	○ 6
15TR3-SLSA 5-40	5	8	1.5	40	22	5.5	10.3	18	15	46	0.1	0.3	2.9	○ 7
-60				60	42		12.4			66			5.9	○ 8
15TR3-SLSA 6-60	6	9	1.5	60	42	5.5	13.4	18	18	66	0.1	0.4	4.9	○ 9
-SLRA 6-35		12	3	35	19.6	2.9	14.1	—		46		0.2	1.2	○ 10
15TR3-SLRA 8-35	8	14	3	35	19.6	2.9	16.1	—	20	51	0.1	0.3	0.9	× 11
15TR3-SLRA10-35	10	16	3	35	19.6	2.9	18.1	—	20	51	0.1	0.4	0.8	× 12

S=1:3

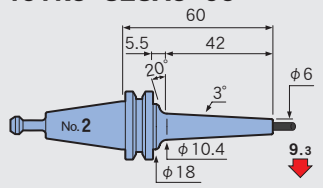
φ3

15TR3-SLSA3-40

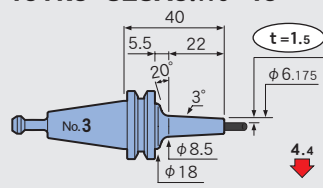


φ3.175

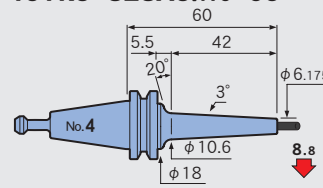
15TR3-SLSA3-60



15TR3-SLSA3.175-40

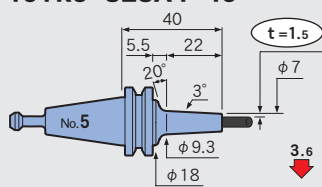


15TR3-SLSA3.175-60



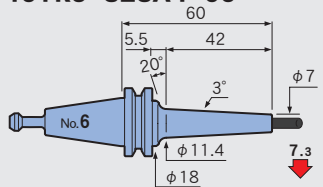
φ4

15TR3-SLSA4-40

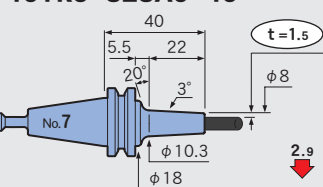


φ5

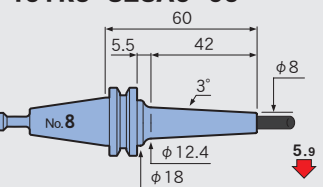
15TR3-SLSA4-60



15TR3-SLSA5-40

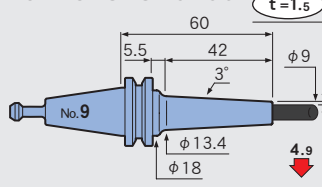


15TR3-SLSA5-60



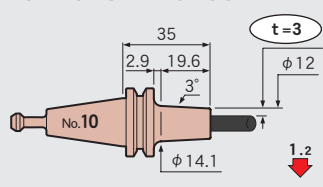
φ6

15TR3-SLSA6-60

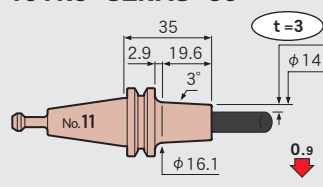


φ8

15TR3-SLRA6-35

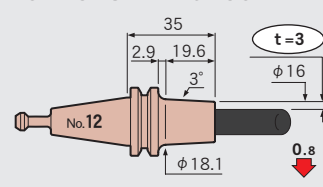


15TR3-SLRA8-35



φ10

15TR3-SLRA10-35



S20T

MONO 3°

Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)

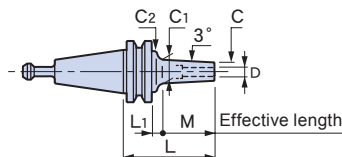
Ⓟ P.234

5

Imbalance value

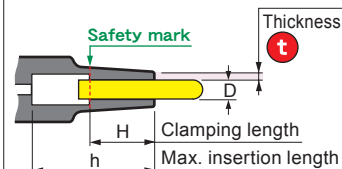
Ⓝ P.237

S20TR2-SLRA8-35



■ Caution

- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



SUGINO

V9 / NSV9 / H5 / H7 / H9



Thickness



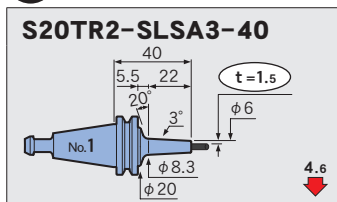
Compatibility table
for HRD-01S

[O] Available [X] Not available

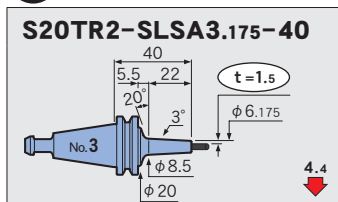
CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	φC ₁	φC ₂	H	h					Scale model
S20TR2-SLSA 3-40	3	6	1.5	40	22	5.5	8.3	20	9	46	0.1	0.4	4.6		1
-60				60	42		10.4			66			9.2		2
S20TR2-SLSA3.175-40	3.175	6.175	1.5	40	22	5.5	8.5	20	9	46	0.1	0.4	4.4		3
-60				60	42		10.6			66			8.8		4
S20TR2-SLSA 4-40	4	7	1.5	40	22	5.5	9.3	20	12	46	0.1	0.4	3.6		5
-60				60	42		11.4			66			7.2		6
S20TR2-SLSA 5-40	5	8	1.5	40	22	5.5	10.3	20	15	46	0.1	0.4	2.8		7
-60				60	42		12.4			66			5.8		8
S20TR2-SLSA 6-60	6	9	1.5	60	42	5.5	13.4	20	18	66	0.1	0.5	4.7		9
-SLRA 6-35		12	3	35	19.6	2.9	14.1			—		46	0.3		1.1
S20TR2-SLRA 8-35	8	14	3	35	19.6	2.9	16.1	—	20	51	0.1	0.4	0.9		11
S20TR2-SLRA10-35	10	16	3	35	19.6	2.9	18.1	—	20	51	0.1	0.5	0.8		12
S20TR2-SLRA12-45	12	20	4	45	32.5	—	23.4	—	30	51	0.2	0.6	0.8		13

S=1:4

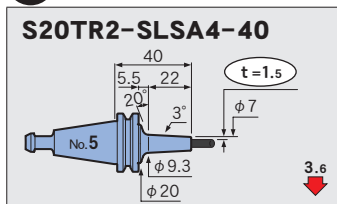
φ3



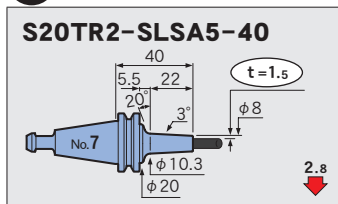
φ3.175



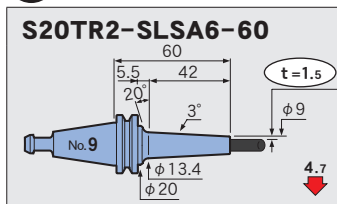
φ4



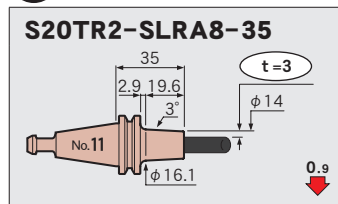
φ5



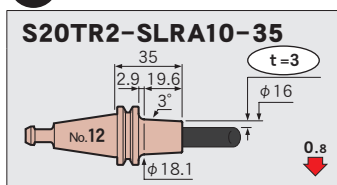
φ6



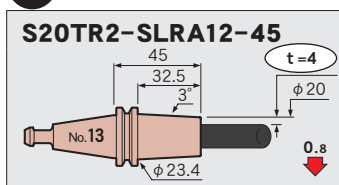
φ8



φ10



φ12



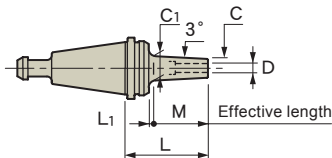
RS20

MONO 3°

Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)
P. 234

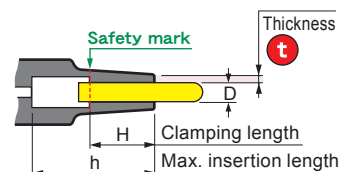
Imbalance value
(N)
P. 237

RS20-SLSA3.175-35



Caution

- Setting cutters...Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



ROKU-ROKU

MEGA



Thickness



Compatibility table
for HRD-01S

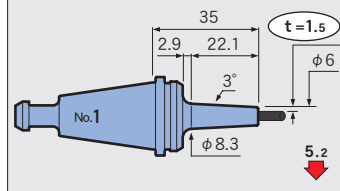
[O] Available [X] Not available

CODE	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L ₁	ϕC_1	H	h	K _g	N	S	縮図
RS20-SLSA 3-35	3	6	1.5	35	22.1	2.9	8.3	9	46	0.1	0.2	5.2	○ 1
RS20-SLSA 3.175-35	3.175	6.175	1.5	35	22.1	2.9	8.5	9	46	0.1	0.2	4.9	○ 2
RS20-SLSA 4-35	4	7	1.5	35	22.1	2.9	9.3	12	46	0.1	0.2	4	○ 3
RS20-SLSA 5-35	5	8	1.5	35	22.1	2.9	10.3	15	46	0.1	0.2	3.2	○ 4
RS20-SLRA 6-30	6	12	3	30	17.1	2.9	13.8	18	46	0.1	0.2	1.1	× 5
RS20-SLRA 8-30	8	14	3	30	17.2	2.8	15.8	20	51	0.1	0.3	0.9	× 6
RS20-SLRA10-30	10	16	3	30	17.6	2.4	17.9	20	51	0.1	0.4	0.7	× 7

S=1:2.5

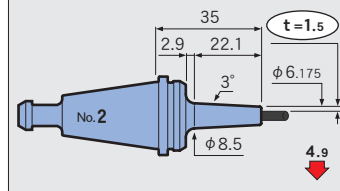
$\phi 3$

RS20-SLSA3-35



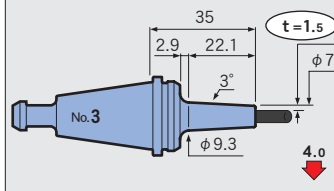
$\phi 3.175$

RS20-SLSA3.175-35



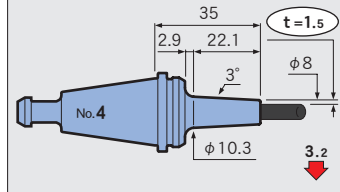
$\phi 4$

RS20-SLSA4-35



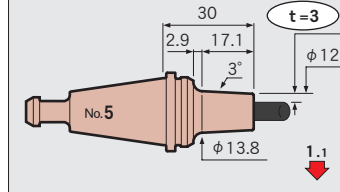
$\phi 5$

RS20-SLSA5-35



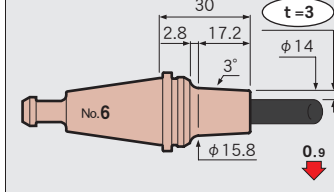
$\phi 6$

RS20-SLRA6-30



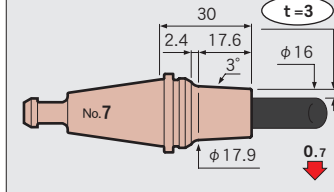
$\phi 8$

RS20-SLRA8-30



$\phi 10$

RS20-SLRA10-30



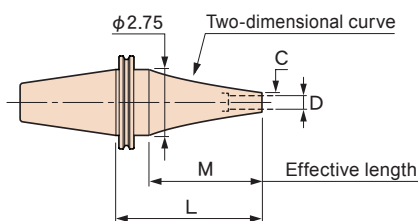
CT50

MONO CURVE

Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)
→ P.234

Imbalance value
(N)
→ P.237

CT50-SLSA1/4-225 cv



Option

- Retention knob

Caution

- Retention knob... Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.
- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[O] Available [X] Not available
[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. → P.233

											[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit.→P.233	
CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	H	h	lbs	N	S		Scale model
CT50-SLSA3/16-165 CV	3/16	.31	.06	6.50	5.12	.59	8.66	8.4	13.7	2.6	○	1
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	8.7	14.7	4	▲	2
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	9.1	15.7	5.9		3
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	9.4	17.4	8.2		4
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	10.0	18.9	10.5		5
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	10.5	20.5	13.3		6
CT50-SLSA1/4 -165 CV	1/ 4	.37	.06	6.50	5.12	.71	8.66	8.5	13.1	2.4	○	7
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.6	16	2.5	▲	8
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	10.0	16.9	3.9		9
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20		19.2	5.6		10
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	10.5	20.8	7.4		11
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	11.1	22.4	9.5		12
CT50-SLSA5/16-165 CV	5/16	.49	.06	6.50	5.12	.94	8.66	9.0	15.2	1.5	○	13
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.3	16.2	2.4	▲	14
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	9.4	17.5	3.9		15
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	9.9	19.1	5.2		16
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	10.8	21.6	6		17
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	11.7	23.9	7.1		18
-SLRA5/16-195 CV	5/16	.63	.16	7.68	6.30	.94	9.84	9.6	17	1.5	○	19
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	10.8	19.9	1.6	▲	20
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	10.9	20.4	2.6		21
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.6	23.5	3.2		22
-SLFA5/16-195 CV	5/16	.63	.16	7.68	6.30	.94	9.84	9.6	17	1.5	○	23
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	10.8	19.9	1.6	▲	24
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	10.9	20.4	2.6		25
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.6	23.5	3.2		26
CT50-SLSA3/8 -165 CV	3/ 8	.49	.06	6.50	5.12	1.18	8.66	8.9	14.9	1.5	○	27
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.1	15.8	2.4	▲	28
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	9.3	16.7	3.8		29
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	9.8	19.3	5		30
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.0	22.5	5.2		31
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	11.5	24.4	6.9		32

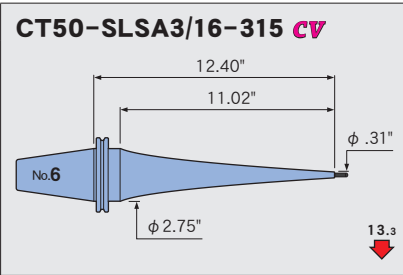
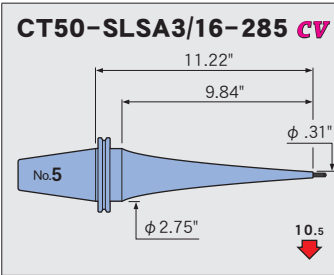
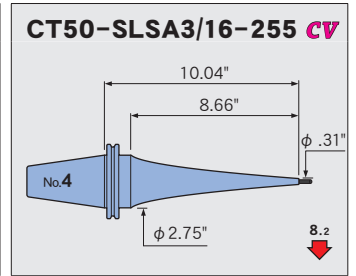
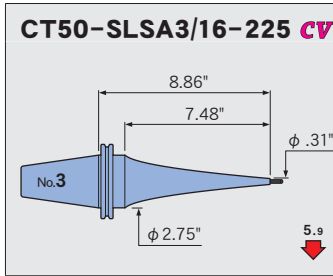
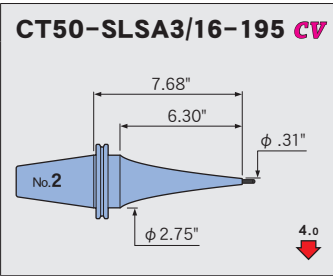
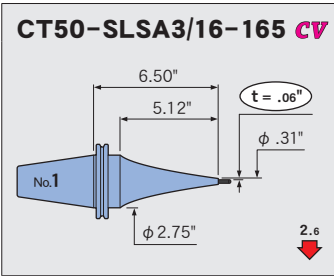
a spin
DUST

CODE
CLT-NT50-G3

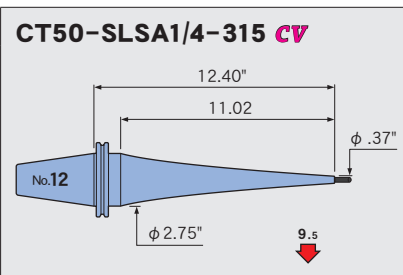
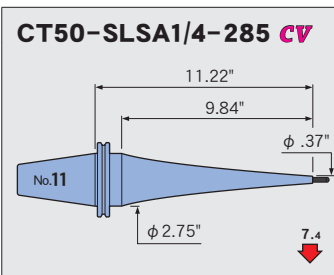
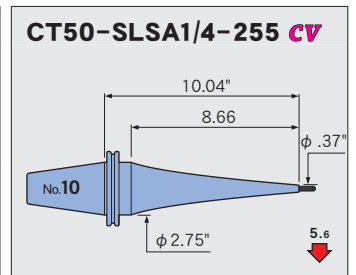
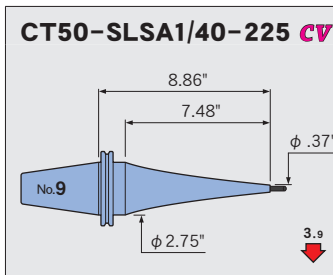
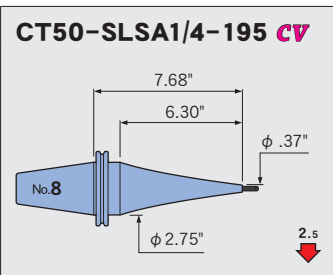
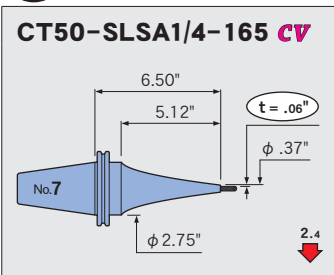
➔ P. 226



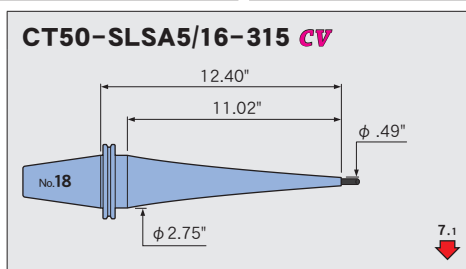
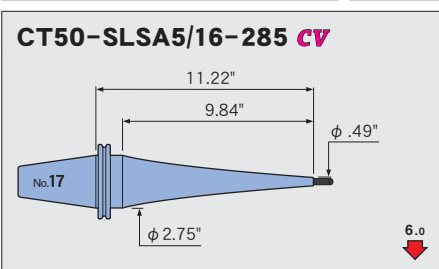
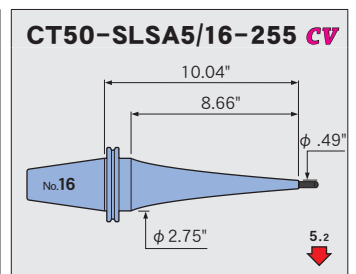
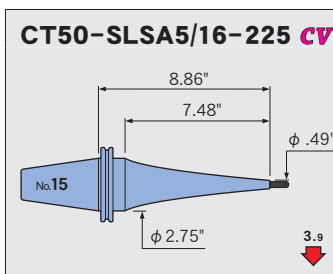
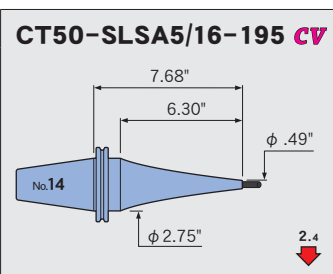
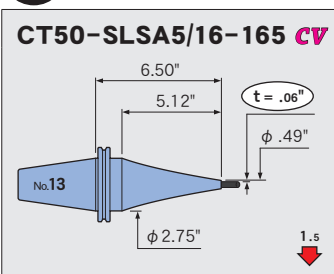
φ3/16



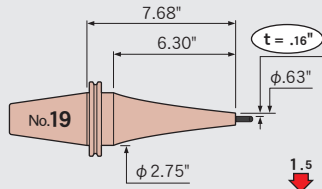
φ1/4



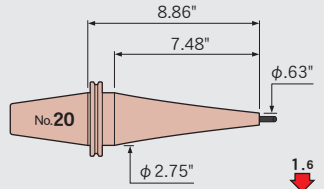
φ5/16



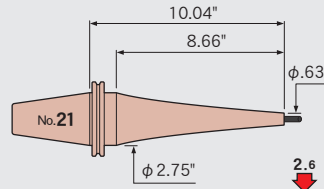
CT50-SLRA5/16-195 CV



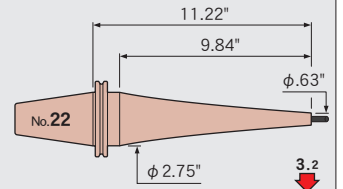
CT50-SLRA5/16-225 CV



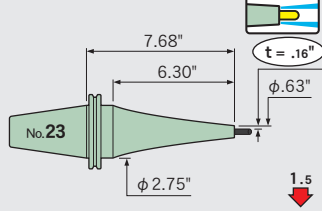
CT50-SLRA5/16-255 CV



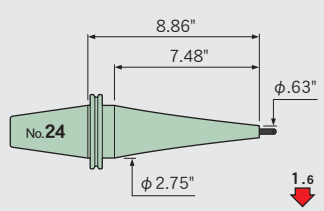
CT50-SLRA5/16-285 CV



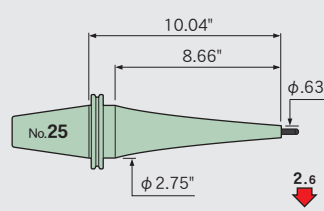
CT50-SLFA5/16-195 CV



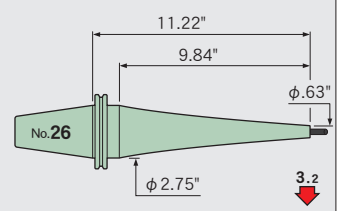
CT50-SLFA5/16-225 CV



CT50-SLFA5/16-255 CV

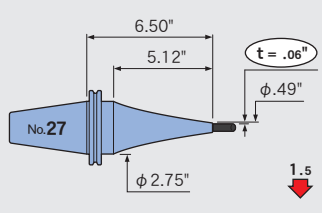


CT50-SLFA5/16-285 CV

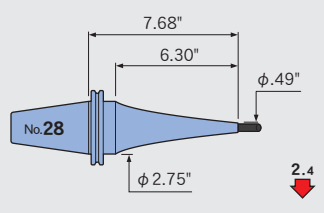


φ 3/8

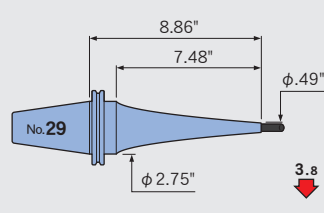
CT50-SLSA3/8-165 CV



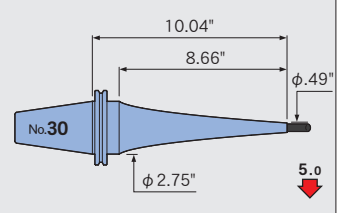
CT50-SLSA3/8-195 CV



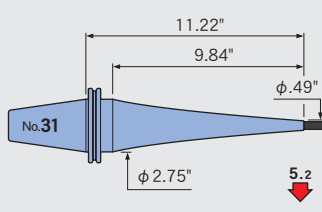
CT50-SLSA3/8-225 CV



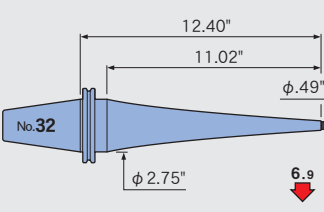
CT50-SLSA3/8-255 CV



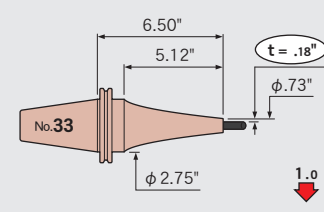
CT50-SLSA3/8-285 CV



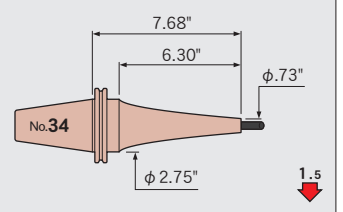
CT50-SLSA3/8-315 CV



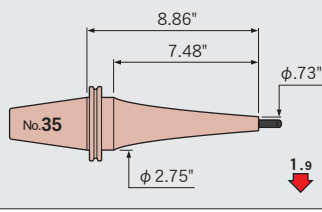
CT50-SLRA3/8-165 CV



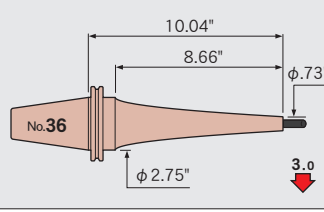
CT50-SLRA3/8-195 CV



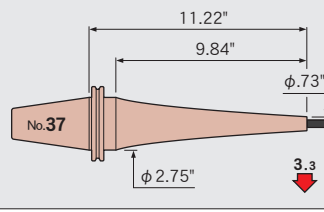
CT50-SLRA3/8-225 CV



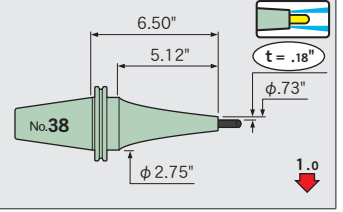
CT50-SLRA3/8-255 CV



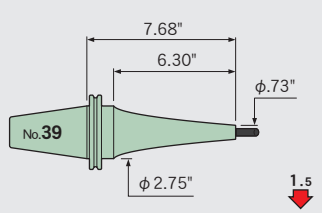
CT50-SLRA3/8-285 CV



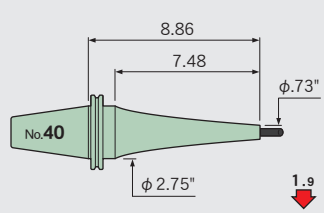
CT50-SLFA3/8-165 CV



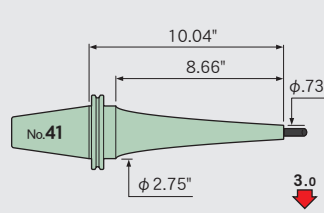
CT50-SLFA3/8-195 CV



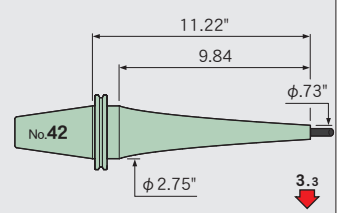
CT50-SLFA3/8-225 CV



CT50-SLFA3/8-255 CV

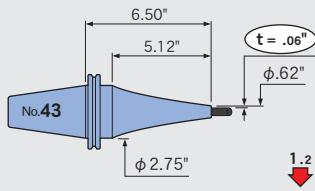


CT50-SLFA3/8-285 CV

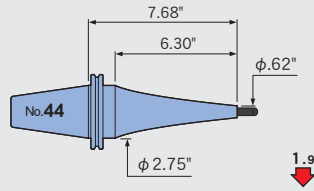


$\phi 1/2$

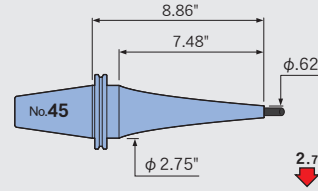
CT50-SLSA1/2-165 CV



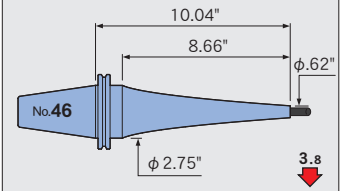
CT50-SLSA1/2-195 CV



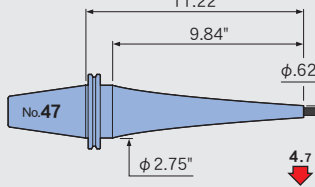
CT50-SLSA1/2-225 CV



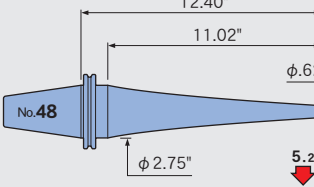
CT50-SLSA1/2-255 CV



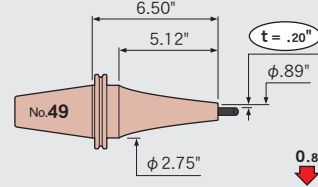
CT50-SLSA1/2-285 CV



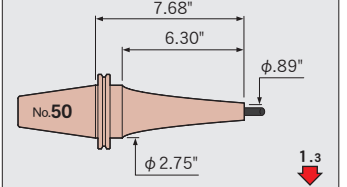
CT50-SLSA1/2-315 CV



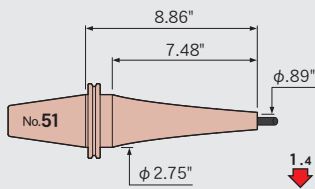
CT50-SLRA1/2-165 CV



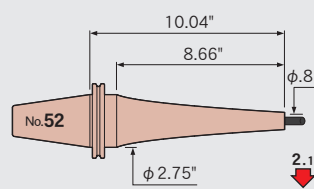
CT50-SLRA1/2-195 CV



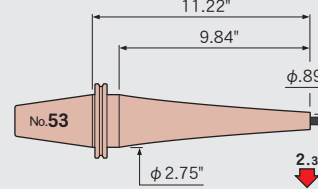
CT50-SLRA1/2-225 CV



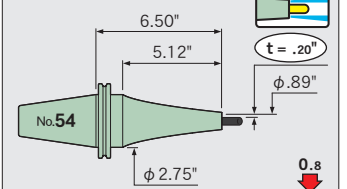
CT50-SLRA1/2-255 CV



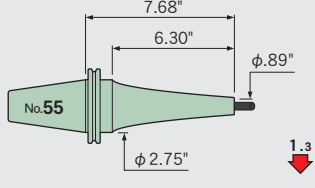
CT50-SLRA1/2-285 CV



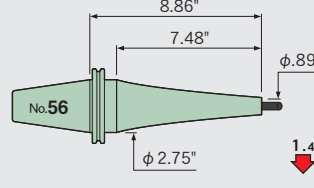
CT50-SLFA1/2-165 CV



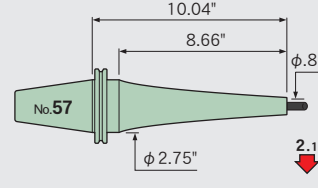
CT50-SLFA1/2-195 CV



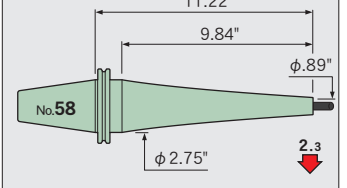
CT50-SLFA1/2-225 CV



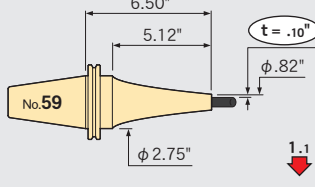
CT50-SLFA1/2-255 CV



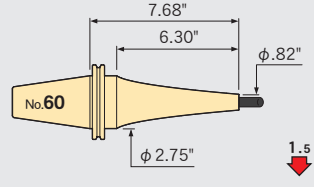
CT50-SLFA1/2-285 CV

 $\phi 5/8$

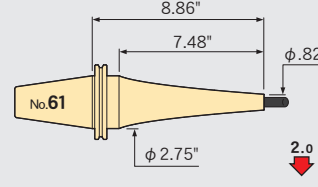
CT50-SLSB5/8-165 CV



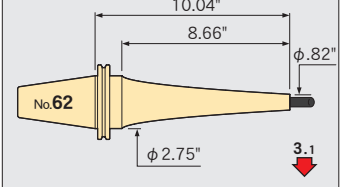
CT50-SLSB5/8-195 CV



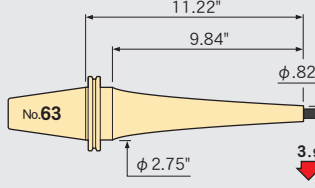
CT50-SLSB5/8-225 CV



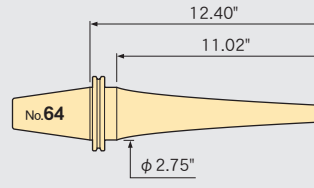
CT50-SLSB5/8-255 CV



CT50-SLSB5/8-285 CV



CT50-SLSB5/8-315 CV



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
versionSTRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

ϕ 3/4

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

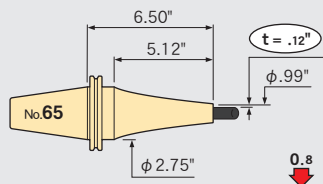
STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

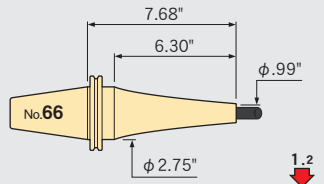
PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

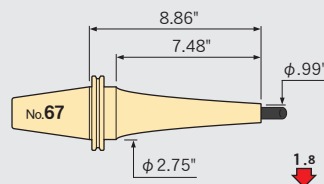
CT50-SLSB3/4-165 CV



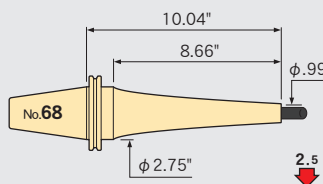
CT50-SLSB3/4-195 CV



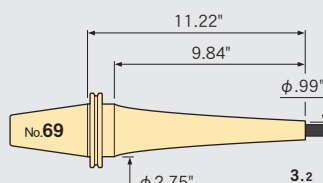
CT50-SLSB3/4-225 CV



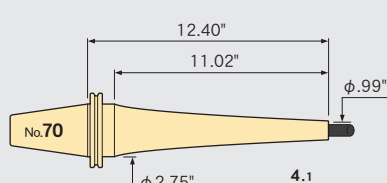
CT50-SLSB3/4-255 CV



CT50-SLSB3/4-285 CV

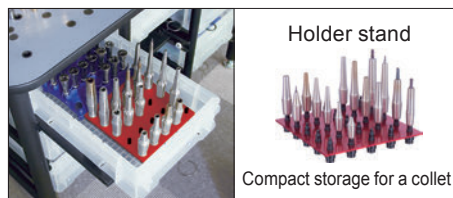
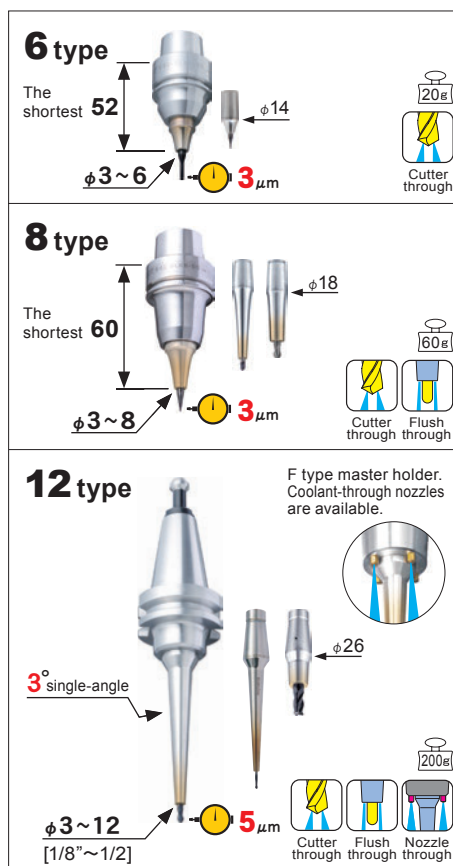
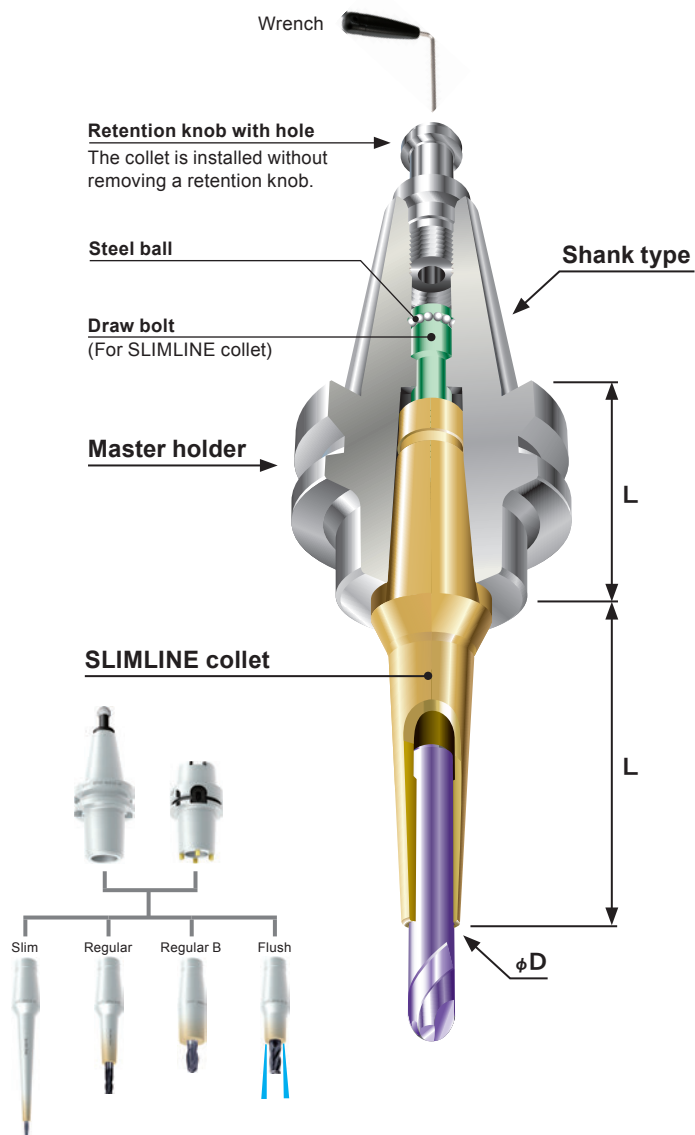


CT50-SLSB3/4-315 CV



2 PIECE type

■ Versatile and economical modular type



Master holder

BT40 - SLK 12 - 45 F

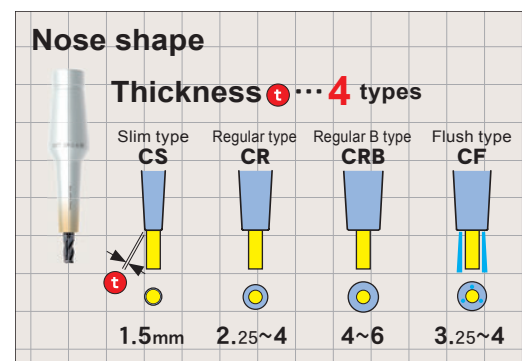
Shank type SLIMLINE type L Coolant-through

PAGE			Inch
190	6 type	BT30 HSK-A40, A50 HSK-E32, E40, E50	—
191	8 type	BT30, BT40 HSK-A40, A50, A63 HSK-E40, E50, F63	—
192	12 type	BT30, BT40, BT50 HSK-A50, A63, A100 HSK-E50, F63 DN40, DN50 CT40, CT50	○

SLIMLINE collet

CR 12 - 4 - 80

Collet type φD L



Master holder 6 type



Fig. 1

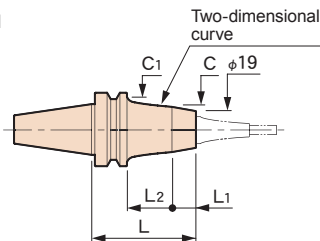
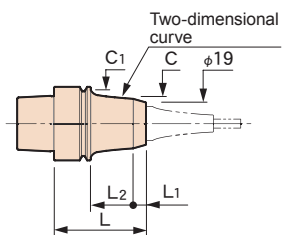


Fig. 2



CODE	Fig.	L	L ₁	L ₂	φC	φC ₁	kg	N
BT30-SLK 6-35-MAS1	1	35	13	—	—	34	0.5	1.4
-MAS2								
-65-MAS1		65	15	28	25.1		0.6	2.2
-MAS2								
A40 -SLK 6-37	2	37	17	—	—	34	0.2	3
-50		50	7	23	23.5		0.3	3.9
A50 -SLK 6-42	2	42	16	—	—	42	0.4	5.3
-55		55	7	22	24.6		0.5	6.4
E32 -SLK 6-37	2	37	7	10	26	—	0.2	1.3
-50		50		23				2.2
E40 -SLK 6-37	2	37	17	—	—	34	0.3	1.7
-50		50	7	23	23.5			2.6
E50 -SLK 6-42	2	42	16	—	—	42	0.5	3.4
-55		55	7	22	24.6		0.6	4.4

Option

- SLIMLINE collet 6 type
- Wrench.

Std. Access.

- Coolant duct (HSK-A)
- Retention knob (BT30)

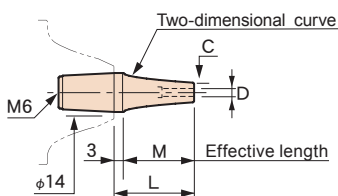
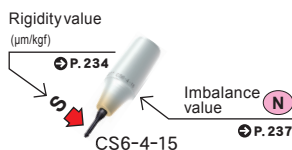
Note

- A dedicated retention knob is supplied with the BT30 as a standard accessory. When ordering, specify machine maker and model number. To replace the retention knob, please contact us.

Caution

- If the SLIMLINE collet can't be removed from a master holder, follow the procedure on P.232.
- HSK-E shank doesn't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.

SLIMLINE collet 6 type

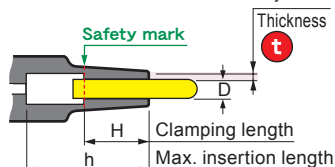


Note

- $\downarrow$ refers to the deflection value of an E32-SLK6-37 and the SLIMLINE collet 6 type combination. The values are comparable for any shank combination.

Caution

- Setting cutters...Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

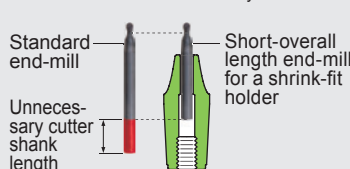
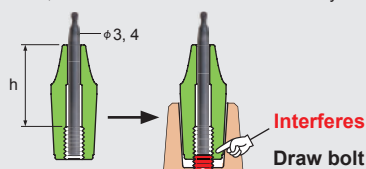


CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	H	S	N	g	h
CS6-3-15	3	6	1.5	15	12	9	1.5	0.1	20	24
-30				30	27		3.2	0.2	30	39
-45				45	42		9	0.3	40	54
CR6-3-30	3	7.5	2.25	30	27	9	1.3	0.1	30	39
-45				45	42		6.2	0.3	40	54
CS6-4-15	4	7	1.5	15	12	12	1.2	0.1	30	24
-30				30	27		2.8	0.2		39
-45				45	42		7.9	0.4	40	54
CR6-4-30	4	10	3	30	27	12	1	0.1	30	39
-45				45	42		4.4	0.5	50	54
CS6-6-15	6	9	1.5	15	12	15	1	0.1	20	24
-30				30	27		2.4	0.3	30	35
-45				45	42		6.5	0.5	40	
CR6-6-30	6	12	3	30	27	15	0.8	0.2	20	35
-45				45	42		4	0.6		

⚠ Don't insert the cutter shank to the max. insertion length (h).

If the cutting tool shank face touches the bottom of the holder, the collet will not be installed properly and it may cause poor accuracy. Be sure to pay attention to this by using CS6 and CS8 with L = 15 and 25, because their "h" dimension is very short.

We recommend you use the short overall length tool for SLIMLINE (6 type・8 type) because its insertion length is short. When cutting off a tool shank, please remove any burrs on the cutting surface of the tool shank carefully.



Wrench (both for 6 and 8 type)

Used for clamping of master holders (type 6 & type 8) and SLIMLINE collet (type 6 & type 8).



CODE	Shank type
TW- 4	HSK-A, E, F, BT40
DW-14	BT30

Cleaning tool, STAR DUST

Ⓟ P.226



Holder stand

Ⓟ P.16



Master holder 8 type



Fig. 1

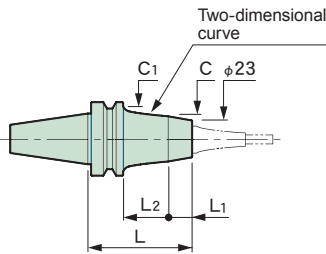
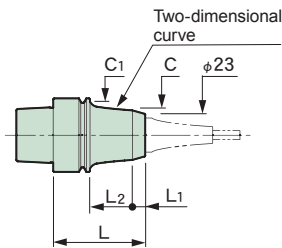


Fig. 2



CODE	Fig.	L	L ₁	L ₂	φC	φC ₁	Kg	N
BT30-SLK8-35-MAS1	1	35	13	—	—	34	0.4	1.5
-MAS2								
-65-MAS1		65	15	28	27.5		0.6	2.3
-MAS2								
BT40-SLK8-40	1	40	13	—	—	53	1	1.8
-70		70	15	28	31.2		1.2	2.5
A40-SLK8-50	2	50	7	23	27	34	0.3	2.5
-70		70	15	35	27.3		0.4	3.3
A50-SLK8-55	2	55	7	22	28.1	42	0.5	4
-75		75	15	34	28.7		0.6	4.8
A63-SLK8-55	2	55	7	22	29.5	53	0.8	5.7
-75		75	15	34	30.5		0.9	5.9
E40-SLK8-50	2	50	7	23	27	34	0.3	2.1
-70		70	15	35	27.3		0.4	2.9
E50-SLK8-55	2	55	7	22	28.1	42	0.6	2.7
-75		75	15	34	28.7		0.7	3.5
F63M-SLK8-55	2	55	7	22	29.5	53	0.8	4.4
-75		75	15	34	30.5		1	5.2

Option

- SLIMLINE collet 8 type
- Wrench
- Retention knob (BT40)→P.216

Std. Access.

- Coolant duct (HSK-A)
- Retention knob (BT30)

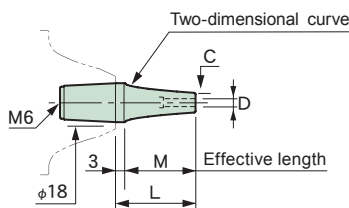
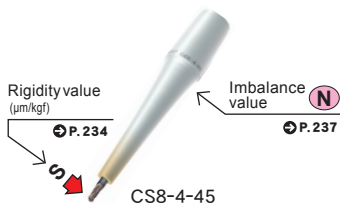
Note

- A dedicated retention knob is supplied with the BT30 as a standard accessory. When ordering, specify machine maker and model number. To replace the retention knob, please contact us.

Caution

- If the SLIMLINE collet can't be removed from a master holder, follow the procedure on p.232.
- HSK-E and F shank don't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.

SLIMLINE collet 8 type

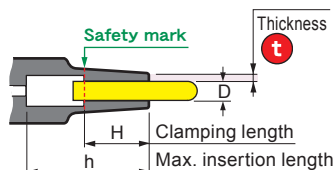


Note

- $\downarrow S$ refers to the deflection value of an E40-SLK8-50 and SLIMLINE collet type 8 combination. The values are comparable for any shank combination.

Caution

- Setting cutters...Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	H	S	N	g	h
CS8-3-25	3	6	1.5	25	22	9	2.1	0.2	60	37.5
-45				45	42		4.8	0.4	70	57.5
-65				65	62		10.3	0.6	80	77.5
CR8-3-45	3	7.5	2.25	45	42	9	3.6	0.5	70	57.5
-65				65	62		7.4	0.7	90	77.5
CF8-3-45	3	9.5	3.25	45	42	9	2.8	0.5	80	57.5
-65				65	62		5.3	0.8	100	77.5
CS8-4-25	4	7	1.5	25	22	12	1.8	0.3	60	37.5
-45				45	42		4.4	0.5	70	57.5
-65				65	62		9.2	0.6	80	77.5
CR8-4-45	4	10	3	45	42	12	2.7	0.6	80	57.5
-65				65	62		5.3	0.8	100	77.5
CF8-4-45	4	12	4	45	42	12	2.3	0.7	90	57.5
-65				65	62		4.2	0.9	110	77.5
CS8-6-25	6	9	1.5	25	22	15	1.5	0.3	60	35
-45				45	42		3.7	0.6	80	
-65				65	62		7.6	0.8	90	
CR8-6-45	6	12	3	45	42	15	2.5	0.7	90	35
-65				65	62		4.8	1	110	
CF8-6-45	6	14	4	45	42	15	2.1	0.8	100	35
-65				65	62		3.9	1.1	120	
CS8-8-25	8	11	1.5	25	22	20	1.4	0.4	60	37
-45				45	42		3.3	0.7	70	49
CR8-8-45	8	14	3	45	42	20	2.4	0.8	90	49
-65				45	42		2.1	1.1	110	49



Master holder 12 type



Fig. 1

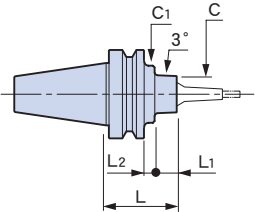


Fig. 2

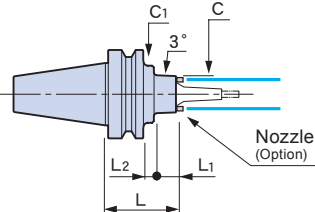


Fig. 3

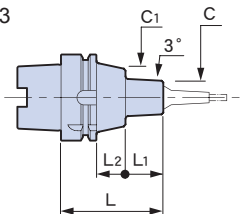


Fig. 4

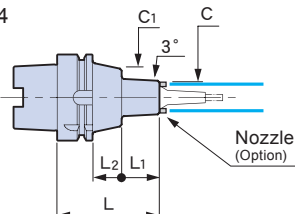
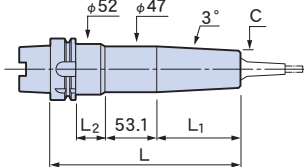


Fig. 5



CODE	Fig.	L	φC	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	Kg	N
BT30-SLK12- 35-MAS1	1	35	38	13	—	—	0.4	1
-MAS2								
BT40-SLK12- 45	1	45	38	18	—	—	1.1	1.4
- 45F	2		41					1.6
- 75	1	75	38	48			1.4	
- 75F	2		41					1.8
-135F		135		108			2.2	3.2
BT50-SLK12- 75	1	75	38	25	12	65	4	4.7
- 75F	2		41					4.9
-105F		105		55			4.4	5.3
-135F		135		85			4.7	5.7
-225	1	225	38	175			6.4	14.8
-315		315		225	52		11	31.3
A50 -SLK12- 75	3	75	38	49	—	—	0.8	4.8
A63 -SLK12- 75	3	75	38	49	—	—	1	5
- 75F	4		41				1.1	5.5
-135	3	135	38	109			1.7	8.5
-135F	4		41				1.9	8.6
-165	5	165	38	86			2.2	16.7
-195		195			30		2.7	21.0
-225		225			60		3.2	25.3
A100-SLK12-105	3	105	38	43	33	65	3.5	22.6
-105F	4		41				3.5	23.4
-135F		135		73			3.9	25.4
-225	3	225	38	163			5.2	35.7
-315		315		253			6.9	47.6
E50 -SLK12- 75	3	75	38	49	—	—	0.8	2.9
F63M-SLK12- 75	3	75	38	49	—	—	1	3.4
DN40AD-SLK12- 45	1	45	38	13.8	12.1	45	1	4.6
- 45F	2		41	7.9	18			4.3
- 75	1	75	38	43.8	12.1		1.3	5.8
- 75F	2		41	55.9	—			5.5
DN50AD-SLK12- 75	1	75	38	40	15.9	70	3.4	12.6
- 75F	2						3.5	12.3
-135F		135	41	100			4.3	19



CODE	Fig.	L	ϕC	L ₁	L ₂	ϕC_1	lbs	N
CT40-SLK12- 45	1	1.77	1.61	1.02	—	1.75	2.4	2.4
- 45F	2						2.2	2.8
- 75	1	2.95	1.50	2.20			2.9	3.5
- 75F	2		1.61				3.1	3.9
-135F		5.31		4.56			4.6	6.8
CT50-SLK12- 75	1	2.95	1.50	1.57	.63	2.75	7.5	7.9
- 75F	2		1.61				7.7	8.3
-105F		4.13		2.76			8.6	11.3
-135F		5.31		3.94			9.5	14.4
-225	1	8.86	1.50	7.48			12.6	23
-315		12.40		8.86	2.79		17.6	28



Option

- SLIMLINE collet 12type
- Wrench (W-135)
- Nozzles (nozzle model: NOZ)
- Retention knob (BT40, 50/ CAT./ DIN)→P.216

Std. Access.

- Coolant duct (HSK-A)
- Retention knob (BT30)

Note

- A dedicated retention knob is supplied with the BT30 as a standard accessory. When ordering, specify machine maker and model number. To replace the retention knob, please contact us.

Caution

- If the SLIMLINE collet can't be removed from a master holder, follow the procedure on p.232.
- HSK-E and F shank don't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.

Wrench

Required for clamping the master holder and SLIMLINE collet.

CODE
W-135

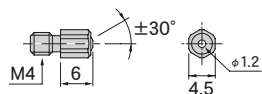


Note

- To fasten the BT30, use a commercially available 14 mm single-ended wrench.

Nozzle (For F-type)

CODE	Q'ty
NOZ-M4-12	12
-60	60



Std. Access.

- Tightening wrench

Note

- Four nozzles are required on the flush type master holder.

Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

☞ P.226



Retention knob with hole

There is no need to remove a retention knob with 6mm coolant-through hole when tightening or loosening SLIMLINE collet.



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

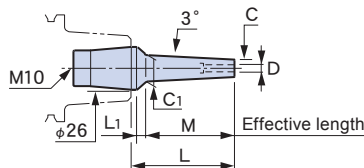
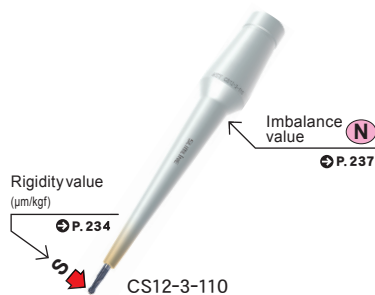
STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

SLIMLINE collet 12 type

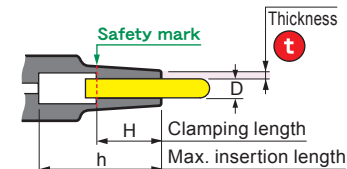


Note

- S refers to the deflection value of an BT40-SLK12-45 and the SLIMLINE collet 12 type combination. The values below are comparable for any shank combination.

Caution

- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	φC ₁	H	S	N	Kg lbs	h
CS12 -3 - 35	3	6	1.5	35	22	9.5	8.4	10	4.8	0.5	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		10.5		9.5			80
- 80				80	67		13.1		15	0.7		105
-110				110	97		16.2		20.6	0.8		135
CR12 -3 - 35	3	7.5	2.25	35	22	9.5	9.9	10	2.9	0.5	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		12		5.5			80
- 80				80	67		14.6		8.9	0.7		105
CF12 -3 - 35	3	9.5	3.25	35	22	9.5	11.9	10	1.9	0.5	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		14		3.3	0.6		80
- 80				80	67		16.6		5.3	0.8		105
CS12 -3.175- 35	3.175	6.175	1.5	35	22	9.5	8.5	10	4.6	0.5	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		10.6		9			80
- 80				80	67		13.2		14.3	0.7		105
-110				110	97		16.4		19.7	0.8		135
CS12 -1/8 - 35	1/8	.24	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.33	.39	4.4	0.5	0.35	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.42		8.7	0.6	0.37	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.52		14	0.7	0.42	4.13
-110				4.33	3.82		.64		19.3	0.9	0.49	5.31
CR12 -1/8 - 35	1/8	.36	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.45	.39	2	0.5	0.37	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.53		3.5	0.6	0.42	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.64		5.7	0.8	0.49	4.13
CF12 -1/8 - 35	1/8	.38	.128	1.38	.87	.37	.47	.39	1.8	0.6	0.40	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.55		3.1	0.7	0.42	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.66		5.1	0.9	0.49	4.13
CS12 -4 - 35	4	7	1.5	35	22	9.5	9.4	12	3.8	0.5	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		11.5		7.5			80
- 80				80	67		14.1		11.9	0.7		105
-110				110	97		17.2		16.6	0.9		135
CR12 -4 - 35	4	10	3	35	22	9.5	12.4	12	1.7	0.5	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		14.5		3.1	0.6		80
- 80				80	67		17.1		5.1	0.8		105
CF12 -4 - 35	4	12	4	35	22	9.5	14.4	12	1.3	0.6	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		16.5		2.2	0.8		80
- 80				80	67		19.1		3.4	0.9		105
CS12 -3/16 - 35	3/16	.31	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.40	.59	3.1	0.6	0.35	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.48		6.2	0.7	0.37	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.58		10.3	0.8	0.42	4.13
-110				4.33	3.82		.71		14.2	1	0.53	5.31
CR12 -3/16 - 35	3/16	.42	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.51	.59	1.5	0.6	0.37	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.60		2.7	0.7	0.42	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.70		4.5	0.9	0.51	4.13
CF12 -3/16 - 35	3/16	.50	.157	1.38	.87	.37	.59	.59	1.2	0.7	0.40	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.68		1.9	0.8	0.46	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.78		3.1	1	0.55	4.13

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	φC ₁	H	S	N	 Kg lbs	h
CS12 -5 - 35	5	8	1.5	35	22	9.5	10.4	15	3	0.5	0.2	60
				55	42		12.5		6	0.6		80
				80	67		15.1		9.7	0.8		105
				110	97		18.2		13.6	1		135
CS12 -6 - 35	6	9	1.5	35	22	9.5	11.4	18	2.4	0.5	0.2	60
				55	42		13.5		4.9	0.7		80
				80	67		16.1		8	0.8		105
				110	97		19.2		11.4	1		135
CR12 -6 - 35	6	12	3	35	22	9.5	14.4	18	1.3	0.6	0.2	60
				55	42		16.5		2.4	0.7		80
				80	67		19.1		3.9	0.9		105
CRB12-6 - 35	6	14	4	35	22	9.5	16.3	18	1	0.7	0.2	60
				55	42		18.4		1.7	0.8		80
				80	67		21.0		2.7	1		105
CF12 -6 - 35	6	14	4	35	22	9.5	16.4	18	1	0.7	0.2	60
				55	42		18.5		1.7	0.9		80
				80	67		21.1		2.7			105
CS12 -1/4 - 35	1/4	.37	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.46	.71	2.2	0.6	0.35	2.36
				2.17	1.65		.54		4.5	0.7	0.40	3.15
				3.15	2.64		.64		7.4	0.9	0.46	4.13
				4.33	3.82		.77		10.5	1.1	0.57	5.31
CR12 -1/4 - 35	1/4	.49	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.58	.71	1.2	0.6	0.40	2.36
				2.17	1.65		.66		2.2	0.8	0.44	3.15
				3.15	2.64		.76		3.7	1	0.55	4.13
CRB12-1/4 - 35	1/4	.56	.157	1.38	.87	.37	.66	.71	1	0.7	0.40	2.36
				2.17	1.65		.74		1.6	0.8	0.47	3.15
				3.15	2.64		.84		2.6	1.0	0.59	4.13
CF12 -1/4 - 35	1/4	.56	.157	1.38	.87	.37	.66	.71	1	0.8	0.42	2.36
				2.17	1.65		.74		1.9	0.9	0.49	3.15
				3.15	2.64		.84		2.6	1.1	0.60	4.13
CS12 - 7 - 35	7	10	1.5	35	22	9.5	12.4	20	2	0.6	0.2	60
				55	42		14.5		4.1	0.7		80
				80	67		17.1		6.8	0.9		105
				110	97		20.2		9.7	1.2		135
CS12 -5/16 - 35	5/16	.43	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.52	.98	1.6	0.6	0.37	2.36
				2.17	1.65		.60		3.3	0.8	0.40	3.15
				3.15	2.64		.71		5.6	1	0.49	4.13
				4.33	3.82		.83		8.1	1.2	0.62	5.31
CR12 -5/16 - 35	5/16	.55	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.64	.98	1	0.7	0.40	2.36
				2.17	1.65		.72		1.9	0.8	0.46	3.15
				3.15	2.64		.83		3.1	1	0.57	4.13
CRB12-5/16 - 35	5/16	.71	.197	1.38	.87	.37	.80	.98	0.7	0.7	0.43	2.36
				2.17	1.65		.88		1.2	0.9	0.54	3.15
				3.15	—		1.00		1.8		0.72	4.13
CF12 -5/16 - 35	5/16	.55	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.64	.98	1	0.7	0.40	2.36
				2.17	1.65		.72		1.9	0.8	0.46	3.15
				3.15	2.64		.83		3.1	1	0.57	4.13
CR12 - 8 - 35	8	14	3	35	22	9.5	16.4	25	1.1	0.6	0.2	60
				55	42		18.5		1.9	0.8		80
				80	67		21.1		3.1	1		105
CRB12- 8 - 35	8	18	5	35	22	9.5	20.3	25	0.7	0.7	0.2	60
				55	42		22.4		1.1	0.9		80
				80	—		—		1.8			105
CF12 - 8 - 35	8	16	4	35	22	9.5	18.4	25	0.9	0.8	0.2	60
				55	42		20.5		1.4	1		80
				80	67		23.1		2.3	1.2		105
CS12 - 9 - 35	9	12	1.5	35	22	9.5	14.4	30	1.4	0.7	0.2	60
				55	42		16.5		2.9	0.9		
				80	67		19.1		4.8	1.1		
				110	97		22.2		7.1	1.3		0.3

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
versionSTRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

Feature	CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L ₁	φC ₁	H	S	N	Kg lbs	h
Shrink-fit Heater	CS12 - 3/8 - 35	3/8	.49	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.58	1.18	1.3	0.7	0.35	2.36
	- 55				2.17	1.65		.67		2.6	0.8	0.42	
	- 80				3.15	2.64		.77		4.4	1	0.51	
	- 110				4.33	3.82		.89		6.4	1.3	0.66	
Shrink-fit Heater	CR12 - 3/8 - 35	3/8	.61	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.70	1.18	0.9	0.7	0.40	2.36
	- 55				2.17	1.65		.78		1.6	0.9	0.49	
	- 80				3.15	2.64		.89		2.6	1.1	0.62	
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	CRB12 - 3/8 - 35	3/8	.85	.236	1.38	.87	.37	.94	1.18	0.6	0.9	0.47	2.36
	- 55				2.17	—		1.00		0.9	0.8	0.62	
	- 80				3.15	—		—		1.5	1.1	0.82	
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	CF12 - 3/8 - 35	3/8	.69	.157	1.38	.87	.37	.78	1.18	0.8	0.9	0.42	2.36
	- 55				2.17	1.65		.86		1.3	1.1	0.53	
	- 80				3.15	2.64		.97		2	1.3	0.68	
MONO Series	CS12 - 10 - 35	10	13	1.5	35	22	9.5	15.4	30	1.3	0.8	0.2	60
	- 55				55	42		17.5		2.5	0.9	—	
	- 80				80	67		20.1		4.3	1.1	—	
	- 110				110	97		23.2		6.2	1.4	0.3	
MONO Series	CR12 - 10 - 35	10	16	3	35	22	9.5	18.4	30	0.9	0.7	0.2	60
	- 55				55	42		20.5		1.6	0.9	—	
	- 80				80	67		23.1		2.6	1.1	0.3	
MONO Series	CRB12 - 10 - 35	10	22	6	35	22	9.5	24.3	30	0.6	0.9	0.2	60
	- 55				55	—		25.5		0.9	—	0.3	
	- 80				80	—		—		1.5	1.1	0.4	
2PIECE type	CF12 - 10 - 35	10	18	4	35	22	9.5	20.4	30	0.7	0.9	0.2	60
	- 55				55	42		22.5		1.1	1.1	—	
	- 80				80	—		—		1.9	1	0.3	
2PIECE type	CS12 - 11 - 35	11	14	1.5	35	22	9.5	16.4	30	1.1	0.9	0.2	60
	- 55				55	42		18.5		2.3	1	—	
	- 80				80	67		21.1		3.8	1.3	—	
	- 110				110	97		24.2		5.6	1.5	0.3	
UNO	CS12 - 12 - 35	12	15	1.5	35	22	9.5	17.4	30	1	1	0.2	60
	- 55				55	42		19.5		2.1	1.1	—	
	- 80				80	67		22.1		3.5	1.4	—	
	- 110				110	—		—		5	1.3	0.3	
UNO	CR12 - 12 - 35	12	20	4	35	22	9.5	22.4	30	0.7	0.9	0.2	60
	- 55				55	42		24.5		1.1	1.1	—	
	- 80				80	—		25.5		1.9	1	0.3	
HYPER version	CF12 - 12 - 35	12	20	4	35	22	9.5	22.4	30	0.7	1	0.2	60
	- 55				55	42		24.5		1.1	1.2	—	
	- 80				80	—		25.5		1.9	1.1	0.3	
STRAIGHT arbor	CS12 - 1/2 - 35	1/2	.62	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.71	1.18	0.9	0.9	0.33	2.36
	- 55				2.17	1.65		.79		1.9	1.1	0.42	
	- 80				3.15	2.64		.89		3.1	1.3	0.55	
	- 110				4.33	3.68		.50		4.8	1.7	0.77	
STRAIGHT arbor	CR12 - 1/2 - 35	1/2	.81	.157	1.38	.87	.37	.91	1.18	0.6	1	0.42	2.36
	- 55				2.17	1.99		—		1.1	0.9	0.55	
	- 80				3.15	1.80		1.20		1.8	2.2	0.75	
OTHERS	CF12 - 1/2 - 35	1/2	.81	.157	1.38	.87	.37	.91	1.18	0.6	1.1	0.40	2.36
	- 55				2.17	1.99		—		1.1	1	0.55	
	- 80				3.15	1.80		1.20		1.8	2.3	0.75	

Holder stand

Stands for SLIMLINE collets, STRAIGHT arbor and compact holders (HSK-E25, E32).
Selectable from four colors. Convenient to make arrangements by color-coding, etc.

CODE	Colors	Front face	Back face	Storage capacity
SDKT-RE	RED	SLIMLINE collet STRAIGHT arbor	Small shank holders (HSK-E25/E32)	25 pieces each
-BL	BLUE			
-GR	GREEN			
-GD	GOLD			



Size : 190 × 190 [mm]



Front face

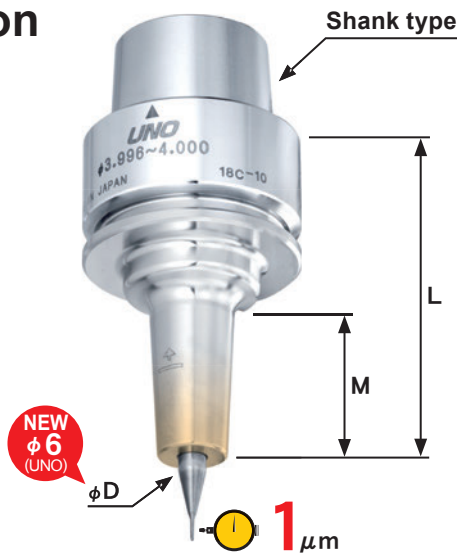


Back face

UNO

■ Ideal for ultra-high-speed and high-precision machining centers.
Especially suitable for small and micro cutting tools.

Submicron holder



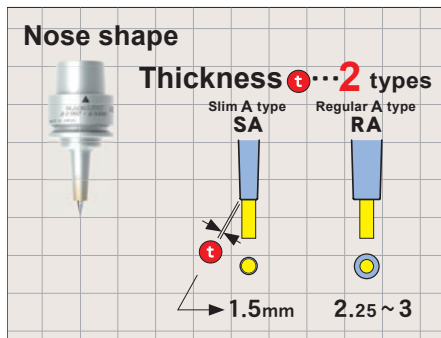
E32 - SL RA 3 - 50 - M22 U

Shank type SLIMLINE φD L Effective length

U : UNO
BU : BLACK UNO

UNO	E25
	E32
	E40
	E50
	F63

BLACK UNO	E25
	E32



Required cutter shank tolerance



- $\phi D = h4$ tolerance
- Roundness = $0.3\mu m$
- Cylindricity = $0.5\mu m$

Recommended cutting tools



IWATA TOOL

NS TOOL

SUMITOMO ELECTRIC
Connect with Innovation

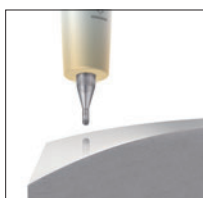
MOLDINO
The Edge To Innovation

KYOWA

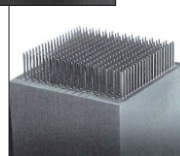


Run-out accuracy

A tool run-out accuracy of 1/3 of the cutting feed rate is necessary.

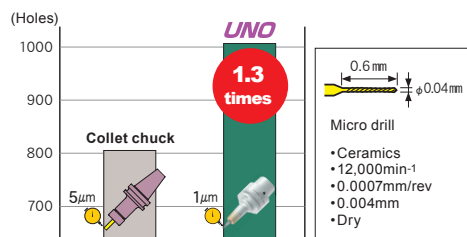


The tool run-out accuracy should be less than **1.5 micron** when you do finishing with a cutting feed rate of 5 microns.



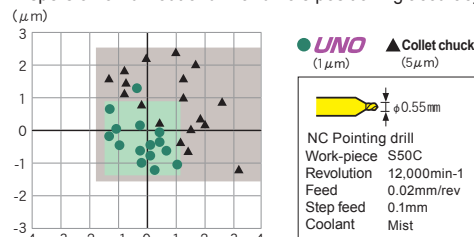
Tool life

Number of machined small-diameter holes (Holes)



Positioning accuracy

Dispersion of run-out of drill and hole positioning accuracy (μm)

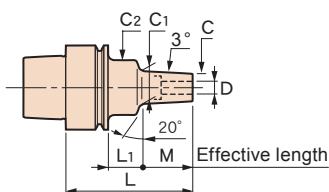
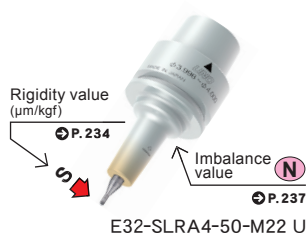


Eye-mark (▲) at the highest run-out direction.

Delivered with the accuracy inspection sheet.



UNO



Thickness

■Option

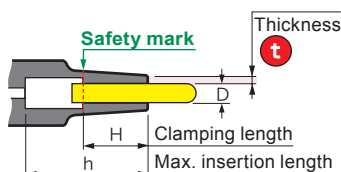
- 3S Balloon (BLG)

■Note

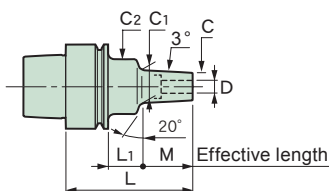
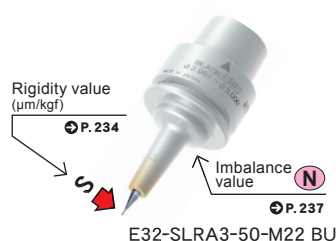
- SLIMLINE UNO is available for other shank designs and internal bore sizes not listed in this chart. For more information, please contact us.

■Caution

- HSK-E and F shank don't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the Safety mark.



CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg	(N)	S
E25-SLRA3-35 U	3	7.5	2.25	35	17	8	9.3	18	9	29	0.05	0.37	2.3
-SLRA4-35 U	4	10	3				11.8		12		0.06	0.38	1.4
NEW -SLRA6-35 U	6	12					13.8		18	26	0.07	0.39	1.1
-SLSA3.175-35 U	3.175	6.175	1.5				8		9	29	0.05	0.37	3.5
E32-SLRA3-50-M22 U	3	7.5	2.25	50	22	8	9.8	20	9	42	0.14	0.4	2.8
-SLRA4-50-M22 U	4	10	3				12.3		12		0.15		1.7
NEW -SLRA6-50-M22 U	6	12					14.3	26	18	39	0.2	0.5	1.2
-SLSA3.175-50-M22 U	3.175	6.175	1.5				8.5	20	9	42	0.14	0.4	4.4
E40-SLRA3-50-M22 U	3	7.5	2.25	50	22	8	9.8	20	9	42	0.2	0.7	2.8
-SLRA4-50-M22 U	4	10	3				12.3		12				1.6
NEW -SLRA6-50-M22 U	6	12					14.3	26	18	39			1.2
-SLSA3.175-50-M22 U	3.175	6.175	1.5				8.5	20	9	42			4.4
E50-SLRA3-75-M22 U	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	27	9.8	25	9	65	0.5	1.7	2.8
-SLRA4-75-M22 U	4	10	3				12.3		12				1.7
F63-SLRA3-75-M22 U	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	27	9.8	25	9	54	0.7	1.8	2.8
-SLRA4-75-M22 U	4	10	3				12.3		12	58			1.7

BLACK
UNO

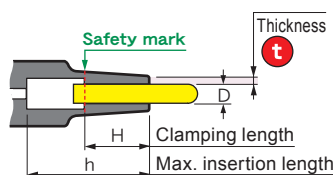
Thickness

■Std. Access.

- 3S Balloon (BLB)

■Caution

- HSK-E shank doesn't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the Safety mark.



CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg	(N)	S
E25-SLRA3-35 BU	3	7.5	2.25	35	17	8	9.3	18	9	29	0.05	0.37	2.3
-SLRA4-35 BU	4	10	3				11.8		12		0.06	0.38	1.4
-SLSA3.175-35 BU	3.175	6.175	1.5				8		9		0.05	0.37	3.5
E32-SLRA3-50-M22 BU	3	7.5	2.25	50	22	8	9.8	20	9	42	0.14	0.4	2.8
-SLRA4-50-M22 BU	4	10	3				12.3		12		0.15		1.7
-SLSA3.175-50-M22 BU	3.175	6.175	1.5				8.5		9		0.14		4.4

■ 3S Balloon

Prevents dirt from getting into the Heat shrink internal bore.

BLACK UNO (Black)

CODE	φd
BLB3	3
3.175	3.175
4	4
6	6



UNO (Gray)

CODE	φd
BLG3	3
3.175	3.175
4	4
6	6



It comes with the BLACK UNO as a standard accessory.

■ Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

P. 226



■ Holder stand

P. 16



HYPER VERSION

■ A heavy-duty end-mill holder that maximizes machine capability

S For high-speed spindles Short type

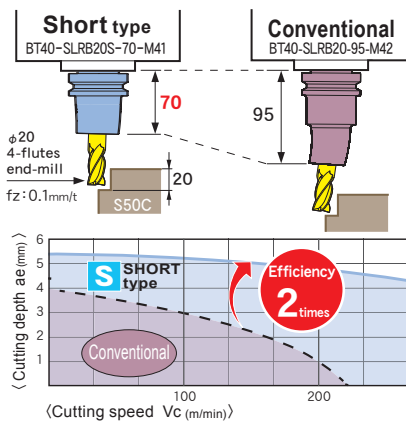
Reduced spindle load and lowered cutting vibration



Higher efficiency

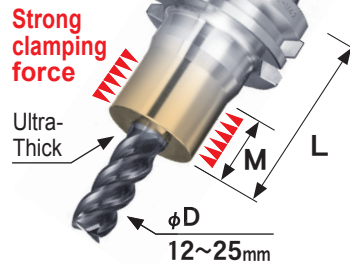
Reduced spindle load

Machining efficiency 2 times
(Compared to conventional holders)



H For rigid-design spindles Heavy-duty type

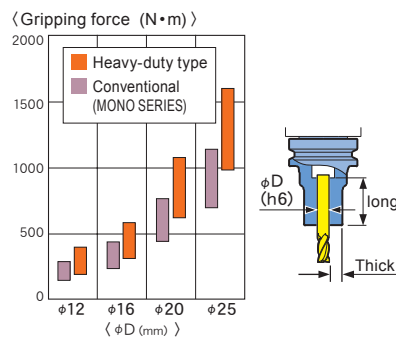
Higher clamping force prevents the cutter from pulling out or slipping.



Increased gripping surface pressure

Wider gripping area

High gripping force 1.4 times
(Compared to conventional holders)



ANTI-SLIPPAGE, SHRINK-FIT HOLDER SLIMLINE Z PAT.

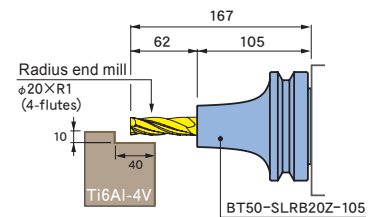
Z shank prevents the cutter from pulling out or slipping.



Anti-slippage configuration

Anti-pulling out configuration

For efficiency of difficult-to-machine material processing.



Rotation	2,100 min ⁻¹
Cutting speed	132 m/min
Feed	1,260 mm/min
Feed per tooth	0.15 mm/t

Chip evacuation
504 cm³/min

BT40-SLRB20S-60-M42

Shank type

SLIMLINE

φD

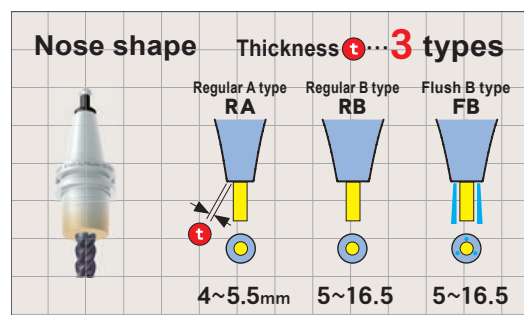
HYPER version

L

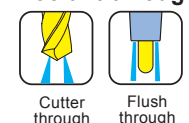
Effective length
(Short type, Heavy-duty type)

PAGE		Inch
200	S Short type	BT30 BT40 A63 F80PD
201	H Heavy-duty type	BT40 BT50 A63 A100
202	Z SLIMLINE Z	BT40 BT50 A63 A100 DN40 DN50 CT40 CT50

S: Short type
H: Heavy-duty type
Z: SLIMLINE Z



Coolant-through



Short type

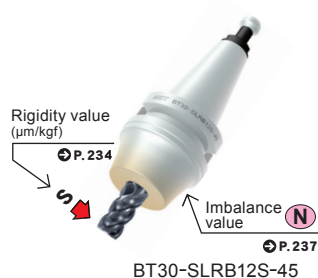


Fig. 1

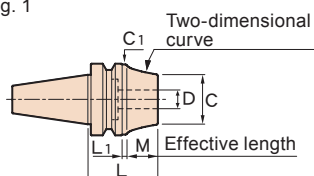


Fig. 2

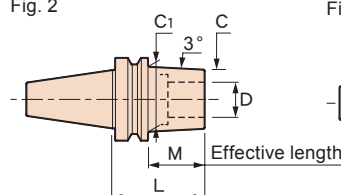


Fig. 3

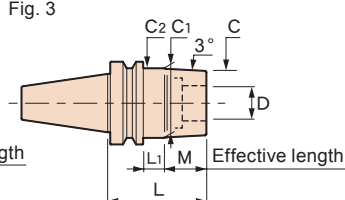


Fig. 4

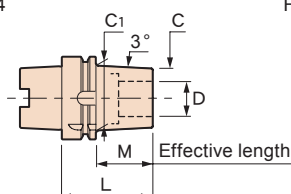
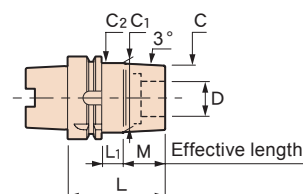


Fig. 5



Option

- Retention knob (BT)→P.216

Std. Access.

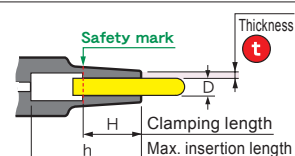
- Coolant duct (fixed type), (HSK-A63)→P.218

Note

- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request(HSK-A63).→P.218

Caution

- Retention knob...Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.(BT)
- Setting cutters...Be sure to insert the tool beyond the Safety mark.
- As for MST SLIMLINE, please use HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000S (HRD-02SH) or HEAT ROBO Baby3000S (HRB-03S).
- For HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000 (HRD-02SH), please prepare coil No.6 (HRD2-CL6).
- Remove the coolant duct before heating the holder when you use the hot air heater. (HSK-A)

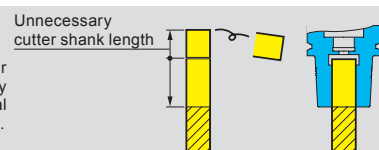


CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg	N	S
BT30-SLRB10S-45	1	10	28	9	45	20	3	45	—	21	68	0.5	1.0	0.4
-SLRB12S-45		12	32	10									1.2	
-SLRB16S-45		16	38	11									1.5	
BT40-SLRB12S-60-M28	2	12	32	10	60	28	—	35	—	27	95	1.1	1.9	0.3
-SLFB12S-60-M28		16	38	11									2.8	
-SLRB16S-65-M33		20	45	12.5									4.1	
-SLFB16S-65-M33	3	25	49	12	75	30	18	52.2	53	42	50	1.3	5.4	0.2
-SLRB20S-70-M41		16	38	11									9.2	
-SLFB20S-70-M41		20	45	12.5									10.4	
-SLRB25S-75-M30	4	12	32	10	60	29	—	35.1	—	27	35	0.8	8.3	0.3
-SLFB12S-60-M29		16	38	11									9.2	
-SLRB16S-65-M34		20	45	12.5									10.4	
-SLFB16S-65-M34	5	25	49	12	75	30	19	52.2	53	42	50	1.3	11.6	0.2
-SLRB20S-70-M42		16	38	11									9.2	
-SLFB20S-70-M42		20	45	12.5									10.4	
-SLRB25S-75-M30	5	25	49	12	75	30	19	52.2	53	42	50	1.3	11.6	0.2
-SLFB25S-75-M30		16	38	11									9.2	
-SLRB20S-70-M42		20	45	12.5									10.4	



Cutting tool insertion length

Since the Short type has the shortest gauge length, the cutter insertion length (h) is not deep. Cut off the unnecessary portion of the tool shank and use a cutting tool with the optimal projection. Pay special attention for HSK-A63 shank products.



Recommended cutting tools

OSG	DIJET INDUSTRIAL	Tungaloy	MITSUBISHI MATERIALS	MOLDINO
WX-PHSS General purpose	DV-OCSAR For difficult-to-machine materials	SEF4000 For difficult-to-machine materials	C-3SA For aluminum alloy	EPSMS-PN General purpose
UP-PHS General purpose	AL-SEESS For aluminum alloy	SEE4000-A For aluminum alloy	VF-6MHV For difficult-to-machine materials	EPPS For general steel

Heavy-duty type

Rigidity value
($\mu\text{m/kgf}$)

P.234

Imbalance value
(μm)

P.237

BT50-SLRB20H-110-M42

Fig. 1

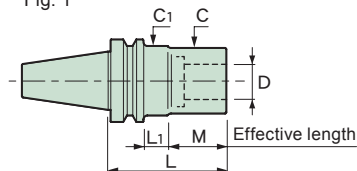
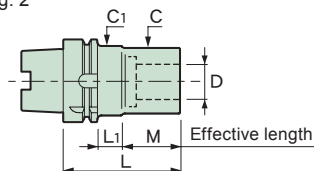


Fig. 2



■Option

- Retention knob (BT)→P.216

■Std. Access.

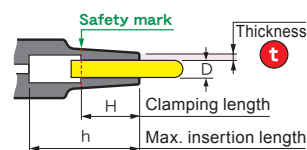
- Coolant duct (fixed type),(HSK-A)→P.218

■Note

- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request.→P.218

■Caution

- Retention knob...Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.(BT)
- Setting cutters...Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.
- As for MST SLIMLINE, please use HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000S (HRD-02SH) or HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S (HRB-03S).
- Refer to the table to choose an appropriate heating coil for Heat Robo Denji 5000 (HRD-02SH).
- Remove the coolant duct before heating the holder when you use hot air heater (HSK-A).
- For HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S (HRB-03S), dia 70mm nozzle(HRB-NZL70) is required.



Thickness

An appropriate heating coil
for HRD-02SH

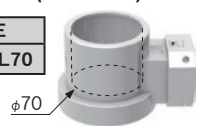
CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L ₁	ϕC_1	H	h	Kg	N	S	
BT40-SLRB12H- 80-M32	1	12	36	12	80	32	21	53	35	115	1.3	5.1	0.3	6
-SLFB12H- 80-M32											1.4			
-SLRB16H- 80-M32		16	42	13					37	90		5.4		
-SLFB16H- 80-M32														
-SLRB20H- 90-M42		20	50	15	90	42			47	100	1.6	6.3		7
-SLFB20H- 90-M42														
-SLRB25H- 95-M42		25	51	13	95		26		50	105		7		
-SLFB25H- 95-M42														
BT50-SLRB12H- 95-M32	1	12	36	12	95	32	25	53	35	150	3.8	8.8	0.3	6
-SLFB12H- 95-M32														
-SLRB16H- 95-M32		16	42	13					37		3.9	9		
-SLFB16H- 95-M32														
-SLRB20H-110-M42		20	50	15	110	42	30	63	47	165	4	14.1	0.2	7
-SLFB20H-110-M42														
-SLRB25H-110-M42		25	58	16.5					52		4.2	14.4		
-SLFB25H-110-M42														
A63 -SLRB12H- 80-M32	2	12	36	12	80	32	22	53	35	55	1.1	11.3	0.3	6
-SLFB12H- 80-M32														
-SLRB16H- 80-M32		16	42	13					37		1.2	11.6		
-SLFB16H- 80-M32														
-SLRB20H- 90-M42		20	50	15	90	42			47	65	1.5	13.1		7
-SLFB20H- 90-M42														
-SLRB25H- 95-M42		25	51	13	95		27		50	70		14.1		
-SLFB25H- 95-M42														
A100-SLRB12H- 95-M32	2	12	36	12	95	32	34	53	35	63	2.7	26.9	0.3	6
-SLFB12H- 95-M32														
-SLRB16H- 95-M32		16	42	13					37			27.2		
-SLFB16H- 95-M32														
-SLRB20H-110-M42		20	50	15	110	42	39	63	47	78	3.2	31.3	0.2	7
-SLFB20H-110-M42														
-SLRB25H-110-M42		25	58	16.5					52		3.4	31.8		
-SLFB25H-110-M42									50					

SLFB

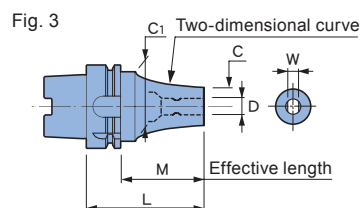
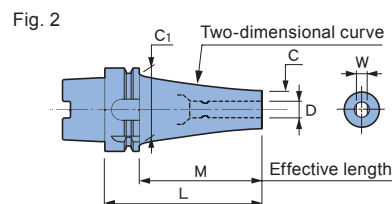
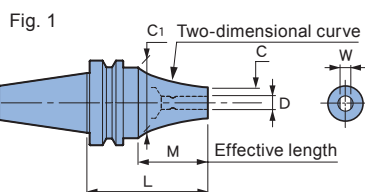


■ $\phi 70$ Nozzle(HRB-03S)

CODE
HRB-NZL70



HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S



Option

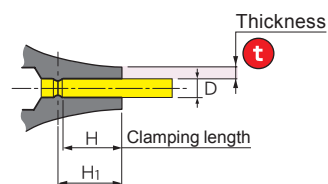
- The Z-shank (dedicated) tool is needed. Please see below.
- Retention knob(BT)→P.216

Std. Access.

- Coolant duct(fixed type), (HSK-A)→P.218

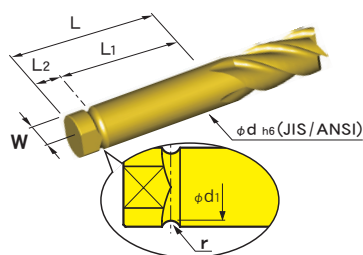
Caution

- Retention knob...Use a retention knob with a hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it (BT).
- Setting cutters...Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.
- As for MST SLIMLINE, please use HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000S (HRD-02SH) or HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S (HRB-03S).
- Refer to the table to choose an appropriate heating coil for HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000 (HRD-02SH).
- Remove the coolant duct before heating the holder when you use the hot air heater (HSK-A).
- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request(HSK-A).



Z shank tool dimensions table

Z Shank is easy to fabricate — the open standards make it possible for anyone to fabricate block shanks.



They can provide a tool for SLIMLINE Z



※For additional processing of Z Shanks, please contact us.

Metric

φd (h6)	W	φd1	L		L1	L2		r
			min.	Max.		min.	Max.	
8	6.5	6.5	36	45	29	7	16	2
10	8.5	8.5	42	51	35			
12	10	10						
16	14	14	45	54	38			
20	17	17	53	62	46			
25	22	22	60	69	53			2.5

Inch

φd (h6)	W	φd1	L		L1	L2		r
			min.	max.		min.	max.	
5/16"	.25	.25	1.38	1.75	1.13	.25	.63	.08
3/8"	.32	.32	1.63	2.00	1.38			
1/2"	.42	.42						
5/8"	.55	.55	1.75	2.13	1.50			
3/4"	.63	.63	2.00	2.38	1.75			
1"	.88	.88	2.41	2.75	2.13	.28		.1

An appropriate heating coil for HRD-02SH

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	φC ₁	H	H ₁	W	Kg	N	S	
BT40-SLRB 8Z- 90	1	8	18	5	90	52	53	24	29	6.5	1.2	4.6	0.6	2
-120					120						1.6	6.8	0.7	
-150					150						2	8.9	0.8	
-180					180						2.4	11	0.9	
-SLFB 8Z- 90	1	8	18	5	90	52	53	24	29	6.5	1.2	4.6	0.6	2
-120					120						1.6	6.8	0.7	
-150					150						2	8.9	0.8	
-180					180						2.4	11	0.9	
BT40-SLRB10Z- 90	1	10	22	6	90	52	53	30	35	8.5	1.3	4.8	0.5	3
-120					120						1.7	6.9	0.6	
-150					150						2	9	0.7	
-180					180						2.4	11.1	0.8	
-SLFB10Z- 90	1	10	22	6	90	52	53	30	35	8.5	1.3	4.8	0.5	3
-120					120						1.7	6.9	0.6	
-150					150						2	9	0.7	
-180					180						2.4	11.1	0.8	
BT40-SLRB12Z- 90	1	12	26	7	90	52	53	30	35	10	1.3	5	0.4	3
-120					120						1.7	7.1	0.5	
-150					150						2.1	9.2	0.6	
-180					180						2.5	11.3	0.8	
-SLFB12Z- 90	1	12	26	7	90	52	53	30	35	10	1.3	5	0.4	3
-120					120						1.7	7.1	0.5	
-150					150						2.1	9.2	0.6	
-180					180						2.5	11.3	0.8	
BT40-SLRB16Z- 90	1	16	32	8	90	52	53	32	38	14	1.4	5.3	0.4	3
-120					120						1.7	7.5	0.5	
-150					150						2.1	9.6	0.6	
-SLFB16Z- 90	1	16	32	8	90	52	53	32	38	14	1.4	5.3	0.4	3
-120					120						1.7	7.5	0.5	
-150					150						2.1	9.6	0.6	
BT40-SLRB20Z- 90	1	20	38	9	90	42	53	40	46	17	1.5	5.9	0.3	4
-120					120						1.9	8	0.4	
-150					150						2.3	10.1	0.6	
-SLFB20Z- 90	1	20	38	9	90	42	53	40	46	17	1.5	5.9	0.3	4
-120					120						1.9	8	0.4	
-150					150						2.3	10.1	0.5	
BT40-SLRB25Z- 95	1	25	45	10	95	42	53	45	53	22	1.6	6.7	0.3	4
-125					125						2	8.8	0.4	
-SLFB25Z- 95	1	25	45	10	95	42	53	45	53	22	1.6	6.7	0.3	4
-125					125						2	8.8	0.4	
BT50-SLRA12Z-105	1	12	22	5	105	67	85	30	35	10	3.9	13	0.5	2
-135					135	97					4.5	14.8	0.6	
-165					165	127					5.1	16.1	0.7	
-195					195	157					5.6	18	0.8	
-SLRB12Z-165	1	12	26	7	165	127	85	30	35	10	5.1	17.3	0.6	3
-195					195	157					5.4	18.9	0.7	
-SLFB12Z-165	1	12	26	7	165	127	85	30	35	10	5.1	17.3	0.6	3
-195					195	157					5.4	18.9	0.7	
BT50-SLRA16Z-105	1	16	27	5.5	105	67	85	32	38	14	3.9	13.3	0.4	3
-135					135	97					4.3	15.4	0.5	
-165					165	127					5	17.2	0.6	
-195					195	157					5.3	18.8	0.8	
-SLRB16Z-165	1	16	32	8	165	127	85	32	38	14	5.1	17.5	0.5	3
-195					195	157					5.8	20.3	0.6	
-SLFB16Z-165	1	16	32	8	165	127	85	32	38	14	5.1	17.5	0.5	3
-195					195	157					5.8	20.3	0.7	





CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	φC ₁	H	H ₁	W	Kg	(N)	S	
BT50-SLRB20Z-105	1	20	38	9	105	67	85	40	46	17	4.1	13.8	0.3	4
BT50 -135					135	97					4.8	17.2		
BT50 -165					165	127					5.5	20.7	0.4	
-SLFB20Z-105	1	20	38	9	105	67	85	40	46	17	4.1	13.8	0.3	4
-135					135	97					4.8	17.2		
-165					165	127					5.5	20.7	0.4	
BT50-SLRB25Z-110	1	25	45	10	110	72	85	45	53	22	4.3	15	0.3	4
-140					140	102					4.8	17.7		
-SLFB25Z-110	1	25	45	10	110	72	85	45	53	22	4.3	15	0.3	4
-140					140	102					4.8	17.7		
A63 -SLRA 8Z- 90	2	8	16	4	90	64	53	24	29	6.5	1	8.4	0.7	2
-120					120	94					1.2	9.6	1	
-150					150	124					1.4	10.8	1.4	
-SLRB 8Z- 90	3	8	18	5	90	52	53	24	29	6.5	1.1	10.9	0.6	2
-120					120						1.4	14.1	0.8	
A63 -150					150						1.8	17.2		
-180					180						2.2	20.4	0.9	
-SLFB 8Z- 90	3	8	18	5	90	52	53	24	29	6.5	1.1	10.9	0.6	2
-120					120						1.4	14.1	0.7	
-150					150						1.8	17.2		
-180					180						2.2	20.4	0.9	
A63-SLRA5/16Z- 90	2	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	2.09	.94	1.13	.25	2.2	8.4	0.7	2
-120					4.72	3.70					2.6	9.6	1	
-150					5.91	4.88					3.1	10.8	1.4	
-SLRB5/16Z- 90	3	5/16	.71	.20	3.54	2.05	2.09	.94	1.13	.25	2.4	10.9	0.6	2
-120					4.72						3.1	14.1	0.7	
-150					5.91						4	17.2		
-180					7.09						4.9	20.4	0.9	
-SLFB5/16Z- 90	3	5/16	.71	.20	3.54	2.05	2.09	.94	1.13	.25	2.4	10.9	0.6	2
-120					4.72						3.1	14.1	0.7	
-150					5.91						4	17.2		
-180					7.09						4.9	20.4	0.9	
A63 -SLRA10Z- 90	2	10	19	4.5	90	64	53	30	35	8.5	1	8.5	0.6	2
-120					120	94					1.2	9.6	0.9	
-150					150	124					1.3	10.9	1.4	
-SLRB10Z- 90	3	10	22	6	90	52	53	30	35	8.5	1.1	11.1	0.5	3
-120					120						1.5	14.3	0.7	
-150					150						1.6	17.4		
-180					180						2.3	20.6	0.8	
-SLFB10Z- 90	3	10	22	6	90	52	53	30	35	8.5	1.1	11.1	0.5	3
-120					120						1.5	14.3	0.6	
-150					150						1.6	17.4		
-180					180						2.3	20.6	0.8	
A63-SLRA3/8Z- 90	2	3/8	.73	.18	3.54	2.52	2.09	1.18	1.38	.31	2.2	8.5	0.6	2
-120					4.72	3.70					2.6	9.6	0.9	
-150					5.91	4.88					2.9	10.9	1.4	
-SLRB3/8Z- 90	3	3/8	.85	.24	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.31	2.4	11.1	0.5	3
-120					4.72						3.3	14.3	0.6	
-150					5.91						3.5	17.4		
-180					7.09						5.1	20.6	0.8	
-SLFB3/8Z- 90	3	3/8	.85	.24	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.31	2.4	11.1	0.5	3
-120					4.72						3.3	14.3	0.6	
-150					5.91						3.5	17.4		
-180					7.09						5.1	20.6	0.8	

SLFB

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	φC ₁	H	H ₁	W	Kg	N	S	
A63 -SLRA 12Z- 90	2	12	22	5	90	64	53	30	35	10	1	8.5	0.6	2
-120					120	94					1.3	10.4	0.7	
-150					150	124					1.5	11.7	1.1	
-SLRB 12Z- 90	3	12	26	7	90	52	53	30	35	10	1.1	11.4	0.4	3
-120					120						1.5	14.6	0.5	
-150					150						1.6	17.7	0.6	
-180					180						2.3	20.9	0.7	
-SLFB 12Z- 90	3	12	26	7	90	52	53	30	35	10	1.1	11.4	0.4	3
-120					120						1.5	14.6	0.5	
-150					150						1.6	17.7	0.6	
-180					180						2.3	20.9	0.7	
A63 -SLRA1/2Z- 90	2	1/2	.89	.20	3.54	2.52	2.09	1.18	1.38	.42	2.2	8.5	0.6	2
-120					4.72	3.70					2.9	10.4	0.7	
-150					5.91	4.88					3.3	11.7	1.1	
-SLRB1/2Z- 90	3	1/2	1.05	.28	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.42	2.4	11.4	0.4	3
-120					4.72						3.3	14.6	0.5	
-150					5.91						3.5	17.7	0.6	
-180					7.09						5.1	20.9	0.7	
-SLFB1/2Z- 90	3	1/2	1.05	.28	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.42	2.4	11.4	0.4	3
-120					4.72						3.3	14.6	0.5	
-150					5.91						3.5	17.7	0.6	
-180					7.09						5.1	20.9	0.7	
A63 -SLRA 16Z- 90	3	16	27	5.5	90	52	53	32	38	14	1.1	11.6	0.4	3
-120	2				120	94					1.3	12.9	0.7	
-SLRB 16Z- 90	3	16	32	8	90	52	53	32	38	14	1.2	12	0.4	3
-120					120						1.6	15.1		
-150					150						2	18.3	0.6	
-SLFB 16Z- 90	3	16	32	8	90	52	53	32	38	14	1.2	12	0.4	3
-120					120						1.6	15.1		
-150					150						2	18.3	0.6	
A63 -SLRA5/8Z- 90	3	5/8	1.06	.22	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.26	1.5	.55	2.4	11.6	0.4	3
-120	2				4.72	3.70					2.9	12.9	0.7	
-SLRB5/8Z- 90	3	5/8	1.25	.31	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.26	1.5	.55	2.6	12.0	0.4	3
-120					4.72						3.5	15.1		
-150					5.91						4.4	18.3	0.6	
-SLFB5/8Z- 90	3	5/8	1.25	.31	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.26	1.5	.55	2.6	12.0	0.4	3
-120					4.72						3.5	15.1		
-150					5.91						4.4	18.3	0.6	
A63 -SLRB 20Z- 90	3	20	38	9	90	42	53	40	46	17	1.3	12.7	0.3	4
-120					120						1.4	15.9	0.4	
-150					150						2.1	19.1	0.5	
-SLFB 20Z- 90	3	20	38	9	90	42	53	40	46	17	1.3	12.7	0.3	4
-120					120						1.4	15.9	0.4	
-150					150						2.1	19.1	0.5	
A63 -SLRB3/4Z- 90	3	3/4	1.46	.35	3.54	1.65	2.09	1.5	1.75	.63	2.9	12.7	0.3	4
-120					4.72						3.1	15.9	0.4	
-150					5.91						4.6	19.1	0.5	
-SLFB3/4Z- 90	3	3/4	1.46	.35	3.54	1.65	2.09	1.5	1.75	.63	2.9	12.7	0.3	4
-120					4.72						3.1	15.9	0.4	
-150					5.91						4.6	19.1	0.5	
A63 -SLRB 25Z- 95	3	25	45	10	95	42	53	45	53	22	1.4	13.9	0.3	4
-125					125						1.8	17.1	0.4	
-SLFB 25Z- 95	3	25	45	10	95	42	53	45	53	22	1.4	13.9	0.3	4
-125					125						1.8	17.1	0.4	
A63 -SLRB 1Z- 95	3	1"	1.79	.39	3.74	1.65	2.09	1.77	2.09	.88	3.1	13.9	0.3	4
-125					4.92						4	17.1	0.4	
-SLFB 1Z- 95	3	1"	1.79	.39	3.74	1.65	2.09	1.77	2.09	.88	3.1	13.9	0.3	4
-125					4.92						4	17.1	0.4	





CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	φC ₁	H	H ₁	W	Kg	N	S	
A100-SLRA 12Z-105	2	12	22	5	105	76	85	30	35	10	3	27.7	0.4	3
-135					135	106					3.3	29.9	0.6	
-165					165	136					3.7	31.3	0.8	2
-195					195	166					4.5	35.6		
-SLRB 12Z-165	2	12	26	7	165	136	85	30	35	10	4	34.3	0.6	3
-195					195	166					4.8	39.2		
-SLFB 12Z-165	2	12	26	7	165	136	85	30	35	10	4	34.3	0.6	3
-195					195	166					4.8	39.2	0.7	
A100-SLRA1/2Z-105	2	1/2	.89	.20	4.13	2.99	3.35	1.18	1.38	.42	6.6	27.7	0.4	3
-135					5.31	4.17					7.3	29.9	0.5	
-165					6.50	5.35					8.2	31.3	0.8	
-195					7.68	6.54					9.9	35.6		
-SLRB1/2Z-165	2	1/2	1.05	.28	6.50	5.35	3.35	1.18	1.38	.42	8.8	34.3	0.6	3
-195					7.68	6.54					10.6	39.2	0.7	
-SLFB1/2Z-165	2	1/2	1.05	.28	6.50	5.35	3.35	1.18	1.38	.42	8.8	34.3	0.6	3
-195					7.68	6.54					10.6	39.2	0.7	
A100-SLRA 16Z-105	2	16	27	5.5	105	76	85	32	38	14	3	28.1	0.4	3
-135					135	106					3.4	30.5	0.5	
-165					165	136					4	34.2	0.6	
-195					195	166					4.3	36.6	0.8	
-SLRB 16Z-165	2	16	32	8	165	136	85	32	38	14	4	34.4	0.5	3
-195					195	166					4.5	37.6	0.6	
-SLFB 16Z-165	2	16	32	8	165	136	85	32	38	14	4	34.4	0.5	3
-195					195	166					4.5	37.6	0.7	
A100-SLRA5/8Z-105	2	5/8	1.06	.22	4.13	2.99	3.35	1.26	1.50	.55	6.6	28.1	0.4	3
-135					5.31	4.17					7.5	30.5	0.5	
-165					6.50	5.35					8.8	34.2	0.6	
-195					7.68	6.54					9.5	36.6		
-SLRB5/8Z-165	2	5/8	1.25	.31	6.50	5.35	3.35	1.26	1.50	.55	8.8	34.4	0.5	3
-195					7.68	6.54					9.9	37.6	0.7	
-SLFB5/8Z-165	2	5/8	1.25	.31	6.50	5.35	3.35	1.26	1.50	.55	8.8	34.4	0.5	3
-195					7.68	6.54					9.9	37.6	0.7	
A100-SLRB 20Z-105	2	20	38	9	105	76	85	40	46	17	3.1	28.7	0.3	4
-135					135	106					3.8	33.4		
-165					165	136					4.6	38.9	0.6	
-SLFB 20Z-105	2	20	38	9	105	76	85	40	46	17	3.1	28.7	0.3	4
-135					135	106					3.8	33.4		
-165					165	136					4.6	38.9	0.4	
A100-SLRB3/4Z-105	2	3/4	1.46	.35	4.13	2.99	3.35	1.50	1.75	.63	6.8	28.7	0.3	4
-135					5.31	4.17					8.4	33.4		
-165					6.50	5.35					10.1	38.9	0.4	
-SLFB 3/4Z-105	2	3/4	1.46	.35	4.13	2.99	3.35	1.50	1.75	.63	6.8	28.7	0.3	4
-135					5.31	4.17					8.4	33.4		
-165					6.50	5.35					10.1	38.9	0.4	
A100-SLRB 25Z-110	2	25	45	10	110	81	85	45	53	22	3.1	29.7	0.3	4
-140					140	111					3.8	34.4		
-SLFB 25Z-110	2	25	45	10	110	81	85	45	53	22	3.1	29.7	0.3	4
-140					140	111					3.8	34.4		
A100-SLRB 1Z-110	2	1"	1.79	.39	4.33	3.19	3.35	1.77	2.13	.88	6.8	29.7	0.3	4
-140					5.51	4.37					8.4	34.4		
-SLFB 1Z-110	2	1"	1.79	.39	4.33	3.19	3.35	1.77	2.13	.88	6.8	29.7	0.3	4
-140					5.51	4.37					8.4	34.4		



Feature
Shrink-fit Heater
MONO 3° MONO CURVE
MONO Series
2PIECE type
UNO
HYPER version
STRAIGHT arbor
OTHERS
PERIPHERALS
Technical Information

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	φC ₁	H	H ₁	W	Kg	N	S	Feature
DN40AD-SLRB8Z- 90	1	8	18	5	90	52	50	24	29	6.5	1.1	7.8	0.6	2
-120					120		53				1.5	10.9	0.7	
-150					150						1.9	14.1	0.8	
-180					180						2.3	17.3	0.9	
-SLFB8Z- 90	1	8	18	5	90	52	50	24	29	6.5	1.1	7.8	0.6	2
-120					120		53				1.5	10.9	0.7	
-150					150						1.9	14.1	0.8	
-180					180						2.3	17.3	0.9	
DN40AD-SLRB10Z- 90	1	10	22	6	90	52	50	30	35	8.5	1.2	8	0.5	3
-120					120		53				1.6	11.2	0.6	
-150					150						2	14.3	0.7	
-180					180						2.3	17.5	0.9	
-SLFB10Z- 90	1	10	22	6	90	52	50	30	35	8.5	1.2	8	0.5	3
-120					120		53				1.6	11.2	0.6	
-150					150						2	14.3	0.7	
-180					180						2.3	17.5	0.8	
DN40AD-SLRB12Z- 90	1	12	26	7	90	52	50	30	35	10	1.2	8.3	0.5	3
-120					120		53				1.6	11.5	0.5	
-150					150						2	14.6	0.6	
-180					180						2.4	17.8	0.8	
-SLFB12Z- 90	1	12	26	7	90	52	50	30	35	10	1.2	8.3	0.4	3
-120					120		53				1.6	11.5	0.5	
-150					150						2	14.6	0.6	
-180					180						2.4	17.8	0.8	
DN40AD-SLRB16Z- 90	1	16	32	8	90	52	50	32	38	14	1.3	8.8	0.4	3
-120					120		53				1.7	12	0.5	
-150					150						2.1	15.2	0.6	
-SLFB16Z- 90	1	16	32	8	90	52	50	32	38	14	1.3	8.8	0.4	3
-120					120		53				1.7	12	0.5	
-150					150						2.1	15.2	0.6	
DN40AD-SLRB20Z- 90	1	20	38	9	90	42	50	40	46	17	1.4	9.6	0.3	4
-120					120		53				1.8	12.8	0.4	
-150					150						2.2	16	0.6	
-SLFB20Z- 90	1	20	38	9	90	42	50	40	46	17	1.4	9.6	0.3	4
-120					120		53				1.8	12.8	0.4	
-150					150						2.2	16	0.6	
DN50AD-SLRA12Z-105	1	12	22	5	105	70	70	30	35	10	3.5	16.7	0.4	3
-135					135	100					3.9	18.4	0.6	
-165					165	130					4.4	19.4	0.8	2
-195					195	160					4.5	20.6	1.2	
-SLRB12Z-165	1	12	26	7	165	130	70	30	35	10	4.5	22.1	0.6	3
-195					195	160					4.8	24.4	0.8	
-SLFB12Z-165	1	12	26	7	165	130	70	30	35	10	4.5	22.1	0.6	3
-195					195	160					4.8	24.4	0.8	
DN50AD-SLRA16Z-105	1	16	27	5.5	105	70	70	32	38	14	3.5	17	0.4	4
-135					135	100					3.9	18.4	0.5	3
-165					165	130					4.5	22.1	0.7	
-195					195	160					4.8	24.4	0.8	
-SLRB16Z-165	1	16	32	8	165	130	70	32	38	14	4.4	21.8	0.6	3
-195					195	160					5.0	25.5	0.7	
-SLFB16Z-165	1	16	32	8	165	130	70	32	38	14	4.4	21.8	0.6	3
-195					195	160					5.0	25.5	0.7	
DN50AD-SLRB20Z-105	1	20	38	9	105	70	70	40	46	17	3.6	17.6	0.3	4
-135					135	100					4.0	21	0.4	
-165					165	130					4.7	25.4	0.5	
-SLFB20Z-105	1	20	38	9	105	70	70	40	46	17	3.6	17.6	0.3	4
-135					135	100					4.0	21	0.4	
-165					165	130					4.7	25.4	0.5	
DN50AD-SLRB25Z-110	1	25	45	10	110	75	70	45	53	22	3.7	18.8	0.3	4
-140					140	90					4.4	23.4	0.3	
-SLFB25Z-110	1	25	45	10	110	75	70	45	53	22	3.7	18.8	0.3	4
-140					140	90					4.4	23.4	0.4	

SLFB



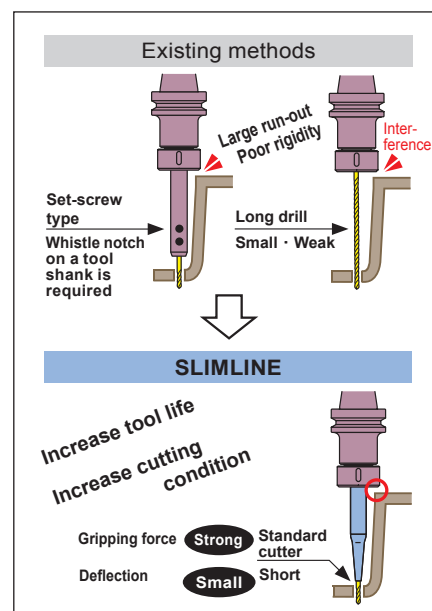
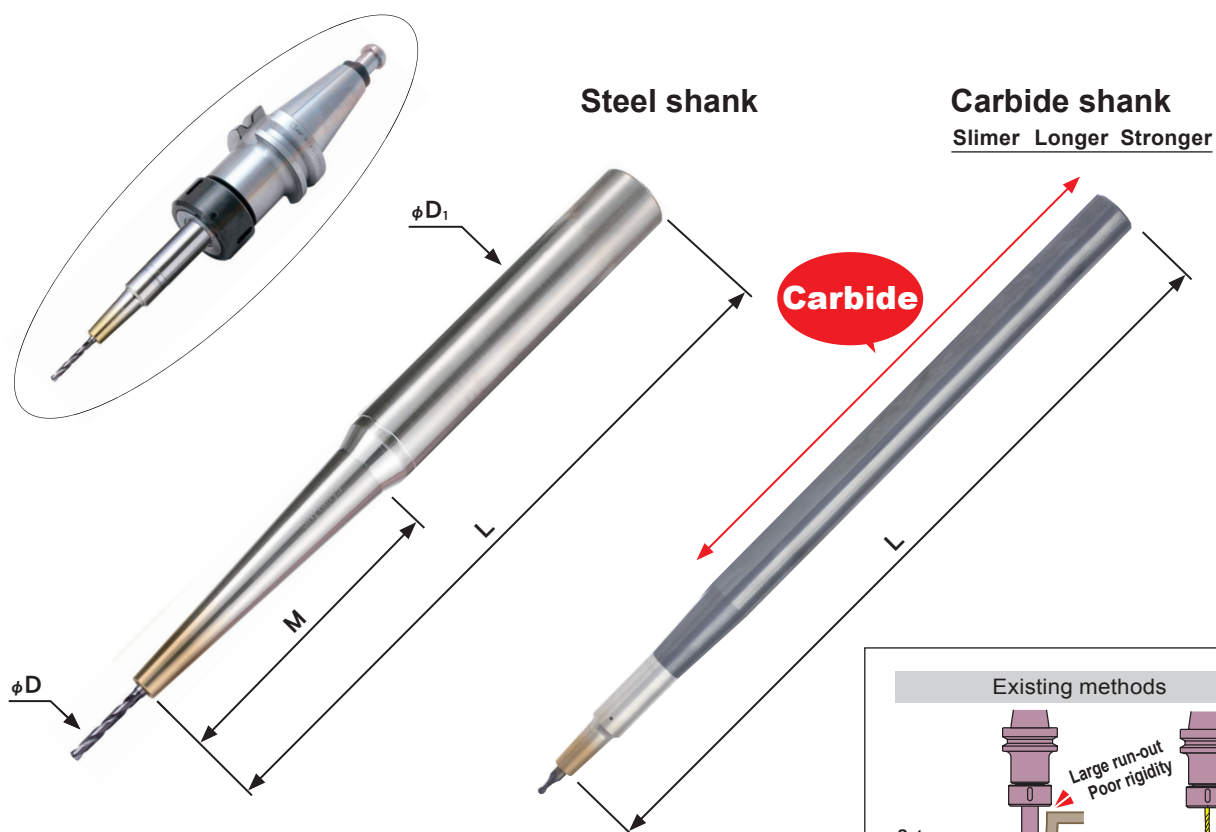


CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	φC ₁	H	H ₁	W	lbs	N	S	
CT40-SLRB5/16Z- 95	1	5/16	.71	.20	3.74	2.05	2.09	.94	1.13	.25	2.6	7.6	0.7	2
-120					4.72						3.3	10.2		
-150					5.91						4.2	13.4	0.8	
-180					7.09						5.1	16.6	1	
-SLFB5/16Z- 95	1	5/16	.71	.20	3.74	2.05	2.09	.94	1.13	.25	2.6	7.6	0.7	2
-120					4.72						3.3	10.2		
-150					5.91						4.2	13.4	0.8	
-180					7.09						5.1	16.6	1	
CT40-SLRB 3/8Z- 95	1	3/8	.85	.24	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.31	2.6	7.7	0.6	3
-120					4.72						3.3	10.5		
-150					5.91						4.2	13.6	0.8	
-180					7.09						5.1	16.8	0.9	
-SLFB 3/8Z- 95	1	3/8	.85	.24	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.31	2.6	7.7	0.6	3
-120					4.72						3.3	10.5		
-150					5.91						4.2	13.6	0.8	
-180					7.09						5.1	16.8	0.9	
CT40-SLRB 1/2Z- 95	1	1/2	1.05	.28	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.42	2.9	8.1	0.5	3
-120					4.72						3.5	10.8	0.6	
-150					5.91						4.4	14	0.7	
-180					7.09						5.3	17.1	0.9	
-SLFB 1/2Z- 95	1	1/2	1.05	.28	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.42	2.9	8.1	0.5	3
-120					4.72						3.5	10.8	0.6	
-150					5.91						4.4	14	0.7	
-180					7.09						5.3	17.1	0.9	
CT40-SLRB 5/8Z- 95	1	5/8	1.25	.31	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.26	1.5	.55	2.9	8.6	0.4	3
-120					4.72						3.5	11.3	0.5	
-150					5.91						4.4	14.5	0.7	
-SLFB 5/8Z- 95	1	5/8	1.25	.31	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.26	1.5	.55	2.9	8.6	0.4	3
-120					4.72						3.5	11.3	0.5	
-150					5.91						4.4	14.5	0.7	
CT40-SLRB 3/4Z- 95	1	3/4	1.46	.35	3.74	1.65	2.09	1.5	1.75	.63	3.3	9.2	0.4	4
-120					4.72						4	12	0.5	
-150					5.91						4.9	15.1	0.7	
-SLFB 3/4Z- 95	1	3/4	1.46	.35	3.74	1.65	2.09	1.5	1.75	.63	3.3	9.2	0.4	4
-120					4.72						4	12	0.5	
-150					5.91						4.9	15.1	0.7	
CT50-SLRA 1/2Z-105	1	1/2	.89	.20	4.13	2.76	2.76	1.18	1.38	.42	7.7	16.3	0.4	3
-135					5.31	3.94					8.6	18	0.6	
-165					6.50	5.12					9.5	18.9	0.8	2
-195					7.68	6.30					10.6	22.1		
-SLRB 1/2Z-165	1	1/2	1.05	.28	6.50	5.12	2.76	1.18	1.38	.42	9.9	21.7	0.6	3
-195					7.68	6.30					10.6	24	0.8	
-SLFB 1/2Z-165	1	1/2	1.05	.28	6.50	5.12	2.76	1.18	1.38	.42	9.9	21.7	0.6	3
-195					7.68	6.30					10.6	24	0.8	
CT50-SLRA 5/8Z-105	1	5/8	1.06	.22	4.13	2.76	2.76	1.26	1.50	.55	7.7	16.6	0.4	4
-135					5.31	3.94					7.9	18.1	0.5	3
-165					6.50	5.12					9.7	21.7	0.7	
-195					7.68	6.30					10.4	24	0.8	
-SLRB 5/8Z-165	1	5/8	1.25	.31	6.50	5.12	2.76	1.26	1.50	.55	9.7	21.4	0.6	3
-195					7.68	6.30					10.8	25.1	0.7	
-SLFB 5/8Z-165	1	5/8	1.25	.31	6.50	5.12	2.76	1.26	1.50	.55	9.7	21.4	0.6	3
-195					7.68	6.30					10.8	25.1	0.7	
CT50-SLRB 3/4Z-105	1	3/4	1.46	.35	4.13	2.76	2.76	1.50	1.75	.63	7.9	17.2	0.3	4
-135					5.31	3.94					8.8	20.5	0.4	
-165					6.50	5.12					10.4	24.9	0.5	
-SLFB 3/4Z-105	1	3/4	1.46	.35	4.13	2.76	2.76	1.50	1.75	.63	7.9	17.2	0.3	4
-135					5.31	3.94					8.8	20.5	0.4	
-165					6.50	5.12					10.4	24.9	0.5	
CT50-SLRB 1Z -110	1	1"	1.79	.39	4.33	2.95	2.76	1.77	2.13	.88	8.2	18.4	0.3	4
-140					5.51	3.94					9.5	22.7	0.4	
-SLFB 1Z -110	1	1"	1.79	.39	4.33	2.95	2.76	1.77	2.13	.88	8.2	18.4	0.3	4
-140					5.51	3.94					9.5	22.7	0.4	



STRAIGHT arbor

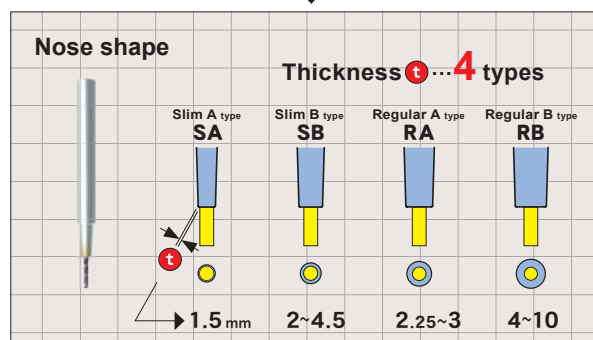
■ Extends accurately the standard cutter.



ST 10 C - SL SA 3 - 110 - M42

STRAIGHT arbor ϕD_1 Carbide shank SLIMLINE ϕD L Effective length

METRIC	10
	12
	16
	20
	25
	32
	42
INCH	19.05
	25.4



Standard type



ST25-SLRB6-240

Fig. 1

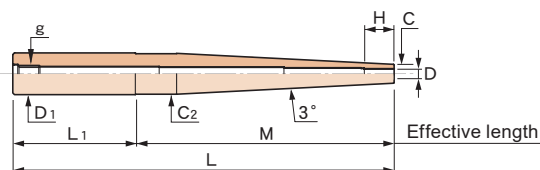
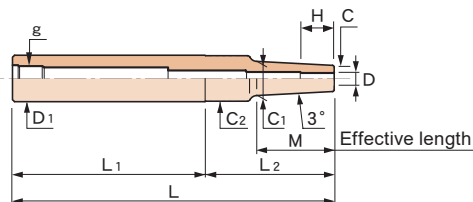
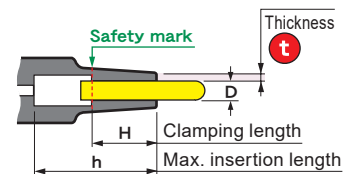


Fig. 2



■ Caution

- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

Compatibility table
for HRD-01S

[O] Available [x] Not available

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	D1	H	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	g	h	Kg lbs	
ST10-SLSA3- 80-M 35	1	3	6	1.5	80	35	10	9	45	—	—	9.3	M 6	64	0.03	○
ST16-SLRA3- 90-M 22	2		7.5	2.25	90	22	16		60	30	9.8	15.5	M10	62	0.09	○
-SLSA3-115-M 42			6	1.5	115	42				55	10.4			87	0.1	○
-SLRA3-115-M 42			7.5	2.25					65	50	11.9					○
-SLSA3-140-M 67			6	1.5	140	67			60	80	13			112		○
-SLRA3-140-M 67			7.5	2.25					65	75	14.5					○
ST20-SLRA3-175-M 97					175	97	20		70	105	17.7	19.5		147		○
-SLSA3-200-M 97			6	1.5	200				90	110	16.2			172	0.3	○
ST25-SLSA3-245-M 97					245		25		120	125		24.5		217	0.6	○
-SLRA3-245-M 97			7.5	2.25							17.7					○
-SLSA3-315-M195	1		6	1.5	315	195				—	—			287		○
-SLRA3-315-M 67	2		7.5	2.25		67			220	95	14.5				0.9	○
ST10-SLSA3.175-80-M35	1	3.175	6.175	1.5	80	35	10	10	45	—	—	9.3	M 6	64	0.03	○
ST19.05-SLS1/8-200	2	1/8	.24	.059	7.87	3.82	.750	.38	3.54	4.33	.64	.728	M10	7.20	0.62	○
ST10-SLSA4- 80-M 35	1	4	7	1.5	80	35	10	12	45	—	—	9.5	M 6	64	0.03	○
ST16-SLRA4- 90-M 22	2		10	3	90	22	16		60	30	12.3	15.5	M10	62	0.09	○
-SLSA4-115-M 42			7	1.5	115	42				55	11.4			87	0.1	○
-SLRA4-115-M 42			10	3					65	50	14.4					○
-140-M 60	1				140	60			80	—	—			112		○
-SLSA4-140-M 67	2		7	1.5		67			60	80	14					○
ST20-SLRA4-175-M 95	1		10	3	175	95	20		80	—	—	19.5		147	0.3	○
-SLSA4-200-M 97	2		7	1.5	200	97			90	110	17.2			172		○
ST25-SLSA4-245-M 97					245		25		120	125		24.5		217	0.6	○
-SLRA4-245-M 97			10	3							20.2					○
-315-M 67					315	67			220	95	17			287	0.9	○
-SLSA4-315-M195	1		7	1.5		195			120	—	—				0.7	○
ST19.05-SLS3/16-200	1	3/16	.31	.059	7.87	4.33	.750	.59	3.54			.728	M10	7.20	0.55	○
ST10-SLSA5- 80-M 35	1	5	8	1.5	80	35	10	15	45	—	—	9.5	M 6	70	0.03	○
ST20-SLSA5-200-M110					200	110	20		90			19.2	M10	182	0.3	○
ST25-SLSA5-290-M 97	2				290	97	25		180	110	18.2	24.5		272	0.8	○

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	D ₁	H	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	g	h				
ST12-SLSA 6- 80-M 35	1	6	9	1.5	80	35	12	18	45	—	—	11.5	M 8	52	0.04			
ST16-SLSA 6-115-M 42	2				115	42	16		60	55	13.4	15.5		M10	87		0.1	
-SLSB 6-115-M 42			10	2					65	50	14.4							
ST20-SLRB 6-120-M 42			14	4	120		20		70		18.4	19.5			92		0.2	
ST16-SLSB 6-140-M 60	1		10	2	140	60	16		80	—	—	15.5			112		0.1	
-SLSA 6-140-M 70			9	1.5		70			70									
ST20-SLSA 6-175-M105					175	105	20					19.5			147		0.3	
-SLSB 6-175-M 95			10	2		95			80									
-SLRB 6-175-M 60			14	4		60			115									
ST25-SLSB 6-205-M127	2		10	2	205	127	25			70	135	23.3		24.5			177	0.5
-SLSA 6-230-M 97		9	1.5	230	97		120	110	19.2				202					
-SLRB 6-240-M 42		14	4	240	42		170	70	18.4				212	0.7				
ST32-SLSB 6-255-M157		10	2	255	157	32		70	185	26.5	31.5	M16	227	0.8				
ST25-SLSA 6-305-M185	1	9	1.5	305	185	25		120	—	—	24.5	M10	277					
ST32-SLRB 6-345-M 67	2	14	4	345	67	32		250	95	21	31.5	M16	317	1.6				
-SLSB 6-375-M157		10	2	375	157			190	185	26.5			347	1.4				
ST19.05-SLS1/4-200	2	1/4	.37	.059	7.87	3.94	.750	.71	3.94	3.94	—	.728	M10	7.20	0.55			
ST25-SLSA 7-230-M 97	2	7	10	1.5	230	97	25	20	120	110	20.2	24.5	M10	212	0.5			
-320-M 97					320				210						302	0.9		
ST20-SLRB 8-100-M 30	1	8	18	5	100	30	20	24	70	—	—	19.5	M10	72	0.2			
ST16-SLSA 8-115-M 50			11	1.5	115	50	16		65			15.5			87		0.1	
ST20-SLSB 8-145-M 70			13	2.5	145	70	20		75			19.5			117		0.2	
ST25-SLRB 8-160-M 42	2		18	5	160	42	25		110	50	22.4	24.5			132		0.5	
ST20-SLSA 8-175-M 85	1		11	1.5	175	85	20		90	—	—	19.5			147		0.3	
ST25-SLSB 8-175-M 97	2		13	2.5		97	25		70	105	23.2	24.5					0.4	
-SLRB 8-210-M 90	1		18	5	210	90			120	—	—				182		0.6	
-SLSA 8-230-M 97	2		11	1.5	230	97				110	21.2				202			
-SLSB 8-260-M140	1		13	2.5	260	140				—	—				232		0.7	
-SLSA 8-280-M160			11	1.5	280	160									252			
ST32-SLRB 8-285-M 67	2	9	18	5	285	67	32		190	95	25	31.5	M16	257	1.3			
-SLSB 8-375-M157			13	2.5	375	157				185	29.5				347		1.5	
ST25-SLSA 9-230-M 97	2	9	12	1.5	230	97	25	30	120	110	22.2	24.5	M10	60	0.6			
-320-M 97					320				210								0.9	
ST25.4-SLS3/8-230	2	3/8	.49	.059	9.06	3.82	1	11.18	4.72	4.33	.89	.965	M10	2.36	1.43			
ST25-SLRB10-120-M 35	1	10	22	6	120	35	25	30	85	—	—	24.5	M10	60	0.4			
ST20-SLSB10-120-M 50			16	3		50	20		70			19.5						0.2
ST25-SLSB10-145-M 67	2				145	67	25			75	23	24.5						0.4
ST20-SLSA10-145-M 70	1		13	1.5		70	20		75	—	—	19.5						0.2
ST25-SLSB10-175-M105			16	3	175	105	25		70			24.5			154			0.5
-SLRB10-210-M 90			22	6	210	90			120						149	0.7		
ST32-SLSB10-240-M170			16	3	240	170	32		70			31.5		M16	212	0.9		
ST25-SLSA10-255-M135			13	1.5	255	135	25		120			24.5		M10	194	0.7		
-SLSB10-275-M105			16	3	275	105			170							0.8		
ST32-SLRB10-285-M 67	2		22	6	285	67	32			190	95	29		31.5	M16	257		1.4
-SLSA10-340-M210	1	11	13	1.5	340	210			130	—	—			312	1.3			
-SLSB10-360-M170			16	3	360	170			190					332	1.5			
ST42-SLSB10-445-M157	2				445	157	42		260	185	32.5	41.5	M24	417	2.7			
ST25-SLSA11-230-M110	1		14	1.5	230	110	25	30	120	—	—	24.5	M10	60	0.6			
-320-M110				320					210						0.9			



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

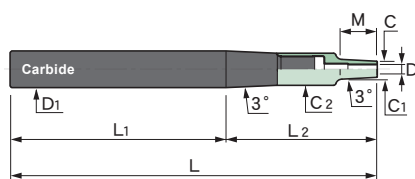
Technical
Information

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	D ₁	H	L ₁	L ₂	φC ₁	φC ₂	g	h	
ST25-SLSB12-120-M 42	2	12	19	3.5	120	42	25	30	70	50	23.4	24.5	M10	60	0.3
ST20-SLSA12-120-M 50	1		15	1.5		50	20			—	—	19.5			0.2
ST32-SLRB12-140-M 60			26	7	140	60	32		80			31.5	M16	112	0.7
ST25-SLSB12-150-M 80			19	3.5	150	80	25		70			24.5	M10	60	0.4
ST32-SLSB12-220-M150					220	150	32					31.5	M16	192	0.9
ST25-SLSA12-230-M110			15	1.5	230	110	25		120			24.5	M10	60	0.6
-SLSB12-250-M 80			19	3.5	250	80			170						0.8
ST32-SLRB12-260-M 70			26	7	260	70	32		190			31.5	M16	232	1.3
-SLSA12-315-M185			15	1.5	315	185			130					287	1.2
-SLSB12-340-M150			19	3.5	340	150			190					312	1.5
ST42-SLSB12-445-M157	2				445	157	42		260	185	35.5	41.5	M24	417	2.8
ST25.4-SLS1/2-230	1	1/2	.62	.059	9.06	4.33	1	1.18	4.72	4.33	—	.965	M10	2.36	1.33
ST32-SLRB16-175-M 45	1	16	32	8	175	45	32	32	130	—	—	—	M16	80	0.8
ST25-SLSB16-175-M 50			24	4		50	25		125				M10		0.5
ST32-SLSB16-290-M100					290	100	32		190			31.5	M16		1.4
ST42-SLRB16-355-M 67	2		32	8	355	67	42		260	95	39	41.5	M24	327	2.7
-SLSB16-445-M157	1		24	4	445	157				—	40.5			417	3
ST42-SLRB20-170-M 70	1	20	38	9	170	70	42	40	100	—	—	41.5	M24	142	1.3
ST32-SLSB20-175-M 50			29	4.5	175	50	32		125			31.5	M16	80	0.8
ST42-SLSB20-255-M155					255	155	42		100			41.5	M24	227	1.7
-SLRB20-330-M 70			38	9	330	70			260					302	2.6
-SLSB20-415-M155			29	4.5	415	155								387	2.9
ST42-SLRB25-170-M 42	2	25	45	10	170	42	42	45	100	70	49.6	53	M24	120	1.5
-250-M 42					250				180		49.4	50		80	2.1

Carbide type



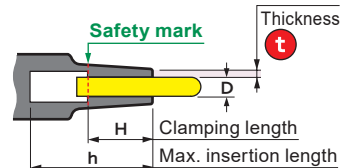
ST16C-SLSB6-225



Thickness

Caution

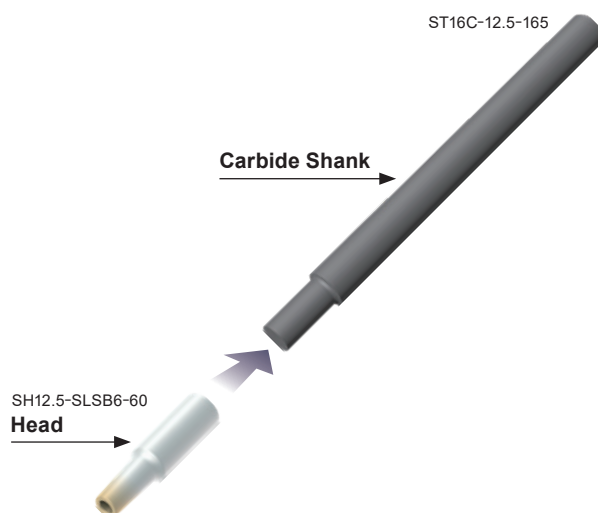
- Setting cutters...Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



CODE	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	ϕD_1	H	L ₁	L ₂	ϕC_1	ϕC_2	h	Kg
ST10C-SLSA 3-160	3	6	1.5	160	12	10	9	120	40	7.3	10	19	0.2
ST16C-SLSA 3-280				280		16		182	98				0.7
ST10C-SLSA 4-160	4	7	1.5	160	12	10	12	120	40	8.3	10	19	0.2
ST16C-SLSA 4-280				280		16		182	98				0.7
ST12C-SLSB 6-175	6	10	2	175	19.1	12	18	125	50	—	12	27	0.3
ST16C-SLSB 6-225				225	22	16		165	60	12.3	16	32	0.6
ST20C-SLSB 6-320				320		20		221	99				1.3
ST25C-SLSB 6-360				360		25		242	118		20	38	2.2
ST16C-SLSB 8-225	8	13	2.5	225	22	16	24	165	60	15.3	16	32	0.6
ST20C-SLSB 8-270				270		20		200	70		20	38	1.1
ST25C-SLSB 8-360				360		25		242	118				2.2
ST20C-SLSB10-270	10	16	3	270	22	20	30	200	70	18.3	20	38	1.1
ST25C-SLSB10-360				360		25		242	118				2.2

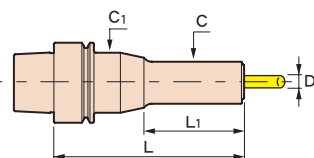
The Parts Code List for Carbide Straight Arbor

SET-CODE	CARBIDE SHANK	HEAD
ST10C-SLSA 3-160	ST10C- 7 -120	SH 7 -SLSA 3-40
-SLSA 4-160		-SLSA 4-40
ST12C-SLSB 6-175	ST12C- 9 -125	SH 9 -SLSB 6-50
ST16C-SLSA 3-280	ST16C- 7 -240	SH 7 -SLSA 3-40
-SLSA 4-280		-SLSA 4-40
-SLSB 6-225	-12.5-165	SH12.5 -SLSB 6-60
-SLSB 8-225		SH12.5 -SLSB 8-60
ST20C-SLSB 6-320	ST20C-12.5-260	SH12.5 -SLSB 6-60
-SLSB 8-270	-16 -200	SH16 -SLSB 8-70
-SLSB10-270		SH16 -SLSB10-70
ST25C-SLSB 6-360	ST25C-16 -290	SH16 -SLSB 6-70
-SLSB 8-360		-SLSB 8-70
-SLSB10-360		-SLSB10-70



OTHERS

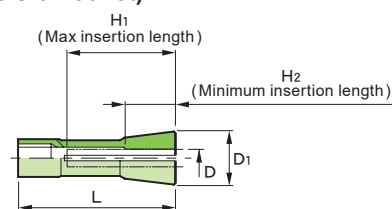
DETa-1 Collet Holder (DTA / DTB)



CODE	ϕD	L	ϕC	L1	Kg	N
E25 -DTB 3- 58	0.5 ~ 3.175	58	10	27	0.1	0.4
E32 -DTA 3- 75	0.5 ~ 3.175	75	10	27	0.2	1.8
-DTB 3- 65		65				0.6
-DTB 7- 65K※	1 ~ 7		21	30		0.9
E40 -DTA 3- 75	0.5 ~ 3.175	75	10	27	0.3	1.7
-DTB 3- 70		70			0.3	0.9
-DTB 7- 95	1 ~ 7	95	21	50	0.4	1.6
-DTB12-110	2.5 ~ 13	110	30	90	0.5	2.8
E50 -DTA 3- 80	0.5 ~ 3.175	80	10	27	0.5	2.1
-DTB 3- 75		75				1.7
-DTB 7-100	1 ~ 7	100	21	50	0.6	3.2
-DTB12-115	2.5 ~ 13	115	30	89	0.8	4.2
F63 -DTA 3- 90	0.5 ~ 3.175	90	10	27	0.8	2.3
-120		120			0.9	2.7
-DTB 3- 75		75			0.8	2.1
-105		105			0.9	2.5
-105L				57	0.8	2.1
F63M-DTB 7-100	1 ~ 7	100	21	50	0.9	3.3
-DTB12-120	2.5 ~ 13	120	30	70	1.1	4.8

- Option** • DETa-1 Collet • Wrench
■Std. Access. • Rod(DTA3)
■Caution • ※= It cannot use collapsibility of a collet. The holding diameter applies only to the reference diameter of collet.
 • HSK-E and F shank don't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.

DETa-1 Collet (Precision collet)

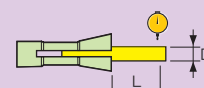


CODE	ϕD	Collap-sibility	ϕD_1	L	H1	H2	Holder type
D 3-0.6 -P	0.5 ~ 0.6	0.1	7	40	36	6.9	DTA 3 DTB 3
-0.8 -P	0.6 ~ 0.8	0.2				7	
-1 -P	0.8 ~ 1					7.2	
-1.5 -P	1 ~ 1.5	0.5				7.3	
-2 -P	1.5 ~ 2					7.4	
-2.5 -P	2 ~ 2.5					7.6	
-3 -P	2.5 ~ 3						
-3.175-P	2.7 ~ 3.175						
D 7- 1.5-P	1 ~ 1.5	0.5	17	50	36	7	DTA 7 DTB 7
- 2 -P	1.5 ~ 2					10	
- 2.5-P	2 ~ 2.5					12	
- 3 -P	2.5 ~ 3	1				14	
- 4 -P	3 ~ 4					16	
- 5 -P	4 ~ 5						
- 6 -P	5 ~ 6						
- 7 -P	6 ~ 7						
D12- 4 -P	2.5 ~ 4	1.5	26	70	50	16	DTB12
- 6 -P	4 ~ 6	2				20	
- 8 -P	6 ~ 8					22	
-10 -P	8 ~ 10						
-12 -P	10 ~ 12						
-13 -P	11 ~ 13						

Accuracy

Runout accuracy	D3	D7-D12
Precision Collet	3 (6)μm	5 (10)μm

※Accuracy of collet alone, () means collapsibility usable.



D	L
~10	4 × D
10 ~ 13	40

Spanner / Wrench

Fig. 1

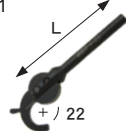


Fig. 2

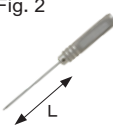


Fig. 3



Fig. 4

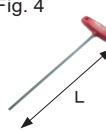
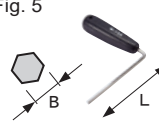


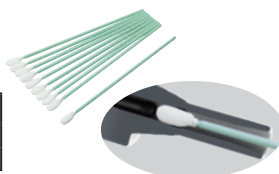
Fig. 5



CODE	Shank type	Fig.	L	B	Tightening torque (N·m)
F -22	DTA 3	1	110	—	2~3
DW-2.5-110	DTB 3	2	103		
TW-4	E32 - DTB 7	3	77	4	14
-5	E40 - DTB 7	4	153	5	14
	E50 - DTB 7				
W -135DR	F63M - DTB 7	5	110	5	14
	E40 - DTB12				18
	E50 - DTB12				
	F63M - DTB12				

Cleaning Tool felt type (DTA3 / DTB3)

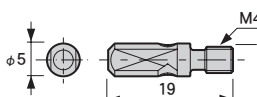
Please use to clean the inside of the holder.



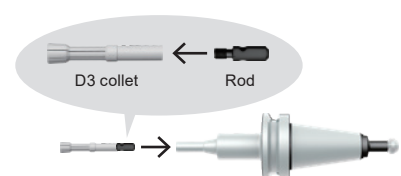
CODE	Q'ty
PCT01-10	10
-25	25

Rod (DTA3 type)

The attaching to the DTA3 type holder.



CODE	Holder type	Q'ty
PR-DTA3	DTA3	2 pcs.



COLLET HOLDER (CTH/CTS)



E32-CTH10-55



E32-CTS10-50

Fig. 1

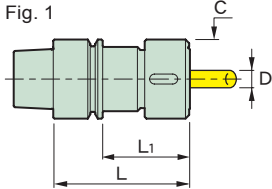
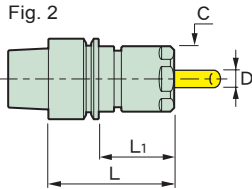


Fig. 2



CODE	Fig.	ϕD	L	ϕC	L ₁	Kg
E32-CTH10-55	1	2.4 ~ 10	55	32	35	0.2
-CTS10-50 ※	2		50	26	30	
E40-CTH10-55	1	2.4 ~ 10	55	32	34	0.4
E50-CTH10-60	1	2.4 ~ 10	60	36	34	0.7
-90			90		64	0.9
-CTH20-75		5.8 ~ 20	75	50	49	
F63-CTH10-60	1	2.4 ~ 10	60	36	34	0.9
-90			90		64	1.1
-CTH20-75		5.8 ~ 20	75	50	49	

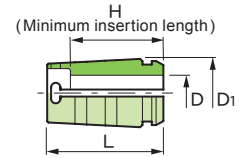
■Option ●Spring collet ●Spanner

■Caution ●※=It cannot use collapsibility of a collet. The holding diameter applies only to the reference diameter of collet.

Spring collet (Precision collet)



C10-6



CODE	ϕD	L	ϕD_1	H	Holder type
C10-D-P	2.6 ~ 5.8 (0.2mm steps)	26	17.2	18	CTH10
	6 ~ 10 (0.2mm steps)			20	
C20-D-P	6 ~ 9.8 (0.2mm steps)	50	29.5	29	CTH20
	10 ~ 15.8 (0.2mm steps)			33	
	16 ~ 20 (0.2mm steps)			40	

ex. ϕD
C20 -10-P

Spanner / Wrench

Fig. 1

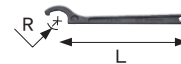


Fig. 2



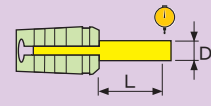
CODE	Fig.	Holder type	R	L
FC-32	1	E32 - CTH10	16	120
-36		E40 - CTH10	18	208
-50		- CTH20	25	281
RC-26	2	E32 - CTS10	—	240



Accuracy

Runout accuracy	Nominal shank size
Precision Collet	5 μm

※Accuracy of collet alone

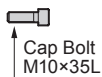
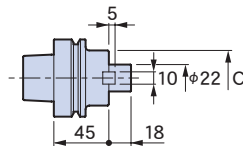


D	L
~ 10	4 × D
10.2 ~ 20	40

Face Mill Arbor (FMC)



E50-FMC22-45



Cap Bolt
M10×35L

CODE	Cutter dia	ϕC	Kg
E50-FMC22-45	50, 63	42	0.7
F63-FMC22-45	50, 63	45	1

■Std. Access. ●Cap Bolt ●Stopper Key

■Note ●The cap bolt may differ depending upon the shape of the cutter

Retention knob

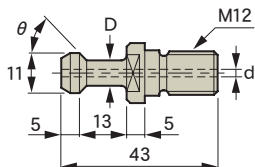


Caution

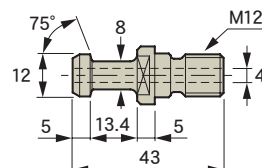
- Retention knobs in this catalog are typical models for various machine tool companies. Confirm the correct retention knob design using the machine specifications sheet.
- We manufacture other kinds of retention knobs. Please consult us for the detail.
- When heating Mono Series shrink-fit holders, use a retention knob with a through-hole or remove the retention knob before heating. If you use a retention knob without a through-hole for the Mono Series shrink-fit holders, a cutter cannot be inserted into the holder because the air in the holder is not released. We can provide you with a retention knob with an air drain hole.

Compatible manufacturers	Standard type						For through spindle coolant type		
	BT30		BT40		BT50		BT30	BT40	BT50
	Standard type	Standard type with a through hole	Standard type	Standard type with a through hole	Standard type	Standard type with a through hole			
BROTHER	P30T-2	P-511	—		—		P-511	—	—
DMG MORI	P30T-1	P-445	P-141	—	P-143	—	—	P-435	P-513
FANUC	P30T-1	P-522	—		—		P-522	—	—
HOWA	P30T-1	P-445	P40T-1	P-297	P50T-1	P-299	—	—	—
JTEKT	—		P40T-1	P-297	P50T-1	P-299	—	P-297	P-299
KIRA	P30T-1	P-445	P40T-1	P-297	—		—	P-323-1	—
KITAMURA	P30T-1	P-445	P-348		P-400		—	P-323-1	P-400
	P-399 (Mycenter-1Xi)		—		—		—	—	—
KIWA	P30T-1	P-445	P-348	P-323-1	P-400		—	P-323-1	P-400
KOMATSU NTC	P30T-1	P-445	P40T-1	P-297	P50T-1	P-299	P-522	P-505	P-384
KURASHIKI	—		P40T-1	P-297	P50T-1	P-299	—	—	—
MAKINO	—		P40T-1	P-297	P50T-1	P-299	—	—	—
	—		(V series)		(A series, MCC series, V series.)		—	P-323-1	P-299
	—		P-348	P-323-1 (a series, D series)	P-400 (A series, a series)		—	—	—
MATSUURA	P30T-2	P-511	P-348	P-323-1	P50T-2	P-419	—	P-323-1	—
MAZAK	P-399		—		P-400		—	—	—
	—		P-227		P-514		—	P-227	P-514
MITSUI SEIKI	—	—	P-007	—	P-008	P-250	—	—	—
NIDEC MACHINE TOOL	—	—	P40T-1	—	P50T-2	—	—	—	—
NIDEC OKK	—	—	P40T-1	—	P-143	—	—	—	P-506
NIIGATA MACHINE TECHNO	—	—	—		P50T-2	P-419	—	—	—
OHTORI	—	—	P40T-1	P-297	P50T-1	P-299	—	—	—
OKUMA	—		P40T-2	P-339 (MB series)	P50T-2	P-419	—	P-499	P-419
	—		P40T-1	P-297 (MILLAC series)	—		—	—	—
	—		—		P50T-1	P-299	—	—	—
SHIBAURA MACHINE	—	—	—		P-143	P-402	—	—	—
SHIZUOKA	P30T-1	P-445	P-141	P-498	P50T-2	P-419	—	—	—
SNK	—		P40T-2	P-339	—		—	—	—
SUGINO	P30T-2	P-497	—		—		—	—	—
YAMAZAKI GIKEN	—	—	P40T-1	P-297	P50T-2	P-419	—	—	—
YASDA	—		P-348	P-438	P50T-1	P-299	—	P-509	P-459
	—		—		P-288-1, P-400 (YBM1218V)		—	—	—

BT30

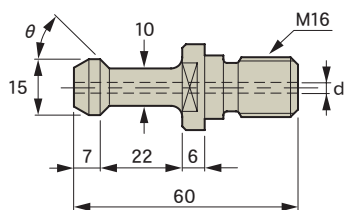


CODE	φD	φd	θ	NOTE
P30T-1	7	—	45	MAS-1
P-445	—	3	—	P30T-1 through hole
P30T-2	—	—	60	MAS-2
P-497	—	2	—	P30T-2 through hole
-522	8	4	45	FANUC center-through
-511	7.5	2.5	60	BROTHER center-through

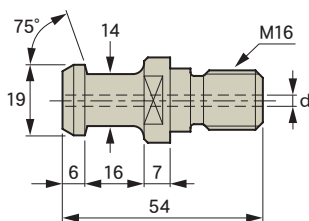


CODE	NOTE
P-399	JIS30P

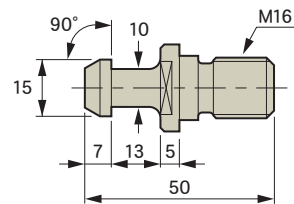
BT40



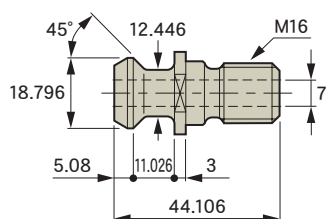
CODE	ϕd	θ	NOTE
P40T-1	—	45	MAS-1
P-297	4		P40T-1 through hole
P40T-2	—	60	MAS-2
P-339	4		P40T-2 through hole
-141	—	90	—
-498	4		P-141 through hole
-505	3	45	KOMATSU NTC center-through



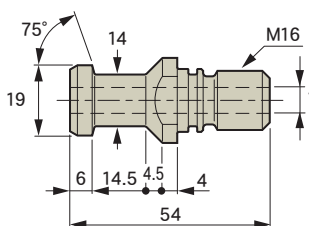
CODE	ϕd	NOTE
P-348	—	JIS40P
-323-1	7	P-348 through hole
-499	4	OKUMA center-through
-438	7	YASDA through hole
-509		YASDA center-through



CODE	NOTE
P-007	MITSUI SEIKI

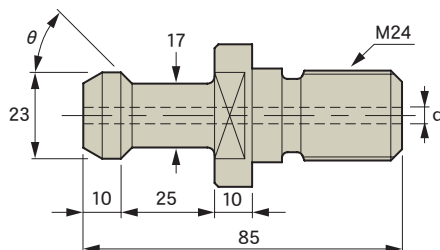


CODE	NOTE
P-227	MAZAK

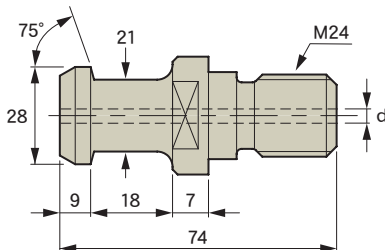


CODE	NOTE
P-435	DMG MORI center-through

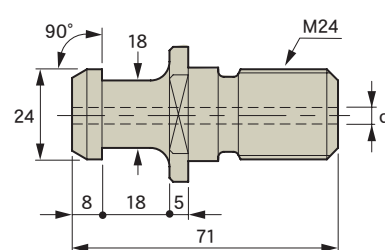
BT50



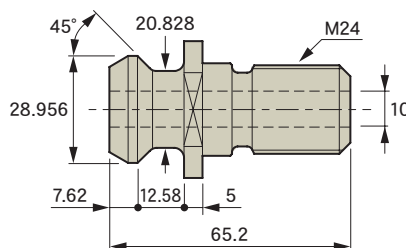
CODE	ϕd	θ	NOTE
P50T-1	—	45	MAS-1
P-299	6		P50T-1 through hole
P50T-2	—	60	MAS-2
P-419	6		P50T-2 through hole
-143	—	90	—
-402	7		P-143 through hole
-459		45	YASDA center-through
-506	6	90	NIDEC OKK center-through
-513	8		DMG MORI center-through
-384	5.5	45	KOMATSU NTC center-through



CODE	ϕd	NOTE
P-288-1	6	—
-400	10	JIS50P



CODE	ϕd	NOTE
P-008	—	MITSUI SEIKI
-250	8	P-008 through hole



CODE	NOTE
P-514	MAZAK

SLIMLINE collet installation

You can install a SLIMLINE collet without removing the retention knob if the center hole dia. is more than 6mm.



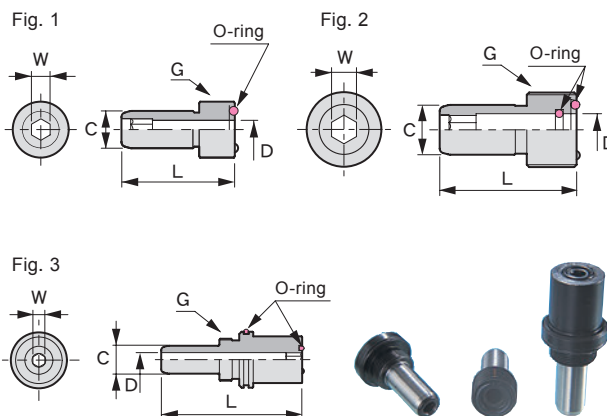
Coolant duct (HSK-A)

Coolant duct (Fixed type)

CODE	Fig.	ϕC	L	ϕD	W	G	Shank type
CD 40-01	1	8	29.5	4	4	M12×1	HSK-A40
-03	3		35.5				
-04			36.5				
CD 50-01	1	10	33	5	5	M16×1	HSK-A50
-03	3		39				
-04			59				
CD 63-01	1	12	36.5	6	6	M18×1	HSK-A63
-02	2						
-03	3				5		
-04			60.5				
CD100-01	1	16	44	8	8	M24×1.5	HSK-A100
-02	2			10.3			

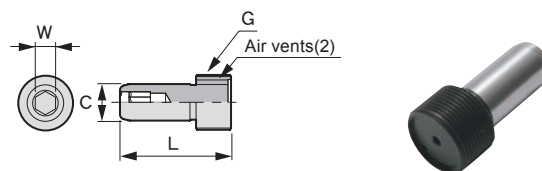
Note

- A coolant duct comes with below shank holders as a standard accessory.
However, for the CD50-03 and the CD63-03, CD50-04 and CD63-04 come as options, respectively.



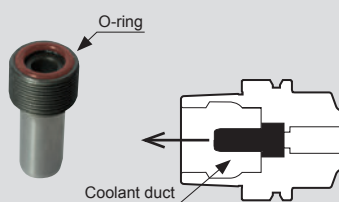
Dummy duct

CODE	ϕC	L	W	G	Shank type
CD 40-A1	8	29.5	4	M12×1	HSK-A40
CD 50-A1	10	33	5	M16×1	HSK-A50
CD 63-A1	12	36.5	6	M18×1	HSK-A63
CD100-A1	16	44	8	M24×1.5	HSK-A100



⚠ Cautions for shrinking operation.

Remove the coolant duct when using the hot air heater. If not, the O-ring will be damaged by the heat. (Removal is not necessary with the induction heater.) Use the dummy duct when the spindle coolant capability is not in use. The dummy duct does not need to be removed when heated.

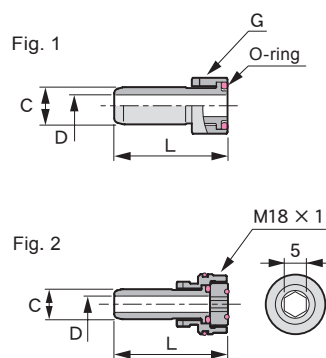


Coolant duct (Swing type)

CODE	Fig.	ϕC	L	ϕD	G	Shank type
CD 63-01F	1	12	36.5	7	M18×1	HSK-A63
-03F	2		45.5	6.5		
CD100-01F	1	16	44	10	M24×1.5	HSK-A100

Note

- Some machine tool companies recommend using a swing type coolant duct.
We can exchange our standard fixed type coolant duct with a swing type at your request.
- If the replacement of the coolant duct is needed after the purchase, use the wrench CD63-01F-RNT.



PERIPHERALS

TOOL SET UP STATION

Work table
6S DESK



6SD

➔ P. 220

Tool washing machine
CLEAN BOX



CBX

➔ P. 221

Cutting tool cover
TOOL CAP TCC type

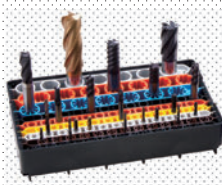
TCC



➔ P. 222

Cutter protection box
ENDMILL HOUSE

EMO



➔ P. 223

**TOOL HOLDER
STORING CABINET**

HBX



➔ P. 224

Tool clamping fixture
**TOOL SET UP
STAND**

**Petit Ball
MY CUBE
HF SERIES**



➔ P. 225

Cleaning Tool
for a spindle taper hole
STAR DUST

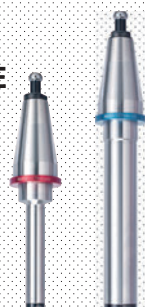
CLT



➔ P. 226

For machine spindle
maintenance
**TEST BAR
CHECKMATE**

**CMA
CMB**



➔ P. 227

Set up the original point
on the Z axis / measuring tool
for reference position
Goo CHECKER

ZPM



➔ P. 228

The teaching DVD
with practical maintenance tools
MAINTENANCE VIDEO

MTN



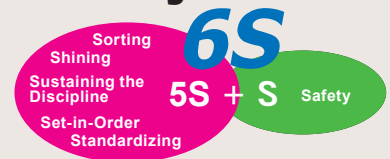
➔ P. 229

TOOL SET UP STATION 6S DESK

Work table

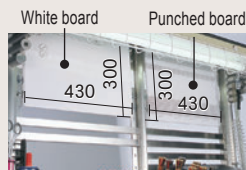
Ensures safe tool settings! Improves the work environment in the factory!

- ▷ Helps in the rapid implementation of the five S's in your factory.
- ▷ Compact and space saving.
- ▷ Do-it-yourself style allows you to do assembly.



White board and Punched board

Useful as a bulletin board or message board, and for attaching drawings. Freely mounting position on the left or right side.



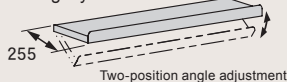
Tool insert stand (option)

Insert and store frequently used hand tools, stationary, etc.



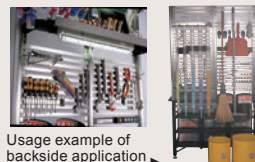
Shelf board

Shelf is deep enough for a laptop computer, and the shelf can be attached at whatever height you desire.



Hook base panel

Arbitrary attachment and recombination. Effective utilization of a rear space.



Dust Shooter (option)

Easy trash separation. Comes with two kinds of sign seals.



Upper lighting

Safety light cover.

Lower lighting

Brightly lit, safe work space.



Air gun

Can be mounted on either the right or left.

Safety stopper

Prevents dropping of cutting tools and tool holders.



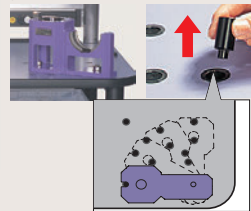
Lighting switch and socket

Upper lighting (32W) and under shelf lighting (20W) (max. capacity 1500W)



Tabletop

The tool setup stand (sold separately) can be installed anywhere using the tabletop holes. No need to put your own holes in the tabletop.



Container box

The see-through box allows easy storage and organizing.



Side Table (option)

Side Table comes with:
Container box (CN-103) 1 pc.
Container box (CN-150) 2 pcs.
Container box lid (CN-FT) 3 pcs.

Tool Set Up Stand (option)

◇ P. 225



MY CUBE

Petit Ball

※ This image includes the options. Tool is not included

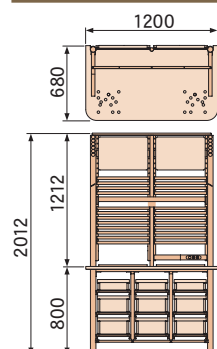
CODE

6SD-01

For details, please contact MST and ask for a catalog.

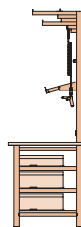


Dimensions



132 kg

Uniformity with stand load 100 kg



Std. Access.

CODE	Description	Q'ty	Description	Q'ty
6SD-FBP	Hook base panel	12pcs.	Shelf board	1pc.
-FS	Short hook	3pcs.	Upper lighting / Lower lighting	1ea.
-FL	Long hook	2pcs.	※ Select 50Hz or 60Hz	
-UFS	U-type short hook	3pcs.	Power code set	1set
-UFL	U-type slong hook	1pc.	(Socket / Lighting / switch / Powercode)	
-FSP	Hook fot spanner	1pc.	White board.	
-FDR	Hook fot driver	1pc.	Marker pen for whiteboard.	
CN -103	Container box	3pcs.	Whiteboard eraser.	
-150	Container box	6pcs.	Magnet pocket.	
6SD-AIR	Air gun set	1set	Punched board.	
			Name seal set.	
			Magnets (3pcs.).	
			Memo book.	

Caution

- Assembly by buyer.
- Customers pay the shipping cost.
- 100V electric power supply (transformer is required)

TOOL SET UP STATION CLEAN BOX

Tool washing machine

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical
Information

Wash the tooling holders, collets, nuts, cutting tools, and small work-pieces thoroughly to maintain their accuracy!

- ▷ Wash tool holders, cutting tools and jig fixtures.
- ▷ No plumbing required.
- ▷ Safe cleaning system using water.
- ▷ Built-in water heater improves washing capability.

Compact built-in sink



Automatic washing space

Hand washing space

Top cover

Automatic washing stops automatically when the top cover is lifted during operation.



Washing unit

18 nozzles shoot hot water from every angle to wash off all the dirt.



Timer operating mode

The time can be set arbitrarily, up to 12min.



Light dirt can be washed off using automatic washing.

Heavy dirt can be washed off by hand.

Outer sink cover

Prevents splashing of the washing cleaner.

Hand nozzle

Heavy dirt can be washed off using the hand nozzle brush and hot water(40°C/ 104°F)



Draining basket(option)

Can be attached to either the right or left side of the unit.



Filter

Can be changed easily when it becomes dirty.



Main Filter

Sub Filter

The sink, washing unit and tank are made of stainless steel, resulting in easy maintenance and less staining.

Tank



65 liter tank

Tank can be removed for washing.

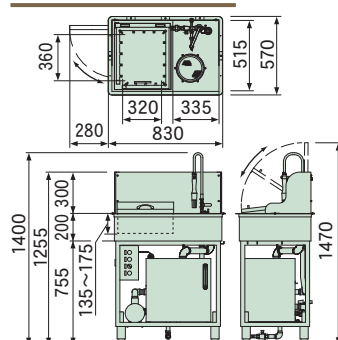


Comes with built-in heater (3kW) standard.

CODE

CBX-01

Dimensions



Specifications

Material	SUS304(Sink, Tank, Cleaning unit) SS400 (Base frame)
Tank	Approx. 65L(Level gauge with thermometer is standard accessory)
Pump	0.3~0.51kw (50/60Hz) (Produced by Grundfos)
Heater	3kw (with temperature control)
Weight	Approx. 100kg (165kg, including cleaning fluid)
Voltage	3-phase 200V (Rated 15A)

Std. Access.

CODE	Description	Q'ty
CBX-HNZ	Hand nozzle	1pc.
-MFIL	Main filter	2pcs.
-SFIL	Sub-filter	2pcs.
-TRP	Drain trap	1pc.
-GSTP	Rubber drain plug	1pc.
-WBSK	Washing basket	1pc.
-WTBL	Washing table	1pc.
	Sink outer cover	1set.
	Hook	2pcs.
	Bamboo brush	1pc.
	Primary power code (plug attached 15m)	1pc.

Caution

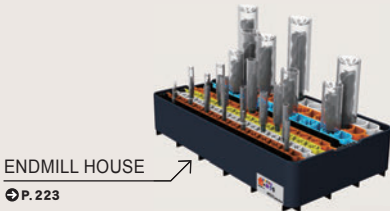
- Be sure to use water-soluble cleaning fluid.
- Customers pay the shipping cost.
- 200V electric power supply (transformer is required)

See-through tool cover. You can take care of tools safety and simply.



Prevents chipping and damage to cutting tools

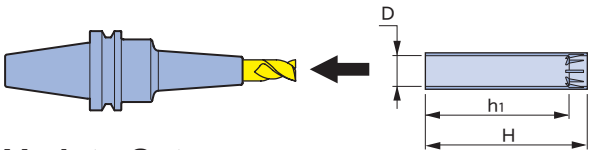
The cutting tool cover protects the user from injury at the time of work while protecting breakage of the cutting edge. Minimize grinding costs for reconditioning and lead to reduced operating costs.



Not slip off



CODE	φD	h ₁	H	Q'ty
TCD03-50	3	—	25	50
TCD04-50	4	—	32	50
TCC0607- 50	5.4~ 6.7	35	40	50
-100				100
-500				500
TCC0709- 50	6.8~ 8.9	35	40	50
-100				100
-500				500
TCC0911- 50	8.9~10.9	65	70	50
-100				100
-500				500
TCC1113- 50	10.9~13.4	65	70	50
-100				100
-500				500
TCC1418- 25	13.8~17.8	100	110	25
- 50				50
-250				250
TCC1822- 25	17.8~22.4	100	110	25
- 50				50
-250				250
TCC2228- 25	22.3~28	135	150	25
- 50				50
-250				250
TCC2836- 10	28 ~36	130	150	10
- 20				20
- 50				50
-200				200
TCC3646- 10	36.2~47	165	190	10
- 20				20
- 50				50
-200				200
TCC4760- 10	46 ~60	160	190	10
- 20				20
- 50				50
-200				200



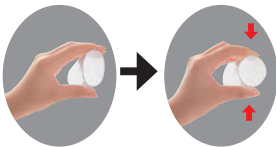
Variety Set

Each size comes in a set of two.

CODE	Q'ty
TCC-F	2 pieces per cutting tool over size for TCC0607 to 4760(total of 20 pieces per set)

Usage

- Hold the mouth of the tool cap vertically, and then press it so that its oval shape becomes round.
- Once the mouth of the tool cap becomes round, push it into the cutting tool or tool holder.



TCA type— Attaches to the tip of a tool holder.

TCB type— Attaches directly to the tip of the cutting tool.



General catalog for further reference...

Are you having trouble storing your cutting tools ?

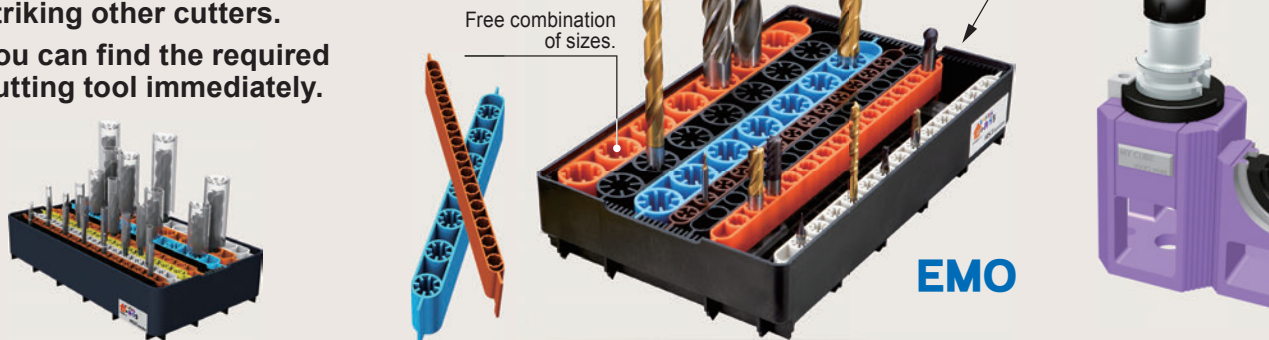


Cutting tool expenses increase due to cutting edge chipping.

The required cutting tool cannot be found easily.

Save cutting tool expenses and time with the optimum working environment.

- ▶ Cutting tool life is extended because the cutting edge is not dulled from striking other cutters.
- ▶ You can find the required cutting tool immediately.



Value set

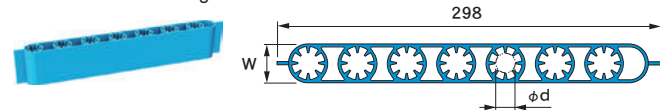
This is a convenient value set that can be immediately used and handles tool shank diameters of 3 mm to 12 mm. (Stores 156 cutting tools)

CODE	Stand	Base	TOOL CAP	TOOL CAP storage box																																
EMO-SET-01	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cutter dia</th> <th>Q'ty</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>φ 3</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>φ 4</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>φ 6</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>φ 8</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>φ 10</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>φ 12</td><td>2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Cutter dia	Q'ty	φ 3	1	φ 4	2	φ 6	3	φ 8	2	φ 10	2	φ 12	2	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Q'ty</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Q'ty	1	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cutter dia</th> <th>Q'ty</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>φ 3</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>φ 4</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>φ 6</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>φ 8</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>φ 10</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>φ 12</td><td>50</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Cutter dia	Q'ty	φ 3	50	φ 4	50	φ 6	50	φ 8	50	φ 10	50	φ 12	50	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Q'ty</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Q'ty	1
Cutter dia	Q'ty																																			
φ 3	1																																			
φ 4	2																																			
φ 6	3																																			
φ 8	2																																			
φ 10	2																																			
φ 12	2																																			
Q'ty																																				
1																																				
Cutter dia	Q'ty																																			
φ 3	50																																			
φ 4	50																																			
φ 6	50																																			
φ 8	50																																			
φ 10	50																																			
φ 12	50																																			
Q'ty																																				
1																																				

φ 3: 13pcs. φ 4 : 26pcs. φ 6 : 39pcs.
φ 8: 26pcs. φ 10: 26pcs. φ 12: 26pcs.

Stand

Parts for storing and securing cutting tools. It is possible to identify the cutting tool size by color, and the cutting tool you need can be found at a glance. Use this stand inserting it into the base.



CODE	φ d	W	max. Q'ty	Color	Q'ty
EMO-STD 3-2	3	15 mm (1W)	13 pcs./cutting tools/stand	Black	2
-5					5
-STD 4-2	4			Brown	2
-5					5
-STD 6-2	6			Gray	2
-5					5
-STD 8-2	8	30 mm (2W)	7 pcs./cutting tools/stand	Yellow	2
-5					5
-STD 10-2	10			Orange	2
-5					5
-STD 12-2	12			Black	2
-5					5
-STD 16-2	16			Blue	2
-5					5
-STD 20-2	20			Orange	2
-5					5
-STD 25-2	25			Gray	2
-5					5

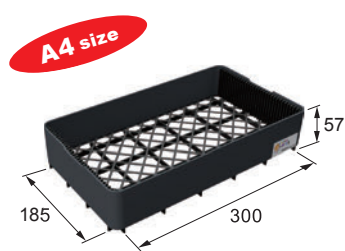
Base

Container for holding the stands. Stands can be arranged by changing the combination of stands freely.

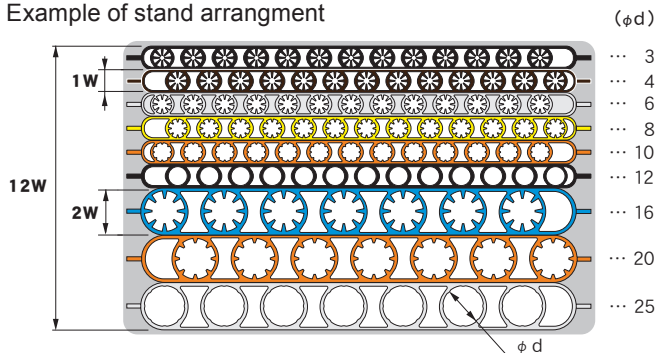
CODE	Q'ty
EMO-BAS-1	1
-3	3

Note

- 12 rows for the stands of 3mm to 12mm diameter or 6 rows for the stands of 16mm to 25mm diameter.
- The left-right orientation of the stands can be set.



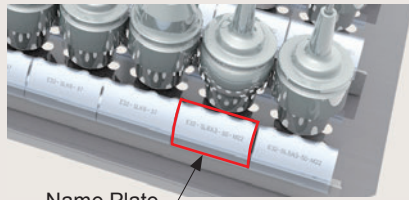
Example of stand arrangement



TOOL HOLDER STORING CABINET

Compact Storage Box for anti-rust treatment of tool holders.

Orderly storing with name plate



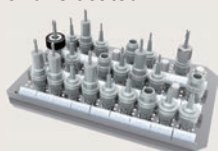
Name Plate

Transparent case!!

HBX

Freely arrangeable

A multi-hole base plate is employed. Supports a variety of holder specifications using pins that can be freely changed and relocated.

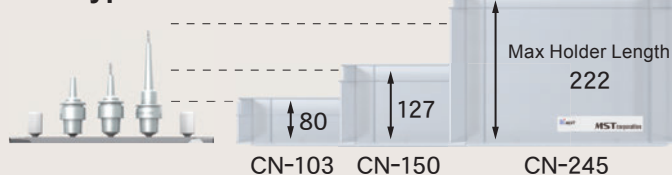


Horizontal type



Vertical type

Three types of container boxes.



Standard Set

CODE	max. Q' ty	Container box	Pin	Q' ty	Shank type
HBX-A40	24	CN-150	HBX-PNE40	18	HSK-A40
-A50	15	-245	-PNE50	15	-A50
-E25	40	-150	-PNE25	32	-E25
-E32			-PNE32		-E32
-E40	24		-PNE40	18	-E40
-E50	15	-245	-PNE50	15	-E50
-F63	10				-F63
-15T	40	-150	-PN15T	16	15T(BROTHER)
-20T			-PN20T		RS20/20T(SUGINO)

■ Contents of set

●Base plate ●Container box ●Pin

■ Option

●Eyenut ●Rail ●Name Plate ●Lid for Container Box

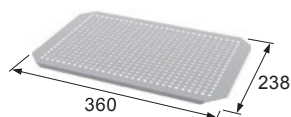
■ Note

●Knock-down type. A wrench (5mm) is required.

Base plate

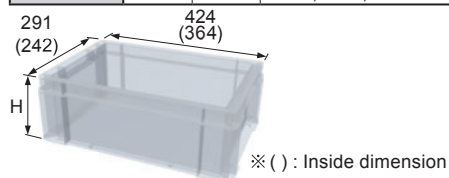
A multi-hole base plate is employed. Supports a variety of holder specifications using pins that can be freely changed and relocated.

CODE
HBX-BP01



Container box

CODE	H		Shank type
	Outside dimension	Inside dimension	
CN-103	103	88	—
-150	150	135	E25, 32, 40/15T/20T
-245	245	230	A50, E50, F63

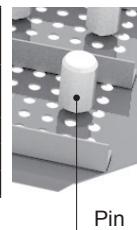


Pin

CODE	Q' ty	Size
HBX-PNE25	10	φ13.5 × H20
-PNE32		φ16.5 × H25
-PNE40	5	φ20.5 × H29
-PNE50		φ25.5 × H36
-PN15T		φ26.5 × H54
-PN20T		φ30.5 × H62

■ Std. Access.

●Mounting bolt (M6)



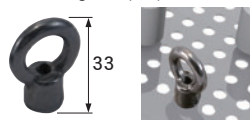
Pin

Eyenut

CODE	Q' ty
HBX-ENM6	2

■ Std. Access.

●Mounting bolt (M6)



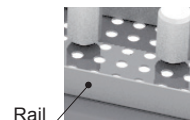
Rail (for name plate)

CODE	Q' ty	L	NOTE
HBX-R210	6	210	Vertical type
-R330	4	330	Horizontal type

■ Std. Access.

●Mounting bolt (M5)

Required for attaching name plate

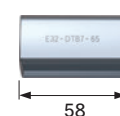


Rail

Name plate

CODE	Q' ty
HBX-NP01	40

Attaches easily to the rail.



58



Freely cut to required overall length

Lid for container box

CODE
CN-FT



The setup time can be shortened. Not only can you mount cutting tools simply and quickly without using other tools, but also clamping collets and retention knobs!

**フエボール
Petit Ball40**
BT40 / DIN40 / CAT.40



Freely set
vertically or
horizontally

Guaranteed
accuracy

Uses a special resin that
prevents scratches
on the taper.



**マイキューブ
MyCUBE50**
BT50 / DIN50 / CAT.50
**マイキューブ
MyCUBE100**
HSK-A100



Vise clamping type
HF SERIES
BT30 / BT40 / BT50
HSK-A40 / A50 / A63 / A100
E32 / E40 / E50 / F63
T40 / T50 / T63 / T100



Affordable



Petit Ball / MY CUBE

CODE	Shank type	Kg
PETIT BALL 40	BT40 / CAT. 40 / DIN40	6.1
MY CUBE 50	BT50 / CAT. 50 / DIN50	9.7
MY CUBE 100	HSK-A100, T100	9.6

Option

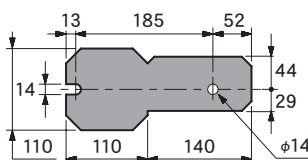
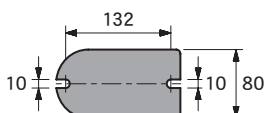
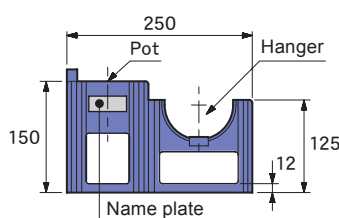
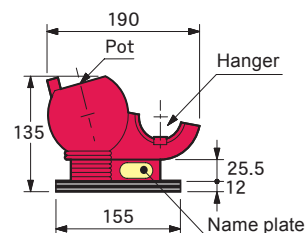
- Adapter (Petit Ball40, MY CUBE 50)

Std. Access.

- Name plate

Caution

- Prepare 2 bolts for installation.
(Petit Ball : M8, MY CUBE : M12)



HF series

CODE	Fig.	Shank type	H	W	t	Kg
HF-BT30	1	BT30	77	70	30	0.8
-BT40		BT40	90	90	37	1.2
-BT50	2	BT50	—	—	—	2.2
HF-A40	1	HSK-A40, T40	72	60	30	0.8
-A50		-A50, T50	77	70	37	1
-A63		-A63, T63	87	90	—	1.2
-A100	2	-A100, T100	—	—	—	2.1
HF-E32	3	HSK-E32	98	64	—	1
-E40		-E40	100	70	—	1.1
-E50		-E50	106	80	—	1.3
HF-F63	3	HSK-F63	120	90	—	1.6

Adapter

Multi-purpose
usage

CODE	Model	Adapter	Shank type
AP40-T30V	PETIT BALL 40	For pot	BT30
-T30H		For hanger	BT30
-S25H			ST25T-DTB7
-S32H			ST32T-DTB7, 12
AP50-T30V	MY CUBE 50	For pot	BT30
-T40V			BT40/CAT.40/DIN40
-A63V			HSK-A63, T63
-F63V			HSK-F63
AP50-T30H		For hanger	BT30
-T40H			BT40
-A63H			HSK-A63, T63
-F63H			HSK-F63
-S25H			ST25T-DTB7
-S32H			ST32T-DTB7, 12

Adapter
for pot



Adapter
for hanger

Adapter
for pot



Adapter
for hanger

At your request,
your company name
will be engraved.

Up to 12 characters (upper-case
alphabetic characters, numeric
characters, and/or hyphens).



Petit Ball



MY CUBE

Fig. 1

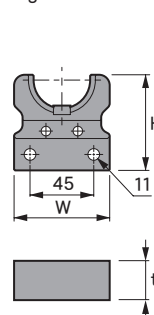


Fig. 2

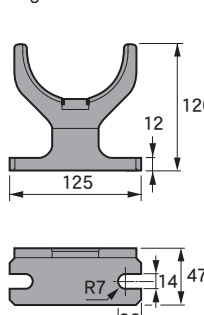
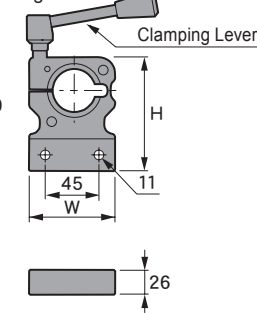


Fig. 3



STAR DUST

PAT.
Cleaning Tool for a spindle taper hole

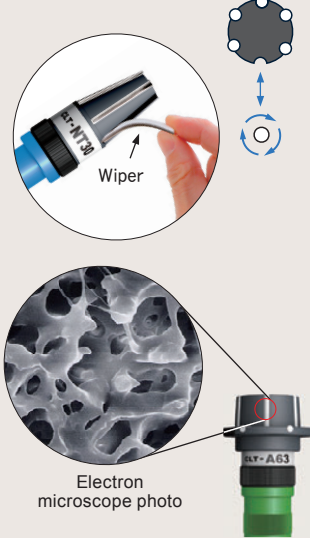
Achieves high-precision machining by cleaning the machine spindle tapered hole.

Replaceable wiper

Dirt doesn't re-adhere thanks to the use of replaceable wipers. When wipers get dirty, please change their position, and when the entire wiper gets dirty, please replace it. This will allow your operations to always take place under clean conditions. It is very economical compared to disposable cleaners.

Excellent dirt adsorption

We use a spongy resin for the wiper. Micron-size air bubbles catch and hold on to oil and powdery cutting chips.



If 1μm chip adhering on the spindle, it causes 10μm run-out of the cutting edge.



SET CODE	Enabled spindles and holders	Plug code	Grip code
CLT-NT30-G2	BT30 / DIN30 / CAT.30	CLT-NT30	GR25-100
-NT40-G3	BT40 / DIN40 / CAT.40	-NT40	GR35-100
-NT50-G3	BT50 / DIN50 / CAT.50	-NT50	
-A40 -G2	HSK-A40 / T40	CLT-A40	GR25-100
-A50 -G2	-A50 / T50	-A50	
-A63 -G3	-A63 / T63	-A63	GR35-100
-A100-G3	-A100 / T100	-A100	
-E25 -G1	HSK-E25	CLT-E25	GR18- 80
-E32 -G4	-E32	-	-
-E40 -G2	-E40	-E40	GR25-100
-E50 -G2	-E50	-E50	
-F63 -G2	HSK-F63	CLT-F63	GR25-100
-F80 -G3	-F80	-F80	GR35-100
CLT-SLK 6-G1	SLK 6	CLT-SLK 6	GR18- 80
-SLK 8-G1	SLK 8	-SLK 8	
-SLK12-G2	SLK12	-SLK12	GR25-100
-C10 -G1	CTH10 / CTA10	CLT-C10	GR18- 80
-C20 -G2	CTH20 / CTA20	-C20	GR25-100
-C25 -G3	CTH25 / CTA25	-C25	GR35-100
-D 7 -G1	DTA 7 / DTB 7 / DTE 7	CLT-D 7	GR18- 80
-D12 -G4	DTA12 / DTB12 / DTE12	-	-

Plug	For Spindle	For Holder
CLT-NT30 -NT40 -NT50	CLT-SLK 6 -SLK 8 -SLK12	
CLT-A40 -A50 -A63 -A100	CLT-C10 -C20 -C25	
CLT-E25 -F63 -E40 -F80 -E50	CLT-D 7	

Grip
GR35-100
GR25-100
GR18-80

CODE

CWP-NT30

-NT40

-NT50

-A40

-A50

-A63

-A100

-E25

-E32

-E40

-E50

-F63

-F80

For Spindle

CWP-SLK 6

-SLK 8

-SLK12

-C10

-C20

-C25

-D 7

-D12

For Holder

Replacement Wiper

This contains 3 sets.

CWP-NT30

※ Plugs and grips can be purchased separately.
※ 3 sets of wipers are included with each set.



TEST BAR CHECKMATE

For machine spindle maintenance

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER
version

STRAIGHT
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

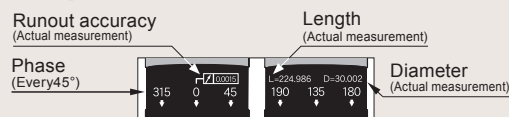
Technical
Information

The maintaining machine spindle run-out accuracy allows superior machining quality. Maximizes tool holder performance!

- ▷ 20% lighter hollow design makes it easy to use.
- ▷ The actual measurement values are marked on the body.
- ▷ Ideal for setting Z axis datum.
- ▷ Reasonable price.

You can recognize the exact run-out accuracy and the highest run-out of the spindle.

You can check the spindle condition more precisely using the run-out value and position marked on the body.



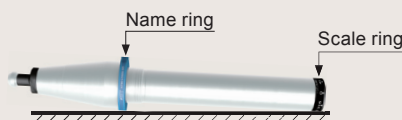
It can be installed into the spindle in every phase.

There is no drive-key groove, so measurements can be made without worrying about the phase.

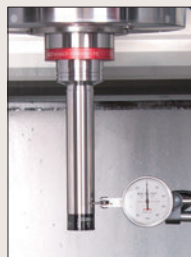


The name ring and scale ring protect it from scratches and dents.

The taper area and straight area do not touch the table surface even if they are placed horizontally.



Periodically checking the run-out accuracy will result in superior machining.



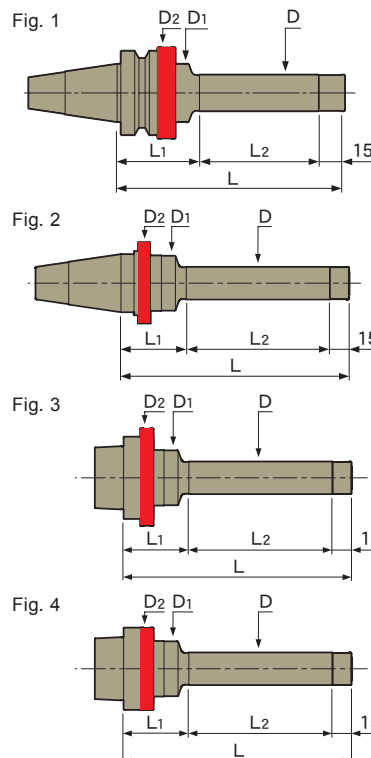
Handy CMA type

Allows you to check the dynamic accuracy thanks to optional balance adjustment.

Full-fledged CMB type

Z-axis deflection and spindle travel accuracy can be measured.

	CODE	Fig.	φD	φD1	φD2	L	L1	L2	Kg
BT/DIN/CAT.	NT30 -CMA20-125	1	20	32	50	125	45	65	0.7
	NT40 -CMA25-175	2	25	42	63	175	50	110	1.3
	NT50 -CMA30-225		30	53	80	225	65	145	3.5
	NT30 -CMB30-175	1	30	32	50	175	45	115	1.0
	NT40 -CMB40-325	2	40	42	63	325		265	2.8
HSK-A / HSK-E	NT50 -CMB50-325		50	53	80		60	250	5.7
	HSK32 -CMA20-125	3	20	26	37	125	35	75	0.4
	HSK40 -CMA20-125			32	50		45	65	0.5
	HSK50 -CMA25-175		25	42	63	175	50	110	1.0
	HSK63 -CMA25-175	4							1.2
	HSK80 -CMA30-225		30	53	80	225	65	145	2.2
	HSK100-CMA30-225				100				3.0
	HSK125-CMA30-225				125				4.1
	HSK32 -CMB25-175	3	25	26	37	175	35	125	0.7
	HSK40 -CMB30-175		30	32	50		40	120	0.9
	HSK50 -CMB40-225		40	42	63	225	45	165	1.8
	HSK63 -CMB40-325	4				325		265	2.7
	HSK80 -CMB50-325		50	53	80		60	250	4.4
	HSK100-CMB50-325				100				5.2
	HSK125-CMB50-325				125				6.3
HSK-F	HSK63F-CMA25-175	4	25	42	63	175	50	110	1.2
	HSK80F-CMA30-225		30	53	80	225	65	145	2.3
	HSK63F-CMB40-325	4	40	42	63	325	45	265	2.7
	HSK80F-CMB50-325		50	53	80		60	250	4.5



The sub-zero treatment prevents secular change.

Option

- Coolant duct (HSK-A)
 - Retention knob (BT)
 - Exclusive retention knob (CAT. / DIN)
 - Balance adjustment (only for CMA type) less than G2.5 / 30000min⁻¹
- *Please order by adding "BL" to the end of the code.
(Ex. : HSK63-CMA25-175 BL)

Std. Access.

- Accuracy inspection sheet

Note

- NT type is available for BT/CAT. and DIN spindle by changing the retention knob.
- HSK type is available for both HSK-A and HSK-E spindles.
- HSK-F type is available only for HSK-F spindle.
- A special design retention knob is required for CAT./DIN spindle.
- A market standard retention knob for ANSI/DIN/ISO is not available. Contact us for detail.
- Use a market standard retention knob for the BT spindle.
- NT30 type can be installed into a spindle at 0° and 180°.

Caution

- A.T.C is not available. (except for NT30)

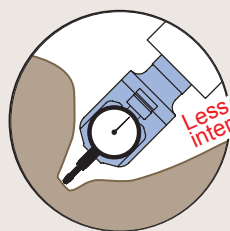
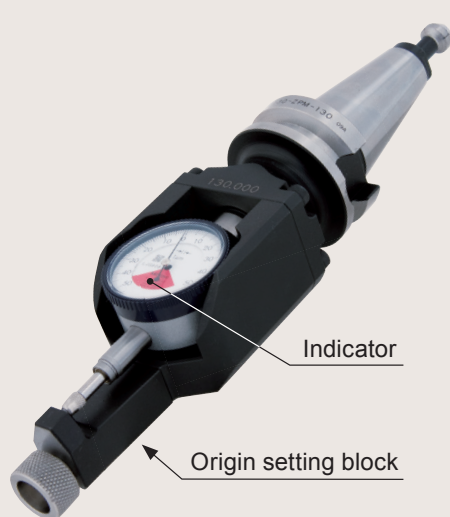
Exclusive retention knob

CODE	Shank
P-576	CAT. 40
-575	CAT. 50
-578	DIN40
-577	DIN50

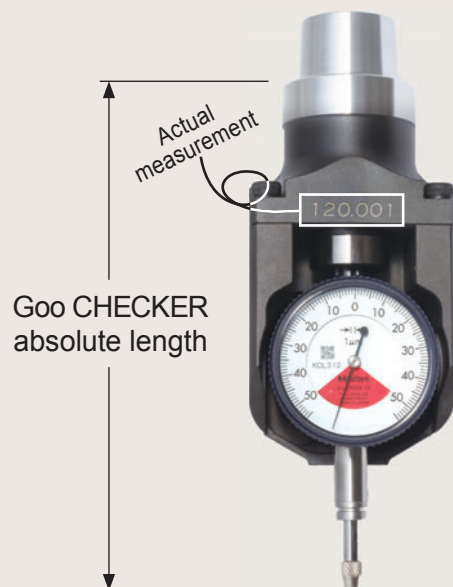
Goo CHECKER ZPM type

Set up the original point on the Z axis / measuring tool for reference position

Shareable Z-axis origin for multiple machining centers.
Easy work-piece origin setting.
Precise work-piece flatness and step measurement possible!



Available for using 5-axis machine.



Easy Z-axis origin setting

Easy measurement for Z-axis origin to work-piece datum surface.

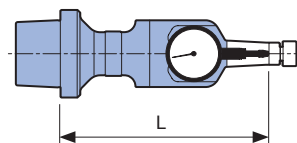
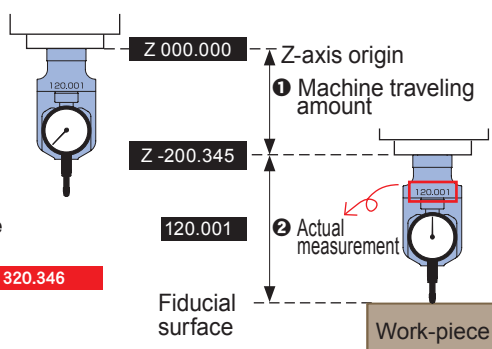
<Ex.>

Distance from Z-axis origin to work-piece datum surface.

$$200.345 + 120.001 = 320.346$$

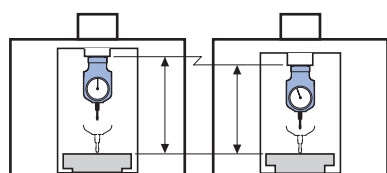
① Machine traveling amount

② Goo checker absolute length

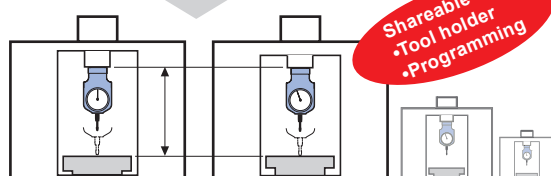


Shareable Z-axis origin for several machining centers

After measuring the distance from the Z-axis origin to the table surface of each machining center and correcting any variations, multiple machining centers can share the tool holders and programming.

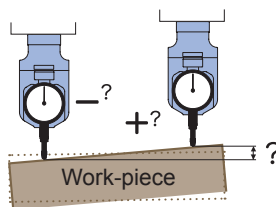


Correcting actual measurement variations

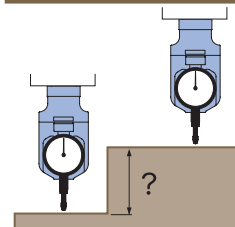


Shareable
•Tool holder
•Programming

Flatness check



Step measurement



CODE	L	Kg
BT30 -ZPM-130	130	1
-165	165	1.2
BT40 -ZPM-150	150	1.3
-210	210	1.5
BT50 -ZPM-180	180	2.9
-240	240	4.1
A63 -ZPM-150	150	1.2
-210	210	1.5
A100 -ZPM-180	180	2.5
-240	240	3.8
E32 -ZPM-120	120	0.7
-165	165	1
E40 -ZPM-120	120	0.8
-180	180	1.1
E50 -ZPM-150	150	1
-195	195	1.3
F63 -ZPM-150	150	1.1
-210	210	1.3
F80PD-ZPM-180	150	1.1
-240	210	1.3
DN40 -ZPM-150	150	1.3
DN50 -ZPM-180	180	2.9
CT40 -ZPM-150	150	1.3
CT50 -ZPM-240	240	4.1

Option

•Retention knob(BT/ CAT./ DIN) → P.216

Std. Access.

•Master block •Indicator, 1/1000 reading

Caution

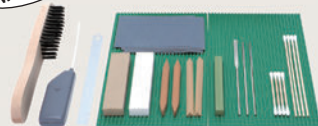
•A.T.C is not available. (except for BT30)

Watch the video and you'll be ready to carry out maintenance immediately!

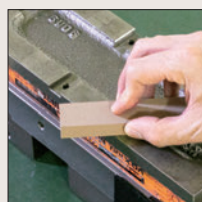


Removing dents and scratches
restores the high accuracy.

Comes
with tools



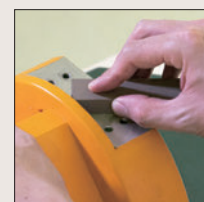
Tool holder



Fixture



Machine table



Work-piece

Contents

1. The negative influence of dents, scratches and rust.
2. Practical ways to remove dents, scratches and rust
- Tool holder edition.
3. Practical ways to remove dents, scratches and rust
- Machine table, Fixture edition.
4. Introduction of tools.

PR Movie



Basic Kit

CODE

MTN-BSK1



MTN-MV1



■ Contents of kit

Tools	Specification	Q'ty
Maintenance DVD	DVD	1
Oilstone-Both ends tapered type	#500	2
-Triangular type		2
-Square type		1
-White type	#3000	1
Rubber grinding stone-Square type	#320	1
Diamond file-Flat type	#120	1
-Round type		1
-Triangular type		1
Wire brush	Hardened steel wire	1
Water-resistant Sandpaper	#1000	10
Cotton-tipped stick-Long type	—	10
-Short type		10
Scraper for clearance gap		1
Light	AA battery×2	1
Mat for work	Rubber mat	2
Kit case	—	1

■ Note

- Can be sold individually.

■ Replacement tool set

CODE

MTN-RSS1

■ Option

- Oilstone-Both ends tapered type(2pcs.)
- Oilstone-Triangular type(2pcs.)
- Water-resistant Sandpaper (10sheets)
- Cotton-tipped stick-Long type (10pcs.)
- Cotton-tipped stick-Short type (10pcs.)



Oilstone-Both ends tapered type



Oilstone-Triangular type



Water-resistant Sandpaper



Cotton-tipped stick-Long type

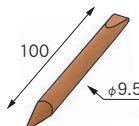


Cotton-tipped stick-Short type

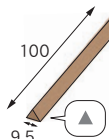
■ Single unit

CODE	Q'ty
MTN-MV1	1
MTN-OS1	1
-OS2	1
-OS3	1
-OS4	1
-RS1	1
-DY1	1
-DY2	1
-DY3	1
-WB1	2
-WP1	20
-MB1	100
-MB2	100
-SS1	1
-HL1	1
-MS1	2
-KC1	1

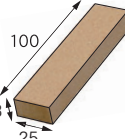
MTN-OS1



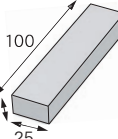
-OS2



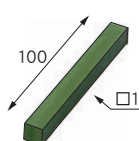
-OS3



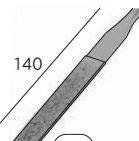
-OS4



MTN-RS1



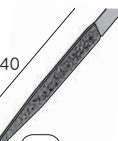
-DY1



-DY2



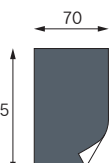
-DY3



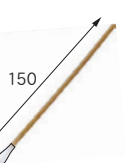
MTN-WB1



-WP1



-MB1



-MB2



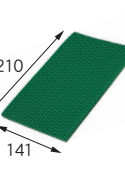
MTN-SS1



-HL1



-MS1



-KC1



■ Anti-rust oil set

CODE

MTN-ARS1

■ Contents

- Anti-rust oil
- Anti-rust oil (Refill)

■ Note

- Can be sold individually.



Anti-rust oil

CODE
MTN-AR1



Anti-rust oil (Refill)

CODE
MTN-AR2

Technical support

Cutting tool cover

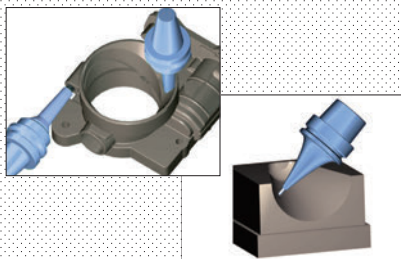
At MST, we provide long-term support of your safe use and maintaining high accuracy of our products for your machining.

1 Pre-sales

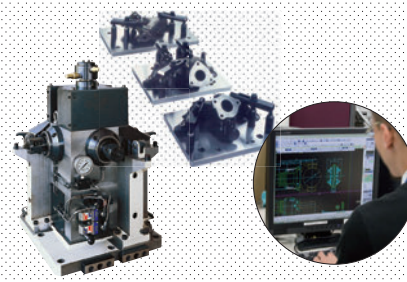
Provide wide-ranging technical support.



Tool selection



Interference check with 3D drawings



Designing manufacturing fixtures

2 On delivery

You will receive instructions.



Instructions for a heater



Maintenance instruction

3 Post-sales

Our Tool Clinic experts can visit your factory to demonstrate the correct usage, maintenance and seminar.



Seminar



Evaluation



Consulting

We offer a full line-up of peripheral equipment to improve the work environment at your factory.

 Work table 6S DESK ➔ P. 220	 Holder, Tool washing machine CLEAN BOX ➔ P. 221	 Tool protection cover TOOL CAP ➔ P. 222  Cutter protection box ENDMILL HOUSE ➔ P. 223	 TOOL HOLDER STORING CABINET ➔ P. 224	 Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole STAR DUST ➔ P. 226  For machine spindle maintenance TEST BAR CHECKMATE ➔ P. 227
		 Tool tightening stand TOOL SET UP STAND ➔ P. 225		

Instructions for use

To ensure optimum, trouble-free performance, please read this instructions carefully before using products.

Please contact us if your holder is damaged. We are ready to help you.

Instructions for using SLIMLINE

Pay attention to scratches and dust.

Before using, be sure to remove anti-rust oil on the holder. Scratches and dust can reduce performance and accuracy. Please keep your holders clean with rags. Our CLEAN BOX is available for your cleaning needs.

Holder, Tool washing machine
CLEAN BOX
→ P. 221



Tool holder shank

If you insert holder shanks with scratches and dust into machine spindles, the accuracy of the spindle is reduced and the spindle can be damaged. For shank maintenance, use an oil grinding stone or sandpaper to remove scratches and rust. We can not re-grind shanks since it changes the position of gauge line, so we recommend you to purchase new holders.



Storage

Please use tool protection covers if you store holders with cutters. Cutting edges may be damaged by coming in contact with each other, and you may get injured by sharp cutting edges.



Tool protection cover
TOOL CAP
→ P. 222



Daily maintenance

Why does rust form?

- Water in air adheres to SLIMLINE holders. This water reacts with the metal and then rust forms. Since the SLIMLINE is heated, the oil on its surface is liable to evaporate and this makes rusting more likely to occur.
- Rust formed on the metal surface gradually corrodes deeper over time.

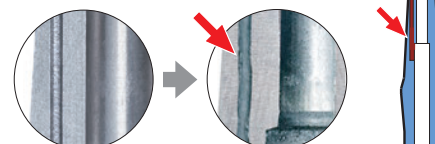
Coolant-through-spindle

In particular, when coolant is passed through a holder or a collet in the spindle-through system, it remains deep inside the holder and induces rusting.



Flush type

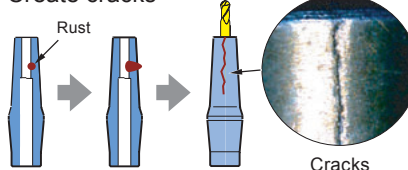
Special care must be taken for the flush type SLIMLINE, because coolant is more likely to remain in its small holes.



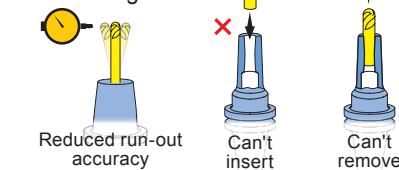
What happens after rusting?

- If a tool is chucked in this state, the tool cannot be inserted into the holder. If the tool is forced, then the stress resulting from the shrink-fit will focus on the corroded part and it causes the holder to crack.
- The clamping force is reduced, resulting in cutter slippage and loss of accuracy.

Create cracks



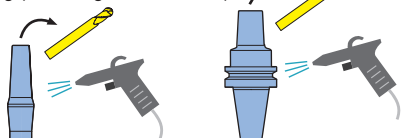
Internal bore distortion of the cutting tool



What should be done to prevent rusting?

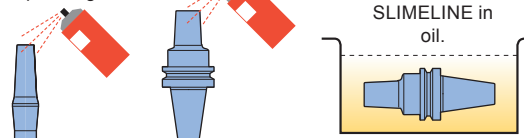
Iron rusting occurs if there are water content and air (oxygen). It can be prevented by removing water content by rustproofing or by ensuring that the metal is not directly exposed to air (oxygen).

1 Cleaning (removing water content)



- After use, blow off any clinging water content with compressed air. Sufficiently blow air, in particular, into the deep ends of holes, small holes in the flush-type SLIMLINE, etc. After SLIMLINE has been cleaned with cleaning oil or a washing machine, blowing the holder with compressed air is effective.
- Heat SLIMLINE with a shrink-fit heater and then remove the cutting tool.

2 Rust proofing

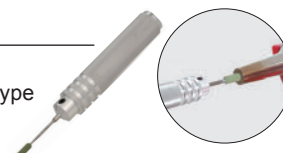


- After cleaning, spray with rustproofing oil or immerse your SLIMLINE in rustproofing oil.
- Prior to shrink-fitting, sufficiently remove the rustproofing oil remaining on the SLIMLINE. To remove the oil, a cleaner spray or solvent is useful.

If it's getting hard to insert the cutting tool?

If oxidation has occurred, or grease or dust has burned onto the internal bores, remove with "cleaning tool rubber grinding stone".

Cleaning tool
Rubber grinding stone type
→ P. 17



Precautions for shrink-fitting

Cleaning before shrink-fitting

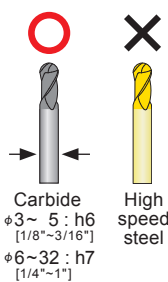
You must clean the cutter shank and internal bore of holder before you shrink-fit it. Please use our brush-type cleaning tool to clean out dust and dirt inside before you shrink-fit.



Cleaning tool
Brush type → P.17

Usable tools

- **Please use only carbide cutters.** No shrink release is possible for any tool using high-speed steel.
- A tool exceeding its tolerance can cause breakage or slippage.
- Sometimes melted particles such as tiny cutting chips on cutter shanks get stuck in clamping holes, and cutters can't be removed. DO NOT remove or insert the cutting tool forcibly, when you cannot remove it, please reheat again.



Using heat-resistant gloves

Use these gloves to protect from burns during operation.

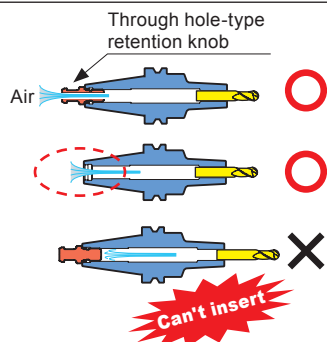


Heat-resistant gloves
→ P. 16



Retention knob (BT)

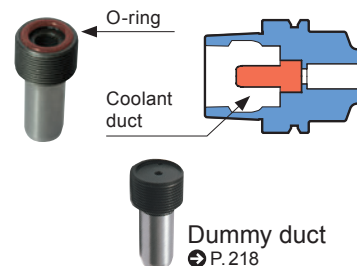
Use a retention knob that has a through hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it. The typical retention knob has no vent to release air which prevents tools from being inserted.



Through hole-type
retention knob

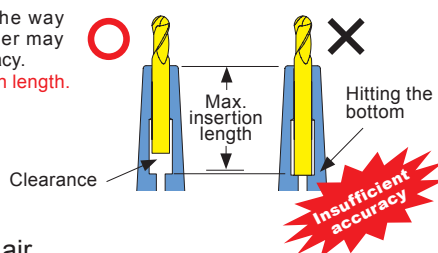
Coolant duct (HSK-A)

When you use hot air heater, remove the coolant duct before heating the holder. If you heat the holder with the coolant duct attached, the O-ring will be damaged. A dummy duct is available. If you don't use the coolant-through feature and don't want to remove the duct every time.



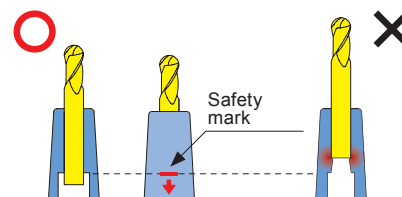
Max. insertion length

Inserting the cutter all the way to the bottom of the holder may result in insufficient accuracy. Please ensure the insertion length.



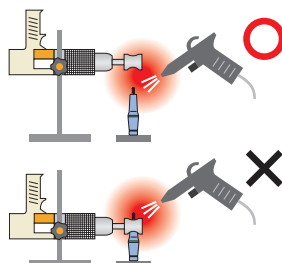
Min. holding length

A short insertion length may cause the holder to be damaged when the cutter is inserted. Always insert the cutter shank beyond the safety mark.



Cooling by outside air

Do not directly apply air to the shrink-fitting heater when cooling the hot-air heater (HRB type) using air from the outside. The fan in the heater will melt, resulting in a breakdown.



Precautions for water-cooling

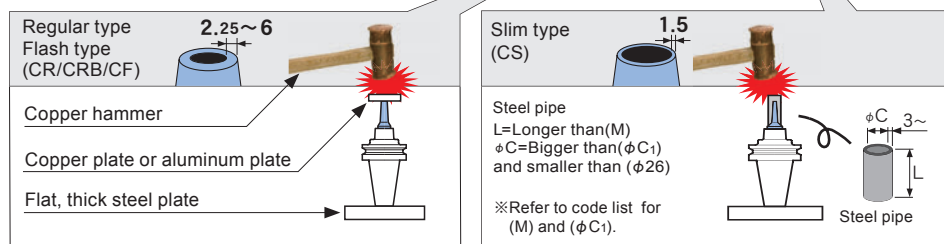
Water-cooling immediately after shrink fitting may result in burns due to the large quantity of steam generated. Be sure to set the shrink-fitting heater setting to COOL and cool the holder for at least one minute before water-cooling. Moisture left on the holder may lead to rust formation and damage to the holder, so be sure to completely remove all moisture.



2 PIECE type : When the SLIMLINE collet can't be removed from the master holder.

Tap the collet. You can remove the collet after loosening the stuck screw.

- 1 Remove the tool using a shrink-fit heating device.
- 2 Apply force once using the dedicated wrench in the eject direction.
- 3 Tap it.
- 4 Eject.
- 5 Apply oil to the thread.



※Please contact MST if you cannot remove a collet using the method above.

The reason it cannot be loosened.

In most cases, there is not adequate lubrication on the thread.

Low oil content

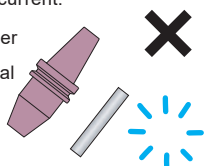


Cautions when using the HEAT ROBO DENJI (HRD-01S, HRD-02SH, HRD-03)

Only for use with SLIMLINE holders

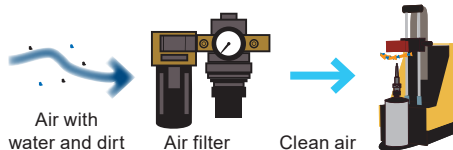
Use of the following items will lead to damage to the heater from excessive current.

- Other brand's shrink-fit holder
- Foreign matter made of metal
- Heating without a shrink-fit holder (blank heating)



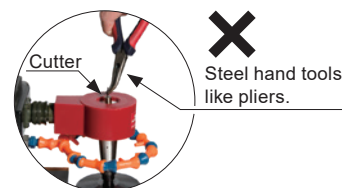
Attaching an air filter

For air-cooling, use filtered air. Air with a lot of water, or hot air, can break air component parts.



Do not use steel hand tools

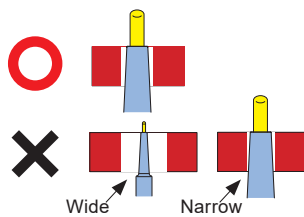
Wear heat-resistant gloves and use a cutter stopper.



Changing coils... Be sure to turn off the power

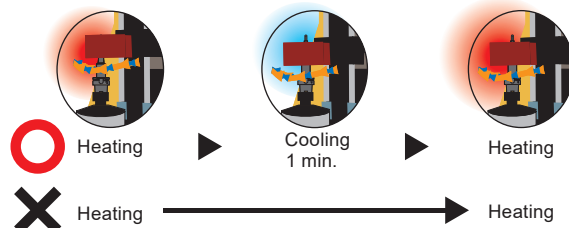


Use the appropriate coil size (HRD-01S, HRD-02SH)

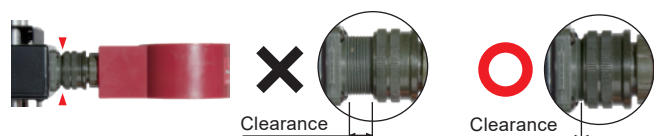


Do not repeat heating

Always conduct a cooling operation for at least one minute after a heating operation, as continuous heating may damage the unit.

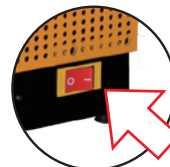


When you attach a coil, tighten the threaded connector all the way. (HRD-01S, HRD-02SH)



Heating

Do not turn OFF the power.



Do not move the coil & holder.



The HEAT ROBO DENJI 1200S (HRD-01S) is unable to shrink certain holders

For the MONO series and STRAIGHT ARBOR, please check for compatibility on item code table before using your holders. For those marked with [▲] on the table, please follow the procedure to the right.

Compatibility table for HRD-01S

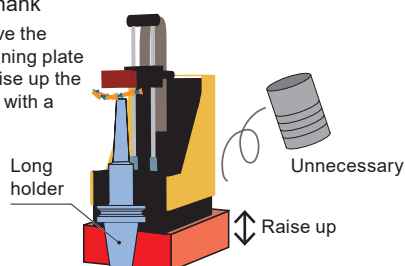
[○] Available [×] Not available
[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. → P. 233

	Kg	N	S
1.0	2.3	9.1	○
1.1	3.1	14.6	▲

Code table

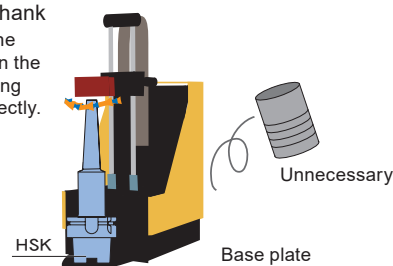
BT shank

Remove the positioning plate and raise up the heater with a block.



HSK shank

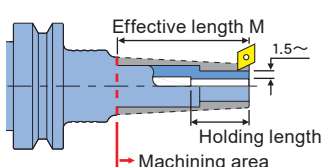
Set up the holder on the positioning plate directly.



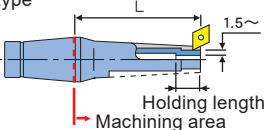
User customization (Additional processing)

- Do not change the overall length (tool clamping length).
- Ensure that a thickness of at least 1.5mm is maintained.
- The custom machining area must be above the [H] mark. Please check details on the code tables.
※ For the machining area of the STRAIGHT arbor, see the operation manual.
- You can not do custom machining with the STRAIGHT ARBOR Carbide Shank type.
- When customizing flush-type (CF, SLFA and SLFB) holders, pay particular attention to the coolant-through holes.
- You can download CAD data (DXF format) at our website, which are useful for additional processing. These drawings may also be used to carry out interference checks with the work-piece and fixtures.
- The rigidity of the holder decreases after custom-machining. Reduce cutting conditions when using it.

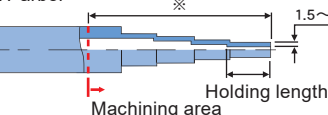
MONO 3°



2 PIECE type



STRAIGHT arbor



About custom-machining (turning)

- Perform light cutting using a shallow cutting depth (0.1 to 0.2mm).
- During cutting, use water-soluble coolant and do not allow the temperature of the object being cut to rise.
- Use a stainless-steel tool or positive tip tool.
- The following machining conditions are recommended:
 - Cutting speed ... 30~50m/min
 - Feed rate ... 0.1~0.2mm/rev
 - Cutting depth ... 0.1~0.2mm

Rigidity of SLIMLINE

Relationship between SLIMLINE rigidity $\bar{S}$ and L/D

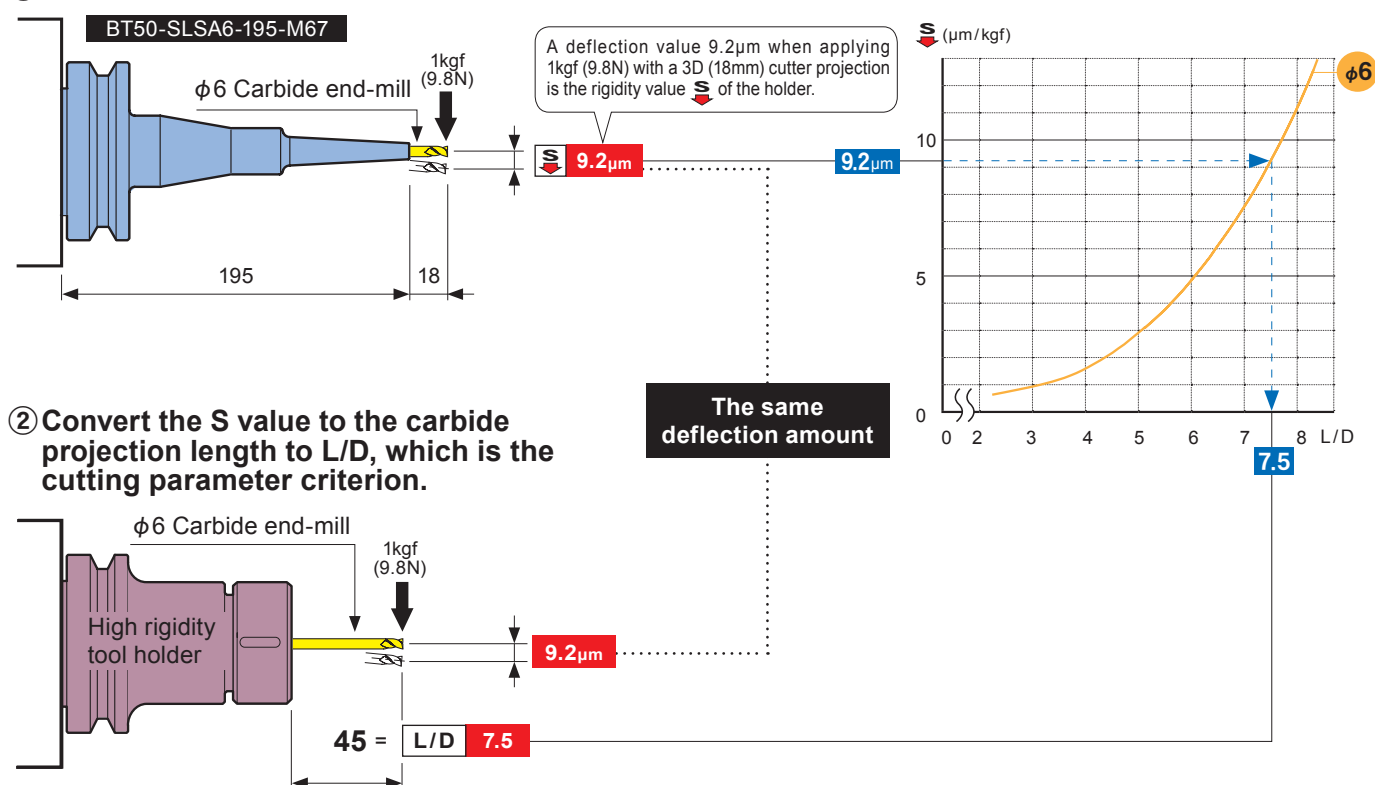
SLIMLINE has a very slim design. Your cutting results may vary significantly, depending on the holder design and the cutting tool projection length.
Rigidity Value $\bar{S}$ in the dimension tables can be used as a reference mark when selecting holders.
Please refer to the example below to learn more about this.

h	Kg	N	$\bar{S}$
50	4	6.6	9.2
30	3.9	8.2	11.1
	4.3	8.5	10.4
	3.3	3.4	10.4

(Code table)

Rigidity Value $\bar{S}$ is the deflection amount of a holder with a 3D cutter projection length

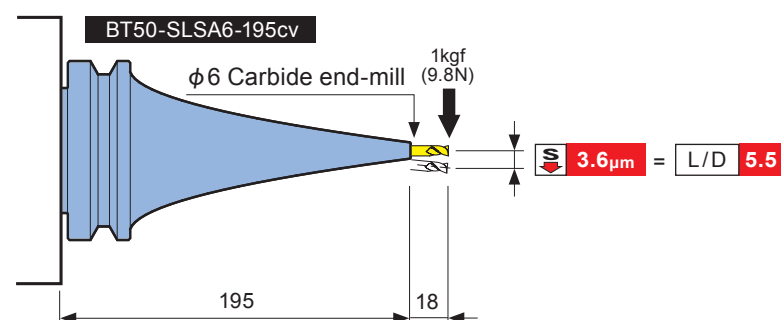
① SLIMLINE MONO 3°



The rigidity value $\bar{S} = 9.2\mu\text{m}$ for BT50-SLSA6-195-M67 (18mm cutter projection) is equivalent to $L/D = 7.5 = 45\text{mm}$ of carbide cutter projection.

③ Even if the holder lengths are the same, the rigidity can vary greatly due to differences in the holder design.

Selecting the same length MONO Curve BT50-SLSA6-195cv holder will give a rigidity value of $\bar{S} = 3.6\mu\text{m}$, $L/D = 5.5$, enabling more stable machining.



SLIMLINE rigidity calculation software

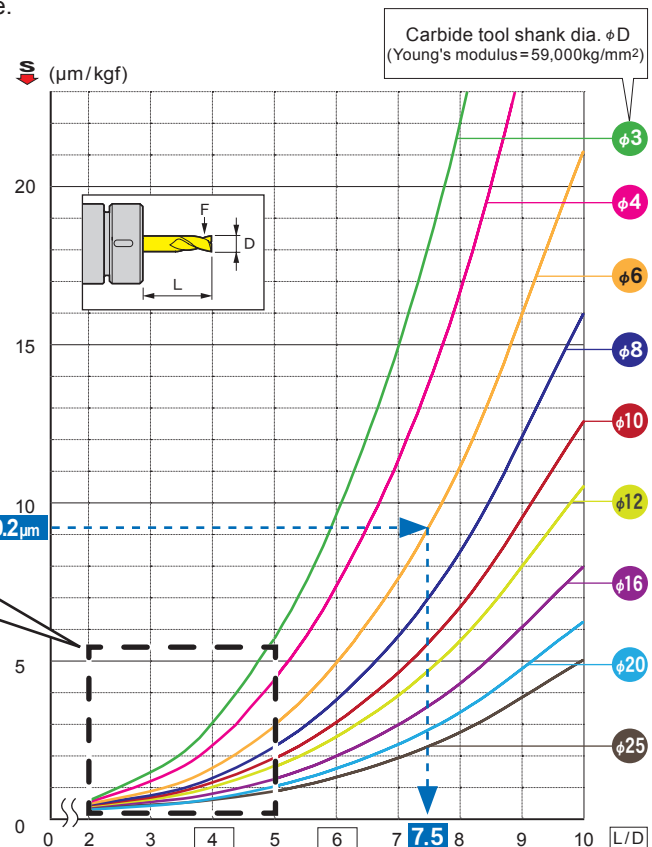
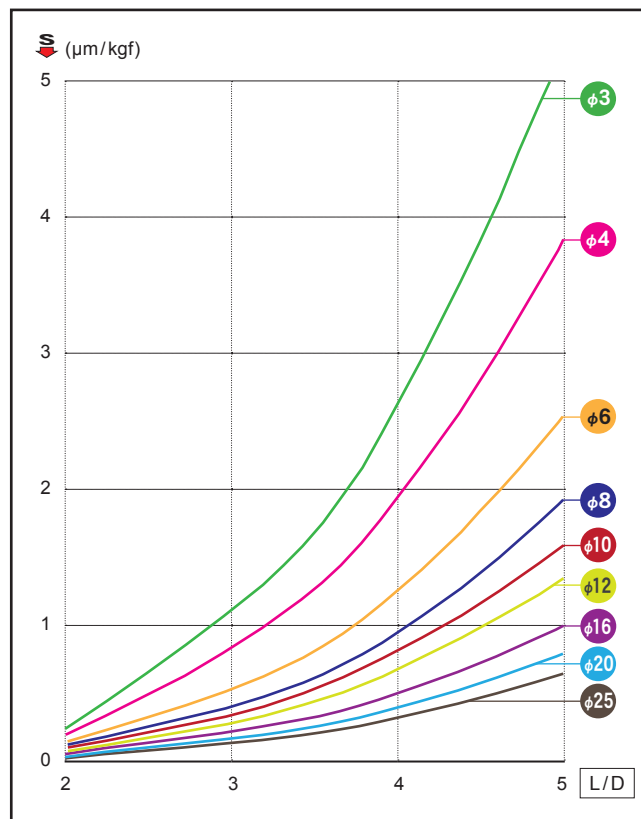
Please use our SLIMLINE rigidity calculation software for different cutter lengths (excluding 3D) and stepped/tapered cutters. It will calculate the rigidity according to your machining conditions.



P. 236

The graph of relationship between rigidity S and L/D

The values of L/D can be determined based on the rigidity S value.



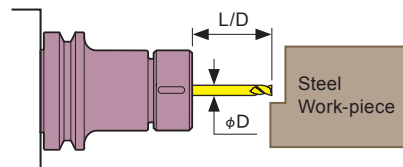
The formula to determine rigidity S (Deflection)

$$S = \frac{6.8 \times F \times L^3}{E \times D^4}$$

D : Tool shank dia.
 L : Overhang length of cutter
 F : Load
 E : Young's modulus

Cutting condition indication

	Cutting condition	
	Standard	Need to consider
Square end-mill	L/D=4 Less than	L/D=4 Over
Corner radius end-mill		
Ball end-mill	L/D=6 Less than	L/D=6 Over



Productivity comparison and surface finishing quality by different carbide cutter lengths (L/D)

Machinability

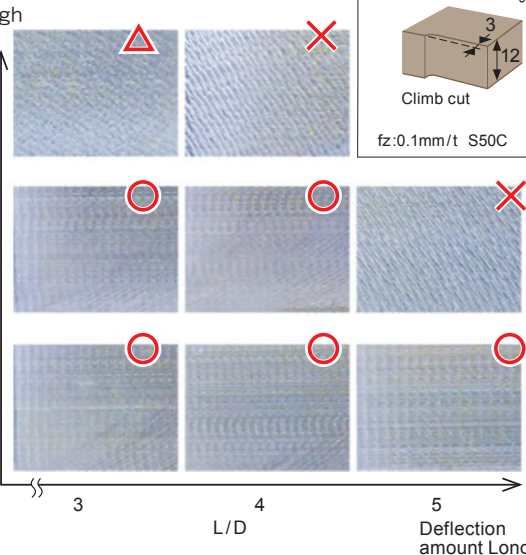
Chip evacuation (cm³/min)

High

57cm³/min
(n 3,981min⁻¹
Vf 1,592mm/min)

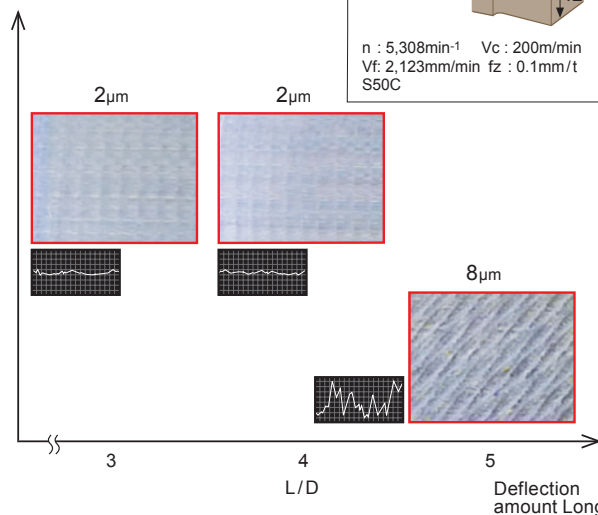
38cm³/min
(n 2,654min⁻¹
Vf 1,062mm/min)

19cm³/min
(n 1,327min⁻¹
Vf 531mm/min)



Finishing surface (Rz)

Good



SLIMLINE

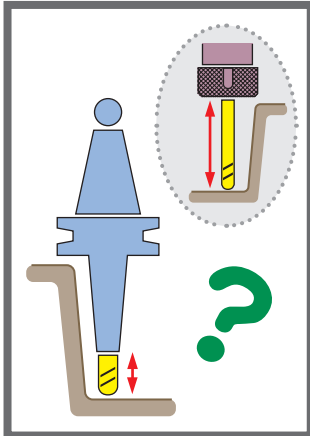
Rigidity calculation software

Free of charge

Indispensable
for CAM operators!

PAT.

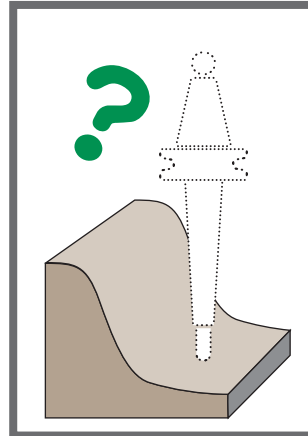
Do you have similar problems?



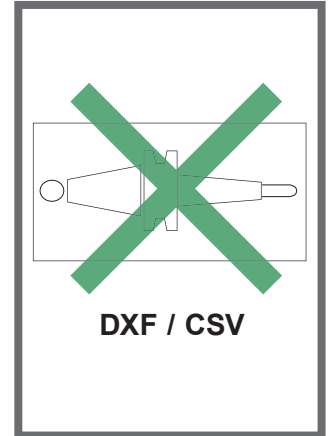
How much more rigidity is there in SLIMLINE compared to conventional holders?



We are looking for SLIM-LINE products(4,000 Variations)that can be used at even higher cutting conditions.



We want a holder that perfectly matches our cutting conditions and the shape of our workpiece.



There is no drawing data, which makes it troublesome for us to carry out an interference check using CAM.

Solution



Use SLIMLINE Rigidity Calculation Software to easily check SLIMLINE rigidity with cutter and work-piece interference. You can select the optimum holder with stronger rigidity and less interference.



You can readily improve
your machining
efficiency and quality.

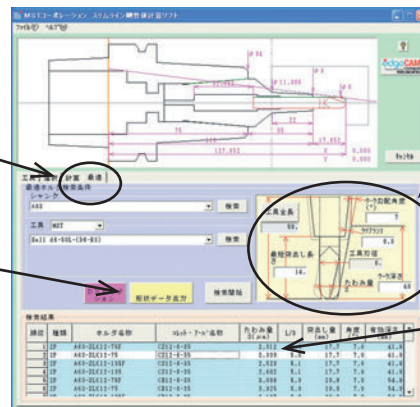
- The most suitable SLIMLINE
- +
- Cutter
- +
- Cutter projection

④ Displaying the main dimensions

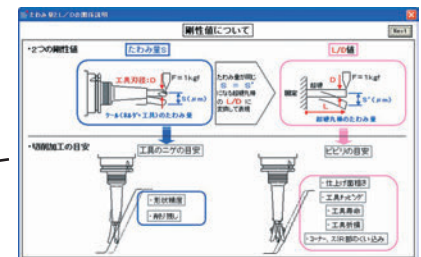
③ The most suitable SLIMLINE holder with the highest rigidity for the shape of the work piece is automatically selected.

⑤ "Selected SLIMLINE holder" with optimized "projection" of "cutter" can be output in DXF/CSV.

② Holders are listed in order of rigidity.



① Input a work-piece geometry. Input clearance information (between a work-piece and tool/holder), and tool overhang limitation (min. value).



•The CAM simulators listed below come with SLIMLINE configured data as a standard.

CAM-TOOL CAM-TOOL	edgecam EDGE CAM	worknc WORK NC	hyperMILL HYPER MILL	JBM Engineering JBM Engineering	GENETEC GENETEC	SIEMENS Siemens PLM Software
FF/cam FF/cam	tebis TEBIS	AUTODESK POWERMILL PowerMill	CADmeister CAD meister	VISI VISI	VERICUT VERICUT	SAEILO SAEILO JAPAN

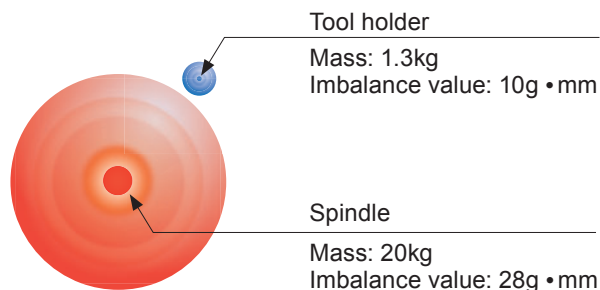
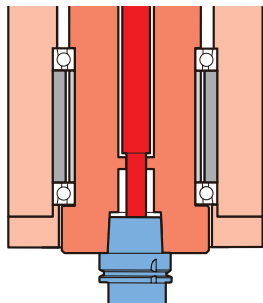
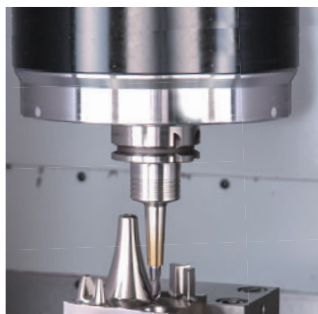
※CAUTION : Each set of geometry data is handled differently, so please ask each CAM manufacturer for help.

For high-speed spindle rotation

Imbalance value of a machine tool spindle and a tool holder

A tool holder imbalance value (G grade) focuses at high-speed spindle rotation of a machining center. However, it is important to consider the entire rotation body, including the spindle, holder and cutter to determine the high-speed spindle rotation. This is because the holder and cutter weight is much lighter than the spindle weight (less than approx. 1/20th), and thus the effect of a tool holder on the spindle rotating equipment (spindle, tool holder and cutter) becomes significantly smaller.

Spending time and money on balance corrections to the holder alone will not result in significant improvement.



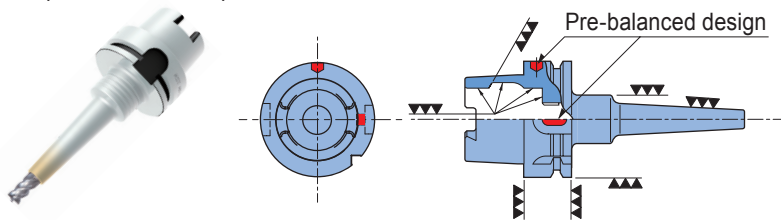
Achieving high-speed, high-efficiency machining requires more than just good balance.

- What is the run-out accuracy of the machine spindle, tool holder and cutting tool?
- Is there taper contact between the machine spindle and tool holder?
- What is the diameter of the cutting tool?
- What is the cutting speed? Spindle rotation?

MST considers these points carefully and produces a tool holder according to our own pre-balanced design concept.

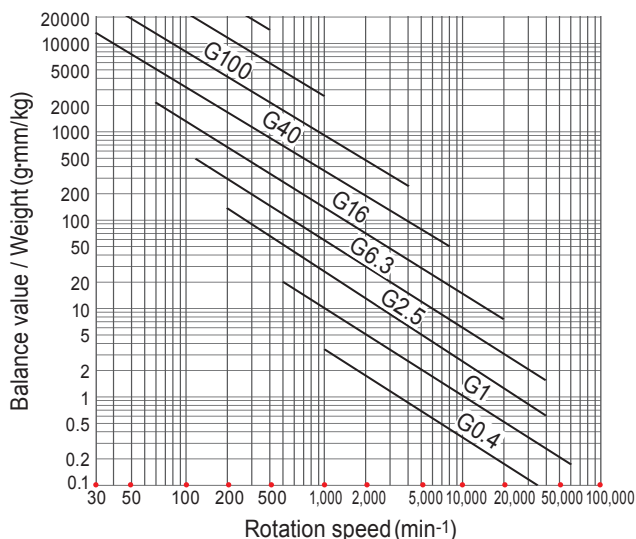
Pre-balanced design

MST has applied our original pre-balancing to make the tool holders applicable for high-speed spindle rotation. Balancing corrections for our products is not required.



- Counter-balancing at imbalanced design areas.
- O.D finish grinding after heat treatment.

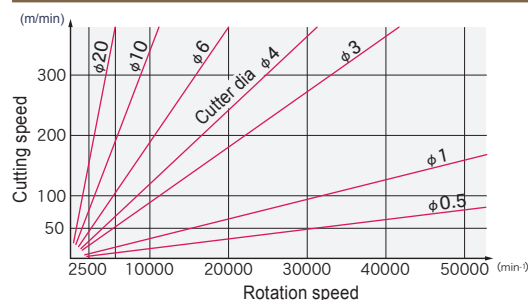
Unbalancing in terms of tolerable residual rotation against the balancing grade(G grade value)



Points to keep in mind at high-speed rotation.

- Minimal length of a tool holder and cutting tool as short as possible.
- Using high accuracy and compact design tool holders.
- Optimizing cutting condition(rpm, feed and depth of cut).

Relationship between a cutter diameter and spindle rotation



<<Reference>>

Recommend various of G grade of a rotating body

G grade	G	Rotating body
G40	~ 40	The car wheel
G16	~ 16	The parts of agricultural machines The parts of truck
G 6.3	~ 6.3	Machine tools and aviation gas- turbine rotors after assembling general mechanical parts
G 2.5	~ 2.5	The spindle of machine tool Gas turbine Steam turbine
G 1	~ 1	The grinding wheel spindle of grinding machine
G 0.4	~ 0.4	The grinding wheel spindle of precise grinding machine Gyroscope

Determining tool holder G grade

$$G = \frac{\text{Imbalance value(g-mm)}}{\text{Weight (kg)}} \times \frac{\text{Spindle rotation speed}}{9,550}$$

Holders for high-speed operation include "Imbalance value" and "holder weight" columns in the dimensions table.

Determining G grade of rotating equipment

(Spindle • Tool holder • Cutting tool)

$$G = \frac{(\text{Spindle} + \text{Holder} + \text{Cutter}) \text{ Imbalance value(g-mm)}}{\text{Weight (kg)}} \times \frac{\text{Spindle rotation speed}}{9,550}$$

Application examples using SLIMLINE

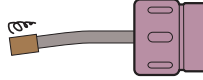
The shrink fit quill for an internal grinder

A SLIMLINE holder has a slim design. It minimizes interference with grinding wheel. It holds the shorter portion of the tool for grinding. Grinding can be performed with high accuracy and high rigidity. It reduces tool costs and contributes to cost reduction.

Current method of chucking with a collet

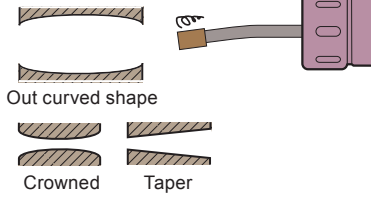
■While setting-up

- It does not achieve good run-out accuracy.
- Centering process is required.



■While grinding

- Poor machining accuracy
- A grinding wheel deflects during deep internal bore grinding.
- Tool life is short.

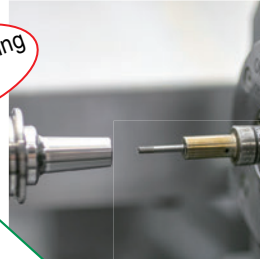


Problem resolution

Ideal for internal grinding.

Comparison data

Measurements	SLIMLINE	COLLET HOLDER
Roundness	0.3 μm	0.6 μm
Surface roughness(R _a)	1.38 μm	2.7 μm



3 μm

Strong clamping force

The shrink-fit quill for an internal grinder

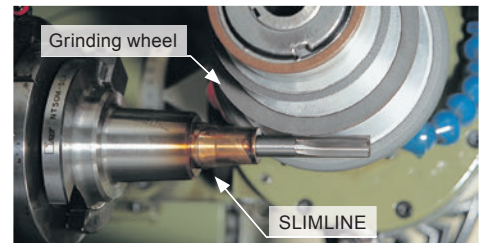
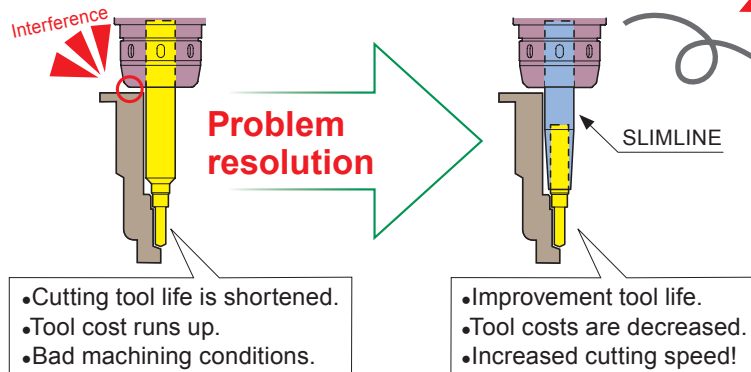


Specialized brochure available

Tool grinding applications

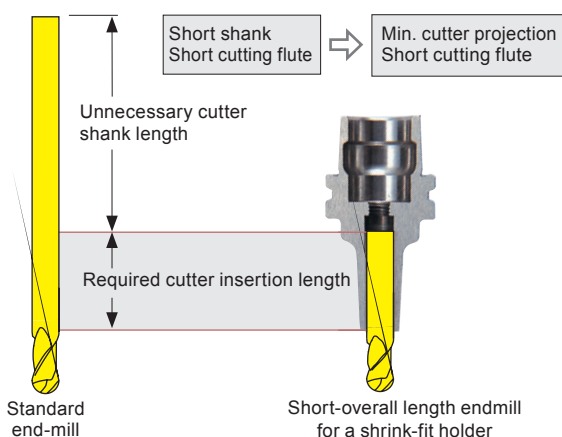
The chucking accuracy of a grinding wheel largely influences grinding accuracy (roundness and surface roughness, etc.). A shrink-fit quill SLIMLINE holder further enhances processing accuracy.

Examples of improvements



Short-overall length carbide endmill for shrink-fit holders.

With a SLIMLINE, the maximum insertion length is short, so a normal length tool is not necessary.



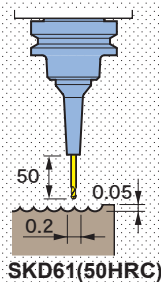
Super short ball end mill DZ-SSB	Impact miracle ball end mill VF-2SSB	Shrink master ball FSHB-TH
Short shank ball end mill MSB230SF	Short over all length type WXL end mill WXL-HS-EBD WXL-HS-LN-EBD	High-efficiency short shank ball HFB-S HSB-S HSLB-S

Cutting data

BT40-SLK12-45 CF12-3-55

n : 20000 min⁻¹
Vf : 2000 mm/min
Vc : 25 m/min
fz : 0.05 mm/t

R0.2 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes



SKD61(50HRC)

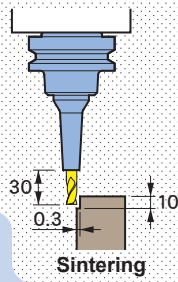
User's voice

Cutter life was extended almost double, because chucking accuracy was improved. Finishing surface of work-piece was improved.

BT40-SLK12-45 CR12-6-55

n : 15000 min⁻¹
Vf : 2400 mm/min
Vc : 188 m/min
fz : 0.04 mm/t

φ6 Carbide endmill
2 flutes



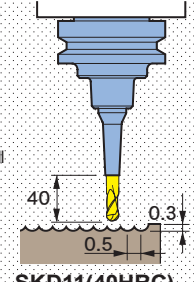
Sintering

Cutter life was extended almost double against a collet holder. Scratch on the cutting surface with up-cut operation has been disappeared due to increasing rigidity of a cutting tool, because of reducing cutter projection when using SLIMLINE.

BT50-SLK12-75 CS12-10-55

n : 6000 min⁻¹
Vf : 6000 mm/min
Vc : 188 m/min
fz : 0.5 mm/t

R5 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes



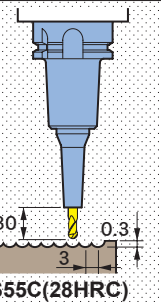
SKD11(40HRC)

We achieved sufficient cutting surface. Cutter life was extended about 3 times against using a collet holder.

A63-SLK12-75 CF12-6-55

n : 16000 min⁻¹
Vf : 3200 mm/min
Vc : 301 m/min
fz : 0.1 mm/t

R3 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes



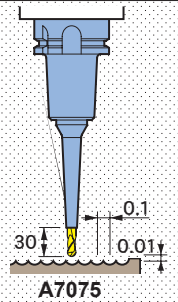
S55C(28HRC)

Cutter life was extended about 3 times due to superior chucking accuracy. SLIMLINE provides us great cutting surface, therefore, we could reduce hand-polishing time.

A63-SLK12-75 CS12-6-80

n : 20000 min⁻¹
Vf : 4000 mm/min
Vc : 377 m/min
fz : 0.1 mm/t

R3 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes



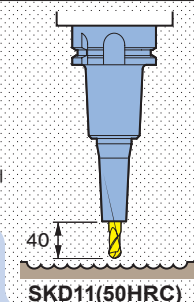
A7075

No necessity long time for checking interference. Spindle rotation and feed rate were increased 1.5 times. Cutter life was extended due to superior chucking accuracy.

A63-SLK12-75 CF12-10-55

n : 20000 min⁻¹
Vf : 6000 mm/min
Vc : 628 m/min
fz : 0.15 mm/t

R4 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes



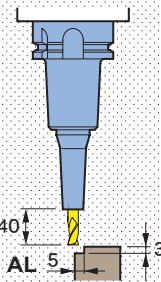
SKD11(50HRC)

SLIMLINE provides constant run-out accuracy. We achieved sufficient cutting surface, because of vibration free machining due to high rigidity for cross feed. Cutter life was extended 1.5 ~ 2 times against a collet holder.

A63-SLK12-75 CR12-10-55

n : 20000 min⁻¹
Vf : 6000 mm/min
Vc : 628 m/min
fz : 0.15 mm/t

φ10 Endmill
2 flutes



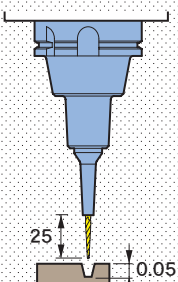
AL5

SLIMLINE achieves noise less running at high speed spindle rotation. No required long projection of cutting tool, because SLIMLINE compact design provides us superior approach to cutting point without interference against work clamping devices.

A100-SLK12-105 CR12-4-55

n : 13000 min⁻¹
Vf : 700 mm/min
Vc : 61 m/min
fz : 0.03 mm/t

φ4 Carbide taper endmill
(1°) 2 flutes



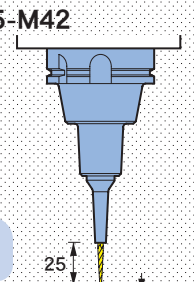
HPM7(32HRC)

Cutter life was extended 2 times against a conventional collet holder due to superior chucking accuracy.

BT40-SLSA6-95-M42

n : 2000 min⁻¹
Vf : 100 mm/min
Vc : 38 m/min
fz : 0.025 mm/t

φ6 Carbide endmill
2 flutes



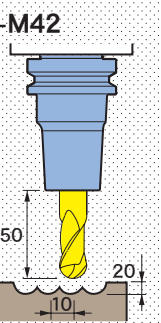
ADC12

Cutting surface and holding accuracy improved.

BT50-SLRB20-110-M42

n : 4500 min⁻¹
Vf : 4400 mm/min
Vc : 283 m/min
fz : 0.489 mm/t

R10 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes



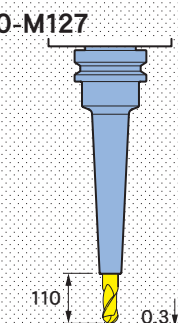
Plastic

We doubled the z feeding compared to conventional holder, but this holder still has enough rigidity.

BT40-SLSB12-180-M127

n : 2500 min⁻¹
Vf : 500 mm/min
Vc : 94 m/min
fz : 0.1 mm/t

R6 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes



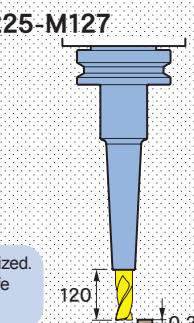
Gr

During the cutting process the vibration reduced, and the cutting surface was improved.

BT50-SLSB16-225-M127

n : 5600 min⁻¹
Vf : 2000 mm/min
Vc : 281 m/min
fz : 0.179 mm/t

φ16 Carbide endmill
2 flutes



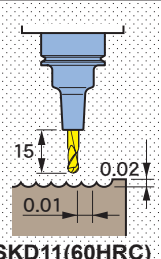
S55C

Holding accuracy was stabilized. Cutting surface and cutter life improved 2-3 times.

E40-SLRA6-50

n : 20000 min⁻¹
Vf : 1500 mm/min
Vc : 377 m/min
fz : 0.038 mm/t

R3 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes



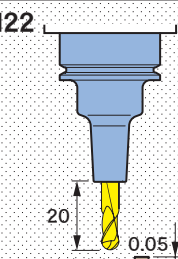
SKD11(60HRC)

With conventional holder we could not have good surface finish. However with SLIMLINE we could have great surface finish.

F63-SLSA4-75-M22

n : 16000 min⁻¹
Vf : 1200 mm/min
Vc : 100 m/min
fz : 0.038 mm/t

R1 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes



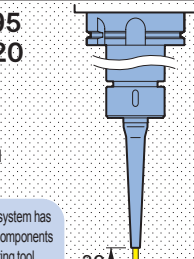
SKD61(55HRC)

Machining surface quality has been improved thanks to the improvement in cutting tool run-out. This doubles cutting tool life, allowing for an increased feed rate (cutting condition), which reduces machining time.

A100-CTH25-195 ST25-SLSA6-320

n : 5000 min⁻¹
Vf : 150 mm/min
Vc : 94 m/min
fz : 0.015 mm/t

Carbide coated endmill
2 flutes



P×5

The rigidity and accuracy of the SLIMLINE system has been improved so that it only requires two components (master holder and collet) for chucking a cutting tool while conventional systems require three different holders connected in series. The machining time has been reduced to 300 minutes from 360 minutes.

HSK Shank

MST uses DIN-HSK standard shanks, which are widely used in Japan and other countries as “2-face contact tooling” for high-speed, high-efficiency machining.

- ▷ The close contact of the end faces (2-face contact) of the HSK shank results in high rigidity for transverse feed, which minimizes vibrations during machining and improves the operating life of the cutting tool and the finished surface.
- ▷ Even if the spindle expands during high-speed rotations, the tapered hollow portion comes up with that expansion, thereby maintaining high precision.



A type

The most common type in use today.



E type

This type has no drive keyway and is suitable for high-speed machining.



F type

This type uses a combination of different sizes of tapers and flanges.



T type

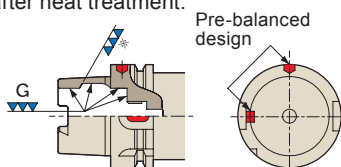
This type is for turning with multiple machining

Pre-balanced design

The HSK-A-type shank is unbalanced in its standard form, but at MST we have applied our original pre-balancing to make our tool holders applicable for high-speed machining.

In the DIN standard, only the area marked with an asterisk (*) is finished in the hollow. In order to further improve the balance, MST has carried out finish machining after heat treatment.

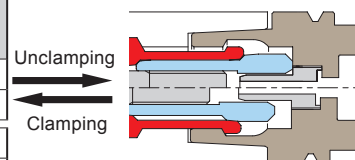
	MST	DIN standard
A63	15 g·mm	75 g·mm
A100	28 g·mm	170 g·mm



Three times stronger clamping force

HSK uses a clamping mechanism, which utilizes the wedge effect, to provide a tool gripping power 2.5 to 3.0 times greater than in the pull-stud system (BT40 and BT50), thereby increasing rigidity.

	Tensile strength of draw bar	Tool clamping force
BT40	10~15kN	10~15kN
A63	5.8kN	18.4kN
BT50	20~25kN	20~25kN
A100	14.5kN	45.9kN



Rigidity comparison with BT shank

The HSK shank is effective when longer overhang or higher transverse feed rigidity is required. The higher rigidity greatly contributes to improving the operating life of the cutting tool and the smoothness of the finished surface.



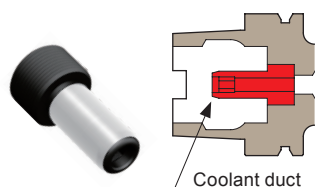
Taper gauge

MST establishes the optimal value within the tolerance in accordance with the DIN standard and manufacturers master gauges for tool shanks and those for spindle tapers accordingly.



Coolant duct

This is a coolant feed part exclusively for the HSK-A type. MST's HSK-A type holder comes standard with each coolant duct.

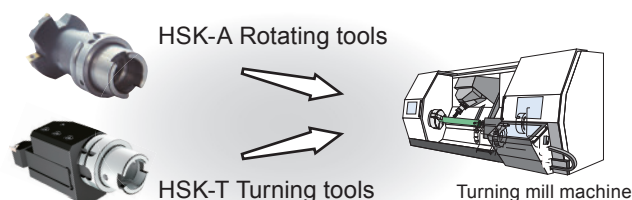


!
For some machines, the use of a coolant duct (Adjustable) is recommended. The existing coolant duct is replaced with an adjustable one at your request only when you have placed an order for the holder.

➡ P. 218

HSK-T Tooling Systems for Turning Mill

Collaborative development with 17 Japanese makers has resulted in an interface for mill-turning machines based on the HSK-A type. With its ISO accreditation it has become popular standard around the world.

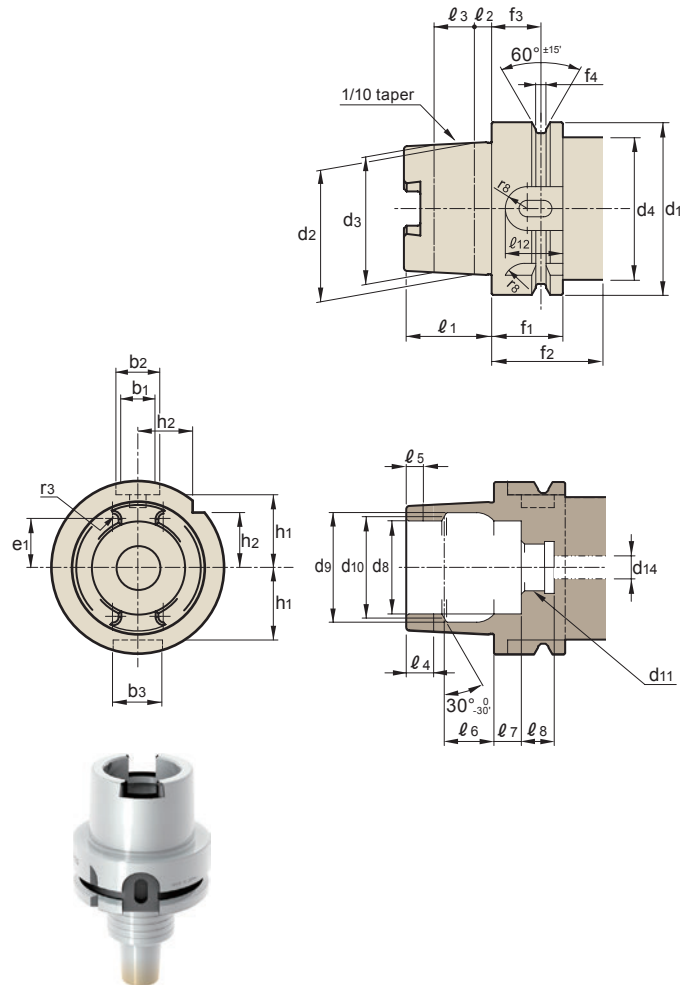


Technical data

The shank dimensions

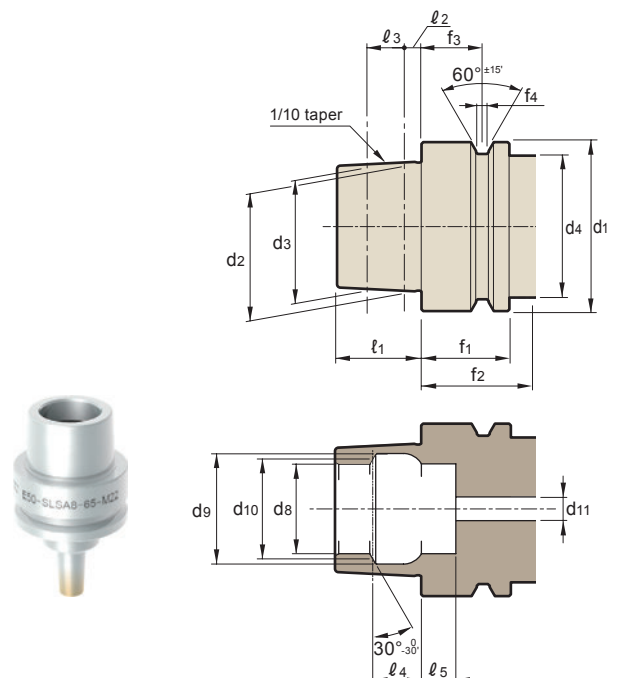
HSK-A (Extracts from DIN 69893-1;1993-07)

Shank	A40	A50	A63	A100	A125
b1 (H10)	8	10.5	12.5	20	25
b2 (H10)	9	12	16	20	25
b3 (H10)	11	14	18	22	28
d1 (h10)	40	50	63	100	125
d2	30	38	48	75	95
	+0.007 +0.005	+0.009 +0.006	+0.011 +0.007	+0.015 +0.009	+0.018 +0.011
d3	29.05	36.9	46.53	72.6	91.95
	+0.005 +0.003	+0.006 +0.003	+0.007 +0.003	+0.009 +0.003	+0.011 +0.004
d4 (Max.)	34	42	53	85	105
d8 (H10)	21	26	34	53	67
d9 (H11)	25.5	32	40	63	80
d10	23	29	37	58	73
d11	M12×1	M16×1	M18×1	M24×1.5	M30×1.5
d14 (Max.)	5	6.8	8.4	12	14
e1	10.88	13.797	17.862	27.329	35.324
f1 ($-\frac{0}{0.1}$)	20	26	26	29	29
f2 (min.)	35	42	42	45	45
f3 (± 0.1)	16	18	18	20	20
f4 ($+\frac{0.15}{0}$)	2	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75
h1 ($-\frac{0}{0.2}$)	17	21	26.5	44	55.5
h2 ($-\frac{0}{0.3}$)	12	15.5	20	31.5	39.5
ℓ1 ($-\frac{0}{0.2}$)	20	25	32	50	63
ℓ2	4	5	6.3	10	12.5
ℓ3	9.5	11	14.7	24	30.5
ℓ4 ($+\frac{0.2}{0}$)	6	7.5	10	15	19
ℓ5 ($+\frac{0.2}{0}$)	3.5	4.5	6	10	12
ℓ6 (JS10)	11.42	14.13	18.13	28.56	36.27
ℓ7 ($-\frac{0}{0.1}$)	8	10	10	12.5	16
ℓ8 ($-\frac{0}{0.3}$)	8	10	12	16	18
ℓ12	12	19	21	24	24
r3 ($\pm \frac{0.05}{0.05}$)	1.88	2.38	2.88	4.88	5.88
r8	4.5	6	8	10	5



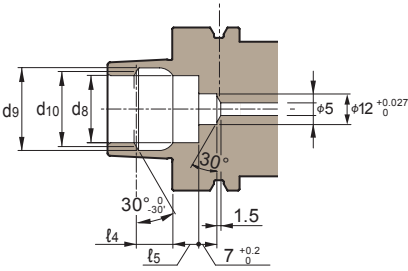
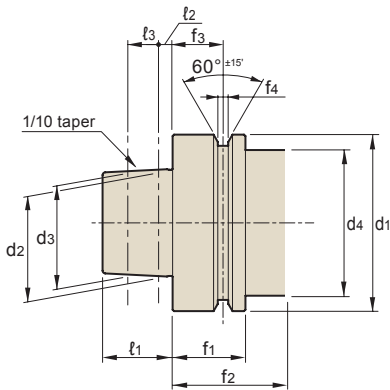
HSK-E (Extracts from DIN V 69893-5;1996-01)

Shank	E25	E32	E40	E50
d1 (h10)	25	32	40	50
d2	19	24	30	38
	+0.006 +0.004	+0.007 +0.005	+0.007 +0.005	+0.009 +0.006
d3	18.15	23.27	29.05	36.90
	+0.004 +0.002	+0.005 +0.003	+0.005 +0.003	+0.006 +0.003
d4 (Max.)	20	26	34	42
d8 (H10)	14	17	21	26
d9 (H11)	16.4	21	25.5	32
d10	15	19	23	29
d11 (Max.)	3	4.2	5	6.8
ℓ1 ($-\frac{0}{0.2}$)	13	16	20	25
ℓ2	2.5	3.2	4	5
ℓ3	8.5	7.3	9.5	11
ℓ4 (JS10)	7.21	8.92	11.42	14.13
ℓ5 ($-\frac{0}{0.1}$)	6	8	8	10
f1 ($-\frac{0}{0.1}$)	10	20	20	26
f2 (min.)	20	35	35	42
f3 (± 0.1)	4.5	16	16	18
f4 ($+\frac{0.15}{0}$)	2	2	2	3.75



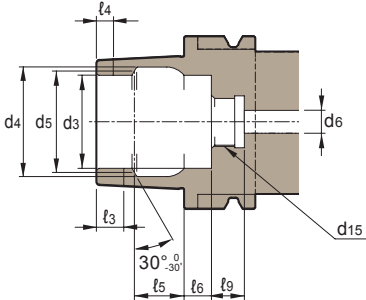
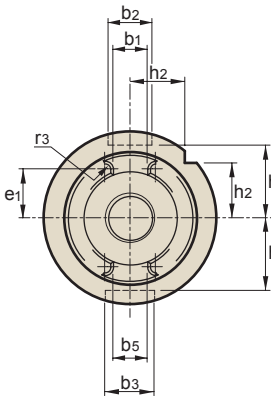
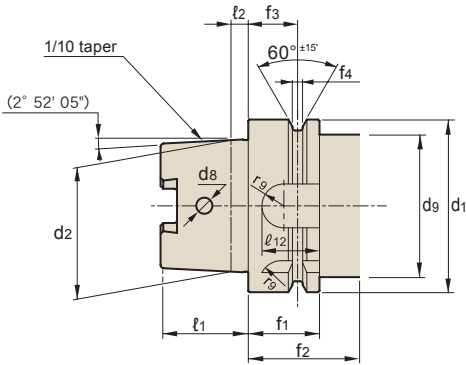
HSK-F (Extracts from DIN V 69893-6;1996-01)

Shank	F63	F80
d1 (h10)	63	80
d2	38 +0.009 +0.006	48 +0.011 +0.007
d3	36.9 +0.006 +0.003	46.53 +0.007 +0.003
d4 (Max.)	53	67
d8 (H10)	26	34
d9 (H11)	32	40
d10	29	37
f1 ($-\frac{0}{-0.1}$)	26	26
f2 (min.)	42	42
f3 (± 0.1)	18	18
f4 ($+\frac{0.15}{0}$)	3.75	3.75
ℓ1 ($-\frac{0}{-0.2}$)	25	32
ℓ2	5	6.3
ℓ3	11	14.7
ℓ4 (Js10)	14.13	18.13
ℓ5 ($-\frac{0}{-0.1}$)	10	10
f1 ($-\frac{0}{-0.1}$)	26	26
f2 (min.)	42	42
f3 (± 0.1)	18	18
f4 ($+\frac{0.15}{0}$)	3.75	3.75



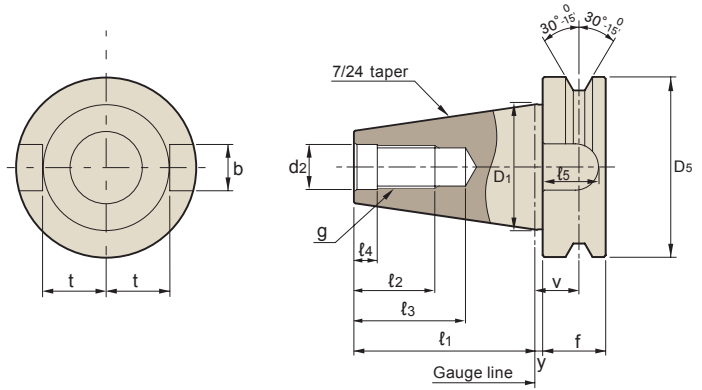
HSK-T (Extracts from ISO 12164-3;2008) For turning with turning mill machines

Shank	T40	T50	T63	T100	T125
b1 ($+\frac{0.04}{-0.04}$)	8.05	10.54	12.54	20.02	25.02
b2 (H10)	9	12	16	20	25
b3 (H10)	11	14	18	22	28
b5	7.932 +0.03 0	10.425	12.425 +0.035 0	19.91	24.915 +0.04 0
d1 (h10)	40	50	63	100	125
d2	30.007	38.009	48.010	75.013	95.016
d3 (H10)	21	26	34	53	67
d4 (H11)	25.5	32	40	63	80
d5	23	29	37	58	73
d6 (Max.)	5	6.8	8.4	12	14
d8	4.6	6	7.5	12	—
d9 (Max.)	39	49	62	99	124
d15	M12 × 1	M16 × 1	M18 × 1	M24 × 1.5	M30 × 1.5
e1	11	13.88	17.99	27.37	35.37
f1 ($-\frac{0}{-0.1}$)	20	26	26	29	29
f2 (min.)	23	30	30	34	34
f3 (± 0.1)	16	18	18	20	20
f4 ($+\frac{0.15}{0}$)	2	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75
h1 ($-\frac{0}{-0.2}$)	17	21	26.5	44	55.5
h2 ($-\frac{0}{-0.3}$)	12	15.5	20	31.5	39.5
ℓ1 ($-\frac{0}{-0.2}$)	20	25	32	50	63
ℓ2	4	5	6.3	10	12.5
ℓ3 ($-\frac{0.2}{0}$)	6	7.5	10	15	19
ℓ4 ($-\frac{0.2}{0}$)	3.5	4.5	6	10	12
ℓ5 (JS10)	11.42	14.13	18.13	28.56	36.27
ℓ6 ($-\frac{0}{-0.1}$)	8	10	10	12.5	16
ℓ9 ($-\frac{0}{-0.3}$)	8	10	12	16	18
ℓ12	12	19	21	24	24
r3 ($+\frac{0.05}{-0.05}$)	1.88	2.38	2.88	4.88	5.88
r9	4.5	6	8	10	5



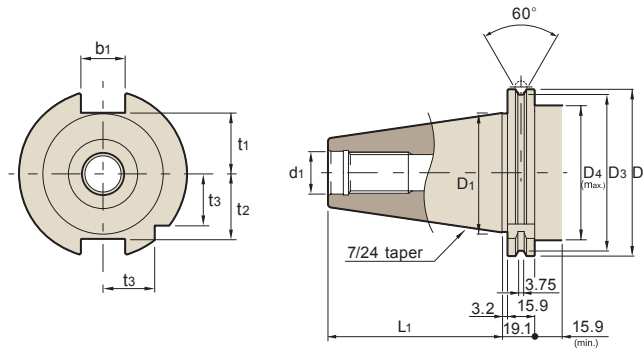
BT (Extracts from MAS 403)

Shank	BT30	BT40	BT50
D1	31.75	44.45	69.85
ℓ₁ (± 0.15)	48.4	65.4	101.8
d₂ (H8)	12.5	17	25
g (6H)	M12	M16	M24
ℓ₂ (min.)	24	30	45
ℓ₃ (min.)	34	43	62
ℓ₄	7	9	13
b (H12)	16.1	16.1	25.7
ℓ₅ (min.)	17	21	31
t (− ⁰ _{0.2})	16.3	22.6	35.4
D₅ (h8)	46	63	100
f	20	25	35
v (± 0.1)	13.6	16.6	23.2
y (± 0.4)	2	2	3



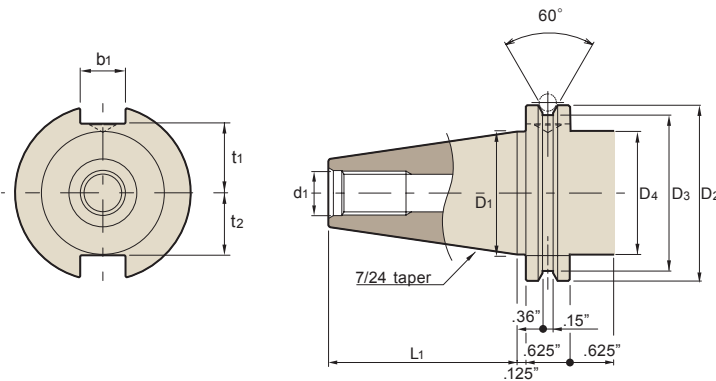
DIN (DIN69871-1)

Shank	DN40	DN50
D1	44.45	69.85
D2	63.55	97.5
D3	56.25	91.25
D4	50	80
L1	68.4	101.75
L3	3.75	6.495
b1	16.1	25.7
d1	17	25
t1	22.8	35.5
t2	25	37.7
t3	18.5	30

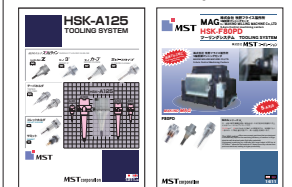


CAT.

Shank	CT40	CT50
D1	1.75"	2.75"
D2	2.5"	3.88"
D3	2.22"	3.59"
D4	1.75"	2.75"
L1	2.69"	4"
b1	.65"	1.06"
d1	.64"	1.03"
t1	.99"	1.49"
t2	.84"	1.39"



HSK-A125/ F80PD are also available as standard products.



If you would like more detailed information, please contact MST and ask for a catalog.

Dimensional tolerance of typically used mating (JIS B 0401)

The class of dimension(mm)		The tolerance of the hole dimension (μm)						The tolerance of the shaft dimension (μm)					
More than	Less than	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8	H9	h4	h5	h6	h7	h8	h9
—	3	+3 0	+4 0	+6 0	+10 0	+14 0	+25 0	0 -3	0 -4	0 -6	0 -10	0 -14	0 -25
3	6	+4 0	+5 0	+8 0	+12 0	+18 0	+30 0	0 -4	0 -5	0 -8	0 -12	0 -18	0 -30
6	10	+4 0	+6 0	+9 0	+15 0	+22 0	+36 0	0 -4	0 -6	0 -9	0 -15	0 -22	0 -36
10	18	+5 0	+8 0	+11 0	+18 0	+27 0	+43 0	0 -5	0 -8	0 -11	0 -18	0 -27	0 -43
18	30	+6 0	+9 0	+13 0	+21 0	+33 0	+52 0	0 -6	0 -9	0 -13	0 -21	0 -33	0 -52
30	50	+7 0	+11 0	+16 0	+25 0	+39 0	+62 0	0 -7	0 -11	0 -16	0 -25	0 -39	0 -62

Conversion table for International System of Units

Force

N	kgf
1	1.01972×10 ⁻¹
9.80665	1

Pressure

Pa	kgf/cm ²
1	1.0197×10 ⁻⁵
9.80665×10 ⁴	1

Stress

Pa	kgf/mm ²
1	1.0197 × 10 ⁻⁷
9.80665 × 10 ⁶	1

OVERSEAS NETWORK

Logistic center (J-COMPO) •USA/Chicago •Germany/Nuremburg •Thai



2310

< Europe >

AUSTRIA 1 distributor		BELGIUM 2 distributors	
STEINDL Vertriebs GmbH Söding TEL 43-3137272240 ✉ info@steindl.at FAX 43-3137272246		DIATool BVBA TURNHOUT TEL 32-14401830 ✉ info@diatool.be FAX 32-14438880	
CZECH REPUBLIC 2 distributors		ESTONIA 1 distributor	
Creative Tools s.r.o. SKALKA TEL 420-725588988 ✉ info@creative-tools.cz FAX 420-582384485		MachinImmo BVBA LOKEREN ✉ mc@machinimmo.com TEL 32-93288811	
DENMARK 2 distributors		FINLAND 1 distributor	
Balling Maskiner ApS KOLDING ✉ mbp@balling-maskiner.dk TEL 45-24790300		OY FMS TOOLS AB HELSINKI TEL 358-98190950 ✉ info@fmstools.fi FAX 358-981909550	
FRANCE 2 distributors		GERMANY 4 distributors	
DOGA S.A. MAUREPAS TEL 33-130664141 ✉ doga@doge.fr FAX 33-130664199		Aura Tools GMBH BREIDENBACH TEL 49-64659119414 ✉ kontakt@aura-tools.de FAX 49-64659119429	
ITALY 4 distributors		MAKINO GMBH	
MAKINO ITALIA S.R.L. Cavenago di Brianza TEL 39-(02)95948290 FAX 39-(02)95948240		OSG GMBH Göppingen TEL 49-716160640 ✉ info@osg-germany.de FAX 49-7161606444	
MMC ITALIA SRL MILANO TEL 39-029377031 ✉ info@mmc-italia.it FAX 39-0293589093		Schreurs-tools GMBH KERNEN ✉ info@schreurs-tools.de TEL 49-715195899-0	
LATVIA 1 distributor		LITHUANIA 1 distributor	
Naglis & Err SIA RIGA ✉ info@naglis-err.com TEL 37-166100336		Naglis & Err SIA RIGA ✉ info@naglis-err.com TEL 37-166100336	
NETHERLANDS 3 distributors		HUNGARY 1 distributor	
Machining Innovations NL bv-Machinno MERSELO ✉ info@machinno.com TEL 31-478855400		GesKor Kft. KUNSZIGET ✉ office@geskor.com TEL 36-96200075	
NORWAY 2 distributors		PORTUGAL 1 distributor	
AS NOR-SWISS OSLO TEL 47-23241020 ✉ norswiss@norswiss.no FAX 47-23241021		SVM Freestechneek B.V. BERGEIJK TEL 31-648490933 ✉ info@svmfreestechneek.nl	
POLAND 3 distributors		ROMANIA 2 distributors	
Aura Tools GMBH ✉ k.kosla@aura-tools.de TEL 48-666011225 FAX 49-646591119429		MAZAROM IMPEX SRL BUCHAREST TEL 40-212328001 ✉ mazarom@mazarom.ro FAX 40-212328002	
ROMANIA 2 distributors		RUSSIA 2 distributors	
MAKINO S.R.O. BRATISLAVA TEL 421-249612100 FAX 421-249612400		Company PromArsenal LLC CHELYABINSK ✉ sales@promarsenal.ru TEL 7-3512253138	
SLOVAKIA 2 distributors		SLOVENIA 2 distributors	
OSG BRATISLAVA TEL 421-911775678 ✉ info@osg-belgium.com FAX 421-249612400		Aura Tools GMBH ŽALEC ✉ info@kactrade.si TEL 386-37104080	
SLOVENIA 2 distributors		SPAIN 3 distributors	
BTS COMPANY d.o.o. LJUBLJANA TEL 386-15841400 ✉ info@bts-company.si FAX 386-15249224		DELFIN COMPONENTES S.L. VIZCAYA TEL 34-944105544 ✉ delfincomponentes@delfincomponentes.com FAX 34-944105544	
SWEDEN 1 distributor		SWITZERLAND 1 distributor	
OSG SCANDINAVIA A/S BROMÖLLA TEL 46-40412255 ✉ osg@osg-scandinavia.com FAX 46-40413255		STREULI TECHNOLOGIES AG BIRMENSCHORF TEL 41-17394070 ✉ info@streuli-techno.ch FAX 41-17394077	
USA/Chicago		Germany/Nuremburg	
Thai		Japan/Tokyo	

TURKEY 3 distributors

FORM TEKNİK ISTANBUL MR. ISMAIL CINAR TEL 90-2122973397 info@form-teknik.com FAX 90-2122566215		TANDEM TAKIM TEZGAHLARI ISTANBUL MR. TANKUT KOCAK TEL 90-2163131413 tankut.kocak@tandem.com.tr FAX 90-2163131411		TEKNİKA HIRDAVAT SANAVİ VE TİCARET LTD. STL. ISTANBUL MR. MEHMET AKKAYA TEL 90-2126742864 info@teknikatools.com FAX 90-2126742863	
---	--	---	--	--	--

UK 4 distributors

MATSUURA MACHINERY LTD		MMC HARDMETAL U.K. LTD		OSG UK LTD.	
LEICESTERSHIRE	TEL 44-1530511400	TAMWORTH	TEL 44-1827312312	ESSEX	TEL 44-8453051066
	FAX 44-1530511442	✉ sales@mitsubishicarbide.co.uk	FAX 44-1827312314	✉ sales@osg-uk.com	FAX 44-8453051067
KYOCERA SGS PRECISION TOOLS EUROPE LTD.					
BERKSHIRE	TEL 44-1189795200				
✉ salesEU@kyocera-sgstool.com	FAX 44-1189795295				

<North America>

U.S.A. 9 distributors

Kitagawa NorthTech Inc. HQ - Schaumburg, IL (Great Lake) MR. SHAWN LUSCHIE TEL 1-800-222-4138 info@kitagawa-usa.com FAX 1-847-310-9484 West Coast MR. DAVID TAKAHASHI TEL 1-562-522-9749 dtakahashi@kitagawa-usa.com FAX 1-847-310-9484 Southeastern MR. ED BORSOS TEL 1-847-254-5422 eborsos@kitagawa-usa.com FAX 1-847-310-9484		Northeast MR. MATT GENOVESE TEL 1-203-912-8906 mgenovese@kitagawa-usa.com FAX 1-847-310-9484 Southwest MR. MIKE ROBERTS TEL 1-847-284-7626 mroberts@kitagawa-usa.com FAX 1-847-310-9484 MN, IA, ND, SD, NE MR. REID SWANSON TEL 1-612-281-7476 reidswans@msn.com FAX 1-847-310-9484		MITSUBISHI MATERIALS USA CORP. IL TECHNICAL SERVICE TEL 1-800-486-2341 marketingservices@mmus.com FAX 1-847-519-1732	
SINGLE SOURCE TECHNOLOGIES, INC. HQ - Auburn Hills, MI sst.millingteam@singlesourcetech.com TEL 1-248-232-6260 OH MR. RON DICKUM Ronald.Dickum@singlesourcetech.com TEL 1-814-969-6236 FL (SC, GA) MR. BEN GUEST Ben.Guest@singlesourcetech.com TEL 1-321-319-5525 NY (PA) MR. PAUL MAYR Paul.Mayr@singlesourcetech.com TEL 1-814-833-2246		MI MR. BRAD COOK Brad.Cook@singlesourcetech.com TEL 1-248-302-6814 WI MR. STEVE KLUG Steve.Klug@singlesourcetech.com TEL 1-262-202-0500 AL (TN, TX, MS, AR) MR. BOB ASH Bob.Ash@singlesourcetech.com TEL 1-256-200-1100		ON TARGET TOOLING LLC WI MR. SCOTT SHIPPELL Scott@ontargettooling.com TEL 1-262-219-9129	
YAMAZEN INC. HQ - Elk Grove Village, IL toolingsupport@yamazen.com TEL 1-800-228-2969 FAX 1-847-882-9056 CA toolingsupport@yamazen.com TEL 1-800-228-2969 FAX 1-847-882-9056 MI toolingsupport@yamazen.com TEL 1-800-228-2969 FAX 1-847-882-9056 GA (SC, AL, TN, MS, NC, VA) toolingsupport@yamazen.com TEL 1-800-228-2969 FAX 1-847-882-9056		IL (NE, MO, KS, WI, TX) toolingsupport@yamazen.com TEL 1-800-228-2969 FAX 1-847-882-9056 AZ (NM, NV, UT, WA, OR, ID, MT, WY, CO) toolingsupport@yamazen.com TEL 1-800-228-2969 FAX 1-847-882-9056 IN (KY) toolingsupport@yamazen.com TEL 1-800-228-2969 FAX 1-847-882-9056 CT (PA, MD, DE, MA, ME, RI, NY, VT, NH, NJ) toolingsupport@yamazen.com TEL 1-800-228-2969 FAX 1-847-882-9056		OSG USA INC. IL MR. DAN VOLPE TEL 1-800-837-2223 dan.volpe@osgtool.com FAX 1-800-837-3334	
				PRECISION TOOLS SERVICE INC. IN MR. PAUL SCHNEPP TEL 1-812-342-1234 pschnepp@ptservice.com FAX 1-812-342-1235	
				TOMITA USA INC. OH TEL 1-614-873-6509 FAX 1-614-873-6806	
				TRIUMPH TOOL LTD. NC MR. ROBIN SILVER TEL 1-828-676-3677 robins@triumphtool.com FAX 1-828-676-3680	

CANADA 3 distributors MEXICO 6 distributors

TRIUMPH TOOL LTD. Guelph, ON MR. RICH MORRISON TEL 1-519-836-4811 richm@triumphtool.com FAX 1-519-836-7903 Woodbridge, ON MR. PATRICK DUFFY TEL 1-905-850-2323 patrickd@triumphtool.com FAX 1-905-850-2322 Windsor, ON MR. SHAWN LESPERANCE TEL 1-519-251-1771 shawnl@triumphtool.com FAX 1-519-251-0770		AHNSA TOOLS s.a. MONTERREY MR. HORACIO CAMPOS TEL 52-81-8126-1000 hcamos@ahnsa.com FAX 52-81-8126-1001		Kitagawa NorthTech Inc. QUERETARO MR. ARTURO LOZANO TEL 52-81-2029-0349 alozano@kitagawa-usa.com	
OSG CANADA LTD. ONTARIO, Burlington MR. ROB ADKINS TEL 1-905-632-8032 rob.adkins@osgcanada.com FAX 1-905-632-8466		MMC METAL DE MEXICO S.A. DE C.V QUERETARO MR. GUILLERMO ORTIZ TEL 52-442 192 6800 lortiz@mmcex.com FAX 52-442 221 6134		OSG / ROYCO, S.A. DE C.V. MEXICO CITY MR. TOSHITAKA YOSHIZAKI TEL 52-55-51-19-3363 toshi@osgroyco.com.mx FAX 52-55-51-19-3370	
SINGLE SOURCE TECHNOLOGIES, INC. Windsor, ON MS. RACHEL HUGHSON TEL 1-519-999-0719 rachel.hughson@singlesourcetech.com		SINGLE SOURCE TECHNOLOGIES, de R.L.de C.V. QUERETARO MR. MAURICIO MONTESINOS TEL 52-442-824-9399 mauricio.montesinos@singlesourcetech.com		MONTERREY MR. ROMAN CAMPOS TEL 52-442-101-6009 roman.campos@singlesourcetech.com	
		YAMAZEN MEXICANA S.A. DE C.V LEON MR. GERARDO PLASCENCIA TEL 52-477-3910280 gerardo.perez@yamazen.com.mx FAX 52-477-3910278			

<South America>

BRAZIL 2 distributors

OSG FERRAMENTAS DE PRECISAO LTDA. SAN PAULO SALES DEPARTMENT TEL 55-11-6190-0900 osgsp@nethall.com.br FAX 55-11-6190-0901		INNOVATE TECHNOLOGIES Brasil LTDA SAN PAULO MR. LUCIANO CHIQUETTE TEL 55-19-3829-9280 luciano.chiquette@innovatetech.com.br		MANUFACTURING QUALITY TOOLING LIMITED AUCKLAND MR. Phil MITCHELL TEL 64-21610909 sales@mqtooling.com	
--	--	--	--	---	--

<Oceania>

New Zealand 1 distributor

<East Asia>

CHINA 21 distributors

AUTOFACT MACHINERY LTD. 亞動機械有限公司 DONGGUAN 東莞 ✆ MS. LILY GUAN 关 星 TEL 86-769-81157228 ✉ lily@autofact.com.hk FAX 86-769-81157229	DONGGUAN YAJIYA Precision machinery Co., Ltd 東莞八字屋精密機械有限公司 DONGGUAN 東莞 ✆ MR. JASON LEE 李 忠信 TEL 86-769-8530-7420 ✉ sales@yajiya.cn FAX 86-769-8530-7470	Dongguan Integrity Precision Machinery Co.,Ltd. 东莞市誠晉精密機械有限公司 DONGGUAN 東莞 ✆ MR. YANG YABIN 楊 亞兵 TEL 86-769-82288607 ✉ frank.yang@chengjinjm.com.cn FAX 86-769-82288609
Fineness Corporation 匯穎國際貿易(上海)有限公司 SHANGHAI 上海 ✆ MR. STEVE HU 胡上千/ MR. ROY LU 呂旺動 TEL 86-21-64282885 ✉ steve@fct-tools.com FAX 86-21-64391906 CHENGDU 成都 ✆ MR. JASON HUANG 黃 琳琳 TEL 86-28-83112969 ✉ jasonhuang1121@163.com FAX 86-28-8311-2969	DONGGUAN 東莞 ✆ MR. ALAN CHEN 陳 宏 儒 TEL 86-769-82284785 ✉ alan@fct-tools.com FAX 86-769-8228-4797 TIANJIN 天津 ✆ MR. YANG JIAN 楊 建 TEL 86-22-8739-5825 ✉ isabat_yang@fct-tools.com FAX 86-22-8739-5827	GALAXY PRECISION MACHINERY LTD 佳力精密機械有限公司 SHENZHEN 深圳 ✆ MR. LIANG MING 梁 明 TEL 86-755-2966-0881 ✉ gp613@galaxy-mt.com FAX 86-755-2966-0882
KUNSHAN KUNQIAO TRADING CO.,LTD. 坤僑貿易有限公司 KUNSHAN 昆山 ✆ MR. CHOU TING SHENG 周 廷升 TEL 86-512-57507151 ✉ kjcorp@ms56.hinet.net FAX 86-512-57507153	SHENZHEN 深圳 ✆ MR. GHENG-NAN, YEH 葉 正男 TEL 86-755-81786391~2 ✉ kj.com@msa.hinet.net FAX 86-755-8178-6670	JECO PRECISION LTD. 捷高精機有限公司 HONGKONG 香港 ✆ MS. CATHY WONG 黃 玉珍 TEL 852-2428-8328 ✉ cathy@jeco.hk FAX 852-2428-3683
OSG SHANGHAI 歐士機(上海)精密工具有限公司 SHANGHAI 上海 ✆ MS. JI MIN 嵇 敏 TEL 86-21-5888-6600 ✉ jimin@chinaosg.com FAX 86-21-5888-3300	PRO-TECHNIC MACHINERY LTD. 寶力機械有限公司 HONG KONG 香港 ✆ MR. ALDO, S.K. CHEUNG 張 四繼 TEL 852-2428-2727 ✉ aldocheung@protechnic.com.hk FAX 852-2480-4764	JIANZE MACHINERY TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD 上海建澤機械技術有限公司 SHANGHAI 上海 ✆ MR. XUE JIANMING 薛 建明 TEL 86-21-5155-7657 ✉ xuejianming@jianze.net FAX 86-21-5155-7668
RSE (DALIAN) INTERNATIONALTRADING CO LTD 美立吉(大連)國際貿易有限公司 DALIAN 大連 ✆ MR. LI GANG 李 剛 TEL 86-411-8750-8552 ✉ 01@chinarse.com FAX 86-411-8750-8553	SHANGHAI FUDIAN HARDWARE TOOLS CO.,LTD 上海富点五金工具有限公司 SHANGHAI 上海 ✆ MR. PAN JUNJUN 潘 军军 TEL 86-21-5081-6127-127 ✉ ada@shanghaifd.com FAX 86-21-6876-6870	MAKINO CHINA CO.,LTD. 牧野機床(中國)有限公司 KUNSHAN 昆山 ✆ MR. LIU HAORAN 劉 浩然 TEL 86-512-5777-8000 ✉ info@makino.com.cn FAX 86-512-5777-9900
SHENZHENSHI YINGFENGDA TRADING CO.,LTD 深圳市盈峰達貿易有限公司 SHENZHEN 深圳 ✆ MR. ZHANG CHENGZHONG 張 承忠 TEL 86-755-25109822 ✉ Kelvin@yfd-group.com.cn FAX 86-755-23286077	Shenzhen SCZY Technology Co.,Ltd 深圳思誠資源科技有限公司 SHENZHEN 深圳 ✆ MR. Fog Zhong 鍾 福泰 TEL 86-769-22186189 ✉ sales@sczy.com FAX 86-769-22186191	SHANGHAI ELT TRADING CO.,LTD. 上海勛策貿易有限公司 SHANGHAI 上海 ✆ MR. PETER LI 李 曉剛 TEL 86-21-6071-3668 ✉ peter@shelt.com.cn FAX 86-21-6071-3669 QINGDAO 青島 ✆ MR. PETER LI 李 曉剛 TEL 86-532-5897-7052 ✉ peter@shelt.com.cn FAX 86-532-8093-0907
SONDER TOOLS & MACHINERY(HK)LTD. 晨達(香港)有限公司 HONG KONG 香港 ✆ MR. JOHNNY NG 吳 偉良 TEL 852-2-964-0233 ✉ johnnyng@sondertools.com FAX 852-2-964-0604	DONGGUAN 東莞 ✆ MR. JOHNNY NG 吳 偉良 TEL 86-769-22699687 ✉ johnnyng@sondertools.com FAX 86-769-22699487	SHANGHAI REBAR CUTTING TOOLS CO., LTD 上海銳霸切削工具有限公司 SHANGHAI 上海 ✆ MR. CUI YANJUN 崔 岩軍 TEL 86-21-5108-5980 ✉ steven_rb@126.com FAX 86-21-5763-2329
YAMAZEN CORPORATION 山善(上海)貿易有限公司 SHANGHAI 上海 ✆ MR. KOZAWA 小澤 TEL 86-21-5445-2266 ✉ kozawa@yamazensh.com. FAX 86-21-5445-2066 DALIAN 大連 ✆ MR. ZHUANG 莊 震 TEL 86-411-8762-6323 ✉ zhuangzhen@yamazensh.com FAX 86-411-8762-6332 GUANGZHOU 廣州 ✆ MR. YASUNO 安野 TEL 86-20-8732-1601 ✉ yasuno@yamazen.com.cn FAX 86-20-8732-1232	SHENZHEN 深圳 ✆ MR. ONO 小野 TEL 86-755-8280-5000 ✉ ono@yamazen.com.cn FAX 86-755-8280-5100 CHONGQING 重慶 ✆ MR. MORII 森井 TEL 86-23-6308-2799 ✉ morii@yamazensh.com FAX 86-23-6308-2711 TIANJIN 天津 ✆ MR. ZHUANG 莊 震 TEL 86-22-2840-8710 ✉ zhuangzhen@yamazensh.com FAX 86-22-2840-8712	SHANGHAI RIJIN CNC TOOLS CO., LTD. 上海日進數控刀具有限公司 ZHEJIANG 浙江 ✆ MS. YE LI HONG 叶 麗紅 TEL 86-576-84232178 ✉ cnrijiin15@126.com FAX 86-576-84232178
		TOJU MACHINE-ELECTRICITY CO.,LTD 上海東住機電科技有限公司 SHANGHAI 上海 ✆ MR. TIAN JUN 田 軍 TEL 86-21-6413-8038 ✉ sh_toju@163.com FAX 86-21-5230-8016

TAIWAN 2 distributors

KUNJUNG CORPORATION 坤嶸企業有限公司 TAIPEI 台北 ✆ MR. CHUNG-WEI, HUANG 黃 崇維 TEL 886-2-22902500 ✉ kjcorp@ms56.hinet.net FAX 886-2-22902515 KAOSHUNG 高雄 ✆ MR. TSUNG-LIEH, HO 何 宗烈 TEL 886-7-7231101 ✉ chdhor@pchome.com.tw FAX 886-7-7236088 TAICHUNG 台中 ✆ MR. MING-CHIEH, YEN 顏 明傑 TEL 886-4-27026477 ✉ kj.com@msa.hinet.net FAX 886-4-24520439	CENTURY TRADING CORPORATION 世紀貿易股份有限公司 TAIPEI 台北 ✆ MR. YAN YUNGTA 顏 永達 TEL 886-2-2298-8336 ✉ ytyan@centra.com.tw FAX 886-2-2298-8338
--	---

KOREA 7 distributors

KUK SUNG INTERNATIONAL CO.,LTD. 국성인터내셔널주식회사 DAEGU 大邱 ✆ MR. CHOI BYUNG HOON 최병훈 TEL 82-53-604-0521 ✉ kuksung@kuksung.com FAX 82-53-604-0525	HWA JIN TRADING CO.,LTD. (주) 화진교역 SEOUL 서울 ✆ MR. KANG YONG KWON 강용권 TEL 82-2-803-2127 ✉ hwajin-mhte@naver.com FAX 82-2-803-2129
ITM KOREA SUWON 수원 ✆ MR. LEE SANGKWAN 이상관 TEL 82-31-291-0917 ✉ itmktorea2015@gmail.com FAX 82-50-4465-7218	MIRAE TECHNO 미래테크노 GWANGMYEONG 광명 ✆ MR. PARK HO SUNG 박호성 TEL 82-2-899-0531 ✉ miraetechno@hanmail.net FAX 82-2-899-0532
NS KOREA CO.,LTD. (주)엔에스코리아 ANYANG 안양 ✆ MR. BAI JAMES 배성진 TEL 82-31-450-3335 ✉ info@ns-korea.com FAX 82-31-450-3339	OSG KOREA CORPORATION 한국OSG주식회사 DAEGU 대구 ✆ MR. JANG JUN YOUNG 장준영 TEL 82-53-589-2054 ✉ jyjang1@osg.co.kr FAX 82-53-583-5553
YAMAZEN (KOREA) LTD. (주)아마젠코리아 SEOUL 서울 ✆ MR. SEO SANG DUK 서상덕 TEL 82-2-864-1755 ✉ yamazzen@yamazenkorea.co.kr FAX 82-2-864-1758	

<South Asia>

INDIA 12 distributors

MAKINO INDIA PVT. LTD. BANGALORE/CHENNAI/GURGAON/PUNE/COIMBATORE MR. B.V. SRIDHAR TEL 91-8067419500 sridhar@makino.co.in	ANANTHA TOOLTECH BANGALORE MR. SREEDHAR S SHENOY TEL 91-9845040071 techsupport@ananthatooltech.com	ICON INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS CHENNAI MR. M. SRINIVASAN TEL 91-4422351336 srinivasan@icontoolings.com
MERAKI TOOLS MUMBAI / AHMEDABAD MR. ASHLIE D'BRITTO TEL 91-8806511818 sales@merakitools.in	METACUT TECHNOLOGIES DELHI MR. RAJAT VERMA TEL 91-9911310300 rajat.metacut@gmail.com	MMC HARDMETAL INDIA PVT. LTD. BANGALORE MR. HIROSHI YURI TEL 91-802308-3400 mmcindia@mmc.co.jp
NETRA TECHNOLOGIES AHMEDABAD MR. CHIRAG PATEL TEL 91-9722323111 netratechno@gmail.com	ORION INNOTECH PVT. LIMITED GURGAON / CHENNAI / PUNE MR. VISHAL VERMA TEL 91-1244225210 vishal@oriongroup.in	OSG (INDIA) PVT. LTD. GURGAON MR. ANUP KUMAR DAS TEL 91-1244009737 anup@osg-india.com
PASS TECH COIMBATORE MR. BOOPATHY K. TEL 91-9600906000 boopathy@passtech.in	VALIANT INDIA PUNE MR. VIRENDRA MAYNALE TEL 91-9371672785 sales@valiantindia.in	YAMAZEN MACHINERY & TOOLS INDIA PVT. LTD. GURGAON / BANGALORE / CHENNAI / PUNE / AHMEDABAD MR. RYO AKIYAMA TEL 91-1244605900 india1@yamazen.co.jp

INDONESIA 4 distributors

PT. ASIA PHINISI MANDIRI TANGERANG / CIKARANG MR. HERI TEL 62-2155661357 heri@asiaphinisi.co.id	PT. JAVATEC TRIMITRA MACHINERY JAKARTA MR. JONATAN ARIF SANTOSO TEL 62-21-4584-9988 FAX 62-21-4584-8899 jonatan@javatec-machinery.com	PT. RUKUN SEJAHTERA TEKNIK JAKARTA MR. FRANKIE ANGGADHA TEL 62-21-628-1615 FAX 62-21-626-5559 marketing@rsttools.com	PT. YAMAZEN INDONESIA JAKARTA/CIKARANG MR. KENTA YOSHIMIZU TEL 62-21-451-3345 FAX 62-21-451-3346 yoshimizu@yamazen.co.id
---	--	--	---

MALAYSIA 4 distributors

MEC-MART TOOLINGS SDN. BHD KUALA LUMPUR / PENANG / JOHOR MR. NICHOLAS TOH TEL 60-356330932 nicholastoh@mecmart.com.my	NEWLINE MACHINE TOOL SDN.BHD. KUALA LUMPUR MR. JEFFREY P.W CHOON TEL 60-3-8961-1973 jeff@newlinemachine.com	ROBO TECH MACHINERY SDN. BHD KUALA LUMPUR MR. TEO CHENG CHUAH TEL 60-355697877 ccteo@haasmalaysia.com	YAMAZEN (MALAYSIA) SDN.BHD. KUALA LUMPUR/PENANG/JOHOR MR. YOSHITAKA KUWABARA TEL 60-3-5569-5099 kuwabara@yamazen.com.my
---	--	---	--

SINGAPORE 4 distributors

MAKINO ASIA PTE LTD. MR. SAM SHUKOR TEL 65-6861-5722 sam@makino.com.sg	NOBELTECH PTE LTD MR. ERIC CHAN TEL 65-6749-3636 eric@nbel.com.sg	OSG ASIA PTE LTD. MR. YASUTAKA YONEDA TEL 65-6844-4350 yasuyoneda@osgasia.com.sg	YAMAZEN (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD. MR. KAZUNORI WATASHIGE TEL 65-6276-9488 watashige@yamazen.com.sg
---	---	---	---

PHILIPPINES 3 distributors

YAMAZEN MACHINERY & TOOLS PHILIPPINES, INC. LAGUNA MR. RYO SONISHI TEL 63-49-543-1958 FAX 63-49-508-0893 r.sonishi@yamazen.com.ph	KAMOGAWA LAGUNA PHILIPPINES INC LAGUNA MR. TAKAHIRO FUNAKUBO TEL 63-49-576-4931 FAX 63-49-508-3199 t.funakubo@kamog.co.jp	NICKLAUS MACHINERY CORPORATION MANILA MS. CAMIE CHEN TEL 63-27-118-414 FAX 63-27-121-225 nicklaus-machinery@pldtdsl.net
---	---	---

THAILAND 7 distributors

FACTORY MAX CO.,LTD. BANGKOK MR. S. TANGTARATORN TEL 66-2333-8888 FAX 66-2759-9009 sales@factorymax.co.th	MAKINO (THAILAND) CO.,LTD. BANGKOK MR. SHOGO NAKASUMA TEL 66-2-017-0123 FAX 66-2-971-5751 nakasuma@makino.co.th	PRECISION TOOLS SERVICE (THAILAND) CO.,LTD. BANGKOK MR. HIROAKI ISHIKAWA TEL 66-2-186-4970 FAX 66-2-308-2471 h_ishikawa@toyo-tos.com
RETRA ENGINEERING (THAILAND) CO.,LTD. BANGKOK / CHONBURI MR. KAZUHIRO SOEJIMA TEL 66-2-726-9535 FAX 66-2-726-9759 soejima@retra-co-th.com	N-TECH MACHINERY CO.,LTD. SAMUTPRAKARN MS. JENNY TEL 66-2-136-5333 FAX 66-2-136-5334 thaintech@yahoo.com	YAMAZEN (THAILAND) CO.,LTD. BANGKOK / CHONBURI / KORAT MR. KAZUYA OKADA TEL 66-2-374-5522 FAX 66-2-374-3192 okada@yamazen.co.th
YONEZAWA ENGINEERING ASIA (THAILAND) CO.,LTD. BANGKOK / RAYONG MR. YUICHI MIKAMI TEL 66-2-769-5681 FAX 66-2-769-5683 mikami@yea.co.th		

VIETNAM 7 distributors

BM SYSTEM SOLUTION CO.,LTD. HANOI MR. WON RYANG HUR TEL 84-97-774-5488 bmssvina@daum.net	KAMOGAWA VIETNAM CO.,LTD HANOI MR. DAISUKE KATSURA TEL 84-24-378-550-22/23 FAX 84-24-378-550-23 katsura@kamog.co.jp	HO CHI MINH MR. TAKUMI TAFU TEL 84-28-391-054-77/78/79 FAX 84-8-3910-5480 tafu@kamog.co.jp
KHANG THINH TECHNOLOGY IMPORT EXPORT CO.,LTD. HO CHI MINH Ms. ZOEY TEL 84-86-7743-986 sales1@kttech.vn	TFM TOOLS CO.,LTD. BINH DUONG MR. THANH TEL 84-9087666600 thanh@tfm.vn	T&B TECHNICAL SERVICES AND TRADING CO.,LTD HANOI / HO CHI MINH MR. LUU QUANG THOA TEL 84-24-6659-5103 thoa-luu@tbvn.com.vn
WOLFRAM INDUSTRIAL SERVICE JSC HANOI / HO CHI MINH MR. NGOC TEL 84-24-3793-2350 FAX 84-24-3793-2320 giangoc.nguyen@wolfram.vn	YAMAZEN VIETNAM CO.,LTD HANOI MR. ATSUSHI KIKUCHI TEL 84-24-3728-6292 FAX 84-24-3766-4137 kikuchi@yamazenvn.com	HO CHI MINH MR. DAISUKE TOCHIGI TEL 84-28-5417-9229 FAX 84-28-3820-2784 tochigi@yamazenvn.com



高精度保証

GURANTEED AC

超精密級 5μ

GRADE

準級 10

DARD

主軸が
ないている

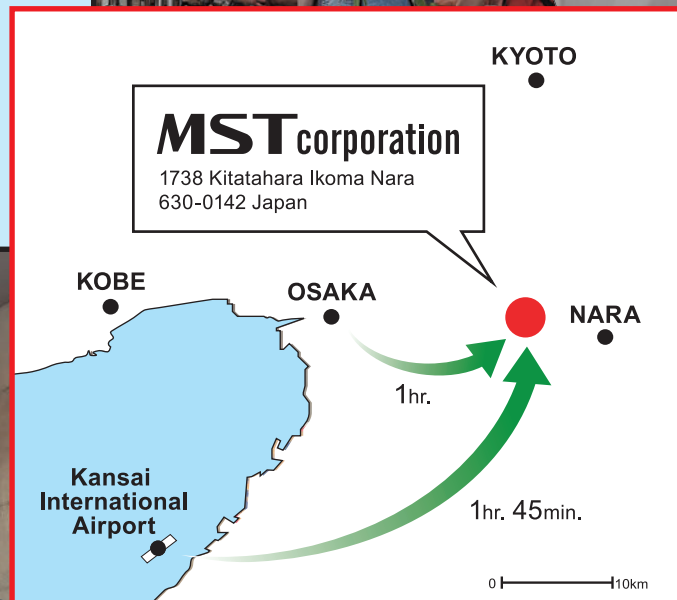
MST corporation

MST Diner

Coca-Cola

スルラン

グーグル
で検索
してください





HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY

1738 Kita-tahara, Ikoma,
Nara 630-0142 Japan
Tel : +81 743 78 1931
Fax : +81 743 78 3854
✉ : info@mst-corp.co.jp

MSTcorporation
<http://www.mst-corp.co.jp>